TLM
GEN

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
The Institute of Museum and Library Services through an Indiana State Library LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/atlastoaccompany00unit

ATLAS

TO ACCOMPANY THE OFFICIAL RECORDS

OF THE

UNION AND CONFEDERATE ARMIES.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

HONS. REDFIELD PROCTOR, STEPHEN B. ELKINS, AND DANIEL S. LAMONT,

SECRETARIES OF WAR,

BY

MAJ. GEORGE B. DAVIS, U. S. ARMY,
MR. LESLIE J. PERRY, CIVILIAN EXPERT,
MR. JOSEPH W. KIRKLEY, CIVILIAN EXPERT,
BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

Compiled by Capt. CALVIN D. COWLES, 23d U. S. Infantry.

Plates 1 to 135-C, Military Operations in the Field.
Plates 136 to 161, General Topographical Map.
Plates 162 to 171, Military Divisions and Departments.
Plates 172 to 175, Miscellaneous.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1891-1895.

PREFACE.

The work of preparing the records of the war for public use was begun under the resolution of Congress of May 19, 1864, by Adjt. Gen. E. D. Townsend, U. S. Army, who caused copies to be made of reports of battles on file in his office and steps to be taken to collect missing records.

Under the provisions of joint resolution No. 91, of 1866, Hon. Peter H. Watson was appointed to supervise the preparation and formulate a plan for the publication of the records, but he did no work and drew no pay under this appointment, which expired July 27, 1868, by limitation of the resolution. This resolution also repealed the former one and work ceased.

The first decisive step taken in this work was the act of June 23, 1874, providing the necessary means "to enable the Secretary of War to begin the publication of the Official Records of the War of the Rebellion, both of the Union and Confederate Armies," and directing him "to have copied for the Public Printer all reports, letters, telegrams, and general orders, not heretofore copied or printed, and properly arranged in chronological order." Appropriations have been made from time to time for continuing such preparation. Under this act the preliminary work was resumed by General Townsend, who first outlined the plan on which the records are printed, though it appears that originally he contemplated publishing to the world only the more important military reports.

Subsequently, under meager appropriations, it was prosecuted in a somewhat desultory manner by various subordinates of the War Department until December 14, 1877, when the Secretary of War, perceiving that the undertaking needed the undivided attention of a single head, detailed Lieut. Col. Robert N. Scott, U. S. Army, to take charge of the bureau and devote himself exclusively to the work.

The act of June 23, 1874, greatly enlarged upon the first crude scheme of publication. On this more comprehensive basis it was determined that the volumes should include not only the battle reports, but also "all official documents that can be obtained by the compiler, and that appear to be of any historical value." Colonel Scott systematized the work and the plan, and presented the records in the following order of arrangement, which has been adhered to by his successors:

The first series will embrace the formal reports, both Union and Confederate, of the first seizures of United States property in the Southern States, and of all military operations in the field, with the correspondence, orders, and returns relating specially thereto, and, as proposed, is to be accompanied by an Atlas.

In this series the reports will be arranged according to the campaigns and several theaters of operations (in the chronological order of the events), and the Union reports of any event will, as a rule, be immediately followed by the Confederate accounts. The correspondence, &c., not embraced in the "reports" proper will follow (first Union and next Confederate) in chronological order.

The second series will contain the correspondence, orders, reports, and returns, Union and Confederate, relating to prisoners of war, and (so far as the military authorities were concerned) to State or political prisoners.

The third series will contain the correspondence, orders, reports, and returns of the Union authorities (embracing their correspondence with the Confederate officials) not relating specially to the subjects of the first and second series. It will set forth the annual and special reports of the Secretary of War, of the General-in-Chief, and of the chiefs of the several staff corps and departments; the calls for troops, and the correspondence between the National and the several State authorities.

The fourth series will exhibit the correspondence, orders, reports, and returns of the Confederate authorities, similar to that indicated for the Union officials, as of the third series, but excluding the correspondence between the Union and Confederate authorities given in that series.

The first volume of the records was issued in the early fall of 1880. The act approved June 16, 1880, provided "for the printing and binding, under direction of the Secretary of War, of 10,000 copies of a compilation of the Official Records (Union and Confederate) of the War of the Rebellion, so far as the same may be ready for publication, during the fiscal year;" and that "of said number 7,000 copies shall be for the use of the House of Representatives, 2,000 copies for the use of the Senate, and 1,000 copies for the use of the Executive Departments." Under this act Colonel Scott proceeded to publish the first five volumes of the records.

Col. Robert N. Scott died March 5, 1887, before the completion of the work, which, during a ten years' service, he had come to love so dearly. At his death some twenty-six books only had been issued, but he had compiled a large amount of matter for forthcoming volumes; consequently his name as compiler was retained in all the books up to and including Vol. XXXVI, although his successors had added largely to his compilations from new material found after his demise.

The Secretary of War, May 7, 1887, assigned Lieut. Col. H. M. Lazelle, U. S. Army, to duty as the successor of Colonel Scott. He had continued in charge about two years, when, in the act approved March 2, 1889, it was provided—

That hereafter the preparation and publication of said records shall be conducted, under the Secretary of War, by a board of three persons, one of whom shall be an officer of the Army, and two civilian experts, to be appointed by the Secretary of War, the compensation of said civilian experts to be fixed by the Secretary of War.

The Secretary of War appointed Maj. George B. Davis, judge-advocate, U. S. Army, as the military member, and Leslie J. Perry, of Kansas, and Joseph W. Kirkley, of Maryland, as the civilian expert members of said board. The board assumed direction of the publication at the commencement of the fiscal year 1889, its first work beginning with Serial No. 36, of Vol. XXIV.

Each volume includes a copious and accurate index, and for the further convenience of investigators there will be, in addition, a general index to the entire set when complete in a volume by itself.

Nothing is printed in these volumes except duly authenticated contemporaneous records of the war. The scope of the board's work is to decide upon and arrange the matter to be published; to correct and verify the orthography of the papers used, and occasionally to add a foot-note of explanation.

GEO. B. DAVIS, *Major and J. A., U. S. A.*,
LESLIE J. PERRY, *Civilian Expert*,
JOSEPH W. KIRKLEY, *Civilian Expert*,
Board of Publication.

Approved:
REDFIELD PROCTOR, *Secretary of War.*
WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, D. C., August 1, 1891.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

MILITARY OPERATIONS IN THE FIELD.

PLATE 1.

Views from Fort Sumter, Charleston Harbor, S. C., February and March, 1861.

PLATE 2.

Views from Fort Sumter, Charleston Harbor, S. C., February and March, 1861.—West Virginia Campaign, July 6–17, 1861.

PLATE 3.

Bull Run, Va., Campaign, 1861.

PLATE 4.

Defenses of city and harbor, Charleston, S. C., 1863–65.-Belmont, Mo., November 7, 1861.

PLATE 5.

Columbus, Ky., 1862.—Fort Pulaski, Ga., April 10–11, 1862.—Shenandoah Valley, May 15–June 27, 1862.—Fort Pickens, Fla., May 27, 1861.—Bailey's Cross-Roads, Va., August 28–30, 1861.—Hunter's Chapel to Fairfax Court-House, Va., November, 1861.—Bull Run, Va., Campaign, 1861.

PLATE 6.

Washington, D. C., June and July, 1861.—Paducah, Ky., and vicinity, November, 1861.—Logan's Cross Roads, January 19, 1862, and Mill Springs, Ky.

PLATES 7 AND 8.

Northeastern Virginia and vicinity of Washington, D. C.

PLATE 9.

Carnifix Ferry, Gauley River, W. Va., September 10, 1861.—Somerset Ky., 1861.—Gauley Bridge, W. Va., 1861.

PLATE 10.

New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10, February 28–April 8, 1862.—Keetsville, Mo., to Fayetteville, Ark.—Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6–8, 1862.—Bentonville to Cassville, Mo., March 4–7, 1862.—Manassas Junction, Va., April, 1862.—Shiloh, Tenn., or Pittsburg Landing, April 6–7, 1862.

PLATE 11.

Forts Henry, Tenn., February 6, and Donelson, Tenn., February 12–16, 1862.

PLATE 12.

Valverde, N. Mex., February 21, 1862.—Fort Craig, N. Mex., February, 1862.—Shiloh, Tenn., or Pittsburg Landing, April 6–7, 1862.—Corinth, Miss., to Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.—Roanoke Island, N. C., February 8, 1862.

PLATE 13.

Shiloh or Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., April 6–7, 1862.—Corinth, Miss., April 29–June 10, 1862.—Harrison's Landing, Va., 1862.—Drainesville, Va., December 20, 1861.

PLATE 14.

Yorktown, Va., April 5–May 4, 1862.—Shiloh or Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., April 6–7, 1862.—Corinth, Miss., April 29–June 10, 1862.

PLATE 15.

Yorktown, Va., April 5–May 4, 1862.

PLATES 16 TO 20.

Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.

PLATE 21.

Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.—Shenandoah Valley, May 15–June 17, 1862.—Northern Virginia Campaign, August 16–September 2, 1862.

PLATE 22.

Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.—Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.—Northern Virginia Campaign, August 16–September 2, 1862.

PLATE 23.

Northern Virginia Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.—Secessionville, S. C., June 16, 1862.—Grand Lake Region, La., February 12–28, 1863.—Corinth, Miss., October 3–4, 1862.

PLATE 24.

Baton Rouge, La., August 5, 1862.—Campaigns, Army of the Cumberland, 1861–1865.—Perryville, Ky., October 8, 1862.—Washington, N. C., March 30–April 20, 1863.

PLATE 25

Corinth, Miss., October 3–4, 1862.—Iuka, Miss., September 19, 1862.—Bayou Fourche, Ark., September 10, 1862.—Fredericksburg, Va., December 11–15, 1862.—Defenses of Wilmington, N. C., 1863.—Stuart's Expedition, October 9–12, 1862.

PLATE 26.

Fort Esperanza, Tex., November 22–30, 1863.—Morris Island, S. C., July 10–September 7, 1863.—Ashepoo and Combahee Rivers, S. C., 1863.—Suffolk, Va., April 11–May 4, 1863.

PLATE 27.

Maryland Campaign, September 3–20, 1862.—Vicksburg, Miss., December 20, 1862–January 3, 1863.

PLATE 28

Maryland Campaign, September 3–20, 1862.—Deserted House or Kelly's Store, Va., January 30, 1863.—Gettysburg Campaign, June 3–August 1, 1863.—Lewisburg Pike, Tenn, April 4, 1863.

PLATE 29.

Maryland Campaign, September 3–20, 1862.

PLATE 30.

Stone's River Campaign, December 26, 1862–January 5, 1863.—Fredericksburg, Va., December 11–15, 1862.—Beverly, W. Va., June 29–July 4, 1863.—Chickamauga Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.

PLATE 31.

Stone's River Campaign, December 26, 1862–January 5, 1863.—Fredericksburg, Va., December 11–15, 1862.—Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23–July 7, 1863.—Vicksburg, Miss., January 20–July 4, 1863.

PLATE 32.

Stone's River Campaign, December 26, 1862–January 5, 1863.—Fredericksburg, Va., December 11–15, 1862.—Sabine Pass, Tex., 1863.—Vicksburg, Miss., January 20–July 4, 1863.—Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23–July 7, 1863.—Little Rock, Ark., August, 1863.

PLATE 33.

Fredericksburg, Va., December 11–15, 1862.—Sioux Expedition, Dak., June 16–September 13, 1863.—Dalton, Ga., February 22–27, 1864.—Dry Fork, Mo., July 5, 1861.

PLATE 34.

Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23–July 7, 1863.

PLATE 35.

Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23–July 7, 1863.—Vicksburg, Miss., January 20–July 4, 1863.

PLATE 36.

Vicksburg, Miss., January 20–July 4, 1863.

PLATE 37.

Vicksburg, Miss., January 20–July 4, 1863.—Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5–25, 1863.

PLATE 38.

Galveston, Tex., February, 1864.—Morris Island, S. C., July 10–September 7, 1863.—Port Hudson, La., May 21–July 8, 1863.

PLATE 39.

Jackson, Miss., Campaign, July 5–25, 1863.—Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863.—Gettysburg Campaign, June 3–August 1, 1863.

PLATE 40.

Petersburg, Va., 1863.—Gettysburg Campaign, June 3–August 1, 1863.—Burnside's North Carolina Expedition, 1862.—Newbern, N. C., March 14, 1862.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 41.

Chancellorsville, Va., Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863.—Drainesville, Va., December 20, 1861.

PLATE 42.

Harper's Ferry, Va., August–September, 1863.—Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.—Shenandoah Valley, Va., May 15–June 17, 1862.—Hagerstown, Funkstown, Williamsport, and Falling Waters, Md.—Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.

PLATE 43.

Gettysburg Campaign, June 4–August 1, 1863.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Rio Grande Expedition, October 27–December 2, 1863.

PLATE 44.

Morris Island, S. C., July 10–September 7, 1863.—Mine Run Campaign, November 26–December 2, 1863.

PLATE 45.

Mine Run Campaign, November 26–December 2, 1863.—Gettysburg Campaign, June 3–August 1, 1863.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Bristoe, Va., Campaign, October 9–22, 1863.—Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign, November 23–27, 1863.

PLATE 46.

Chickamauga Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.—Turkeytown Valley, Ala., October 24–26, 1864.

PLATE 47.

Price's Missouri Expedition, August 29–December 2, 1864.—Chickamauga Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Mine Run Campaign, November 26–December 2, 1863.—Wauhatchie, Tenn., October 28–29, 1863.

PLATE 48.

Chickamauga Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.—Knoxville, Tenn., Campaign, November 4–December 23, 1863.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 49.

Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign, November 23–27, 1863.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 50.

Brown's Ferry, Tenn., October 26–29, 1863.—Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign, November 23–27, 1863.—Chattanooga, Tenn., to Lafayette, Ga., November, 1863.—Red River Campaign, March 10–May 22, 1864.

PLATE 51.

Meridian, Miss., February 3–March 6, 1864.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Smith's Island, N. C., November, 1863.

PLATE 52.

Red River Campaign, March 10–May 22, 1864.

PLATE 53.

Red River Campaign, March 10–May 22, 1864.—Florida Expedition, February 5–22, 1864.—River Defenses, Louisiana.

PLATE 54.

Texas, New Mexico, and Western Louisiana.—New Creek, W. Va., August 4, 1864.—Pleasant Mills, Md., August 1, 1864.

PLATE 55.

Rapidan to the James River, Va., May 4–June 12, 1864.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 56.

Petersburg, Va., June 9, 1864.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATES 57 TO 60.

Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 61.

Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Big Bethel, Va., June 10, 1861.—Mobile, Ala., Campaign, March 17–May 4, 1865.

PLATE 62.

Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 63.

Mobile Bay, Ala., August 2–23, 1864.—Tupelo, Miss., July 5–21, 1864.—Sturgis' Expedition into Mississippi, June 1–13, 1864.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 22, 1864.—Fredericksburg, Va., December 11–15, 1862.—Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.

PLATE 64.

Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.—Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.

PLATE 65.

Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.—Atlanta, Ga., Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Coast of Texas and Defenses, 1864.

PLATE 66.

Price's Missouri Expedition, August 29–December 2, 1864.—Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.—Military Prison, Johnson's Island, Ohio.—Appomattox Campaign, March 29–April 9, 1865.

PLATE 67.

Fort Fisher, N. C., December 7–24, 1864.—Vicksburg, Miss., January 20–July 4, 1863.—New Berne, N. C., May, 1864.—Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.

PLATE 68.

Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.—Appomattox Campaign, March 29–April 9, 1865.—Campaign of the Carolinas, January 1–April 26, 1865.—Brunswick and Cape Fear Rivers, N. C., February 7, 1865.—Gravelly Springs, Ala., January and February, 1865.

PLATE 69.

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, August 7–November 28, 1864.—Savannah, Ga., Campaign, November 15–December 21, 1864.

PLATE 70.

Savannah, Ga., Campaign, November 15–December 21, 1864.—Wilson's Raid, March 22–April 24, 1865.

PLATE 71.

Savannah, Ga., Campaign, November 15–December 21, 1864.—Atlanta, Ga., Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Defenses of Mobile, Ala.—Mobile, Ala., Campaign, March 17–May 4, 1865.—Canton, Miss., October 14–20, 1863.

PLATE 72.

Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee Campaign, November 14, 1864–January 23, 1865.—Wilson's Raid, March 22–April 24, 1865.—Saunders' Ford, Ala., April, 1865.—Gravelly Springs, Ala., winter 1864–65.—Winchester to Petersburg, Va., February 27–March 28, 1865.

PLATE 73.

Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee Campaign, November 14, 1864–January 23, 1865.—Gettysburg Campaign, June 3–August 1, 1863.

PLATE 74.

Campaigns and marches, Sheridan's Cavalry, 1864–65.—Appomattox Campaign, March 29–April 9, 1865.—Wilson's Raid, March 22–April 24, 1865.

PLATE 75.

Fort Fisher, N. C., January 3–17, 1865.

PLATE 76.

Wilson's Raid, March 22–April 24, 1865.—Savannah, Ga., Campaign, November 15–December 21, 1864.—Campaign of the Carolinas, January 1–April 26, 1865.—Cape Fear River, N. C.—Appomattox Campaign, March 29–April 9, 1865.—Pile bridge, James River, Va., near Varina, January, 1865.

PLATE 77.

Rapidan to the James River, Va., May 4–June 12, 1864.—Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.—Appomattox Campaign, March 29–April 9, 1865.

PLATE 78.

Appomattox Campaign, March 29–April 9, 1865.—Roads to Corinth, Miss., 1862.—Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.—Pittsburg, Tenn., March 24, 1862.

PLATE 79.

Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.—Campaign of the Carolinas, January 1–April 26, 1865.—Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6–8, 1862.—Mobile, Ala., Campaign, March 17–May 4, 1865.

PLATE 80.

Campaign of the Carolinas, January 1–April 26, 1865.—Taylor's Store, Ala., July, 1863.

PLATE 81.

Rapidan to the James River, Va., May 4–June 12, 1864.—Shenandoah Valley, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, June 23–August 3, 1864.—Lynchburg, Va., Campaign, May 26–June 29, 1864.—Shenandoah Valley Campaign, August 7–November 28, 1864.

PLATE 82.

Shenandoah Valley, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, June 23–August 3, 1864.—Shenandoah Valley Campaign, August 7–November 28, 1864.

PLATE 83.

Rapidan to the James River, May 4–June 12, 1864.—Shenandoah Valley, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, June 23–August 3, 1864.—Lynchburg, Va., Campaign, May 26–June 29, 1864.

PLATE 84

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, August 7–November 28, 1864.—Moorefield, W. Va., November 27–28, 1864.—New Creek, W. Va., November 28, 1864.—Beverly, W. Va., January 11, 1865.—Lacey Spring, Va., December 21, 1864.—Liberty Mills, Va., December 23 [22?], 1864.—Gordonsville, Va., December 24 [23?], 1864.—Camps and pickets, Army Valley District, January 31, 1865.—Shenandoah Valley, February 27–April 23, 1865.—Shenandoah Valley, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, June 23–August 3, 1864.

PLATE 85.

Shenandoah Valley, May 15–June 17, 1862.—Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.—Shenandoah Valley Campaign, August 7–November 28, 1864.

PLATE 86.

Campaign of the Carolinas, January 1–April 26, 1865.—Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 2, 1862.

PLATE 87.

Mine Run Campaign, November 26–December 2, 1863.—Camps, positions, etc., in Virginia, winter 1863–64.—Atlanta, Ga., Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 88.

Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 89.

Defenses of Washington, D. C.—City of Richmond, Va.

PLATE 90.

Approaches, etc., New Orleans, La.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Mobile, Ala., Campaign, March 17–May 4, 1865.—Savannah, Ga., Campaign, November 15–December 21, 1864.—Peninsular Campaign, March 17–September 3, 1862.

PLATE 91.

Spotsylvania County, Va., 1863.—Hanover Junction, Va., and defenses.—Goldsborough, N. C., December 11–20, 1862.—Boyd's Neck, Honey Hill, and Deveaux's Neck, S. C., December, 1864.—Mobile, Ala., Campaign, March 17–May 4, 1865.

PLATE 92.

Richmond, Va., and part of the Peninsula, 1864.

PLATE 93.

Petersburg and south side of James River, Va., October, 1864.—Chancellorsville, Va., Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863.

PLATE 94.

Defenses of the Alleghanies, April, 1864.—Staunton to Winchester, Va.—Shenandoah Valley, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, June 23–August 3, 1864.—Morgan's Ohio Raid, July 2–26, 1863.—Rapidan to the James River, Va., May 4–June 12, 1864.—Appomattox Campaign, March 29–April 9, 1865.

PLATE 95.

Gettysburg Campaign, June 3–August 1, 1863.—Cumberland Mountain Gaps.

PLATE 96.

Rapidan to the James River, Va., May 4–June 12, 1864.—Chickamauga, Ga., Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.—Atlanta, Ga., Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 97.

Chattanooga, Tenn., October 20–December 31, 1863.—Rapidan to the James River, Va., May 4–June 12, 1864.—Chickamauga, Ga., Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.

PLATE 98.

Department of New Mexico, 1864.—Chickamauga, Ga., Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.—Dardanelle, Ark., January 14, 1865.—Shiloh, Tenn., April 6–7, 1862.

PLATE 99.

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, August 7–November 28, 1864.

PLATE 100.

Grant's Campaigns in 1864–65 in Virginia.—Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.

PLATE 101.

Atlanta, Ga., Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.—Chickamauga, Ga., Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.—Savannah, Ga., Campaign, November 15–December 21, 1864.

PLATE 102.

Defenses of Munfordville, Camp Nelson, and Louisville, Ky.

PLATE 103.

Defenses of Bowling Green, Covington, and Newport, Ky., and Cincinnati, Ohio.

PLATE 104.

Plans of forts, batteries, etc., Petersburg, Va.

PLATE 105.

Plans of forts, batteries, etc., Mobile, Ala.—Field-works and lines, Petersburg, Va.—Rappahannock Station, Va., March 29, 1862.—Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee Campaign, November 14, 1864–January 23, 1865.—Campaign of the Carolinas, January 1–April 26, 1865.

PLATE 106.

Drawings of canvas pontoon-boats, bridges, and chess wagons, March 3, 1865.—Rifled projectiles used in Virginia Campaign, 1864.

PLATE 107.

Plans of forts, batteries, etc., Petersburg, Va., and Mobile, Ala.—Drawings of rifled projectiles used in Virginia Campaign, 1864.

PLATES 108 AND 109.

Plans of forts, batteries, etc., Mobile, Ala.

PLATE 110.

Mobile, Ala., Campaign, March 17–May 4, 1865.

PLATE 111.

Northern Virginia Campaign, August 16–September 2, 1862.—Shenandoah Valley, May 15–June 17, 1862.—Franklin, W. Va., May 10–12, 1862.—Field-works and lines, Charleston, Chattanooga, Cleveland, Knoxville, and Loudon, Tenn.—Chickamauga, Ga., Campaign, August 16–September 22, 1863.—Plans of forts, batteries, etc., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PLATE 112

Field-works and lines, Bridgeport and Stevenson, Ala., and Nashville, Tenn.—Fortress Rosecrans, near Murfreesborough, Tenn.—Plans of forts, batteries, etc., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PLATE 113.

Plans of forts, batteries, etc., Chattanooga and Nashville, Tenn.

PLATE 114

Plans of forts, batteries, etc., Nashville, Tenn.—Fort Pickering, near Memphis, Tenn.—Fort Donelson, Tenn., and vicinity.—Field-works and lines, Memphis, Tenn.

PLATE 115.

Johnsonville, Clarksville, Franklin, Columbia, and Gallatin, Tenn.—Decatur, Athens, and Huntsville, Ala.—Dalton, Ga.

PLATE 116

McDowell, Va., May 8, 1862.—Gettysburg Campaign, June 3–August 1, 1863.—Bath and Highland Counties, Va., and Pocahontas and Randolph Counties, W. Va., April 15–23, 1865.—Staunton to McDowell, Va.

PLATE 117

Marches of Sherman's forces, 1863–65.

PLATE 118

Campaigns of the Army of the Cumberland, 1861–65.—Cumberland Gap Campaign, March 28–June 18, 1862.—Richmond, Va., Campaign, 1864–65.

PLATE 119.

Section map, latitude 35°–41°, longitude 95°–107°, Kansas and portions of Territories.

PLATE 120.

Department of Utah, 1860.- Campaign of the Carolinas, January 1–April 26, 1865.

PLATE 121.

Photographic views of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, S. C.

PLATE 122.

Photographic views of Forts Sumter and Moultrie and Battery Beauregard, S. C.

PLATE 123.

Photographic views of and vicinity of Chattanooga—Missionary Ridge—The Suck, Tennessee River.

PLATE 124

Photographic views of and vicinity of Nashville, Tenn.—Lookout Mountain, Tenn.—Rossville Gap, Ga.—Buzzard Roost and Rocky Face Ridge, Ga.—100-pounder Battery, Dutch Gap, Va.—Pontoon Bridge, Appomattox River, Va.—Battery Spofford, Va.—Signal Station, Fort Wisconsin, Va.

PLATE 125.

Photographic views, forts, batteries, etc., Petersburg, Va.—Castle Thunder, Richmond, Va.—Dutch Gap Canal—Pontoon Bridge, James River, Va.

PLATE 126.

Photographic views of the Capitol, Richmond, Va.—Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.—Post Hospital, City Point, Va.—Forts, batteries, etc., Atlanta, Ga.

PLATES 127 AND 128.

Photographic views of forts, batteries, etc., Atlanta, Ga.

PLATE 129

Photographic views of forts, batteries, etc., Atlanta, Ga.—U. S. Rolling Mill at Chattanooga, Tenn.—Ruins of Rolling Mill and Cars, Atlanta, Ga.—Roundhouse, Atlanta, Ga.—Position of Iron-clads off Fort Fisher, N. C., January 15, 1865—Potter House, Atlanta, Ga.—Locomotive "Hero."

PLATE 130.

Photographic views of Knoxville and Chattanooga, Tenn.

PLATE 131

Defenses of Charleston, S. C., 1863, and New Berne, N. C., 1864.—Atlanta Campaign, May 1–September 8, 1864.

PLATE 132.

Defenses of Wilmington, N. C., and Cape Fear River, and of Augusta and Columbus, Ga. — Vicksburg, Miss., January 20–July 4, 1863.

PLATE 133.

Campaign of the Carolinas, January 1–April 26, 1865.—Savannah, Ga., and vicinity, 1862.—Bird's Point, Mo., 1861.

PLATE 134

California, Nevada, Oregon, and part of Idaho, 1867.

PLATE 135.

Wilson's Creek, Mo., August 10, 1861.—Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.—Chesterfield, Hanover, and Henrico Counties, Va., 1864.—Defenses of Macon, Ga., 1864.—Appomattox and Buckingham Counties, Va., 1863.—Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863.

PLATE 135–A.

General Grant's proposed lines of operations in the campaigns of 1864.

PLATE 135–B.

Franklin, Tenn., November 30, 1864.—Droop Mountain, W. Va., November 6, 1863.—White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., August 26–27, 1863.—Fort Anderson, N. C., February 19, 1865.—Wright River, S. C., February 6, 1862.—Savannah River, S. C., February 6, 1862.

PLATE 135–C.

Part of Western Virginia, 1863.—New Creek Station, W. Va., August, 1863.—Big Black Bridge, Miss., May 17, 1863.—Baker's Creek, Miss., May 16, 1863.—Franklin, Tenn., November 30, 1864.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP.

PLATE 136.

New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, and West Virginia.

PLATE 137

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, and West Virginia.

PLATE 138.

Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

PLATE 139.

North Carolina and South Carolina.

PLATE 140.

Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Ohio.

PLATE 141

Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Ohio.

PLATE 142

Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky, and Tennessee.

PLATE 143

North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia.

PLATE 144

South Carolina and Georgia.

PLATE 145.

Georgia and Florida.

PLATE 146.

Florida.

PLATE 147.

Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Mississippi.

PLATE 148.

Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi.

PLATE 149.

North Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

PLATE 150

Kentucky, Tennessee, Indiana, and Illinois.

PLATE 151

Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

PLATE 152

Illinois and Missouri.

PLATE 153

Kentucky, Tennessee, Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas

PLATE 154

Mississippi, Tennessee, and Arkansas.

PLATE 155

Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas.

PLATE 156.

Mississippi and Louisiana.

PLATE 157.

Louisiana and Texas.

PLATE 158.

Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas.

PLATE 159.

Arkansas, Texas, and Indian Territory.

PLATE 160.

Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, and Indian Territory.

PLATE 161.

Missouri and Kansas.

MILITARY DIVISIONS AND DEPARTMENTS.

PLATE 162

Military Departments, December 31, 1860.

PLATE 163.

Military Departments, June 30, 1861.

PLATE 164

Military Departments, December 31, 1861.

PLATE 165

Military Departments, June 30, 1862.

PLATE 166

Military Departments, December 31, 1862.

PLATE 167.

Military Departments, June 30, 1863.

PLATE 168.

Military Divisions and Departments, December 31, 1863.

PLATE 169

Military Divisions and Departments, June 30, 1864.

PLATE 170

Military Divisions and Departments, December 31, 1864.

PLATE 171

Military Divisions and Departments, April 9, 1865.

MISCELLANEOUS.

PLATE 172

Uniforms, officers and enlisted men.

PLATE 173

Ordnance, ordnance stores, etc.

PLATE 174

Care of and means of transportation of sick or wounded.

PLATE 175

Corps flags, badges, etc.

MAPS, SKETCHES, ETC., PERTAINING TO THE SEVERAL VOLUMES.

SERIES I.

(NUMERICAL REFERENCES ARE TO PLATES.)

VOLUME I.

Cummings Point, S. C. ... 1, 2
Fort Johnson, S. C ... 1, 2
Fort Moultrie, S. C ... 1, 121, 122
Fort Pickens, Fla ... 5
Fort Sumter, S. C ... 121, 122
Morris Island, S. C ... 1, 2

VOLUME II.

Bethel, Va ... 61
Bull Run, Va ... 3, 5
Camp Garnett, W. Va ... 2
Manassas, Va ... 3, 5
Rich Mountain, W. Va ... 2
Western Virginia ... 2

VOLUME III.

Belmont, Mo ... 4
Bird's Point, Mo ... 133
Columbus, Ky ... 5
Dry Fork Creek, Mo ... 33
Wilson's Creek, Mo ... 135

VOLUME IV.

Paducah, Ky ... 6

VOLUME V.

Bailey's Cross-Roads, Va ... 5
Carnifix Ferry, W. Va ... 9
Centerville, Va ... 10
Dranesville, Va ... 13, 41
Gauley Bridge, W. Va ... 9
Hunter's Chapel, Va ... 5
Manassas Junction, Va ... 10
Washington, D. C ... 6

VOLUME VI.

Fort Pulaski, Ga ... 5
Wright River, S. C ... 135-B

VOLUME VII.

Columbus, Ky ... 5
Fort Donelson, Tenn ... 11
Fort Henry, Tenn ... 11
Logan's Cross-Roads, Ky ... 6
Mill Springs, Ky ... 6
Somerset, Ky ... 9

VOLUME VIII.

Bentonville, Ark., to Cassville, Mo ... 10
Island No. 10, Mississippi River ... 10
Keetsville, Mo., to Fayetteville, Ark ... 10
Leetown, Ark ... 10
New Madrid, Mo ... 10
Pea Ridge, Ark ... 10, 79

VOLUME IX.

Burnside's Expedition, N. C ... 40
Fort Craig, N. Mex ... 12
Roanoke Island, N. C ... 12
Valverde, N. Mex ... 12

VOLUME X.

Corinth, Miss ... 12-14, 78
Cumberland Gap, Tenn ... 118
Monterey, Tenn., to Corinth, Miss ... 13
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn ... 12, 14, 78, 98
Shiloh, Tenn ... 10, 12-14, 98

VOLUME XI.

Bottom's and Railroad Bridges, Va ... 64, 86
Department of Virginia (reconnaissance in) ... 18
Hanover Court-House, Va ... 21
Harrison's Landing, Va ... 13, 21
Lee's Mill, Va ... 17
Malvern Hill, Va ... 21
Mechanicsville and Cold Harbor, Va ... 21, 42, 63, 100
Mount Airy to Old Church, Va. 21
Mulberry Island, Va ... 19
New Bridge, Va ... 21
New Market, Va ... 21
Pamunkey River, Va ... 21
Richmond, Va ... 20, 77
Southeastern Virginia, Fort Monroe, Richmond, and Petersburg, Va ... 16, 17
Stuart's Cavalry Brigade ... 22
White House to Harrison's Landing, Va ... 19
Williamsburg, Va ... 20
Williamsburg to White House, Va ... 19
Yorktown, Va ... 14, 15, 19
Yorktown to Williamsburg, Va ... 18

VOLUME XII.

Bristoe Station, Va ... 111
Bull Run, Va ... 21-23, 111
Cedar Mountain, Va ... 22, 135
Cedar Run, Va ... 85
Chantilly, Va ... 111
Cross Keys, Va ... 21, 42, 111
Franklin, W. Va ... 111
Franklin, W. Va., to Winchester, Va ... 85
Front Royal, Va ... 5
Groveton, Va ... 22, 111
Leetown, Va ... 85
Manassas, Va ... 21, 23, 111
McDowell, Va ... 116
Northeastern Virginia, Maryland, and Dist. of Columbia ... 7, 8
Port Republic, Va ... 85
Rappahannock Station, Va ... 105
Slaughter's Mountain, Va ... 42
Stuart's Cavalry Division ... 23
Winchester, Va ... 85

VOLUME XIII.

(No maps.)

VOLUME XIV.

Savannah, Ga ... 133
Secessionville, S. C ... 23

VOLUME XV.

Baton Rouge, La ... 24
Grand Lake Region, La ... 23
New Orleans, La ... 90

VOLUME XVI.

Army of the Cumberland ... 24
Perryville, Ky ... 24

VOLUME XVII.

Corinth, Miss ... 23, 25
Iuka, Miss ... 25
Vicksburg, Miss ... 27

VOLUME XVIII.

Deserted House, Va ... 28
Goldsborough, N. C ... 91
Suffolk, Va ... 26
Washington, N. C ... 24
Wilmington, N. C ... 25

VOLUME XIX.

Antietam, Md ... 28, 29
Harper's Ferry, Va ... 29
Maryland and Pennsylvania (Stuart's Expedition) ... 25
Northeastern Virginia and Maryland ... 27
Sharpsburg, Md ... 28, 29
South Mountain, Md ... 27

VOLUME XX.

Murfreesborough, Tenn ... 30-32
Stone's River, Tenn ... 30-32
Tennessee ... 30

VOLUME XXI.

Fredericksburg, Va ... 25, 30-33, 63

VOLUME XXII.

Bayou Fourche, Ark ... 25
Big Mound, Dak. Ter ... 33
Dead Ruffalo Lake, Dak. Ter. ... 33
Galveston, Tex ... 38
Little Rock, Ark ... 32
Sabine Pass, Tex ... 32
Sioux Expedition ... 33

VOLUME XXIII.

Bradyville, Tenn ... 34
Chattanooga, Tenn ... 35
Dechord, Tenn ... 35
Franklin, Tenn ... 28
Hillsborough, Tenn ... 34
Hockerville, Tenn ... 34
Jasper, Tenn ... 35
Liberty Gap, Tenn ... 32
McMinnville, Tenn ... 34
Manchester, Tenn ... 34, 35
Pelham, Tenn ... 34
Readyville, Tenn ... 34
Salineville, Ohio ... 94
Shelbyville, Tenn ... 34, 35
Taylor's Store, Ala ... 80
Tullahoma, Tenn ... 34, 34, 35
Woodbury, Tenn ... 34

VOLUME XXIV.

Baker's Creek or Champion's Hill, Miss ... 132, 135-C
Big Black River Bridge, Miss ... 37, 135-C
Duckport to Walnut Bayou, La ... 35
Fort Pemberton, Miss ... 67
Grand Gulf, Miss ... 32
Jackson, Miss ... 37, 39
Milliken's Bend, La., to Jackson, Miss ... 36
Thompson's Hill, Port Gibson, Miss ... 31
Vicksburg, Miss ... 36, 37

VOLUME XXV.

Chancellorsville, Va. 30, 41, 93, 135
Fredericksburg, Va ... 41
Port Royal to Richards' Ferry, Rappahannock River, Va ... 39
Salem Church, Va ... 41
Spotsylvania County, Va ... 91

VOLUME XXVI.

Fort Esperanza, Tex ... 26
Port Hudson, La ... 38
Texas Coast ... 43

VOLUME XXVII.

Departments of Washington, Pennsylvania, Annapolis, and Northeastern Virginia ... 15
Falling Waters, Md ... 12
Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, and Orange Court-House ... 13
Funkstown, Md ... 12
Gettysburg, Pa. 28, 10, 43, 73, 95, 116
Hagerstown, Md ... 12
Huntersville Line, W. Va ... 30
Middle Military Department ... 39
Signal Corps, Army of the Potomac ... 15
Williamsport, Md ... 42
Winchester, Va ... 43

VOLUME XXVIII.

Ashepoo and Combahee Rivers, S. C ... 26
Charleston Harbor, S. C ... 1, 98, 11, 122, 131
Morris Island, S. C ... 26

VOLUME XXIX.

Army of the Potomac ... 87
Averell's Expeditions ... 135-C
Bristoe Station, Va ... 45
Droop Mountain, W. Va ... 135-B
Mine Run, Va ... 14, 45, 47, 87
New Creek Station, W. Va ... 135-C
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va ... 135-B

VOLUME XXX.

Alexander's Bridge, Ga., to Mission Mills, Tenn ... 101
Chickamauga, Ga ... 30, 46-48, 96-98, 101, 111
Messinger's Ferry toward Canton, Miss ... 71

VOLUME XXXI.

Brown's Ferry, Tenn ... 50
Chattanooga, Tenn ... 49, 50, 97
Knoxville, Tenn ... 18, 130
Lookout Mountain, Tenn ... 50
Missionary Ridge, Tenn ... 45, 50
Wauhatchie, Tenn ... 47

VOLUME XXXII.

Atlanta, Ga ... 51
Buzzard Roost, Ga ... 33
Vicksburg to Meridian, Miss ... 51

VOLUME XXXIII.

Army of Northern Virginia ... 87
Army of the Potomac ... 87
Smith's Island, N. C ... 51

VOLUME XXXIV.

Arkansas and Louisiana ... 53
Grant's proposed lines of operations ... 135-A
Red River Expedition, La ... 50, 52, 53
Texas and New Mexico ... 54

VOLUME XXXV.

Charleston, S. C ... 131
Ocean Pond, Fla ... 53
Sullivan's Island, S. C ... 122

VOLUME XXXVI.

Bermuda Hundred, Va ... 77
Bethesda Church, Va ... 55, 81
Cold Harbor, Va ... 81, 94, 97
Five Forks, Va ... 77
Grant's proposed lines of operations ... 135-A
Hanover Junction, Va ... 81, 91
North Anna, Va ... 55, 81, 91, 96
Petersburg, Va ... 56, 77
Richmond, Va ... 77, 92, 135
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va. 55, 81, 83, 91, 96
Todd's Tavern, Va ... 55
Totopotomoy, Va ... 55, 96
Wilderness, Va ... 55, 81, 83, 94, 96

VOLUME XXXVII.

Army of the Valley ... 84, 84, 94
Castleman's Ferry, Va ... 84
Chambersburg, Pa ... 82
Fort Stevens, D. C ... 84
Grant's proposed lines of operations ... 135-A
Hagerstown, Md ... 83
Hanging Rock, Va ... 83
Harper's Ferry, W. Va ... 82
Kernstown, Va ... 84
Lynchburg, Va ... 83
Martinsburg, W. Va ... 82, 84
Maryland Heights, Md ... 84
Monocacy, Md ... 83, 94
North Mountain Depot, W. Va. 83
Pleasant Mills, Md ... 54
Purcellville, Va ... 84
Rutherford's Farm, Va ... 83
Sir John's Run, W. Va ... 84
South Branch, W. Va ... 84

VOLUME XXXVIII.

Acworth, Ga 18
Army Corps:
Fifteenth 58, 59, 61
Sixteenth 59, 61, 62, 96
Seventeenth 61, 62, 96, 131
Twentieth 101
Army of the Tennessee 13, 15, 56, 57, 96
Atlanta Campaign. 56–62, 65, 88, 127
Atlanta, Ga 15, 17, 56, 61, 62, 87, 88, 96, 126–129, 131
Browning's Court-House, Ga. 15
Casville, Ga 62
Chattahoochee River, Ga 19, 65, 71
Dallas, Ga 43, 48, 61, 62
Dalton, Ga 55
East Point, Ga 61, 96
Grant's proposed lines of operations 135–A
Jonesborough, Ga 59, 61
Kenesaw Mountain, Ga ... 58, 62, 96
Kolb's Farm, Ga 101
Lay's Ferry, Ga 61
Lost and Pine Mountains, Ga. 47
Lovejoy's Station, Ga 10, 61
Marietta, Ga 43, 49, 96
New Hope Church, Ga 58, 96
Noonday Creek, Ga 49
Owen's Mill, Ga 61
Peach Tree Creek, Ga 101
Powder Springs, Ga 62
Resaca, Ga 58, 61
Roswell, Ga 49, 62, 63
Ruff's Mill, Ga 61
Sandtown, Ga 15, 96
Snake Creek Gap, Ga 63

VOLUME XXXIX.

Bowling Green, Ky 103
Brice's Cross-Roads to Stubbs' Plantation, Miss 63
Camp Nelson, Ky 102
Cincinnati, Ohio 103
Covington, Ky 103
Fort Morgan, Ala 63
Grant's proposed lines of operations 135–A
Harrisburg, Miss 63
Mobile Bay, Ala 63
Munfordville, Ky 102
Newport, Ky 103
Turkeytown Valley, Ala 16

VOLUME XL.

Battery Sawyer, Va 125
Battery Spofford, Va 124
Bermuda Hundred, Va 65, 77
Crow's Nest, near Bermuda Hundred, Va 67
Deep Bottom, Va 65
Five Forks, Va 77
Fort Prescott, Va 107
Fort Wisconsin, Va 124
New Berne, N. C 67, 131
Petersburg, Va 64, 65, 77, 78, 104, 105, 107
Redoubt Anderson, Va 125
Redoubt Dutton, Va 125
Redoubt Wead, Va 125
Richmond, Va 77, 89, 135

VOLUME XLI.

Army of Missouri 17
Big Blue, Mo 66
Campaign against Sterling Price 66
Charlot, Mo 66
Newtonia, Mo 66
Osage or Mine Creek, Kans ... 66
Texas Coast 65
Westport, Mo 66

VOLUME XLII.

Bermuda Hundred, Va 77
Broadway, Va 124
Cobb's Hill, Va 68
Deep Bottom, Va 67
Dutch Gap Canal, Va 65, 124
Federal Point, N. C 67
Five Forks, Va 77
Fort Brady to Fort Burnham, Va 68
Fort Fisher, N. C 67
Harrison's Landing, Va 67
Petersburg, Va 67, 77, 93
Redoubt McConibe, Va 125
Richmond, Va 77, 135
Weldon Railroad, Va 67
Wilmington, N. C 76

VOLUME XLIII.

Army of the Shenandoah 69
Army of the Valley 83–85
Belle Grove, Va 82
Berryville, Va 82, 84
Bridgewater, Va 82
Brock's Gap, Va 84
Brown's Gap, Va 85
Cedar Creek, Va .. 69, 82, 84, 85, 99
Charlestown, W. Va 82, 84
Fisher's Hill, Va 82, 84, 85, 99
Front Royal, Va 85
Gordonsville, Va 81
Gooney Run, Va 82
Guard Hill, Va 82
Hupp's Hill, Va 84, 85
Kearneysville, W. Va 82
Lacey Spring, Va 84
Liberty Mills, Va 84
Milford, Va 84
Moorefield, W. Va 84
Mount Jackson, Va 85
New Creek, W. Va 54, 84
New Market, Va 85
Newtown, Va 84, 85
Opequon, Va 85, 99
Opequon Bridge, W. Va 82
Rude's Hill, Va 81, 85
Shepherdstown, W. Va 82, 85
Smithfield, W. Va 82, 85
Tom's Brook, Va 69, 82, 85, 99
Waynesborough, Va 85
Weyer's Cave, Va 85
Williamsport, Md 85
Winchester, Va 84, 85, 99

VOLUME XLIV.

Atlanta to Savannah, Ga 69, 70, 71, 101
Augusta, Ga 132
Boyd's Neck, S. C 91
Devereux's Neck, S. C 91
Honey Hill, S. C 91
Macon, Ga 135
Milledgeville, Ga 71
Savannah, Ga 69, 70, 90

VOLUME XLV.

Columbia, Tenn 105
Franklin, Tenn 72, 73, 105, 135–B, 135–C
Nashville, Tenn 72, 73
West Harpeth River, Tenn 105

VOLUME XLVI.

Amelia Court-House, Va 78
Appomattox Court-House, Va. 78
Army of the Potomac 76
Army of the Valley 84
Bermuda Hundred, Va 77
Beverly, W. Va 84
Brunswick and New Hanover Counties, N. C 132
Central Virginia 74, 100
Chester, Va 78, 79
Dinwiddie Court-House, Va . 74
Farmville, Va 78
Fifth Army Corps 94
Five Forks, Va 66, 68, 77
Fort Burnham, Va 68
Fort Caswell, N. C 132
Fort Fisher, N. C 75, 129
Fort Johnston, N. C 132
High Bridge, Va 78
Jetersville, Va 77
Manchester, Va 78
Petersburg, Va . 77, 78, 79, 100, 118
Pocahontas and Highland Counties, W. Va 116
Richmond, Va 77, 100
Rude's Hill, Va 84
Sailor's Creek, Va 77
Smith's Island, N. C 132
Washington, D. C 89
Waynesborough, Va 72
Wilmington, N. C 132

VOLUME XLVII.

Atlanta, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 76
Averasborough, N. C 79, 80, 133
Bentonville, N. C 68, 79, 80, 133
Brunswick River, N. C 68
Cape Fear River, N. C 68
Fort Anderson, N. C 135–B
Goldsborough, N. C., to Washington, D. C 86
New Berne to Kinston, N. C 105
Rivers' Bridge, S. C 76
Savannah, Ga., to Columbia, S. C 120
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 79, 80, 86
Wilmington, N. C 105

VOLUME XLVIII.

Dardanelle, Ark 98
Department of New Mexico 98

VOLUME XLIX.

Athens, Ala 115
Battery McIntosh, Ala 107
Blakely, Ala 61, 71
Bridgeport, Ala 112
Charleston, Tenn 111
Chattanooga, Tenn 111, 112, 113, 123
Clarksville, Tenn 115
Cleveland, Tenn 111
Columbia, Tenn 115
Columbus, Ga 71
Dalton, Ga 115
Decatur, Ala 115
Eastport, Miss 72
Ebenezer Church, Ala 74
Fort Donelson, Tenn 111
Fort Jeb Stuart, Ala 108
Fort Morton, Ala 108
Fort Pickering, Tenn 114
Fort Sidney Johnston, Ala .. 107
Fortress Rosecrans, Tenn 112
Franklin, Tenn 115
Gallatin, Tenn 115
Gravelly Springs, Ala 68, 72
Huntsville, Ala 115
Johnsonville, Tenn 115
Knoxville, Tenn 111
Lookout Mountain, Tenn 124
London, Tenn 111
Louisville, Ky 102
Memphis, Tenn 114
Mobile, Ala 71, 105, 107–109
Montgomery, Ala 74
Nashville, Tenn 112–114, 124
Saunders' Ford, Ala 72
Selma, Ala 70
Southern Alabama 110
Spanish Fort, Ala 70, 90, 91
Stevenson, Ala 112
West Point, Ga 72
Wilson's Expedition 70

VOLUME L.

Pacific Coast 134

Paste this in Atlas-index face page 10.

AUTHORITIES.

NAMES OF PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAPS, SKETCHES, ETC., PRINTED IN VOLUMES 1 TO 53, INCLUSIVE.

To be consulted in connection with List of Authorities in Atlas. The references are to volumes and pages of the Official Records of the War of the Rebellion, the volume and parts thereof being designated by *bold face figures and letters, the lighter figures* referring to the pages.

Allison, Richard:
Sumter, Fort, S. C ..... **35** i, 211

Anderson, L. B.:
Kilpatrick's Expedition **33**, 215

Averell, William W.:
Kelly's Ford, Va ..... **25** i, 51

Babcock, John C.:
Richmond Campaign ..... **42** ii, 1049; **42** iii, 319

Baird, Absalom:
Jonesborough, Ga ..... **38** i, 756

Baker, J. Stannard:
Sycamore Church, Va ..... **42** i, 841

Banks, Nathaniel P.:
De Russy, Fort, La ..... **34** i, 224
Henderson's Hill, La ..... **34** i, 225
Mansura, La ..... **34** i, 234, 235
Monett's Ferry, La ..... **34** i, 233
Pleasant Hill, La ..... **34** i, 230–232
Sabine Cross-Roads, La ..... **34** i, 227–229
Sabine Pass Expedition ..... **26** i, 291
Wilson's Plantation, La ..... **34** i, 226

Barnard, John G.:
Harper's Ferry, W. Va., fortifications. **25** ii, 425–427

Barnum, Henry A.:
Savannah, Ga **44**, 308

Baxter, Henry:
Dinwiddie Court-House, Va ..... **42** i, 513

Benham, Henry W.:
Pocotaligo **33**, 413

Bruey, David B.:
Gettysburg, Pa ..... **27** i, 486, 487

Blackford, William W.:
Brandy Station, Va ..... **27** ii, 686

Blake, Edward G.:
New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10 ..... **8**, 137

Bowen, John S.:
Port Gibson, Miss ..... **24** i, 665

Branch, L. O'B.:
New Berne, N. C **9**, 248

Bratton, John:
Washatchie, Tenn ..... **31** i, 232

Briscoe, James C.:
Gettysburg, Pa ..... **27** i, 486, 487

Brooke, Thomas B.:
Morris Island, S. C ..... **28** i, 263, 305–307, 309, 311, 320, 321, 332–334

Brown, Harvey:
Pensacola Harbor, Fla **1**, 421

Buford, Abraham:
Harrisburg, Miss ..... **39** i, 331

Burgwyn, H. K.:
Weldon, N. C ..... **27** iii, 1071

Butterfield, Daniel:
Bull Run, Va ..... **12** iii, 960

Campbell, Albert H.:
Fredericksburg, Va **21**, 1129

Capron, Horace:
Waynesborough, Tenn., and vicinity ..... **45** i, 966

Cheatham, B. F.:
Stone's River, Tenn ..... **20** i, 922

Clayton, Henry D.:
Atlanta, Ga ..... **38** iii, 820

Cleburne, Patrick R.:
Chickamauga, Ga ..... **30** ii, 157

Coates, James H.:
Meridian Expedition ..... **32** i, 331

Cooke, Philip St. George:
Bull Run, Va ..... **51** i, 26

Comstock, Cyrus B.:
Forts Caswell and Fisher, N. C.. **46** ii, 197, 215, 217

Cope, Emmor B.:
Boydton Plank Road, Va ..... **42** i, 435
Hatcher's Run, Va ..... **46** i, 262
North Anna River, Va ..... **36** i, 548
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va ..... **36** i, 547
Wilderness, Va ..... **36** i, 516; **36** ii, 458

Cox, Jacob D.:
Blake's Farm, W. Va **5**, 271
Nashville, Tenn ..... **45** i, 408

Crane, W. T.:
Sumter, Fort, S. C ..... **28** i, 597, 601, 603

Crow, George R.:
Chickamauga, Ga ..... **30** i, 737
Chickamauga Campaign ..... **30** iii, 120a

Craft, Charles:
Chickamauga, Ga ..... **30** i, 737

Davies, Thomas A.:
Corinth, Miss ..... **17** i, 264–266

Davis, A. W. G.:
Ganley Bridge and Camp Dickerson, W. Va.. **5**, 948

Davis, Jefferson C.:
Marietta, Ga ..... **38** i, 638, 639

Davis, Nelson H.:
Gettysburg, Pa ..... **27** iii, 1087

Delafield, Richard:
Embrasure blinds ..... **51** i, 580

De Lisle, Charles G.:
Torpedoes, Charleston Harbor **14**, 950, 951

De Russy, R. E.:
San Francisco Harbor, Cal ..... **50** ii, 533

Doolittle, Edwin D.:
Morris Island, S. C ..... **28** i, 241–255

Doull, Alexander:
Fredericksburg, Va **21**, 1127

Duncan, Johnson K.:
Forts Jackson and Saint Philip, La **6**, 546

Echols, William H.:
Devil or Torpedo Searcher **14**, 254
Charleston Harbor, S. C **14**, 251–253

Elliot, G. D.:
Sabine Pass, Tex ..... **26** i, 296

Emory, William H.:
Pleasant Hill, La ..... **34** i, 391
Monett's Ferry, La ..... **34** i, 395
Sabine Cross-Roads, La ..... **34** i, 390

Engineer Bureau, C. S. Army:
Alabama River obstructions **15**, 1020

Engelmann, Adolph:
Fourche Bayou, Ark ..... **22** i, 515

Foster, John G.:
Charleston Harbor, S. C **1**, 86, 146–148, 156, 164, 165, 171, 180, 181, 184, 207, 225, 229, 241
Roanoke Island, N. C **9**, 89

Franklin, William B.:
Fredericksburg, Va ..... **51** i, 1033
Sabine Pass, Tex ..... **26** i, 296

French, William H.:
Mine Run Campaign ..... **29** ii, 522, 932

Frick, Kilian:
Vicksburg, Miss ..... **17** i, 611

Fuller, John W.:
Atlanta, Ga ..... **38** iii, 479–482

Fuller, W. G.:
Ship Island, Miss ..... **41** iv, 717

Fullerton, Joseph S.:
Dallas Line, Ga ..... **38** i, 866
Marietta, Ga ..... **38** i, 880

Garrard, Israel:
Atlanta, Ga ..... **38** v, 536

Geary, John W.:
Peach Tree Creek, Ga ..... **38** ii, 139

Gibbon, John:
North Anna River, Va ..... **36** iii, 188

Gillmore, Quincy A.:
Sumter, Fort, S. C ..... **28** i, 25, 29, 597, 601, 603

Gilmer, Jeremy F.:
Alabama River obstructions **15**, 1020

Gonzales, Ambrosio José:
Edisto Island, S. C **6**, 279
James Island, S. C ..... **28** ii, 408, 409

Granger, Gordon:
Blakely, Fort, Ala., Union works ..... **49** i, 145
Franklin, Tenn ..... **23** i, 225

Gray, A. B.:
New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10.... **8**, 146, 147

Grose, William:
Stone's River, Tenn ..... **20** i, 561

Hains, Peter C.:
Fredericksburg, Va **21**, 1127

Hall, Norman J.:
Gettysburg, Pa ..... **27** i, 438, 439

Hamilton, Charles S.:
Corinth, Miss ..... **17** i, 208

Hammond, A. B.:
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va ..... **36** i, 547

Hancock, Henry:
Santa Catalina Island, Cal ..... **50** ii, 688

Hancock, Winfield S.:
Boydton Plank Road, Va ..... **42** i, 233
Reams' Station, Va ..... **42** i, 229
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va ..... **36** ii, 706
Wilderness, Va ..... **36** ii, 108, 111, 191

Harris, Almeron N.:
Elgin, Ark ..... **34** ii, 107

Harris, David S.:
Apalachicola River, Fla ..... **28** ii, 425

Hawley, Joseph R.:
Caston's and Frampton's Plantations .. **14**, 170, 171
Secessionville, S. C **14**, 1069

Hazard, John G.:
Gettysburg, Pa ..... **27** i, 479

Hazen, William B.:
Brown's Ferry, Tenn ..... **31** i, 83
McAllister, Fort, Ga **44**, 112
Resaca, Ga ..... **38** i, 426
Pickett's Mills, Ga ..... **38** i, 427

Hébert, Louis:
Raft in Yazoo River at Snyder's Mill.... **24** iii, 790

Henderson, Thomas J.:
Gailey's, N. C ..... **47** i, 972

Hickenlooper, Andrew:
Vicksburg, Miss ..... **24** ii, 201

Hotchkiss, Jed.:
McDowell, Va ..... **12** i, 474, 475

Hotchkiss, William Augustus:
Chickamauga, Ga ..... **30** i, 504a

Hovey, Alvin P.:
Champion's Hill, Miss ..... **24** ii, 43
Port Gibson, Miss ..... **24** i, 665

Howard, Geran H.:
Vicksburg, Miss ..... **24** i, 135

Howard, Oliver O.:
Acworth to Chattahoochee River ..... **38** i, 210
Adairsville to Cartersville, Ga ..... **38** i, 208
Cartersville to Dallas and Acworth, Ga... **38** i, 209
Chancellorsville, Va ..... **25** i, 629
Chattahoochee River to Atlanta, Ga..... **38** i, 211
Gettysburg, Pa ..... **27** i, 688, 699
Resaca to Adairsville, Ga ..... **38** i, 207
Ringgold to Resaca, Ga ..... **38** i, 206

Huger, Benjamin:
Savannah, Ga., defenses **14**, 835, 838, 839
South Mills, N. C **9**, 350

Humphreys, Andrew A.:
Hatcher's and Gravelly Runs, Va ..... **46** iii, 293

Hunt, Henry J.:
Fredericksburg, Va **21**, 1127

Jackson, Henry R.:
Greenbrier River, W. Va **5**, 229

Jackson, Thomas J.:
McDowell, Va ..... **12** i, 474, 475

Jenney, William L. B.:
Arkansas Post, Ark ..... **17** i, 760, 761

Johnson, Bushrod R.:
Chickamauga, Ga ..... **30** ii, 168, 169

Johnson, L.:
Dalton, Ga ..... **39** i, 722

Jones, Fielder A.:
Stone's River, Tenn ..... **20** i, 313

Jones, Samuel:
Rocky Gap, W. Va ..... **29** i, 47

Kappner, Franz:
Northern Virginia Campaign ..... **12** i, 260

Kauffman, Albert B.:
Searcy Landing, Ark ..... **34** i, 105

Kean, R G H
Harrison, Fort, Va.. 46 ii. 1169

Kennedy, John D.:
Bentonville, N. C.... 47 i, 1110

Kershaw, Joseph B:
Totopotomoy River, Va 36 iii, 845

Kimball, Nathan:
Kernstown, Va 12 i, 362–365

Kitching, J. Howard
North Anna River, Va 36 iii. 60

Kossak, William:
Vicksburg, Miss 24 ii, 191

Lane, James C.:
Chancellorsville, Va 25 i. 767

Lee, Francis D.:
Turpedoes 28 ii, 252

Lee, Robert E.:
Rappahannock River, Va 29 i. 614, 615

Lee, Stephen D.:
Steele's Bayou Expedition, Miss., 1863. 24 i. 462, 463

Lockett, Samuel H.:
Big Black River Bridge, Miss 24 ii, 72
Champion's Hill, Miss 24 ii, 71

Loring, Frank W
Monett's Ferry, La 34 i. 395

Lovell, W. S.:
Raft in Yazoo River at Snyder's Mill 24 iii, 896

Lyman, Theodore:
North Anna River, Va 36 iii, 190, 191
Richmond Campaign 40 ii, 315
Wilderness, Va 36 ii. 411

Lyon, Sidney S:
Arkansas Post, Ark 17 i, 713

McAlester, Miles D.:
Mobile Bay, Ala 39 i, 409

McArthur, John:
Cooker's Ferry, Big Black River, Miss 24 iii. 165

McClernand, John A.:
Arkansas Post, Ark 17 i, 711–715

McComas, William R.:
Port Gibson, Miss 24 i, 605

McCook, Daniel:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 i, 872n

McCown, John P.:
Island No. 10 8, 767
Stone's River, Tenn 20 i, 916

McPeely, Aaron:
Gentilly's Plantation, Mo 41 i. 733

Mackey, Thomas J.:
Pilot Knob, Mo 41 i. 708

McLaws, Lafayette:
Knoxville Campaign 31 i. 193

McLoughlin, William:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 i. 614

McMahon, Edward:
Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, Va 29 i. 917

McParlin, Thomas A.:
Hospitals, Richmond Campaign 42 i, 190

McPherson, James B.:
Chattahoochee River, Ga 38 v, 57, 58
Shiloh, Tenn 10 i, 183

McQoade, James:
Chancellorsville, Va 25 i, 517

Marshall, Humphrey:
Carter's Raid 20 i. 97, 100
Middle Creek, Ky 7. 51

Meade, George G.:
Mine Run Campaign 29 i, 19

Meister, C.:
New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10 8 146

Merrill, Lewis:
Fourche Bayou, Ark 22 i, 493

Meysenberg, Theodore A.:
Northern Virginia Campaign 12 i, 177–179

Michie, Peter S.:
Dutch Gap Canal 42 i, 670

Minden, H. von:
Devil's Lake, Wis 48 ii. 1139

Mitchell, Robert B.:
Wheeler and Roddey's Raid 30 ii, 671

Mohrhardt, Francis:
Atlanta Campaign 38 i, 206–211

Moncure, Thomas J.:
Fredericksburg, Va 21, 1129
Sanders, Fort, Tenn 31 i. 507

Morgan, Charles H:
Wilderness, Va 36 ii, 491

Mower, Joseph A.:
Pleasant Hill, La 34 i, 319
Savannah, Ga 44. 151

Newton, John:
Saint Mark's, Fla., and vicinity 49 i. 68

Noyes, William H.:
Redwood Creek, Cal 50 i, 173

Olmstead, E. B.:
Pendleton, Fort, W. Va 51 i. 1229

Opdycke, Emerson
Franklin, Tenn 45 i, 210

Osterhaus, Peter J.
Dallas, Ga 38 iii, 130
Griswoldville, Ga., and vicinity 44, 511
Jonesborough, Ga 38 iii. 158

Palfrey, John C.:
Jackson, Fort, La 15, 434
Spanish Fort, Ala.. 49 i, 118

Palmer, John M.:
Chickamauga Campaign 30 iii. 120n

Palmer, William J.:
Chickamauga Campaign 30 iii, 310, 113
Courier posts 30 iv, 310

Pattison, H. A.:
New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10 8, 146

Patton, George S.:
Rocky Gap, W. Va 29 i, 1016

Pitzman, Julius:
Arkansas Post, Ark 17 i, 702
Vicksburg, Miss 17 i. 611; 24 i. 118

Pleasants, Henry:
Mine, The, Va 40 i, 559–563

Pleasonton, Alfred:
Gettysburg, Pa 27 i, 946

Poe, Orlando M.:
Rich Mountain, W. Va 51 i, 15, 16

Polk, Leonidas:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 ii, 48

Porter, Fitz John:
Ball Run, Va 12 iii, 959

Porter Court-Martial:
Northern Virginia Campaign 12 ii (Supp.), 1052

Prime, Frederick E:
Vicksburg, Miss 24 i, 118

Prince, Henry.
Bristoe Campaign 29 i, 323
Mine Run Campaign 29 ii, 332

Rains, Gabriel J.:
Torpedoes, Richmond Campaign 42 iii, 1221

Ransom, R., jr.:
Gillett's Farm, N. C 9, 303

Rice, James C.:
Gettysburg, Pa 27 i, 619

Richmond, W. B.:
Chickamauga Campaign 30 ii. 75

Ripley, Roswell S.:
Charleston Harbor, S. C 14. 262

Rives, Alfred L.:
Plan for bomb-proof 9. 63; 51 ii, 590

Robinson, George T.:
Lawrence, Kans 41 ii, 251

Rockhill, William P., jr.:
Chickamauga Campaign 30 iii, 148

Roebling, Washington A.:
Bristoe Campaign 29 i, 1018
Mine Run Campaign 29 ii, 933
Morton's Ford, Va 33, 117
Wilderness, Va 36 i, 546

Rosecrans, William S.:
Corinth, Miss 17 i, 171

Ross, Samuel:
Chancellorsville, Va 25 i, 697, 699

Ruger, Thomas H:
Gettysburg, Pa 27 i. 779

Salm, Felix Pr.:
Elrod's Tan-yard, Ala 49 i. 12

Salomon, Frederick:
Helena, Ark 22 i, 394

Schoepf, Albin:
Cumberland River, near Mill Springs, Ky. 7, 946

Schurz, Carl:
Chancellorsville, Va. 25 i, 648, 649, 653

Schurz Court of Inquiry:
Wauhatchie, Tenn 31 i, 212

Schwartz, A.:
Arkansas Post, Ark.. 17 i, 711–715

Scofield, Levi T.:
Gulley's, N. C 47 i, 972

Scott, William C.:
Rich Mountain, W. Va 2. 274

Sears, Claudius W.:
Allatoona, Ga 39 i. 824

Serrell, Edward W.:
Morris Island, S. C 23 i. 241–255, 258–262

Seymour, Truman:
Charleston Harbor, S. C 1, 213, 215, 216
Proposed operations 28 ii, 113, 115; 53, 97

Shelby, Joseph O.:
Shelby's Raid 22 i, 679

Sherman, William T.:
Arkansas Post, Ark 17 i, 760–762
Bentonville, N. C 47 ii, 905
Vicksburg, Miss 17 i. 611

Sigel, Franz:
Northern Virginia Campaign 12 i. 177–179

Slaughter, John N.:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 ii, 353

Slocum, Henry W.:
Chancellorsville, Va 25 i, 673
Gettysburg, Pa 27 i. 760

Slocum, Henry W.—Continued.
Savannah, Ga 44, 720

Smith, Andrew J.:
Bayou Rapides Road, La 34 ii, 725
Pleasant Hill, La 34 i, 308

Snyder, G. W.:
Charleston Harbor, S. C 1, 213, 215, 216

Starkweather, John C.:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 i, 303–307

Steele, Frederick:
Little Rock, Ark., defenses 22 i, 178

Stevens, Walter H.:
Fredericksburg, Va 21, 1129

Stout, S. H.:
Hospitals 30 iv. 737

Strahl, Otho F.:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 ii, 131

Stuart, James E. B:
Brandy Station, Va 27 ii, 686
Gettysburg Campaign 27 ii, 711

Sturgis, S. D.:
Dandridge, Tenn 32 i, 133

Sully, Alfred:
Devil's Lake, Wis 48 ii, 1139

Summers, F.:
Helena, Ark 22 i, 394

Suter, Charles R.:
Paine's Wharf, S. C 35 ii, 237, 238

Sykes, George:
Gettysburg Campaign 27 iii, 673

Thomas, George H.:
Chickamauga Campaign 30 iii, 262n, 264n
Dallas Line, Ga 38 iv, 290

Tilton, William S.:
Gettysburg, Pa 27 i, 607

Tompkins, Charles H.:
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va 36 i, 755, 756
Wilderness, Va 36 i, 754

Tonica, Francis:
Hard Times Landing, La 24 i, 188

Turchin, John B.:
Missionary Ridge, Tenn 31 ii, 515

Turner, Thomas E.:
San Bernardino to Warner's Ranch, Cal 50 i, 31

Vifquain, Victor:
Blakely, Fort, Ala 49 i, 213

Wainright, Charles S.:
Fredericksburg, Va 21, 1127

Walker, J. G.:
Milliken's Bend, La 24 ii, 463

Walker, W. H. T.:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 ii, 212n

Wallace, Lew.:
Shiloh, Tenn 10 i, 177

Warren, Gouverneur K.:
Boydton Plank Road, Va 42 i, 435, 436
Bristoe Campaign 29 i, 1018
Five Forks, Va 46 i, 830, 880
Harris Farm, Va 36 i, 549
Hatcher's and Gravelly Runs, Va 46 i, 810
Hatcher's Run, Va 46 i, 262
Hicksford, Va 42 i, 448, 449
Lewis Farm, Va 46 i, 892
Mine Run Campaign 29 ii, 496, 933
Morton's Ford, Va 33, 117
North Anna River, Va 36 i, 548; 36 iii, 89, 126, 192, 224
Richmond Campaign 40 ii, 7
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va. 36 i, 547; 36 ii, 717
Weldon Railroad, Va 42 i, 433; 42 ii, 372
White Oak Road or Ridge, Va 46 i, 811, 816
Wilderness, Va 36 i, 546; 36 ii, 410, 497

Wellman, Chauncey R.:
Warner's Ranch, Cal 50 i, 45

Wilkinson, Nathan:
Beverly, W. Va. 46 i, 450

Williams, Alpheus S:
Chancellorsville, Va 25 i, 683

Williams, Seth:
Leed's Ferry, Va 21, 26

Williams, Thomas.
Vicksburg, Miss 15, 29, 30

Wilson, James H.:
South Side and Danville Railroads.. 40 i, 631–633
Yazoo Pass Expedition 24 i, 372, 377, 389

Winter, Frederick:
Berry's Ferry, Va 12 iii, 102

Wise, Henry A.:
Hawk's Nest, W. Va.. 5. 125

Wistar, Isaac J.:
Mathews County, Va 29 i, 1017

Wood, Thomas J.:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 i. 614

Wright, Horatio G.:
Richmond Campaign 40 ii, 571
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va 36 ii. 726

Wright, John A:
Chickamauga, Ga 30 i, 739

Young, J. Morris:
Duck River, Tenn 45 i, 605

AUTHORITIES.

EMBRACING THE NAMES OF COMMANDING OFFICERS AND SENIOR ENGINEER OFFICERS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAPS AND SKETCHES, WITH THE NAMES OF ASSISTANTS EMPLOYED IN THEIR PREPARATION.

(THE BOLD-FACED NUMBERS REFER TO THE PLATES AND THE LIGHTER FIGURES TO THE MAPS OR SKETCHES.)

Abbot, Henry L.:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 ..... 3, 1; 5, 7
Grand Lake Region, La., Feb. 3, 1863 ..... 23, 8
New Orleans, La 90, 1
Projectiles, Virginia Campaign, 1864 ..... 106, 2; 107, 6
White House to Harrison's Landing, Va 19, 1
Williamsburg to White House, Va 19, 3
Yorktown, Va., April 5–May 4, 1862 ..... 14, 1; 15, 1; 19, 2
Yorktown to Williamsburg, Va 18, 2

Adams, I. H.:
Richmond, Va 89, 2

Alexander, S.:
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 3

Allen, Charles J.:
Morgan, Fort, Ala., Aug. 9-22, 1864 ..... 63, 1
Spanish Fort, Ala., March 27-April 8, 1865 ..... 79, 7

Allis, Solon M.:
New Berne, N. C 67, 3; 131, 2

Anderson, Allen:
New Mexico, Department of 98, 1

Anderson, Patton:
Taylor's Store, Ala., and vicinity, July, 1863. 80, 12

Anderson, Robert:
Charleston Harbor, S. C 1, 1–3; 2, 1–3

Andrews, Christopher C.:
Blakely, Fort, Ala., April 9, 1865 ..... 61, 6

Andrews, N. S.:
Bowling Green, Ky 103, 1

Andrews, William S.:
Roanoke Island, N. C., Feb. 8, 1862 ..... 12, 6

Anstey, E. G.:
Chickamauga Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 22, 1863 ..... 48, 1

Arme, G. H.:
Belmont, Mo., Jan. 2, 1862 ..... 4, 2

Aschbach, G. A.:
Cincinnati, Ohio, Covington and Newport, Ky 103, 2

Asmussen, Charles W.:
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 15–Dec. 21, 1864 ..... 71, 1–11
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11–21, 1864 ..... 71, 10, 11
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 80, 1–11

Atkinson, W. G.:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 ..... 3, 2

Averell, William W.:
Droop Mountain, W. Va., Nov. 6, 1863 ..... 135–B, 2
New Creek Station, W. Va., Aug., 1863 ..... 135–C, 2
Western Virginia (part of), 1863 ..... 135–C, 1
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Aug. 26–27, 1863 ..... 135–B, 3

Bache, A. D.:
Manassas Junction and vicinity, April, 1862. 10, 9
Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ..... 6, 1

Bacheldor, John B.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 2

Badger, Joseph:
Philippi, W. Va., April 15–23, 1865 ..... 116, 3

Bailey, Joseph:
Red River, La 53, 2

Banks, Nathaniel P.:
Esperanza, Fort, Tex., Nov. 22–30, 1863 ..... 26, 1
Grand Lake Region, La., Feb., 1863 ..... 23, 8
New Orleans, La., approaches to, 1863 ..... 90, 1
Port Hudson, La., May 21–July 8, 1863 ..... 38, 3
Red River Campaign, March 10–May 22, 1864 52
Rio Grande Expedition, Oct. 27–Dec. 2, 1863. 43, 8
Texas and New Mexico, 1857 ..... 54, 1

Barnard, John G.:
Centerville, Va., March 14, 1862 ..... 10, 7
Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861 ..... 6, 1
Yorktown, Va., April 5–May 4, 1862 ..... 14, 1; 15, 1, 3, 4; 19, 2

Barth, B.:
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20–July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 2

Beard, Oliver T.:
Savannah and Wright Rivers, S. C., Feb. 6, 1862 ..... 135–B, 5, 6

Beauregard, G. T.:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 ..... 3, 2
Charleston, S. C 131, 1
Corinth, Miss., to Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. 12, 5
Morris Island, S. C., July 10–Sept. 7, 1863 ..... 26, 2
Shiloh, Tenn., April 6–7, 1862 ..... 14, 2
Views 121, 1–9; 122, 1–11

Bell, L.:
Bethesda Church, Va., June 1–3, 1864 ..... 55, 5
North Anna River, Va., May 22-27, 1864 ..... 55, 1
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8–21, 1864 ..... 55, 2, 3
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28–31, 1864 ..... 55, 5
Wilderness, Va., May 5–7, 1864 ..... 55, 1

Benham, Henry W.:
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 2
Secessionville, S. C., June 16, 1862 ..... 23, 6, 7

Bennett, L. G.:
Westport and Big Blue, Mo., Oct. 22–24, 1864 ..... 66, 3, 1

Bennett, Samuel A.:
Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga. 101, 1–6, 8–18
Kolb's Farm, Ga., June 22, 1864 ..... 101, 19
Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864 ..... 101, 7

Birney, David B.:
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11–15, 1862 ..... 30, 3, 4

Blackford, B. Lewis:
Smith's Island, N. C., Nov., 1863 ..... 51, 1
Wilmington, N. C., approaches to 132, 1

Blackford, William W.:
Catlett's Station, Va., Aug. 22, 1862 ..... 23, 5
Fredericksburg, Va., Aug. 1–8, 1862 ..... 23, 3
Northern Virginia Campaign 23, 2, 1
Seven-Days' Battles, Va., June 25–July 1, 1862 22, 1
Stuart's Expedition, Oct. 9–12, 1862 ..... 25, 6

Blair, Frank P., jr.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864 ..... 61, 2, 3
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5–17, 1864 .. 62, 5

Blenker, Louis:
Hunter's Chapel to Fairfax Court-House, Va., Nov. 5, 1861 ..... 5, 10

Bowen, Nicolas:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16–17, 1862 ..... 28, 1, 2

Bowke, D. F.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16–17, 1862 ..... 20, 1

Boyd, C. H.:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19–20, 1863 ..... 97, 3

Bragg, Braxton:
Augusta, Ga 132, 5
Cape Fear and Brunswick Rivers, N. C., Feb. 7, 1865 ..... 68, 7
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19–20, 1863 ..... 46, 4
Chickamauga Campaign 48, 1
Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863 ..... 31, 1
Stone's River Campaign, Dec. 26, 1862–Jan. 5, 1863 ..... 31, 2
Wilmington, N. C., approaches to 132, 1

Briscoe, James C.:
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11–15, 1862 ..... 30, 3, 4

Brooks, A. F.:
Sherman's operations in Georgia, May 5–Sept. 4, 1864 ..... 88, 2

Brooke, Thomas B.:
Bermuda Hundred, Va., June, 1864 ..... 65, 1
Morris Island, S. C., July 10–Sept. 7, 1863 .. 38, 2; 44, 1, 2, 4

Brown, G.:
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1861–65 ..... 77, 1

Brown, Harvey:
Pickens, Fort, Fla., May 27, 1861 ..... 5, 6

Brown, S. Howell:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–3, 1863 ..... 43, 1
Maryland Campaign, Sept. 3–20, 1862 ..... 29, 1

Browne, G. L. F.:
Goldsborough, N. C., to Washington, D. C. 86, 8–16

Buckner, Simon B.:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19–20, 1863 ..... 111, 9

Buell, Don Carlos:
Army of the Cumberland, campaigns 24, 3
Corinth, Miss., April 29–June 10, 1862 ..... 14, 3
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., April 6–7, 1862 .. 13, 1
Shiloh, Tenn., April 6–7, 1862 ..... 13, 1
Somerset, Ky., vicinity, 1861 ..... 9, 2

Bull, ——, Asst. Surg. (C):
Spanish Fort, Ala., March 27–April 8, 1865 .. 90, 11

Burchard, W.:
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 3
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8–21, 1864 ..... 96, 3

Burnham, A. H.:
Morgan, Fort, Ala., Aug. 9-22, 1864 ..... 63, 1

Burnham, Hiram:
Lee's Mill, Va., April 28, 1862 ..... 17, 3

Burnside, Ambrose E.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16–17, 1862 ..... 28, 6

Bush, H. M.:
Meridian (Miss.) Expedition, Feb. 3–March 6, 1864 ..... 51, 1

Butler, Benjamin F.:
Petersburg, Va., June 9, 1864 ..... 56, 1

Butterfield, Daniel:
Hanover Court-House, Va., May 27, 1862 ..... 21, 11

Campbell, Albert H.:
Appomattox and Buckingham Counties, Va 135, 5
Chesterfield, Hanover, and Henrico Counties, Va 135, 3
Defenses of the Alleghanies, April, 1864 ..... 94, 1
Hanover Junction, Va., and vicinity 91, 2
Lacey Spring, Va., Dec. 21, 1864 ..... 84, 6
Lynchburg, Va., June 17–18, 1864 ..... 83, 7
Rapidan to the James, May 4–June 12, 1864 81, 1–3, 7
Richmond, Va., and the Peninsula, April, 1864 ..... 92, 1
Seven-Days' Battles, June 25–July 1, 1862 .. 20, 1
South side of James River, Va., Oct., 1864 .. 93, 1
Spotsylvania County, Va 91, 1
Staunton to Winchester, Va 94, 2

Canby, Edward R. S.:
Craig, Fort, N. Mex., Feb., 1862 ..... 12, 3
Mobile (Ala.) Campaign, 1865 ..... 110, 1
Mobile, Ala. 105, 1; 107, 5, 7, 8; 108, 1–4; 109, 1–7
Valverde, N. Mex., Feb. 21, 1862 ..... 12, 1, 2

Carleton, James H.:
New Mexico, Department of 98, 1

Carman, Ezra A.:
Kolb's Farm, Ga., June 22, 1864 ..... 101, 19

Casey, Thomas L.:
Explosion of powder boat off Fort Fisher, N. C., Dec. 24, 1864 ..... 67, 5
Fisher, Fort, N. C., Dec. 7–27, 1864 ..... 67, 1, 5

Cassell, Charles E.:
Appomattox and Buckingham Counties, Va. 135, 5

Chalaron, J. Adolphus:
Spanish Fort, Ala., March 27–April 8, 1865 .. 90, 1; 91, 5

Champlin, Stephen G.:
Bailey's Cross-Roads, Va., Aug. 28–30, 1862 .. 5, 9

Chase, Edwin A.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Chase, William H.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Clark, John S.:
Red River Campaign, March 10–May 22, 1864 52

Claypoole, W.:
Clarksville, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 2
Decatur, Ala., and vicinity 115, 6
Donelson, Fort, Tenn 114, 5
Franklin, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 3
Huntsville, Ala., and vicinity 115, 9
Memphis, Tenn., and environs 114, 6
Pickering, Fort, Memphis, Tenn 114, 1
Rosecrans, Fortress, Tenn 112, 3

Cleburne, Patrick R.:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19–20, 1863 ..... 96, 1

Coffman, Levi:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864 ..... 61, 2

Collett, E.:
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1864–65 ..... 77, 1

Comstock, Cyrus B.:
Bottom's Bridge, Va., May 20–23, 1862 ..... 64, 1
Cape Fear River, N. C 132, 2–4
Champion's Hill, Miss., May 16, 1863 ..... 132, 8
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 3
Fisher, Fort, N. C., Jan. 3–17, 1865 ..... 75, 1, 2
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11–15, 1862 ..... 25, 1
Gloucester, Va., May 4, 1862 ..... 15, 1
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5–25, 1863 .. 37, 5
Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6–8, 1862 ..... 79, 6
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20–July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 2
Yorktown, Va., April 5–May 4, 1862 ..... 14, 1

Conrad, Joseph:
Bentonville, Ark., to Cassville, Mo., March 4–7, 1862 ..... 10, 4

Cope, Emmor B.:
Bristoe Station, Va., Oct. 14, 1863 ..... 45, 7

Cope, Emmor B.—Continued.
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27–May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 3
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–3, 1863 ..... 40, 2

Corley, James L.:
Mine, The (Petersburg, Va.), July 30, 1864 .. 70, 5

Cox, Jacob D.:
Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 24–29, 1864 ..... 105, 1
New Berne to Kinston, N. C., March 1–20, 1865 ..... 105, 5
Wilmington, N. C., Feb. 9–22, 1865 ..... 105, 8

Cram, Thomas J.:
Fort Monroe to Williamsburg, Va 10, 1

Crocker, Marcellus M.:
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3–4, 1862 ..... 23, 9, 10

Cullum, George W.:
Columbus, Ky., 1862 ..... 5, 2

Curtis, Samuel R.:
Big Blue, Mo., Oct. 22, 1864 ..... 66, 2, 3
Charlot, Mo., Oct. 25, 1864 ..... 66, 5
Keetsville, Mo., to Fayetteville, Ark 10, 2
Little Osage River, Kans., Oct. 25, 1864 ..... 66, 8
Newtonia, Mo., Oct. 28, 1864 ..... 66, 6
Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6–8, 1862 ..... 10, 3
Price's (Mo.) Expedition, Aug. 29–Dec. 2, 1864 ..... 66, 1
Westport, Mo., Oct. 23, 1864 ..... 66, 2–4

Cushing, Alonzo H.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16–17, 1862 ..... 20, 1

Czartoryski, C. A.:
Mobile, Ala 107, 7, 8; 108, 3; 109, 2–7

Dager, John H.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

D'Avignon, F.:
Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865 ..... 66, 3

Davis, C. B.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Davis, S.:
Meridian (Miss.) Expedition, Feb. 3–March 6, 1864 ..... 51, 1

DeKrieger, ——:
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 15–Dec. 21, 1864 ..... 69, 6

Delafield, Richard
Richmond (Va.) Campaign 100, 2

Deases, L.:
Richmond, Va., and vicinity 77, 1

Gillman, Louis:
Bailey's Cross-Roads, Va., Aug. 28–30, 1862 .. 5, 8

Dimmock, Charles H.:
Petersburg, Va., 1863 ..... 40, 1

Dodge, Grenville M.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864 ..... 62, 3
Atlanta, Ga., July 23–Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 61, 16
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5–17, 1864 .. 62, 2
Chattanooga, Tenn., to Lovejoy's Station, Ga., May 5–Sept. 8, 1864 ..... 62, 1
Dallas Line, Ga., May 25–June 5, 1864 ..... 61, 13, 14
Decatur, Ala., to Chattanooga, Tenn., April 29–May 1, 1864 ..... 61, 9
East Point, Ga., Sept. 10, 1864 ..... 61, 8
Jonesborough, Ga., Aug. 31–Sept. 1, 1864 .. 61, 7
Lovejoy's Station, Ga., Sept. 2–5, 1864 ..... 61, 1
Marietta, Ga., June 10–July 3, 1864 ..... 62, 6
Resaca, Ga., May 11–15, 1864 ..... 61, 10
Rome Cross-Roads, Ga., May 16, 1864 ..... 61, 12
Ruff's Mill, Ga., July 4, 1864 ..... 61, 11

Dorr, F. W.:
Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861 ..... 6, 1

Doull, Alexander.
Hanover Court-House, Va., May 23, 1862 ..... 21, 1

Drury, C. W.:
Dinwiddie Court-House, Va., March 31, 1865. 74, 2
Shenandoah Valley Campaign, Aug. 7–Nov. 28, 1864 ..... 69, 1, 2

Drury, George W. B.:
Mobile, Ala., 1865 ..... 105, 1

Duane, James C.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16–17, 1862 ..... 28, 2
Appomattox Campaign 76, 6
Bethesda Church, Va., June 1–3, 1864 ..... 55, 5
Canvas pontoon boats, bridges, chess wagons 106, 1
Mine, The (Petersburg, Va.) July 30, 1864 .. 64, 1, 2
North Anna River, Va., May 22–27, 1864 ..... 55, 1
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8–21, 1864 ..... 55, 2, 3

Duane, James C.—Continued.
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28-31, 1864 ..... 55, 5
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 ..... 55, 1

Dunning, B. W.:
Meridian (Miss.) Expedition, Feb. 3-Mar. 6, 1864 ..... 51, 1

Early, Jubal A.:
Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864 ..... 82, 9

Echols, William H.:
Charleston, S. C 131, 1

Engineer Bureau, C. S. Army:
Petersburg, Va., 1863 ..... 40, 1

Engineer Bureau, U. S. Army:
Blakely, Ala., April 9, 1865 ..... 71, 11
Campaign of the Carolinas 76, 2
Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862 ..... 135, 2
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-5, 1863 ..... 135, 6
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 1
Grant's Campaigns in Virginia 100, 1
Mobile, Ala 71, 13
Petersburg, Va., June 16, 1864-March 28, 1865 ..... 79, 1
Richmond (Va.) Campaign 100, 2
Views 123, 2-4; 124, 2, 4, 5; 125, 3, 8; 129, 5; 130, 1, 6
Washington, D. C 89, 1
Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, 1861 ..... 135, 1

Ewell, Richard S.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 43, 2
Gettysburg Campaign 43, 7
Winchester, Va., June 13-15, 1863 ..... 43, 3

Fillebrown, H. C.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 28, 6

Flach, Richard:
Army of the Cumberland, campaigns, 1861-1865 ..... 24, 3; 118, 1

Fonvielle, D. de:
Bull Run and Groveton, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ..... 22, 1
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 3

Foster, Charles:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 ..... 111, 9
Cumberland Mountain Gaps 95, 3

Foster, John G.:
Boyd's Neck, Honey Hill, and Deveaux's Neck, S. C., Dec., 1864 ..... 91, 4
Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina 40, 3
Goldsborough, N. C., Dec. 11-20, 1862 ..... 91, 3
New Berne, N. C., March 14, 1862 ..... 40, 4
Roanoke Island, N. C., Feb. 8, 1862 ..... 12, 6
Washington, N. C., March 30-April 20, 1863. 24, 5

Foster, William P.:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 ..... 111, 9
Cumberland Mountain Gaps 95, 3
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 ..... 73, 3
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 ..... 73, 2

Fremaux, L.:
Corinth, Miss., to Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. 12, 5

Frémont, John C.:
Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862 ..... 21, 12

French, Samuel G.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 23-Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 87, 6
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5-17, 1864 .. 71, 12
Dallas Line, Ga., May 25-June 5, 1864 ..... 90, 7
Lovejoy's Station, Ga., Sept. 2-5, 1864 ..... 40, 5
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 96, 5

Frink, Henry A.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Fuller, John W.:
Dallas Line, Ga., May 25-June 5, 1864 ..... 59, 5
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 59, 1
Resaca, Ga., May 14-15, 1864 ..... 59, 4
Huff's Mill, Ga., July 4, 1864 ..... 59, 2

Fullerton, Joseph S.:
Atlanta Campaign, May 1-Sept. 8, 1864 ..... 62, 4

Gallimard, J. V.:
Morgan, Fort, Ala., Aug. 9-22, 1864 ..... 63, 6

Gamble, William:
Harrison's Landing, Va., July 4, 1862 ..... 66, 7

Garrard, Kenner:
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5-17, 1864 ... 63, 5
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 43, 4; 49, 4; 62, 10, 11; 65, 3

Geary, John W.:
Goldsborough, N. C., to Washington, D. C. 86, 8-16
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 86, 1-7

Gillespie, George L.:
Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864 ..... 69, 3; 99, 2
Dinwiddie Court-House, Va., March 31, 1865. 74, 2
Fisher's Hill, Va., Sept. 22, 1864 ..... 99, 2
Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865 ..... 68, 3
Shenandoah Valley Campaign, Aug. 7-Nov. 28, 1864 ..... 69, 1, 2
Sheridan's cavalry operations, 1864-65 ..... 74, 1
Tom's Brook, Va., Oct. 9, 1864 ..... 69, 3
Waynesborough, Va., March 2, 1865 ..... 72, 3, 7
Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864 ..... 99, 1

Gillisa, John R.:
Cincinnati, Ohio, Covington and Newport, Ky 103, 2

Gillmore, Quincy A.:
Cape Fear River, N. C., 1864 ..... 76, 1
Charleston, S. C., 1863-64 ..... 4, 1
Charleston Harbor, S. C., view off North Channel 4, 1
Memphis, Tenn., and environs 114, 6
Morris Island, S. C., July 10-Sept. 7, 1863 .. 38, 2; 44, 1, 2, 4
Pickering, Fort, Memphis, Tenn 114, 4

Gillmore, Quincy A.—Continued.
Pulaski, Fort, Ga., April 10-11, 1862 ..... 5, 3, 1
Savannah, Ga., and vicinity 133, 3

Gilmer, Jeremy F.:
Hanover, Henrico, and Chesterfield Counties, Va 135, 3
Petersburg, Va., 1864 ..... 40, 1
Richmond and the Peninsula, Va., April, 1864 ..... 92, 1
Spotsylvania County, Va., 1863 ..... 91, 1
South side of James River, Va., 1864 ..... 93, 1
Staunton to Winchester, Va 94, 2

Glover, John M.:
Bayou Fourche, Ark., Sept. 10, 1863 ..... 25, 3

Glümer, J. von:
Atlanta Campaign, May 1-Sept. 8, 1864 ..... 57, 1

Gorlinski, Joseph:
Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 5, 1862 ..... 24, 1

Granger, Gordon:
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 ..... 50, 2

Grant, L. P.:
Atlanta, Ga., April 12, 1864 ..... 51, 2, 3

Grant, Miller B.:
Olustee, or Ocean Pond, Fla., Feb. 20, 1864 .. 53, 3

Grant, U. S.:
Belmont, Mo., Nov. 7, 1861 ..... 4, 3
Bird's Point, Mo 133, 4
Campaigns, 1861-65, in Virginia 100, 1
Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 20-Dec. 31, 1863 ... 97, 1
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 ..... 49, 1
Pittsburg, Tenn., and vicinity, March, 1862. 76, 6
Proposed lines of operations in campaigns of 1864 ..... 135-A
Roads from Corinth, Miss., to Tennessee River, March, 1862 ..... 78, 3
Vicksburg, Miss., May 19-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 2

Griswold, W.:
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 79, 3

Gutherz, F. G.:
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 96, 5

Hains, Peter C.:
Big Black River Bridge, Miss., May 17, 1863. 37, 7
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863. 37, 3, 5
Port Hudson, La., May 21-July 8, 1863 ..... 38, 3
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 1

Hall, Norman J.:
Yorktown, Va., April 5-May 4, 1862 ..... 15, 3

Halleck, Henry W.:
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 ..... 13, 6
Shiloh, Tenn., April 6-7, 1862 ..... 12, 4

Haney, J. H.:
Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23-July 7, 1863 ..... 31, 5

Harris, David B.:
Charleston, S. C 131, 1

Hartwell, S.:
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 2

Hazeltine, Mr.:
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863. 37, 3

Hazen, William B.:
Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 15-Dec. 21, 1864 .. 70, 1
Jonesborough, Ga., Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1864 .... 61, 5

Heck, Jonathan M.:
Camp Garnett, W. Va., and vicinity, July, 1861 ..... 2, 6
West Virginia Campaign, July 6-17, 1861 ..... 2, 4

Heintzelman, Samuel P.:
Johnson's Island (Ohio) Military Prison ... 66, 10

Helferich, P.:
Texas Coast and Defenses, 1864 ..... 65, 10

Helmle, L.:
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 15-Dec. 21, 1864 ..... 69, 5
Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga 57, 3
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 79, 3
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 1, 2

Henderson, D. B.:
Hanover Junction, Va., and vicinity 91, 2

Hergesheimer, E.:
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 ..... 49, 1

Hesselbach, W.:
Northeastern Virginia and vicinity of Washington, 1862 ..... 7, 1; 8, 1

Heywood, H. S.:
Camp Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, winter 1864-65 ..... 72, 6
Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865 ..... 74, 4
Montgomery, Ala., April 12, 1865 ..... 74, 3
Saunders' Ford, Ala., April, 1865 ..... 72, 5
West Point, Ga., April 16, 1865 ..... 72, 4

Hickenlooper, Andrew:
Champion's Hill, Miss., May 16, 1863 ..... 132, 8
Meridian (Miss.) Expedition, Feb. 3-March 6, 1864 ..... 51, 1

Hill, W. F.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Hinman, Frederick A.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Hoelcke, William:
Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862 ..... 22, 2
Groveton, or Manassas Plains, Va., Aug. 29, 1862 ..... 22, 3
Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 2, 1862 ..... 22, 6, 7
Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, 1861 ..... 135, 1

Hoeppner, Arnold:
Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6-8, 1862 ..... 10, 3

Hoffman, J. Paul:
Mine Run (Va.) Campaign 45, 1

Hoffmann, Ernest F.:
Averasborough, N. C., March 16, 1865 ..... 133, 1
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 ..... 133, 2
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863 ..... 135, 6
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 ..... 70, 2

Hoffmann, Louis:
Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6-8, 1862 ..... 10, 5, 6

Holtz, Helmuth:
Shenandoah Valley Campaign, Aug. 7-Nov. 28, 1864 ..... 69, 1, 2

Hooker, Joseph:
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 3
Waubatchie, Tenn., Oct. 28-29, 1863 ..... 47, 8

Hotchkiss, Jed.:
Berryville, Va., Sept. 3, 1864 ..... 82, 10
Beverly, W. Va., Jan. 11, 1865 ..... 84, 5
Bridgewater, Va., Oct. 1-5 (?), 1864 ..... 82, 12
Bristoe Station, Va., Aug. 26, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Brock's Gap, Va., Oct. 6, 1864 ..... 84, 2
Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Camp Garnett, W. Va., and vicinity, July, 1861 ..... 2, 6
Camps and pickets, Army Valley District, Jan. 31, 1865 ..... 84, 9
Cavalry, Valley District, July 29-Aug. 8, 1864 ..... 82, 3
Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864 ..... 82, 9
Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862 ..... 85, 3, 4
Cedarville, Va., Aug. 16, 1864 ..... 82, 4
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863 ..... 41, 1
Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862 ..... 111, 3
Franklin to Winchester, Va., May 15-25, 1862 ..... 85, 1
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11-15, 1862 ..... 31, 4
Fredericksburg, Va., May 3-4, 1863 ..... 41, 1
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 43, 2
Gettysburg Campaign 43, 7; 116, 2
Gooney Creek, Va., Sept. 20, 1864 ..... 82, 8
Gordonsville, Va., Dec. 24 (23?), 1864 ..... 84, 8
Groveton, Va., Aug. 29, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Hagerstown, Md., July 7, 1863 ..... 83, 4
Harper's Ferry, W. Va., July 4-7 1864 ..... 82, 1
Kearneysville, W. Va., Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 82, 5
Lacey Spring, Va., Dec. 21, 1864 ..... 84, 6
Liberty Mills, Va., Dec. 23 (22?), 1864 ..... 84, 7
Lynchburg, Va., June 17-18, 1864 ..... 83, 7
Lynchburg Campaign, May 26-June 29, 1864 .. 81, 6
McDowell, Va., May 8, 1862 ..... 116, 1
Manassas Station, Va., Aug. 26, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Martinsburg, W. Va., July 25, 1864 ..... 82, 2
Milford, Va., Sept. 21 (22?), 1864 ..... 84, 1
Monocacy, Md., July 9, 1864 ..... 83, 9
Moorefield, W. Va., Nov. 27-28, 1864 ..... 84, 3
New Creek, W. Va., Nov. 28, 1864 ..... 84, 4
North Mountain Depot, W. Va., July 4, 1864. 83, 5
Port Republic, Va., June 8-9, 1862 ..... 85, 5
Rapidan to the James River, May 4-June 12, 1864 ..... 81, 1-3, 7
Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861 ..... 2, 7
Rude's Hill, Va., Nov. 22, 1864 ..... 81, 5
Rude's Hill, Va., March 7, 1865 ..... 84, 11
Rutherford's Farm, Va., July 20, 1864 ..... 83, 6
Salem, Va., June 21, 1864 ..... 83, 8
Salem Church, Va., May 3, 1863 ..... 41, 1
Shenandoah Valley, Maryland and Pennsylvania, June 23-Aug. 3, 1864 ..... 81, 4
Shepherdstown, W. Va., Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 82, 5
Sketches accompanying Journal 84, 12-36; 85, 6-40
Smithfield Cross-ing, W. Va., Aug. 29, 1864 .. 82, 7
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8-21, 1864 ..... 83, 3
Staunton, Va., to Beverly, W. Va., Jan. 7-18, 1865 ..... 84, 10
Welch's (or Flowing) Spring, W. Va., Aug. 21, 1864 ..... 82, 6
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 ..... 83, 1, 2
Winchester, Va., May 25, 1862 ..... 85, 2
Winchester, Va., June 13-15, 1863 ..... 43, 3

Houston, David C.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 28, 2
Port Hudson, La., May 21-July 8, 1863 ..... 38, 3

Hovey, Alvin P.:
Champion's Hill, Miss., May 16, 1863 ..... 132, 8

Howard, C. R.:
Defenses of the Alleghanies, April, 1861 ... 94, 1

Howard, Oliver O.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864 ..... 56, 6
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 15-Dec. 21, 1864 ..... 69, 5
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 ..... 79, 2
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5-17, 1864.. 56, 4
Chattahoochee to Atlanta, Ga., July 18-27, 1864 ..... 56, 8
Dallas, Ga., May 26-June 1, 1864 ..... 56, 5
Ezra Church, Ga., July 28, 1864 ..... 56, 7
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 56, 2
Marietta to the Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 3-5, 1864 ..... 56, 3
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 ..... 49, 2
Rappahannock Station, Va., March 28, 1862. 105, 3
Rivers' Bridge, Salkehatchie River, S. C., Feb. 3, 1865 ..... 76, 3
Route, Army of the Tennessee, Atlanta Campaign 57, 3

Howard, Oliver O.—Continued.
Savannah, Ga., to Columbia, S. C 120, 2
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 79, 3

Howell, Charles W.:
Bethesda Church, Va., June 1-3, 1864 ..... 55, 5
North Anna River, Va., May 22-27, 1864 ... 55, 4
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8-21, 1864 ..... 55, 2, 3; 96, 3
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28-31, 1864 55, 7; 96, 6
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 ..... 55, 1

Humphreys, Andrew A.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 29, 2
Appomattox Court-House, Va., and vicinity, 1865 ..... 78, 2
Bermuda Hundred, Va 77, 3
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863 ..... 93, 2
Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-3, 1864 ..... 97, 2
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11-15, 1862.. 32, 2; 33, 1
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 1
High Bridge and Farmville, Va., 1865 ..... 78, 1
Jetersville and Sailor's Creek, Va., 1865 ... 77, 1
North Anna River, May 22-27, 1864 ..... 96, 2
Petersburg and Five Forks, Va 77, 2
Richmond, Va., and vicinity 77, 1
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28-31, 1864 .. 96, 6
White House to Harrison's Landing, Va 19, 1
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 ..... 96, 1
Williamsburg to White House, Va 19, 3
Yorktown, Va., April 5-May 4, 1862.. 14, 1; 15, 2, 4
Yorktown to Williamsburg, Va 18, 2

Hunt, Henry J.:
Operations, artillery, July 30, 1864 ..... 64, 3

Hyde, W. B.:
California, Nevada, Oregon, and Idaho (general map) 134, 1

Jackson, Thomas J.:
Bristoe Station, Va., Aug. 26, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862 ..... 85, 3, 1
Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862 ..... 111, 2
Franklin to Winchester, Va., May 15-25, 1862 ..... 85, 1
Gettysburg Campaign, 1863 ..... 116, 2
Groveton, Va., Aug. 29, 1862 ..... 111, 1
McDowell, Va., May 8, 1862 ..... 116, 1
Manassas Station, Va., Aug. 26, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Port Republic, Va., June 8-9, 1862 ..... 85, 5
Staunton to McDowell, Va., May, 1862 ..... 116, 4
Winchester, Va., May 25, 1862 ..... 85, 2

Jackson, William L.:
Beverly, W. Va., June 29-July 1, 1863 ..... 30, 5

James, William H.:
Smith's Island, N. C., Nov., 1863 ..... 51, 4
Wilmington, N. C., 1863 ..... 25, 5; 132, 1

Jenney, William LeB.:
Donelson, Fort, Tenn., Feb. 12-16, 1862 ..... 11, 5
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863. 37, 2, 5; 39, 1
Marches of Sherman's forces, 1863-1865 ... 117, 1

Johnson, Charles G.:
Spanish Fort, Ala., March 29-April 8, 1865.. 90, 10

Johnson, Bushrod R.:
Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863 ..... 31, 3

Johnson, J. P.:
Galveston, Tex., and fortifications 36, 1
Sabine Pass, Tex., 1863 ..... 32, 3

Kamecke, Theo. von:
Red River Campaign, March 10-May 22, 1864. 52

Kappner, Franz:
Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862 ..... 22, 4
Groveton, or Manassas Plains, Aug. 29, 1862. 22, 4
Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 2, 1862 ..... 21, 13

Kappner, Ignatz G.:
Stubbs' Plantation, Brice's Cross-Roads, Miss., June, 1864 ..... 63, 3

Karnasch, Julius E.:
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 2

Kellersberg, Julius:
Sabine Pass, Tex., 1863 ..... 32, 3

Kelley, Benjamin F.:
Pleasant Mills, Md., Aug. 1, 1864 ..... 54, 3

Key, John R.:
Charleston, S. C 131, 1

Kilp, Anton:
Campaigns, Army of the Cumberland. 24, 3; 118, 1
Logan's Cross-Roads, Ky., Jan. 19, 1862 ..... 6, 3
Mill Springs, Ky., Jan., 1862 ..... 6, 3

Kilpatrick, Judson:
Fairburn, Ga., Aug. 15-16, 1864 ..... 90, 2

King, William R.:
Board Loop-Hole, picket-line 24th Corps ... 67, 6
Burnham, Fort, Va., casemate 68, 8
New Berne, N. C 67, 3; 131, 2
Pile Bridge, James River, Va., 1865 ..... 76, 6

Knight, F. M.:
Pleasant Mills, Md., Aug. 1, 1864 ..... 54, 3

Koch, Henry C.:
Dinwiddie Court-House, Va., March 31, 1865. 74, 2
Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865 ..... 68, 3
Waynesborough, Va., March 2, 1865 ..... 72, 3

Koerber, Vincent E. von:
Cavalry Corps, 1st and 3d Divisions, Army of the Potomac, 1863-64 ..... 87, 2
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 73, 6

Koerner, P. W. O.:
Defenses of the Alleghanies, April, 1864 .... 94, 1
Staunton to Winchester, Va 94, 2

Kossak, William:
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 .... 13, 2
Donelson, Fort, Tenn., Feb. 12-16, 1862 .... 11, 5
Marches of Sherman's forces during 1863-1865 .... 117, 1

Kuntze, John F.:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 .... 97, 3

Lambecker, Charles:
Forts Henry and Donelson, Tenn., Feb., 1862. 11, 2

Lane, John Q.:
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 .... 73, 4

Langdon, Loomis L.:
Pickens, Fort, Fla., May 27, 1861 .... 5, 6

Lee, Robert D:
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863 .... 41, 1
Fredericksburg, Va., May 3-4, 1863 .... 41, 1
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 .... 43, 1, 2
Gettysburg Campaign 43, 7
Maryland Campaign, Sept. 3-20, 1862 .... 29, 1
Mine Run (Va.) Campaign 45, 1
Salem Church, Va., May 3, 1863 .... 41, 1
Seven-Days' Battles, June 25-July 1, 1862.. 20, 1
Winchester, Va., June 13-15, 1863 .... 43, 3

Lemort, George A.:
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 .... 73, 4

Letterman, Jonathan:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 2

Liddell, St. John R.:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 .... 30, 6
Liberty Gap, Tenn., June 24-26, 1863 .... 32, 5
Louisiana, river defenses 53, 4

Lindenburg, Charles F. von:
Frederick City, Md., July 7-8, 1864 .... 94, 3
Monocacy, Md., July 9, 1864 .... 94, 3

Linton, S. B.:
Chesterfield, Hanover, and Henrico Counties, Va 135, 3

Lockett, Samuel H.:
Baker's Creek, Miss., May 16, 1863 .... 135-C, 4
Big Black Bridge, Miss., May 17, 1863 .... 135-C, 3
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 37, 1

Logan, John A.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22-Aug. 25, 1864 .... 59, 7
Atlanta Campaign, route 15th Corps 58, 2
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5-17, 1864 .. 59, 8
Dallas Line, Ga., May 25-June 5, 1864 .... 58-A, 5
Jonesborough, Ga., Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1864 .... 59, 6
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 .... 58, 6
Resaca, Ga., May 8-13, 1864 .... 58, 3

Long, W. B.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 2

Lortog, William W.:
Pemberton, Fort, Miss., March-April, 1863.. 67, 2

McAlester, Miles D.:
Bottom's Bridge, Va., May 20-23, 1862 .... 64, 4
Centerville, Va., March 14, 1862 .... 10, 7
Mobile (Ala.) Campaign, 1865 .... 110, 1
Mobile, Ala. 105, 1; 107, 5, 7, 8; 108, 1-4; 109, 1-7
Morgan, Fort, Ala., Aug. 9-22, 1864 .... 63, 1
Spanish Fort, Ala., March 27-April 8, 1865 .. 79, 7
Williamsburg, Va., May 5, 1862 .... 20, 2-4

McClellan, George B.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 1, 6
Centerville, Va., March 14, 1862 .... 10, 7
Harrison's Landing, Va., 1862 .... 13, 3
Manassas Junction, Va., April, 1862 .... 10, 9
Maryland Campaign, Sept. 3-20, 1862 .... 29, 1
Monroe, Fort, to Williamsburg, Va 18, 1
Northeastern Virginia and vicinity of Washington, 1862 .... 7, 1; 8, 1
Southeastern Virginia 16, 1; 17, 1
South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862 .... 27, 3
Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 .... 6, 1
White House to Harrison's Landing, Va 19, 1
Williamsburg to White House, Va 19, 3
Yorktown, Va., April 5-May 4, 1862. 15, 2, 4; 19, 2
Yorktown to Williamsburg, Va 18, 2

McClernand, John A.:
Donelson, Fort, Tenn., Feb. 12-16, 1862 .... 11, 3, 6, 7
Henry, Fort, Tenn., Feb. 6, 1862 .... 11, 3

McCloud, Joseph:
Big Mound, Dak. Ter., July 24, 1863 .... 32, 4

McComas, William R.:
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863. 37, 3, 5
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 36, 1

McCook, Daniel:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 .... 101, 20

McDowell, Irvin:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 .... 3, 1
Northeastern Virginia and vicinity of Washington, 1862 .... 7, 1; 8, 1
Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 .... 6, 1

McDowell, Robert M.:
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865. 79, 4; 80, 10
Kolb's Farm, Ga., June 22, 1864 .... 101, 19

McGregory, Samuel D.:
Mobile (Ala.) Campaign, 1865 .... 110, 1
Mobile, Ala 105, 1; 107, 5
Morgan, Fort, Ala., Aug. 9-22, 1864 .... 63, 1

Mackey, Thomas J.:
Little Rock, Ark., approaches to, Aug., 1863. 32, 6
Price's Missouri Expedition, Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864 .... 47, 1

McMakin, Joseph:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 1, 2

McMaster, John B:
Waynesborough, Va., March 2, 1865 .... 72, 7

Macomb, John N.:
Manassas Junction, Va., April, 1862 .... 10, 9

McParlin, Thomas A.:
Union Hospitals, May 4-June 12, 1864 .... 94, 5, 7

McPherson, James B.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864 .... 45, 3
Canton, Miss., Oct. 11-20, 1863 .... 71, 15
Dallas Line, Ga., May 25-June 5, 1864... 43, 5, 6, 9; 48, 3, 4; 90, 6
Donelson, Fort, Tenn., Feb. 12-16, 1862 .... 11, 2, 5
Henry, Fort, Tenn., Feb. 6, 1862 .... 11, 1, 2, 4
Resaca, Ga., May 8-13, 1864 .... 63, 4

Mallory, C. A.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 1

Margedant, William:
Gauley Bridge, W. Va., 1861 .... 9, 3

Marshall, Elisha G.:
Hanover Court-House, Va., May 23-24, 1862. 21, 5

Martindale, John H.:
Hanover Court-House, Va., May 27, 1862.... 21, 2

Marvin, H. H.:
Chancellorsville Campaign, Va., April 27-May 6, 1863 .... 39, 3

Mason, F.:
Big Black Bridge, Miss., May 17, 1863 .... 37, 7
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 36, 1

Matz, Otto H.:
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 .... 13, 6
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 36, 1, 2

Maxson, Frank C.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863 .... 95, 2

Meade, George G:
Appomattox Campaign 76, 5
Army of Northern Virginia, April 13, 1864.. 87, 4
Army of the Potomac, Cavalry Corps, 1st and 3d Divisions, winter 1863-64 .... 87, 2
Brandy Station, Va., Nov., 1863 .... 87, 3
Hagerstown, Williamsport, etc., Md., 1863.. 42, 5
Mine Run (Va.) Campaign 44, 3; 87, 1
Petersburg, Va., Sept. 13, 1864 .... 67, 9

Meigs, John R.:
New Creek Station, W. Va., Aug., 1863 ... 135-C, 2
Western Virginia (part of), 1863 .... 135-C, 1
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Aug. 26-27, 1863 .... 135-B, 3

Meister, C.:
Stone's River Campaign, Dec. 26, 1862-Jan. 5, 1863 .... 31, 2

Mergell, C. S.:
Brown's Ferry, Tenn., Oct. 26-29, 1863 .... 50, 1
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 .... 49, 1
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 .... 72, 2

Merrill, William E.:
Bridgeport, Ala 112, 1
Chattanooga, Tenn 111, 7
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 .... 46, 1, 2
Clarksville, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 2
Columbia, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 1
Decatur, Ala., and vicinity 115, 6
Donelson, Fort, Tenn 114, 5
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 .... 72, 1
Franklin, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 3
Huntsville, Ala., and vicinity 115, 9
Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23-July 7, 1863 .... 34, 1-3; 35, 1-3, 5-7
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 .... 73, 1
Nashville, Tenn 112, 4
Stevenson, Ala 112, 2
Views 123, 1, 2, 5-8; 124, 1, 3

Michie, Peter S.:
Bermuda Hundred, Va 65, 1; 77, 3
Bored Loop-Hole, picket-line 24th Corps ... 67, 6
Cobb's Hill, Va., redoubt and signal station. 68, 4
Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-3, 1864 .... 97, 2
Crow's Nest signal tower, Sept., 1864 .... 67, 10
Deep Bottom, Va., Oct. 26, 1864 .... 67, 7
Dutch Gap Canal, Va., Aug., 1864 .... 65, 7, 8
Harrison's Landing, Va., Sept. 21, 1864 .... 67, 4
James River to New Market Road, Va., Oct., 1864 .... 68, 1, 2
Morris Island, S. C., July 10-Sept. 7, 1863 ... 38, 2; 44, 3
New Berne, N. C 67, 3; 121, 2
Petersburg, Va 67, 8
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 .... 77, 1
Views 124, 6-8; 125, 1, 4-7

Michler, Nathaniel:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 29, 2
Appomattox Court-House, Va., and vicinity, 1865 .... 78, 2
Bermuda Hundred, Va 77, 3
Bethesda Church, Va., June 1-3, 1864 .... 55, 5
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 .... 5, 1
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863 .... 93, 2
Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-3, 1864 .... 97, 2
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 .... 14, 3
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11-15, 1862 .... 33, 1
Harper's Ferry, W. Va., and vicinity, Aug.-Sept., 1863 .... 42, 1
High Bridge and Farmville, Va., 1865 .... 78, 4
Jotersville and Sailor's Creek, Va., 1865 .... 77, 1
Logan's Cross-Roads, Ky., Jan. 19, 1862 .... 6, 3
North Anna River, Va., May 22-27, 1864. 55, 4; 96, 2
Petersburg, Va., Confederate forts, batteries, etc 104, 1-7, 9-11
Petersburg, Va., Union forts, batteries, etc.. 104, 8, 12; 107, 1-4

Michler, Nathaniel—Continued.
Petersburg, Va., field-works on lines before. 67, 8, 9; 105, 2, 5
Petersburg and Five Forks, Va., 1865 .... 77, 2
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 .... 77, 1
Shiloh, Tenn., April 6-7, 1862 .... 13, 1
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8-21, 1864 .... 55, 2, 3; 96, 3
Stone's River Campaign, Dec. 26, 1862-Jan. 5, 1863 .... 30, 2
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28-31, 1864... 55, 6; 96, 6
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 .... 55, 1; 96, 1

Miller, H. J.:
Defenses of the Alleghanies, April, 1864 .... 94, 1

Miller, Jacob:
Price's Missouri Expedition, Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864 .... 66, 1

Mitchell, L. H.:
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 .... 39, 3

Morell, George W.:
Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862 .... 21, 10

Morgan, George W:
Cumberland Gap Campaign, March 28-June 18, 1862 .... 118, 2

Morgan, James D.:
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 .... 90, 8

Morris, Robert, jr.:
Mulberry Point, Va., May 7-8, 1862 .... 19, 1, 6

Morris, Walter J.:
Cassville, Ga., May 19-20, 1864 .... 62, 7
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 .... 47, 2, 3, 7
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 .... 96, 5
New Hope Church, Ga., 1864 .... 90, 7
Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862 .... 24, 4
Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863 .... 32, 1

Morrison, E. C.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 .... 95, 1

Morton, J. St. Clair:
Rosecrans, Fortress, Tenn 112, 3

Mower, Joseph A.:
Harrisburg, Miss., July 14-15, 1864 .... 53, 2

Muller, John B.:
Marches of Sherman's forces during 1863-1865 .... 117, 1

Myer, Albert J.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 2
Harrison's Landing, Va., 1862 .... 13, 1
Maryland Campaign, Sept. 3-20, 1862 .... 29, 1
White House to Harrison's Landing, Va 19, 1
Williamsburg to White House, Va 19, 3
Yorktown to Williamsburg, Va 18, 2

Nagle, Henry M.:
Bottom's Bridge, Va., May 20-23, 1862 .... 86, 17

Nicholson, George B.:
Camp Nelson, Ky 102, 2
Louisville, Ky 102, 3

Norton, Lemuel B.:
Gettysburg Campaign 45, 2

Noyes, Henry E.:
Selma, Ala., April 2, 1865 .... 70, 4

Ord, Edward O. C.:
Drainesville, Va., Dec. 20, 1861 .... 13, 5; 41, 2
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863.. 37, 3

Osterhaus, Peter J.:
Big Black River Bridge, Miss., May 17, 1863. 37, 6
Jonesborough, Ga., Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1864 .... 59, 9
Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6-8, 1862 .... 10, 8
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 .... 69, 4
Turkeytown Valley, Ala., Oct. 21-26, 1864... 46, 3

Oswell, L. C.:
Bethesda Church, Va., June 1-3, 1864 .... 55, 5
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 .... 39, 3
North Anna River, Va., May 22-27, 1864 .... 55, 4
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 .... 77, 1
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8-21, 1864 .... 55, 2, 3; 96, 3
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28-31, 1864 .... 55, 5
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 .... 55, 1

Page, Richard L.:
Morgan, Fort, Ala., Aug. 9-22, 1864 .... 63, 6

Paine, William H:
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 .... 39, 3

Palfrey, John C.:
Morgan, Fort, Ala., Aug. 9-22, 1864 .... 63, 1
Spanish Fort, Ala., March 29-April 8, 1865 .. 79, 7

Parham, Charles:
Front Royal, Va., May 23, 1862 .... 5, 5

Patten, ——:
Spanish Fort, Ala., March 27-April 8, 1865.. 79, 7

Pattison, H. A.:
Vicksburg, Miss.—
Dec. 20, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863 .... 27, 2
Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 37, 1

Patton, J. H.:
James River, south side, Oct., 1864 .... 93, 1
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 36, 2

Pemberton, John C.
Vicksburg, Miss.—
Dec. 20, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863 .... 27, 2
Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 37, 1

Pesoux, Charles:
Franklin, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 3

Pesoux, Charles—Continued.
Huntsville, Ala., and vicinity 115, 9
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 .... 73, 1

Pesoux, M.:
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 .... 72, 2

Peters, Thomas:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-4, 1863 .... 28, 4

Petri, Charles:
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 .... 90, 8

Phillips, Rob. B:
Louisville, Ky 102, 3

Pilsan, John:
Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862 .... 21, 12

Pitzman, Julius:
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863.. 39, 1
Vicksburg, Miss., and vicinity, 1863 .... 37, 1

Pleasonton, Alfred:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 .... 73, 6

Poe, Orlando M.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22-Aug. 25, 1864 .... 88, 1
Atlanta Campaign 57, 1
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga 101, 21
Averasborough, N. C., March 16, 1865 .... 133, 1
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 .... 133, 2
Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 17-Dec. 4, 1863 .... 48, 2
Rich Mountain, W. Va., July 11, 1861 .... 2, 5
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 .... 70, 2
Sherman's operations in Georgia, May 5-Sept. 4, 1864 .... 88, 2
Views 126, 5-11; 127, 1-12; 128, 1-12; 129, 1-4, 6-8, 10; 130, 1-3, 5

Polk, Leonidas:
Belmont, Mo., Jan. 2, 1862 .... 4, 2
Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862 .... 24, 4
Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863 .... 32, 1

Pope, John:
Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862 .... 22, 2
Groveton, or Manassas Plains, Aug. 29, 1862. 22, 3
New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10, Feb. 28-April 8, 1862 .... 10, 1
Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 2, 1862 .... 21, 13; 22, 5, 7

Porter, David D.:
Fisher, Fort, N. C., Jan. 3-17, 1865 .... 75, 3
Red River Campaign, March 10-May 22, 1864 .... 50, 6

Potter, L. W.:
Morgan's Ohio Raid, July 2-26, 1863 .... 94, 1

Powell, O. V.:
Gauley Bridge, W. Va., 1861 .... 9, 3

Powell, W. Angelo:
Gauley Bridge, W. Va., 1861 .... 9, 3
Winchester, Va., June 13-15, 1863 .... 39, 1

Price, Sterling:
Little Rock, Ark., approaches to, Aug., 1863. 32, 6
Price's Missouri Expedition, Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864 .... 47, 1

Prime, Frederick E.:
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 36, 2
Vicksburg, Miss., and vicinity, 1863 .... 37, 4

Putnam, Haldimand S.:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 .... 3, 1

Quartermaster-General's Office, U. S. A.:
Views 125, 9-11; 126, 1-4

Radford, R. M.:
Dalton, Ga., and vicinity 115, 8
Gallatin, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 5
Johnsonville, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 1

Ransom, O. P.:
Cincinnati, Ohio, Covington and Newport, Ky 103, 2

Ransom, Thomas E. G.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22-Aug. 25, 1864 .... 61, 15

Raynolds, William F.:
Gauley Bridge, W. Va., 1861 .... 9, 3

Reese, Chauncey B.:
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 15-Dec. 21, 1864 .... 69, 6
Browning's Court-House, Ga., vicinity of, July, 1864 .... 45, 4
Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga 57, 3
Ezra Church, Ga., July 28, 1864 .... 56, 7
Morris Island, S. C., July 10-Sept. 7, 1863 .. 38, 2
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 79, 3

Remington, J. L.:
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 .... 72, 1

Rismann, H.:
Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 20-Dec. 31, 1863 .. 97, 1

Ripley, Roswell S.:
Morris Island, S. C., July 10-Sept. 7, 1863 .. 26, 2

Robinson, George T.:
Price's Missouri Expedition, Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864 .... 66, 1

Robinson, Sampson B.:
Cavalry, Valley District, July 29-Aug. 8, 1864 .... 82, 3
Front Royal, or Gooney Creek, Va., Sept. 20, (21?), 1864 .... 82, 8
Hagerstown, Md., July 7, 1864 .... 83, 4
Lynchburg (Va.) Campaign, May 26-June 29, 1864 .... 81, 6
Martinsburg, W. Va., July 25, 1864 .... 82, 2
Milford, Va., Sept. 21 (22?), 1864 .... 84, 1
North Mountain Depot, W. Va., July 4, 1864. 83, 5
Rapidan to the James, May 4-June 12, 1864. 81, 1-3
Rude's Hill, Va., March 7, 1865 .... 84, 11

Robinson, Sampson B.—Continued.
Shenandoah Valley, Maryland and Pennsylvania, June 23-Aug. 3, 1864 ..... 51, 4
Staunton, Va., to Beverly, W. Va., Jan. 7-18, 1865 ..... 64, 10
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 ..... 83, 1, 2

Rockwell, Cleveland:
Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 17-Dec. 4, 1863 ..... 48, 2
Washington, D. C., June-July, 1864 ..... 6, 1
New Berne, N. C. 131, 2

Roebling, Washington A.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 28, 2
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 3

Rogers, William C.:
Columbia, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 4

Rosecrans, William S.:
Carnifix Ferry, W. Va., Sept. 10, 1861 ..... 9, 1
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3-4, 1862 ..... 25, 1
Gauley Bridge, W. Va., 1861 ..... 9, 3
Iuka, Miss., Sept. 19, 1862 ..... 25, 2
Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23-July 7, 1863 ..... 34, 1-5; 35, 1-3, 5-7
Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863 ..... 30, 1
Stone's River Campaign, Dec. 26, 1862-Jan. 5, 1863 ..... 30, 2

Ruger, Edward:
Army of the Cumberland, campaigns. 24, 3; 118, 1
Atlanta Campaign 57, 2; 58, 1; 59, 3; 60, 1, 2
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 ..... 46, 1, 2
Cumberland Gap Campaign, March 28-June 18, 1862 ..... 118, 2
Mill Springs, Ky., January, 1862 ..... 6, 3

Rush, Richard H.:
Hanover Court-House, Va., May 24, 1862 ..... 21, 1

Ryan, Abraham H.:
Dardanelle, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863 ..... 98, 3

Raiha, John:
Paducah, Ky., and vicinity, Nov., 1861 ..... 6, 2
Rosecrans, Fortress, Tenn 112, 3
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 ..... 70, 3

Schofield, John M.:
Anderson, Fort, N. C., Feb. 19, 1865 ..... 135-B, 4
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5-17, 1864 .. 49, 5
Dalton, Ga., May 9-13, 1864 ..... 55, 6
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. 135-B, 1; 135-C, 5
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 47, 4; 62, 13; 65, 2, 5

Schraag, Fred.:
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 ..... 13, 6

Schultze, Otto Julian:
Fisher, Fort, N. C., Jan. 8-17, 1865 ..... 75, 1, 2

Schumann, E.:
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 ..... 77, 1

Searles, W. H.:
Cincinnati, Ohio, Covington and Newport, Ky 103, 2

Serrell, Edward W.:
Morris Island, S. C., July 10-Sept. 7, 1863 ... 36, 2

Seutter, C. V.:
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 ..... 69, 1

Seymour, Truman:
Cummings Point, S. C 1, 3; 2, 1, 3
Johnson, Fort, S. C 1, 2; 2, 2
Mechanicsville, Va., June 26, 1862 ..... 21, 7; 90, 3
Morris Island and Cummings Point, S. C., Feb. 13, 1864 ..... 1, 3
Moultrie, Fort, S. C., Feb. 13, 1864 ..... 1, 1
New Market Road, Va., June 30, 1862 ..... 21, 8
Views of forts, batteries, etc., Charleston Harbor, S. C 1, 1-3; 2, 1-3

Sheppard, William L.:
Baker's Creek, Miss., May 16, 1863 ..... 135-C, 1

Sheridan, Philip H.:
Cavalry operations, 1864-65 ..... 74, 1
Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864 ..... 69, 3; 99, 2
Dinwiddie Court-House, Va., March 31, 1865. 74, 2
Fisher's Hill, Va., Sept. 22, 1864 ..... 99, 2
Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865 ..... 66, 3
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 ..... 50, 3
Shenandoah Valley Campaign, Aug. 7-Nov. 28, 1864 ..... 69, 1, 2
Tom's Brook, Va., Oct. 9, 1864 ..... 69, 3
Waynesborough, Va., March 2, 1865 ..... 72, 3, 7
Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864 ..... 99, 1

Sherman, William T.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864 ..... 45, 3; 90, 3
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga 101, 21
Augusta, Ga 132, 6
Browning's Court-House, Ga., July, 1864 ... 45, 4
Campaign of the Carolinas 76, 2
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5-17, 1864. 49, 3, 5; 63, 5; 65, 1
Columbus, Ga 132, 7
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 ..... 13, 2
Dallas Line, Ga., May 25-June 5, 1864 ... 43, 5, 6, 9; 48, 4, 5
Duckport to Walnut Bayou, La 35, 1
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863. 37, 2, 5; 39, 1
Macon, Ga 135, 4
Marches of forces under, during 1863-1865 .. 117, 1
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 62, 10, 14; 65, 2, 3
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 ..... 45, 8
Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864 ..... 47, 5
Resaca, Ga., May 8-13, 1864 ..... 63, 1
Savannah (Ga.) Campaign 76, 2

Sherman, William T.—Continued.
Shiloh, Tenn., April 6-7, 1862 ..... 10, 10
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 37, 4

Shoemacker, Charles:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 28, 1

Sibley, Henry H.:
Big Mound, Dak. Ter., July 24, 1863 ..... 33, 4
Dead Buffalo Lake, Dak. Ter., July 26, 1863. 33, 5
Sioux Expedition, Dak. Ter., June 16-Sept. 13, 1863 ..... 33, 2, 1

Siegesmund, E.:
Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864 ..... 99, 2
Fisher's Hill, Va., Sept. 22, 1864 ..... 99, 2
Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864 ..... 99, 1

Sigel, Franz:
Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862 ..... 22, 4
Groveton, or Manassas Plains, Va., Aug. 29, 1862 ..... 22, 4
Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 2, 1862 ..... 21, 13; 23, 1

Simpson, James H.:
Bowling Green, Ky 103, 1
Camp Nelson, Ky 102, 2
Cincinnati, Ohio, Covington and Newport, Ky 103, 2
Louisville, Ky 102, 3
Munfordville, Ky., 1863 ..... 102, 1

Skinner, C. W.:
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 49, 4

Slayton, Chester M.:
Munfordville, Ky., 1863 ..... 102, 1

Slocum, Henry W.:
Averasborough, N. C., March 16, 1865 ..... 79, 5
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 ..... 79, 1
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 ..... 70, 3
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 80, 1-9

Smith, Charles F.:
Paducah, Ky., and vicinity, Nov., 1861 ..... 6, 2

Smith, E. Kirby:
Red River Campaign, March 10-May 22, 1864 53, 1

Smith, Giles A.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864 ..... 90, 5; 131, 3

Smith, William F.:
Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 26-Dec. 31, 1863 .. 97, 1
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 ..... 49, 1
Tennessee River, reopening of, Oct. 26-29, 1863 ..... 50, 1
Yorktown, Va., April 5-May 4, 1862 ..... 15, 2

Smith, William P.:
Mine Run (Va.) Campaign 45, 1

Snow, Alonzo:
New Bridge, Va., June 5, 1862 ..... 21, 6

Soederquist, Oscar:
Suffolk, Va., and vicinity, April 11-May 4, 1863 ..... 26, 4

Spangenberg, C. L.:
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 ..... 13, 6
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 2

Stanley, David S.:
Franklin, Tenn., April 1, 1863 ..... 28, 5

Steele, S. W.:
Stone's River Campaign, Dec. 26, 1862-Jan. 5, 1863 ..... 31, 2

Stengel, G.:
Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862 ..... 22, 4
Groveton, or Manassas Plains, Aug. 29, 1862. 22, 4

Steuart, George H.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-4, 1863 ..... 28, 1

Stevens, Walter H.:
Petersburg, Va., 1864-65 ..... 40, 1

Stevenson, Carter L.:
Chattanooga, Tenn., to La Fayette, Ga., 1863 50, 5
Lookout Mountain, Tenn., Nov. 24, 1863 ..... 50, 1

Stewart, Alexander P.:
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 ..... 73, 3
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 ..... 73, 2

Stoneman, George:
Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 5-17, 1864 .. 45, 5

Strasser, J.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 29, 2
Appomattox Court-House, Va., and vicinity, 1865 ..... 76, 2
Bermuda Hundred, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 ..... 77, 3
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863 ..... 93, 2
Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-3, 1864 ..... 97, 2
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11-15, 1862 ..... 33, 1
High Bridge and Farmville, Va. 78, 4
Jetersville and Sailor's Creek, Va., 1865 ..... 77, 4
North Anna River, Va., May 22-27, 1864 ..... 96, 2
Petersburg and Five Forks, Va., 1864-65 ..... 77, 2
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 ..... 77, 1
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8-21, 1864 ..... 96, 3
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28-31, 1864 ..... 96, 6
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 ..... 96, 1

Thom, George:
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 ..... 13, 6
Shiloh, Tenn., April 6-7, 1862 ..... 12, 4

Thomas, George H.:
Army of the Cumberland, campaigns, 1864-1865 ..... 24, 3; 118, 1
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 ..... 97, 3
Legan's Cross-Roads, Ky., Jan. 19, 1862 ..... 6, 3
Marietta, Ga., June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 65, 2
Mill Springs, Ky., Jan. 19, 1862 ..... 6, 3
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 ..... 72, 2
Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864 ..... 47, 5
Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862 ..... 24, 2

Thompson, G.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 29, 2
Appomattox Court-House, Va., and vicinity, 1865 ..... 78, 2
Bermuda Hundred, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 ..... 77, 3
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863 ..... 93, 2
Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-3, 1864 ..... 97, 2
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11-15, 1862 ..... 33, 1
High Bridge and Farmville, Va 78, 4
Jetersville and Sailor's Creek, Va., 1865 ..... 77, 4
North Anna River, Va., May 22-27, 1864 ..... 96, 2
Petersburg and Five Forks, Va., 1864-65 ..... 77, 2
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 ..... 77, 1
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28-31, 1864 ..... 96, 6
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 ..... 96, 1

Tidball, John C.:
Petersburg, Va., environs, 1864-65 ..... 118, 3

Topping, Henry:
Droop Mountain, W. Va 135-B, 2

Totten, Joseph G.:
Yorktown, Va., April 21, 1862 ..... 15, 1

Tower, Zealous B.:
Army of the Cumberland, campaigns .. 24, 3; 118, 1
Athens, Ala 115, 7
Bridgeport, Ala 112, 1
Charleston, Tenn 111, 15
Chattanooga, Tenn.—
Field-works and lines of defense 111, 10
Union forts, batteries, etc 111, 7, 8, 11-14; 112, 5-8; 113, 1, 2
Clarksville, Tenn 115, 2
Cleveland, Tenn 111, 4
Columbia, Tenn 115, 4
Dalton, Ga 115, 8
Decatur, Ala 115, 6
Donelson, Fort, Tenn 114, 5
Franklin, Tenn 115, 3
Gallatin, Tenn 115, 5
Huntsville, Ala 115, 9
Johnsonville, Tenn 115, 1
Knoxville, Tenn 111, 5
Loudon, Tenn 111, 6
Memphis, Tenn 114, 6
Nashville, Tenn.—
Battle, Dec. 15-16, 1864 ..... 72, 2
Field-works and lines of defense 112, 4
Union forts, batteries, etc 113, 3-9; 114, 1-3
Pickering, Fort, Tenn 114, 4
Rosecrans, Fortress, Tenn 112, 3

Tower, Zealous B.—Continued.
Stevenson, Ala 112, 2

Trask, W. S.:
Bailey's Dam, Red River, La 53, 2

Tresilian, Stewart R.:
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 2

Trill, C. F.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Trimble, Isaac R.:
Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862 ..... 42, 2
Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862 ..... 42, 4
Gaines' Mill, or Cold Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862 ..... 42, 3

Trudeau, James:
Belmont, Mo., Jan. 2, 1862 ..... 4, 2

Tunica, Francis:
Big Black River Bridge, Miss., May 17, 1863. 37, 6
Champion's Hill, Miss., May 16, 1863 ..... 132, 8
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 ..... 105, 9
Port Gibson, Miss., May 1, 1863 ..... 31, 6
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 1

Turner, L. C.:
Wilmington, N. C., 1863 ..... 25, 5

Turtle, Thomas:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Twining, William J.:
Anderson, Fort, N. C., Feb. 19, 1865 ..... 135-B, 4
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. 135-B, 1; 135-C, 5

Tyler, Robert O.:
Hanover Court-House, Va., May 23, 1862 ... 21, 4, 5

Ulffers, Herman A.:
Atlanta, Ga., July 23-Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 86, 1
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga 101, 21
Champion's Hill, Miss., May 16, 1863 ..... 132, 8
Grand Gulf, Miss., May, 1863 ..... 32, 4
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863.. 37, 5
Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6-8, 1862 ..... 10, 3
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 ..... 70, 2
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 36, 1

U. S. Coast Survey:
Fisher, Fort, N. C., position of iron-clads off, Jan. 15, 1865 ..... 129, 9

Venable, Richard M.:
Red River Campaign, March 10-May 22, 1864 ..... 53, 1

Vernam, John S.:
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 2

Viele, Egbert L.:
Suffolk, Va., and vicinity, April 11-May 4, 1863 ..... 26, 4

Vinton, Francis L.:
Lee's Mill, Va., April 28, 1862 ..... 17, 2

Wagner, John H.:
Sioux Expedition, Dak. Ter., June 16-Sept. 13, 1863 ..... 33, 2

Wagner, Orlando G.:
Yorktown, Va., April 5-May 4, 1862 ..... 14, 1

Walker, Tipton:
Coast of Texas and defenses, 1861 ..... 65, 10

Walker, William A.:
Charleston, S. C 131, 1

Walker, W. H. T.:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 ..... 98, 2

Walker, W. S.:
Defenses between Ashepoo and Combahee Rivers, S. C., Nov., 1863 ..... 26, 3

Wallace, Lew.:
Frederick City, Md., July 7-8, 1864 ..... 94, 3
Monocacy, Md., July 9, 1864 ..... 94, 3

Wansleben, W. A.:
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 95, 1

Warren, Gouverneur K.:
Bristoe (Va.) Campaign, Oct. 9-22, 1863 .... 45, 6
Bristoe Station, Va., Oct. 14, 1863 ..... 45, 7
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 ..... 39, 3
Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865 ..... 66, 9, 11
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 ..... 40, 2; 95, 1
Operations, March 29-31, 1865 ..... 94, 8, 9

Waters, E. S.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 28, 6

Webster, Joseph D.:
Bird's Point, Mo 133, 4

Weitzel, Godfrey:
Bermuda Hundred, Va., June, 1864 ..... 65, 1
Crow's Nest signal tower, Sept., 1864 ..... 67, 10
Deep Bottom, Va., June, 1864 ..... 65, 6
New Berne, N. C 131, 2
Petersburg, Va., June 15-18, 1864 ..... 65, 9
Pontoon Bridge, James River, Va., June 14-15, 1864 ..... 68, 6
Views 124, 9; 125, 2, 3

Weld, J.:
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C 79, 3

Wellman, David W.:
Harrisburg, Miss., July 14-15, 1864 ..... 63, 2

Weyss, John B.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 ..... 29, 2
Appomattox Court-House, Va., and vicinity, 1865 ..... 78, 2
Bermuda Hundred, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 ..... 77, 3
Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863 ..... 93, 2
Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-3, 1864 ..... 97, 2
Corinth, Miss., April 29-June 10, 1862 ..... 14, 3

Weyss, John E.—Continued.
Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11-15, 1862 .... 33, 1
Harper's Ferry, W. Va., and vicinity, Aug.-Sept., 1863 .... 42, 1
High Bridge and Farmville, Va., 1865 .... 78, 1
Jetersville and Sailor's Creek, Va., 1865 .... 77, 1
North Anna River, Va., May 22-27, 1864 .... 96, 2
Petersburg and Five Forks, Va., 1864-65 .... 77, 2
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., April 6-7, 1862 .... 13, 1
Richmond, Va., and vicinity, 1864-65 .... 77, 1
Shiloh, Tenn., April 6-7, 1862 .... 13, 1
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va., May 8-21, 1864 .... 96, 3
Totopotomoy River, Va., May 28-31, 1864 .... 96, 6
Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864 .... 96, 1

Wheeler, Henry L.:
Morgan, Fort, Ala., Aug. 9-22, 1864 .... 63, 1

Whipple, Amiel W.:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 .... 3, 1

Whiting, H. L.:
Manassas Junction, Va., April, 1862 .... 10, 9
Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 .... 6, 1

Whiting, William H. C.:
Smith's Island, N. C., Nov., 1863 .... 51, 4
Wilmington, N. C., 1863 .... 25, 5

Willett, James R.:
Clarksville, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 2
Columbia, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 4
Dalton, Ga., and vicinity 115, 8
Decatur, Ala., and vicinity 115, 6
Donelson, Fort, Tenn 114, 5
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 .... 72, 1
Franklin, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 3
Gallatin, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 5
Huntsville, Ala., and vicinity 115, 9
Johnsonville, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 1
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 .... 73, 1
Nashville, Tenn., and defenses 112, 4

Willett, John H.:
Clarksville, Tenn., and vicinity 115, 2
Decatur, Ala., and vicinity 115, 6
Donelson, Fort, Tenn 114, 5
Huntsville, Ala., and vicinity 115, 9
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 .... 73, 1

Williams, Alpheus S.:
Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 15-Dec. 21, 1864 .... 71, 1-11
Averasborough, N. C., March 16, 1865 .... 80, 11
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 .... 80, 10
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11-21, 1864 .... 71, 10, 11
Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C. 80, 1-11

Williams, T. W.:
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 .... 79, 2
Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga 57, 3

Williamson, Robert S.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 6
California, Nevada, Oregon, and Idaho (general map) 134, 1

Wilson, ——.:
Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863 .... 97, 3

Wilson, James H.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 2
Camp, Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, winter 1864-65 .... 68, 9; 72, 6
Chickasaw, Ala., to Selma, Ala., and Macon, Ga 76, 1
Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865 .... 74, 1
Ebenezer Church, Ala., April 1, 1865 .... 74, 5
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 .... 105, 9
Montgomery, Ala., April 12, 1865 .... 74, 3
Saunders' Ford, Ala., April, 1865 .... 72, 5
Selma, Ala., April 2, 1865 .... 70, 1
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 36, 1, 2
West Harpeth River, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1864 .... 105, 6
West Point, Ga., April 16, 1865 .... 72, 1

Wilson, John M.:
Antietam, Md., Sept. 16-17, 1862 .... 28, 2
Jackson (Miss.) Campaign, July 5-25, 1863 .... 37, 5

Wiseman, Theodore:
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 .... 68, 5
Buzzard Roost, Ga., Feb. 21-25, 1864 .... 33, 3

Wood, Thomas J.:
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 .... 73, 5

Woodbury, Daniel P.:
Chancellorsville Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863 .... 39, 2

Wool, John E.:
Yorktown to Williamsburg, Va 10, 1

Worret, C. H.:
Fort Monroe to Williamsburg, Va 10, 1

Wright, Moses H.:
Atlanta, Ga., April 12, 1864 .... 51, 2, 3

Wrigley, ——.:
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 36, 1

Young, J. J.:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 .... 3, 1
Northeastern Virginia and vicinity of Washington, 1862 .... 7, 1; 8, 1

Zwanziger, L.:
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 .... 36, 2

INDEX.

MAPS, SKETCHES, ETC., PRINTED IN VOLUMES 1 TO 53, INCLUSIVE.

To be consulted in connection with Index to the Atlas. The references are to volumes and pages of the Official Records of the War of the Rebellion, the volume and parts thereof being designated by *bold face figures and letters*, *the lighter figures* referring to the pages.

Alabama:
Alabama River obstructions **15**, 1020
Chickamauga Campaign ..... **30 iii**, 146, 340
Elrod's Tan-yard ..... **49 i**, 12
Mobile Bay ..... **39 i**, 409
Mobile Campaign ..... **49 i**, 145, 148, 213
Wheeler and Roddey's Raid ..... **30 iii**, 674

Alabama River, Ala.:
Proposed obstructions **15**, 1020

Alexandria, La.:
Road to Henderson's Hill, La ..... **34 iii**, 725

Allatoona, Ga.:
Engagement, Oct. 5, 1861 ..... **39 i**, 824

Apalachicola River, Fla.:
Confederate batteries and obstructions.. **28 ii**, 425

Appomattox Campaign:
Five Forks, Va ..... **46 i**, 830, 880
Hatcher's and Gravelly Runs.. **46 i**, 810; **46 iii**, 293
Lewis Farm, Va ..... **46 i**, 802
White Oak Road or Ridge, Va. ..... **46 i**, 814, 819

Arkansas:
Arkansas Post ..... **17 i**, 711–715, 760–762
Elgin ..... **34 iii**, 107
Fourche Bayou ..... **22 i**, 493, 515
Helena ..... **22 i**, 394
Little Rock defenses ..... **22 i**, 478
Searcy Landing ..... **34 i**, 105
Shelby's Raid ..... **22 i**, 679

Arkansas Post, Ark.:
Expedition, Jan. 4–17, 1863... **17 i**, 711–715, 760–762

Atlanta, Ga.:
Battle, July 22, 1864 ..... **38 iii**, 479–482, 820
Operations, July 23–Aug. 25, 1864 ..... **38 v**, 536

Atlanta Campaign, May 1–Sept. 8, 1864:
Army Corps, routes, etc ..... **38 i**, 206–211
Atlanta, Ga ..... **38 iii**, 479–482, 820; **38 v**, 536
Chattahoochee River, Ga ..... **38 v**, 57, 58
Dallas Line, Ga... **38 i**, 866; **38 iii**, 130; **38 iv**, 290
Jonesborough, Ga.... **38 i**, 756; **38 iii**, 138
Marietta, Ga ..... **38 i**, 638, 639, 880
Peach Tree Creek, Ga ..... **38 iii**, 139
Pickett's Mills, Ga ..... **38 i**, 427
Resaca, Ga ..... **38 i**, 426

Auburn, Va.:
Position, Oct. 14, 1863 ..... **29 i**, 1018

Averell's Raid, W. Va., Aug. 5–31, 1863:
Rocky Gap, W. Va ..... **29 i**, 47, 1016

Badges:
Army of the Cumberland ..... **49 iii**, 1014
Cavalry Corps, Mil. Div. Miss ..... **52 i**, 679

Baker's Creek, Miss.:
Battle, May 16, 1863 ..... **24 iii**, 43, 71

Belle Prairie, La.:
Engagement, May 16, 1864 ..... **34 i**, 234, 235

Bentonville, N. C.:
Battle, March 19–21, 1865 ..... **47 i**, 1110; **47 iii**, 905

Berry's Ferry, Va.:
Accident, April 15, 1862 ..... **12 iii**, 102

Beverly, W. Va.:
Capture of U. S. forces, Jan. 11, 1865 ..... **46 i**, 450

Big Black River, Miss.:
Bend at Coaker's Ferry ..... **24 iii**, 465

Big Black River Bridge, Miss.:
Engagement, May 17, 1863 ..... **24 ii**, 72

Blakely, Fort, Ala.:
Siege, etc., April 2–9, 1865 ..... **49 i**, 213
Union works ..... **49 i**, 145

Blake's Farm, W. Va.:
Skirmishes, Nov. 10–11, 1861 ..... **5**, 274

Bomb-proofs:
Plans ..... **9**, 63; **46 ii**, 197; **51 ii**, 500

Boydton Plank Road, Va.:
Engagement, Oct. 27–28, 1864 .... **42 i**, 233, 435, 436

Brandy Station, Va.:
Engagement, June 9, 1863 ..... **27 ii**, 686

Bristoe Campaign:
Army Corps, routes, etc ..... **29 i**, 323, 1018

Brown's Ferry, Tenn.:
Skirmish, Oct. 27, 1863 ..... **31 i**, 83

Bull Pasture Mountain, Va.:
Engagement, May 8, 1862 ..... **12 i**, 474, 475

Bull Run, Va.:
Battles—
July 21, 1861 ..... **51 i**, 26
Aug. 30, 1862 ..... **12 iii**, 959, 960

Bull Run Campaign:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 ..... **51 i**, 26

California:
Redwood Creek ..... **50 i**, 173
San Francisco Harbor ..... **50 ii**, 533
Santa Catalina Island ..... **50 ii**, 688
Warner's Ranch ..... **50 i**, 31, 45

Cane River Crossing, La.:
Engagement, April 23, 1864 ..... **34 i**, 233, 395

Carolinas, Campaign of the:
Bentonville, N. C ..... **47 i**, 1110; **47 iii**, 905
Gulley's, N. C ..... **47 i**, 972

Carter's Raid, Dec. 20, 1862–Jan. 5, 1863:
East Tennessee and S. W. Virginia . **20 i**, 97, 100

Caston's Plantation, S. C.:
Engagement, Oct. 22, 1863 ..... **14**, 170, 171

Caswell, Fort, N. C.:
Bomb-proof ..... **46 ii**, 197

Cavalry Corps, Mil. Div. Miss.:
Badges ..... **52 i**, 679

Champion's Hill, Miss.:
Battle, May 16, 1863 ..... **24 ii**, 43, 71

Chancellorsville, Va.:
Battle, May 1–3, 1863 ..... **25 i**, 517, 629, 648, 649, 653, 673, 683, 697, 699, 767

Chancellorsville Campaign:
Chancellorsville, Va ..... **25 i**, 517, 629, 648, 649, 653, 673, 683, 697, 699, 767

Charleston and Savannah Railroad:
Expedition, Oct. 22–23, 1862 ..... **14**, 170, 171

Charleston Harbor, S. C.:
Engagement, April 7, 1863.. **14**, 251–254, 262, 950, 951
Operations—
December, 1860–April, 1861 ..... **1**, 86, 116–118, 156, 161, 165, 174, 180, 181, 184, 207, 213, 215, 216, 225, 229, 244
Jan. 1–Nov. 13, 1861 ..... **35 ii**, 211, 237, 238
Torpedoes **14**, 950, 951

Chattahoochee River, Ga.:
Operations, July 5–17, 1864 ..... **38 v**, 57, 58

Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign:
Missionary Ridge, Tenn ..... **31 ii**, 515

Chickamauga, Ga.:
Battle, Sept. 19–20, 1863.. **30 i**, 303–307, 504a, 644, 737, 739, 872a; **30 ii**, 48, 75, 131, 157, 242a, 353, 468, 469

Chickamauga Campaign:
Cave Springs, Tenn., to Bridgeport, Ala. **30 iii**, 340
Chickamauga, Ga ..... **30 i**, 303–307, 504a, 644, 737, 739, 872a; **30 ii**, 48, 75, 131, 157, 242a, 353, 468, 469
Harrison's Ferry, Tenn ..... **30 iii**, 120a
McMinnville to Chattanooga, Tenn .... **30 iii**, 261a
Position, Anderson Cavalry, Sept. 8, 1863. **30 iii**, 113
Stevenson to Cross' Island, Ala ..... **30 iii**, 148
Tullahoma to Jasper, Tenn ..... **30 iii**, 262a

Clifton Forge, Va.:
Country about ..... **29 i**, 947

Coaker's Ferry, Miss.:
Bend in Big Black River ..... **24 iii**, 465

Columbia, Steamer:
Ashore, Jan. 25, 1861 ..... **1**, 156

Corinth, Miss.:
Battle, Oct. 3–4, 1862 ..... **17 i**, 171, 208, 264–266

Crater, The
Assault, July 30, 1864 ..... **40 i**, 559–563

Cumberland, Army of the:
Badges ..... **49 iii**, 1014

Cumberland River, Ky.:
Fortifications near Mill Springs, Ky **7**, 946

Cummings Point, S. C.:
Operations, 1861 ..... **1**, 164, 165, 181, 229, 244

Dallas Line, Ga.:
Operations ..... **38 i**, 866; **38 iii**, 130; **38 iv**, 290

Dalton, Ga.:
Surrender, Oct 13, 1864 ..... **39 i**, 722

Dandridge, Tenn.:
Operations, Jan. 26–28, 1864 ..... **32 i**, 493

Danville Railroad, Va.:
Expedition, June 22–July 2, 1864 ..... **40 i**, 631–633

De Russy, Fort, La.:
Capture, March 14, 1864 ..... **34 i**, 221

Devil's Lake, Wis.:
Reconnaissance, July, 1865 ..... **48 ii**, 1139

Dickerson, Camp, W. Va.:
Location, etc **5**, 918

Dinwiddie Court-House, Va.:
Reconnaissance, Sept. 15, 1864 ..... **42 i**, 543

Duck River, Tenn.:
Skirmish at crossing, Nov. 28, 1864 ..... **45 i**, 695

Dutch Gap Canal, Va.:
Plan and section ..... **42 i**, 670

Edisto Island, S. C.:
Confederate batteries **6**, 279

Elgin, Ark.:
Scout, Jan. 15–17, 1864 ..... **34 iii**, 107

Elrod's Tan-yard, Ala.:
Skirmish, Jan. 27, 1865 ..... **49 i**, 12

Embrasure Blinds:
Plans ..... **51 i**, 580

Fisher, Fort, N. C.:
Confederate torpedo fuses ..... **46 ii**, 215, 217

Five Forks, Va.:
Battle, April 1, 1865 ..... **46 i**, 830, 880

Fleetwood, Va.:
Engagement, June 9, 1863 ..... **27 ii**, 686

Florida:
Apalachicola River ..... **28 ii**, 425
Pensacola Harbor **1**, 421
Saint Mark's and vicinity ..... **49 i**, 58

Fourche Bayou, Ark.:
Engagement, Sept. 10, 1863 ..... **22 i**, 493, 515

Frampton's Plantation, S. C.:
Engagement, Oct. 22, 1863 ..... **14**, 170, 171

Franklin, Tenn.:
Battle, Nov. 30, 1864 ..... **45 i**, 240
Engagement, April 10, 1863 ..... **23 i**, 225

Fredericksburg, Va.:
Battle, Dec. 11–15, 1862 ... **21**, 1127, 1129; **51 i**, 1033

Gauley Bridge, W. Va.:
Camps near, November, 1861 ..... **5**, 918

Gentilly's Plantation, Mo.:
Skirmish, Sept. 1, 1864 ..... **41 i**, 733

Georgia:
Allatoona ..... **39 i**, 824
Atlanta Campaign ..... **38 i**, 206–211, 426, 127, 638, 639, 756, 866, 880; **38 ii**, 138; **38 iii**, 130, 138, 479–482, 820; **38 iv**, 290; **38 v**, 57, 58, 536
Chickamauga Campaign. **30 i**, 303–307, 504a, 644, 737, 739, 872a; **30 ii**, 48, 75, 131, 157, 242a, 353, 468, 469
Dalton ..... **39 i**, 722
Graysville and vicinity **44**, 511
Savannah Campaign **44**, 112, 151, 308, 511, 720
Savannah defenses **14**, 855, 858, 859

Gettysburg, Pa.:
Battle, July 1–3, 1863 ..... **27 i**, 438, 439, 479, 486, 487, 607, 619, 698, 699, 760, 779, 915; **27 iii**, 1087

Gettysburg Campaign:
Army Corps, routes, etc ..... **27 iii**, 673
Brandy Station, Va ..... **27 ii**, 686
Cavalry operations ..... **27 ii**, 711
Gettysburg, Pa ..... **27 i**, 438, 439, 479, 486, 487, 607, 619, 698, 699, 760, 779, 915; **27 iii**, 1087

Gillett's Farm, N. C.:
Skirmish, April 13, 1862 ..... **9**, 303

Gravelly Run, Va.:
Skirmishes, March 30, 1865 .... **46 i**, 810; **46 iii**, 293

Greenbrier River, W. Va.:
Engagement, Oct. 3, 1861 ..... **5**, 229

Greenwood, Miss.:
Vicinity ..... **24 i**, 389

Griswoldville, Ga.:
Position, Fifteenth Corps and cavalry **44**, 511

Gulley's, N. C.:
Skirmish, March 31, 1865 ..... **47 i**, 972

Hard Times Landing, La.:
Expedition, April 23–29, 1863 ..... 24 i, 188

Harper's Ferry, W. Va.:
Fortifications, 1863 ..... 25 ii, 425–427

Harrisburg, Miss.:
Engagement, July 14–15, 1864 ..... 39 i, 334

Harris Farm, Va.:
Combat, May 19, 1864 ..... 36 i, 549

Harrison, Fort, Va.:
Position of troops near, January, 1865.. 46 ii, 1169

Harrison's Ferry, Tennessee River:
Vicinity ..... 30 iii, 120n

Hatcher's Run, Va.:
Battle, Feb. 5–7, 1865 ..... 46 i, 262
Engagement, Oct. 27–28, 1864 .... 42 i, 233, 435, 436
Skirmishes, March 30, 1865.... 46 i, 810; 46 iii, 293

Hawk's Nest, W. Va.:
Skirmish, Sept. 2, 1861 ..... 5, 125

Helena, Ark.:
Attack, July 4, 1863 ..... 22 i, 394

Henderson's Hill, La.:
Affair, March 21, 1864 ..... 34 i, 225
Road to Alexandria, La ..... 34 ii, 725

Hicksford, Va.:
Expedition, Dec. 7–12, 1864 ..... 42 i, 418, 449

Hospitals:
Richmond Campaign ..... 42 i, 190
Tennessee, Department of ..... 30 iv, 737

Island No. 10, Mississippi River:
Operations, Feb. 28–April 8, 1862. 8, 137, 146, 147, 767

Jackson, Fort, La.:
Bombardment, etc., April, 1862 ..... 6, 546
Position of guns, May, 1862 ..... 15, 434

James Island, S. C.:
East and west lines, October, 1863... 28 ii, 408, 409

James River, Va.:
Campaign from the Rapidan, 1864—
North Anna River ..... 36 i, 548;
36 iii, 60, 89, 126, 188, 190–192, 224
Spotsylvania Court-House ..... 36 i, 547,
755, 756; 36 ii, 706, 717, 726
Totopotomoy River ..... 36 iii, 815
Wilderness ..... 36 i, 546, 754;
36 ii, 408, 411, 419, 458, 491, 497

Johnson, Fort, S. C.:
Operations, December, 1860–April, 1861 ..... 1, 147

Jonesborough, Ga.:
Battle, Aug. 31–Sept. 1, 1864 ... 38 i, 756; 38 iii, 138

Kansas:
Lawrence ..... 41 ii, 254

Kelly's Ford, Va.:
Engagement, March 17, 1863 ..... 25 i, 51

Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.:
Combat, June 27, 1864 ..... 38 i, 638

Kentucky:
Cumberland River, near Mill Springs..... 7, 946
Middle Creek 7, 51

Kernstown, Va.:
Battle, March 23, 1862 ..... 12 i, 362–365

Kilpatrick's Expedition:
Feb. 28–March 4, 1864 ..... 33, 215

Knoxville, Tenn.:
Union works ..... 31 i, 493

Knoxville Campaign:
Knoxville, Tenn ..... 31 i, 493
Sanders, Fort, Tenn ..... 31 i, 507

Lawrence, Kans.:
Defensive works ..... 41 ii, 254

Leed's Ferry, Va.:
Skirmish, Dec. 2, 1862 ..... 21, 26

Lewis Farm, Va.:
Engagement, March 29, 1865 ..... 46 i, 802

Little Rock, Ark.:
Confederate field works ..... 22 i, 478

Louisiana:
Bayou Rapides Road ..... 34 ii, 725
Forts Jackson and Saint Philip 6, 546; 15, 434
Red River Campaign, 1864 ..... 34 i, 224–235,
368, 319, 390, 391, 395
Telegraphic route to Ship Island, Miss.. 41 iv, 777
Vicksburg, Miss 15, 29, 30;
24 i, 118, 135, 188; 24 ii, 463

McAllister, Fort, Ga.:
Engagement, Dec. 13, 1864 ..... 44, 112

McDowell, Va.:
Engagement, May 8, 1862 ..... 12 i, 474, 475

Mansfield, La.:
Engagement, April 8, 1864 ..... 34 i, 227–229, 390

Manura, La.:
Engagement, May 16, 1864 ..... 34 i, 234, 235

Marietta, Ga.:
Operations ..... 38 i, 638, 639, 880

Maryland:
Gettysburg Campaign ..... 27 iii, 711
Harper's Ferry, W. Va ..... 25 ii, 425–427

Mathews County, Va.:
Expedition, Oct. 4–9, 1863 ..... 29 i, 1017

Meridian Expedition:
Feb. 3–March 6, 1864 ..... 32 i, 331

Middle Creek, Ky.:
Engagement, Jan. 10, 1862 ..... 7, 51

Milliken's Bend, La.:
Attack, June 7, 1863 ..... 24 ii, 163

Mill Springs, Ky.:
Fortifications on the Cumberland near..... 7, 946

Mine, The, Va:
Explosion, July 30, 1864 ..... 40 i, 559-563

Mine Run Campaign:
Army Corps, routes, etc ..... 29 ii, 496, 522, 932, 933
General operations, Army of the Potomac.. 29 i, 19

Missionary Ridge, Tenn.:
Battle, Nov. 25, 1863 ..... 31 ii, 515

Mississippi:
Corinth ..... 17 i, 171, 208, 264–266
Meridian Expedition ..... 32 i, 331
Ship Island ..... 41 iv, 777
Tupelo ..... 39 i, 334
Vicksburg ..... 15, 29; 17 i, 611; 24 i,
135, 372, 377, 389, 462, 463, 605, 665; 24 ii,
43, 71, 72, 191, 201; 24 iii, 165, 606, 790

Missouri:
Gentilly's Plantation ..... 41 i, 733
New Madrid and Island No. 10... 8, 137, 146, 147, 767
Pilot Knob and approaches ..... 41 i, 708
Shelby's Raid ..... 22 i, 679

Mobile, Ala.:
Measures for defense 15, 1020

Mobile Bay, Ala.:
Engagement, Aug. 5, 1864 ..... 39 i, 409

Mobile Campaign:
Blakely, Fort, Ala ..... 49 i, 213
Spanish Fort, Ala ..... 49 i, 148

Monett's Ferry, La.:
Engagement, April 23, 1864 ..... 34 i, 233, 395

Morgan, Fort, Ala.:
Passage of U. S. fleet, Aug. 5, 1864 ..... 39 i, 409

Morris Island, S. C.:
Confederate batteries 1, 207
Engineering operations, 1863 ..... 28 i, 241–
255, 258–263, 305–307, 320, 321, 332–334
Torpedoes ..... 28 i, 309, 311

Morton's Ford, Va.:
Demonstration, Feb. 6–7, 1864 ..... 33, 117

Moultrie, Fort, S. C.:
Bastionette, N. W. angle 1, 86
Operations 1, 146, 181

Nashville, Tenn.:
Battle, Dec. 15–16, 1864 ..... 45 i, 408

New Berne, N. C.:
Battle, March 14, 1862 ..... 9, 248

New Ironsides, U. S. Steamer:
Torpedoes for use against ..... 28 ii, 252

New Madrid, Mo.:
Operations, Feb. 28–April 8, 1862. 8, 137, 146, 147, 767

North Anna River, Va.:
Operations ..... 36 i, 548;
36 iii, 60, 89, 126, 188, 190–192, 224

North Carolina:
Campaign, Carolinas.. 47 i, 972, 1110; 47 ii, 995
Gillett's Farm 9, 303
New Berne 9, 248
Roanoke Island 9, 89
South Mills 9, 330
Weldon and vicinity ..... 27 iii, 1071

Northern Virginia Campaign:
Bull Run, Va ..... 12 iii, 950, 960
Porter Court-Martial ..... 12 ii (Sup.), 1052
Positions ..... 12 i, 177–179, 260

Paine's Wharf, S. C.:
Proposed battery ..... 35 ii, 237, 238

Peach Tree Creek, Ga.:
Battle, July 20, 1864 ..... 38 iii, 139

Pendleton, Fort, W. Va.:
Plan ..... 51 i, 1229

Pennsylvania:
Gettysburg Campaign. 27 i, 138, 439, 479, 486, 487, 607,
619, 698, 699, 760, 779, 915; 27 ii, 711; 27 iii, 1087

Pensacola Harbor, Fla.:
Distances, Union and Confederate works ... 1, 421

Pickett's Mills, Ga.:
Combat, May 27, 1864 ..... 38 i, 427

Pilot Knob, Mo.:
Vicinity, Sept. 27, 1864 ..... 41 i, 708

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.:
Battle, April 6–7, 1862 ..... 10 i, 177, 183

Pleasant Grove, La.:
Engagement, April 8, 1864 ..... 34 i, 227–229, 390

Pleasant Hill, La.:
Engagement, April 9, 1864. 34 i, 230–232, 308, 319, 391

Pontoons:
Proposed modifications 33, 413

Port Gibson, Miss.:
Battle, May 1, 1863 ..... 24 i, 605, 665

Rapides Bayou Road:
Alexandria to Henderson's Hill, La ..... 34 ii, 725

Rappahannock River, Va.:
Advance, Union, Nov. 7–8, 1863... 29 i, 557, 614, 615

Reams' Station, Va.:
Battle, Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 42 i, 229
Engagement, June 29, 1864 ..... 40 i, 633

Red River Campaign:
De Russy, Fort, La ..... 34 i, 224
Henderson's Hill, La ..... 34 i, 225
Mansura, La ..... 34 i, 234, 235
Monett's Ferry, La ..... 34 i, 233, 395
Pleasant Hill, La ..... 34 i, 230–232, 308, 319, 391
Sabine Cross-Roads, La ..... 34 i, 227–229, 390
Wilson's Plantation, La ..... 34 i, 226

Redwood Creek, Cal.:
Skirmish, Sept. 8, 1862 ..... 50 i, 173

Resaca, Ga.:
Battle, May 14–15, 1864 ..... 38 i, 426

Richmond and Danville Railroad, Va.:
Expedition, June 22–July 2, 1864..... 40 i, 631–633

Richmond Campaign, 1864–1865:
Army Corps, routes, etc ..... 40 ii, 7,
315, 571; 42 ii, 1040; 42 iii, 319
Boydton Plank Road, Va ..... 42 i, 233, 435, 436
Dinwiddie Court-House, Va ..... 42 i, 513
Dutch Gap Canal, Va ..... 42 i, 670
Harrison, Fort, Va ..... 46 ii, 1169
Hatcher's Run, Va ..... 46 i, 262
Hicksford, Va ..... 42 i, 448, 449
Hospitals ..... 42 i, 190
Mine, The, Va ..... 40 i, 559–563
Reams' Station, Va ..... 42 i, 229
South Side and Danville Railroads . 40 i, 631–633
Sycamore Church, Va ..... 42 i, 811
Torpedo defenses ..... 42 iii, 1221
Weldon Railroad, Va ..... 42 i, 433; 42 ii, 372

Rich Mountain, W. Va.:
Engagement, July 11, 1861..... 2, 274; 51 i, 15, 16

Roanoke Island, N. C.:
Battle, Feb. 8, 1862 ..... 9, 89

Roanoke Station, Va.:
Skirmish, June 25, 1864 ..... 40 i, 631

Rocky Gap, W Va.:
Engagement, Aug. 26–27, 1863..... 29 i, 47, 1016

Sabine Cross-Roads, La.:
Engagement, April 8, 1864..... 34 i, 227–229, 390

Sabine Pass, Tex.:
Engagement, Sept. 8, 1863 ..... 26 i, 296

Sabine Pass Expedition:
Sabine Pass, Tex ..... 26 i, 296
Sabine Pass to Galveston, Tex ..... 26 i, 291

Saint Mark's, Fla.:
Vicinity ..... 49 i, 68

Saint Philip, Fort, La.:
Bombardment, etc., April, 1862 ..... 6, 546

San Bernardino, Cal.:
Roads to Warner's Ranch ..... 50 i, 31

Sanders, Fort, Tenn.:
Assault, Nov. 29, 1863 ..... 31 i, 507

San Francisco Harbor, Cal.:
Defenses ..... 50 ii, 533

Santa Catalina Island, Cal.:
Harbors ..... 50 ii, 688

Sappony Church, Va.:
Engagements, June 28–29, 1864 ..... 40 i, 632

Savannah, Ga.:
Investment, Dec. 11–21, 1864 ..... 44, 151, 308, 720
Measures for defense 14, 855, 858, 859

Savannah Campaign:
Army Corps, routes, etc 44, 511
McAllister, Fort, Ga 44, 112
Savannah, Ga 44, 151, 308, 720

Searcy Landing, Ark.:
Expedition, Jan. 30–Feb. 3, 1864 ..... 34 i, 105

Secessionville, S. C.:
Engagement, June 16, 1862 ..... 14, 1009

Shelby's Raid, Sept. 22–Oct 26, 1863:
Route ..... 22 i, 679

Shiloh, Tenn.:
Battle, April 6–7, 1862 ..... 10 i, 177, 183

Ship Island, Miss.:
Telegraphic route ..... 41 iv, 777

Smith's Plantation, La.:
Engagement, May 10, 1864 ..... 34 i, 234, 235

South, Department of the:
Proposed operations ..... 28 ii, 113, 115; 53, 37

South Carolina:
Charleston and Savannah Railroad.... 14, 170, 171
Charleston Harbor.. 1, 86, 146–148, 156, 164, 165, 174,
180, 181, 184, 207, 213, 215, 216, 225, 229, 241;
14, 251–254, 262, 950, 951; 35 ii, 211, 237, 238
Edisto Island 6, 779
James Island ..... 28 ii, 408, 409
Morris Island ..... 28 i, 241–255,
258–263, 305–307, 309, 311, 320, 321, 332–334
Secessionville 14, 1009
Sumter, Fort ..... 28 i, 25, 29, 597, 601, 603

South Mills, N. C.:
Engagement, April 19, 1862 ..... 9, 330

South Side and Danville Railroads:
Expedition, June 22–July 2, 1864..... 40 i, 631–633

Spanish Fort, Ala.:
Siege, etc., March 27–April 8, 1865..... 49 i, 148

Spotsylvania Court-House, Va.:
Operations ... 36 i, 547, 755, 756; 36 ii, 706, 717, 726

Staunton River Bridge, Va.:
Skirmish, June 25, 1864 ..... 40 i, 631

Steele's Bayou Expedition:
Deer Creek, Miss ..... 24 i, 462, 463

Stone's River, Tenn.:
Battle, Dec. 31, '62–Jan. 3, '63. 20 i, 313, 564, 916, 922

Stone's River Campaign:
Stone's River, Tenn ..... 20 i, 313, 564, 916, 922

Stony Creek, Va.:
Engagements, June 28–29, 1864 ..... 40 i, 632

Sumter, Fort, S. C.:
Bombardment, 1863 ..... 28 i, 25, 29, 597, 601, 603
Distances 1, 148, 171

Sumter, Fort, S. C.—Continued.
Effect of fire, April 7, 1863 ..... **14**, 252, 253
Measures for defense 1, 180, 213, 215, 216, 225
Outlines of the walls ..... **35 ii**, 211

Sycamore Church, Va.:
Affair, Aug. 9, 1861 ..... **42 i**, 841

Tennessee:
Brown's Ferry ..... **31 i**, 83
Carter's Raid ..... **20 i**, 97, 100
Chattanooga–Ringgold Campaign ..... **31 ii**, 515
Chickamauga Campaign. **30 iii**, 1204, 2624, 2640, 413
Dandridge ..... **32 i**, 133
Duck River ..... **45 i**, 605
Franklin ..... **23 i**, 225; **45 i**, 210
Harrison's Ferry ..... **30 iii**, 1204
Knoxville Campaign ..... **31 i**, 493, 507
Nashville ..... **45 i**, 408
Sequatchie and Tennessee Valleys ..... **30 iv**, 310
Shiloh ..... **10 i**, 177, 183
Stone's River Campaign ..... **20 i**, 313, 561, 916, 922
Wauhatchie ..... **31 i**, 212, 232
Waynesborough and vicinity ..... **45 i**, 966
Wheeler and Roddey's Raid ..... **30 iii**, 674

Tennessee, Department of:
Hospitals ..... **30 iv**, 737

Tennessee River:
Reopening, Oct. 26–29, 1863 ..... **31 i**, 83, 212, 232

Texas:
Sabine Pass Expedition ..... **26 i**, 291, 296

Torpedoes:
Charleston Harbor, S. C. **14**, 950, 951
For use against U. S. S. New Ironsides ..... **28 ii**, 252
Fuses ..... **46 ii**, 215, 217
Morris Island, S. C. ..... **28 i**, 309, 311
Richmond Campaign ..... **42 iii**, 1221
Searchers **14**, 254

Totopotomoy River, Va.:
Operations, May 28–31, 1864 ..... **36 iii**, 845

Tupelo, Miss.:
Expedition, July 5–21, 1864 ..... **39 i**, 334

Vicksburg, Miss.:
Operations—
May 18–July 27, 1862 ..... **15**, 29, 30
Dec. 20, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863 ..... **17 i**, 611

Vicksburg, Miss.—Continued.
Operations.
Jan. 20–July 4, 1863—
Big Black River Bridge, Miss. ..... **24 ii**, 72
Champion's Hill, Miss ..... **24 ii**, 43, 71
Coaker's Ferry, Big Black River. **24 iii**, 465
Hard Times Landing, La. ..... **24 i**, 188
Milliken's Bend, La. ..... **24 ii**, 463
Point opposite Vicksburg ..... **24 i**, 118
Fort Gibson, Miss ..... **24 i**, 605, 653
Raft in Yazoo River ..... **24 iii**, 606, 790
Siege ..... **24 ii**, 191, 201
Signal operations ..... **24 i**, 135
Steele's Bayou Expedition ..... **24 i**, 462, 463
Yazoo Pass Expedition ..... **24 i**, 372, 377, 389

Virginia:
Appomattox Campaign ..... **46 i**, 802, 810, 814, 819, 830, 880; **46 iii**, 293
Berry's Ferry ..... **12 iii**, 102
Bristoe Campaign ..... **29 i**, 323, 1018
Bull Run Campaign ..... **51 i**, 26
Carter's Raid ..... **20 i**, 97, 100
Chancellorsville Campaign ..... **25 i**, 617, 629, 648, 649, 653, 673, 683, 687, 699, 767
Fredericksburg ..... **21**, 1127, 1129; **51 i**, 1033
Gettysburg Campaign ..... **27 ii**, 686, 711
Kelly's Ford ..... **25 i**, 51
Kernstown ..... **12 i**, 362–365
Kilpatrick's Expedition **33**, 215
Lee's Ferry **21**, 26
McDowell ..... **12 i**, 474, 475
Mathews County ..... **29 i**, 1017
Mine Run Campaign. **29 i**, 19; **29 ii**, 496, 522, 532, 933
Morton's Ford **33**, 117
Northern Virginia Campaign ..... **12 i**, 177–179, 260; **12 ii** (Sup.), 1052; **12 iii**, 959, 960
Rapidan to the James ..... **36 i**, 546–548, 754–756; **36 ii**, 408, 411, 419, 458, 491, 497, 706, 717, 726; **36 iii**, 60, 89, 126, 188, 190–192, 221, 845
Rappahannock River ..... **29 i**, 557, 614, 615
Richmond Campaign, 1864–1865 ..... **40 i**, 559–563, 631–633; **40 ii**, 7, 315, 571; **42 i**, 190, 229, 233, 433, 438, 436, 448, 449, 513, 670, 841; **42 ii**, 372, 1019; **42 iii**, 319, 1221; **46 i**, 262; **46 ii**, 1169
Virginia and Tennessee Railroad ..... **29 i**, 917

Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, Va.:
Raid, Dec. 8–25, 1863 ..... **29 i**, 947

Warner's Ranch, Cal.:
Showalter Party, Nov. 20–29, 1861 ..... **50 i**, 31, 45

Wauhatchie, Tenn.:
Engagement, Oct. 28–29, 1863 ..... **31 i**, 212, 232

Waynesborough, Tenn.:
Country surrounding ..... **45 i**, 966

Weldon, N. C.:
Vicinity ..... **27 iii**, 1071

Weldon Railroad, Va.:
Battle, Aug. 18–21, 1864 ..... **42 i**, 433; **42 ii**, 372

West Virginia:
Averell's Raid ..... **29 i**, 47, 1016
Beverly ..... **46 i**, 450
Blake's Farm **5**, 274
Gauley Bridge and Camp Dickerson **5**, 948
Greenbrier River **5**, 229
Hawk's Nest **5**, 125
Pendleton, Fort ..... **51 i**, 1229
Rich Mountain ..... **2**, 271; **51 i**, 15, 16

Wheeler and Roddey's Raid:
Sept. 30–Oct. 17, 1863 ..... **30 ii**, 674

White Oak Road or Ridge, Va.:
Engagement, March 31, 1865 ..... **46 i**, 814, 819

White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.:
Engagement, Aug. 26–27, 1863 ..... **29 i**, 47, 1016

Wilderness, Va.:
Battle, May 5–7, 1864 ..... **36 i**, 546, 754; **36 ii**, 408, 411, 419, 458, 491, 497

Wilson's Plantation, La.:
Skirmish, April 7, 1864 ..... **34 i**, 226

Winchester, Va.:
Battle, March 23, 1862 ..... **12 i**, 362–365

Wisconsin:
Devil's Lake ..... **48 ii**, 1139

Yazoo Pass Expedition:
Greenwood, Miss., and vicinity ..... **24 i**, 389
Section of levee at head of Pass ..... **24 i**, 372
Yazoo Pass and vicinity ..... **24 i**, 377

Yazoo River, Miss.:
Raft at Snyder's Mill ..... **24 iii**, 606, 790

INDEX.

Embracing the titles of all Maps, Plans, Sketches, Views, and Illustrations, with the names of the States, Territories, and other theaters of war represented, and the names of places mentioned in the Summaries of Military Events in Series I and which also appear in the Atlas.

Unless otherwise indicated all references are to places mentioned. Maps, plans, sketches, illustrations, etc., are specifically indicated. The figures in black-faced type denote plate numbers and those in light-faced type map numbers, from plate 1 to 135-A; from 136 to 161 the light-faced type denote the positions of the places named. For illustrations appearing on plates 162 to 175, inclusive, only the plate numbers are given. The letter U, in parentheses, affixed to indices of military geographical divisions and departments, stands for Union, and the letter C for Confederate.

Abbeville, Miss ..... 135-A; 154, D 11
Abercrombie, Fort, Dak. Ter 171
Aberdeen, Miss ..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, H 1; 154, F 11; 171
Aberdeen, Ohio ..... 140, G 2; 141, B 3
Abingdon, Va ..... 118, 1; 142, B 8; 171
Abraham's Creek, Va 27, 1; 39, 4; 43, 3; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 32; 85, 2; 99, 1
Accakeek Creek [R. R. bridge], Va ..... 6, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 8
Accomac County, Va 135-A
Accotink, Va 8, 1
Acton, Minn 33, 2
Acworth, Ga. 43, 4; 48, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 62, 1, 13, 14; 88, 2; 101, 14; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, G 9
Adairsville, Ga ..... 48, 1; 57, 1, 3; 58, 1, 2; 62, 1; 76, 2; 88, 2; 101, 11; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, F 12
Adams, Fort, R. I 171
Adamstown, Md 27, 1; 116, 2
Adamsville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 78, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 1
Aenon Church, Va 55, 5; 81, 3; 92, 1; 93, 1; 96, 6; 100, 2
Aiken, S. C ..... 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, E 8; 144, A 8; 171
Alabama:
Army of the Cumberland, Campaigns, 1861–1865 ..... 24, 3; 118, 1
Athens and vicinity 115, 7
Atlanta Campaign 61, 9
Bridgeport defenses 112, 1
Chattanooga, Oct. 26-Dec. 31, 1863 ..... 97, 1
Chickamauga Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 22, 1863 ..... 48, 1
Decatur and vicinity 115, 6
Gravelly Springs and vicinity. 68, 9; 72, 6
Huntsville and vicinity 115, 9
Marches of Sherman's forces, 1863-1865 ..... 117, 1
Mobile Bay, Aug. 2-23, 1864 .... 63, 1, 6
Mobile Campaign 61, 6; 71, 14; 79, 7; 90, 4, 10, 11; 91, 5; 110, 1
Mobile defenses 71, 13
Saunders' Ford, April, 1865 ..... 72, 6
State 147-149; 162-171
Stevenson defenses 112, 2
Taylor's Store and vicinity, July, 1863 ..... 60, 12
Turkeytown Valley, Oct. 24-26, 1864 ..... 46, 3
Wilson's Raid, March 22-April 24, 1865 ..... 70, 4; 74, 3, 5; 76, 1
Alabama and West Florida, Department of (C):
Boundaries 164
Alabama, Mississippi, and East Louisiana, Department of (C):
Boundaries 169-171
Albany, Ky ..... 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, E 10
Albany, Mo ..... 135-A; 161, C 11
Albemarle Sound, N. C ..... 40, 3; 117, 1; 135-A; 138, C 11; 171
Albuquerque, N. Mex 54, 1; 119, 1; 120, 1; 171
Alderson's Ferry, W Va ..... 114, E 12
Aldie, Va ..... 7, 1; 22, 5; 23, 2; 27, 1; 100, 1; 137, A 7
Alexander's Bridge, Ga 46, 1, 2, 4; 47, 2, 3, 7; 50, 5; 57, 1, 2; 96, 4; 97, 1, 3; 101, 20; 111, 9
Alexander's Creek, La ..... 156, B 6
Alexandria, La ..... 52, 1; 53, 2; 54, 1; 135-A; 155, G 3; 171
Alexandria, Tenn.. 24, 3; 30, 2; 150, G 7
Alexandria, Va ..... 6, 1; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 4; 86, 15; 89, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 136, G 8; 137, A 8; 171
Allatoona, Ga 43, 4; 48, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 62, 1, 14; 76, 2; 88, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A
Alleghanies:
Defenses of the, April, 1861 .... 94, 1
Allen, Mo ..... 152, B 4
Allen's, Va 17, 1; 19, 1, 3; 20, 2, 3, 4; 92, 1
Alpine, Ga ..... 46, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, E 10
Alrich's, Va 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 81, 1; 86, 13; 91, 1; 93, 2; 94, 7
Alsop's, Va 31, 1; 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 45, 1; 55, 2; 91, 1; 93, 2; 96, 3
Altamont, Md . 100, 1; 135-A; 136, E 2
Altamont, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 34, 5; 97, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 9
Alton, Ill ..... 135-A; 152, D 10; 171
Alton, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 153, D 5
Altoona, Pa ..... 136, A 1
Amelia Court-House, Va ..... 16, 1; 74, 1; 76, 5; 93, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 137, F 6, 171
Available routes to, 1865 ..... 78, 1
Amelia Island, Fla ..... 135-A; 145, F 11
Amelia Springs, Va ..... 16, 1; 74, 1; 77, 1; 93, 1; 137, F 6
American Ranch, Colo. Ter 119, 1
Amherst Court-House, Va ..... 74, 1; 81, 6; 100, 1; 137, F 3
Amissville, Va ..... 22, 5, 7; 23, 2, 5; 100, 1; 137, B 6
Amite River, La ..... 135-A; 156, C 7
Anderson, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 35, 6; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, C 9
Anderson Cross-Roads, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 97, 1; 150, G 11
Anderson, Fort, N. C ..... 67, 3; 105, 8; 131, 2; 132, 1; 135-B, 4; 139, C 10
Anderson, Redoubt, Va: View 125, 1
Andersonville, Ga ... 57, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 62, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 143, G 12
Angley's, S. C ..... 120, 2; 139, G 1; 143, G 10; 144, C 10
Annandale, Va ..... 7, 1; 100, 1; 136, G 8; 137, A 8
Annapolis, Md ..... 81, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 136, F 10; 162; 171
Annapolis, Department of (U):
Boundaries 163
Annapolis Junction, Md ..... 27, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, F 9
Antelope Creek, Cal 120, 1
Antietam, Md.:
Battle of, Sept. 16-17, 1862.. 28, 1, 2, 6; 29, 1, 2
Antietam Creek, Md ..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 28, 1, 2, 6; 29, 1, 2; 42, 5; 43, 7; 81, 4; 83, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 6
Antietam Ford, Potomac River .. 27, 1; 69, 1
Antietam Iron Works, Md 26, 1, 2; 29, 2; 116, 2
Antioch, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 118, 1; 150, H 6
Antioch Church, Va.. 45, 1; 93, 1; 94, 2
Apalachicola, Fla ..... 135-A; 147, H 13; 171
Apalachicola River, Fla ..... 135-A; 147, F 12
Appomattox (Va.) Campaign, March 29-April 9, 1865:
Appomattox Court-House and vicinity 78, 2
Army of the Potomac 76, 5
Available routes to Amelia Court-House 78, 1
Dinwiddie Court-House, March 31, 1865 ..... 74, 2
Five Forks, April 1, 1865 ..... 66, 9, 11; 68, 3; 77, 2
High Bridge and Farmville ... 78, 4
Jetersville and Sailor's Creek.. 77, 4
Appomattox (Va.) Campaign, etc.—Continued.
Operations Cavalry Corps 74, 1
Warren's operations, March 29-31, 1865 ..... 94, 8, 9
Appomattox County, Va 135, 5
Appomattox Court-House, Va ... 74, 1; 76, 5; 78, 2; 118, 1; 135, 5
Country adjacent, 1865 ..... 78, 2
Appomattox River, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 56, 1; 65, 1; 74, 1; 76, 5; 77, 3; 78, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1; 118, 3; 135, 5; 137, F 6, F 7
Pontoon bridge 124, 7
Appomattox Station, Va ..... 16, 1; 74, 1; 78, 2; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135, 5; 137, F 6, G 4
Aquia Creek, Va ..... 6, 1; 22, 5; 43, 7; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, B 7; 171
Aquia Landing, Va ..... 22, 5; 100, 1; 137, C 7
Aransas Bay, Tex 43, 8; 65, 10
Aransas Pass, Tex 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10; 171
Arbuckle, Fort, Ind. Ter ..... 54, 1; 135-A; 159, C 1; 171
Arcadia, Mo ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 152, H 9; 153, A 7
Arizona Territory 98, 1; 167-171
Arkadelphia, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, E 1; 159, E 13; 171
Arkansas:
Bentonville to Cassville, Mo., 1862 ..... 10, 4
Dardanelle, Jan. 14, 1865 ..... 98, 3
Fourche Bayou, Sept. 10, 1863... 25, 3
Keetsville, Mo., to Fayetteville. 10, 2
Little Rock, Aug., 1863 ..... 32, 6
Pea Ridge or Elkhorn Tavern, March 6-8, 1862... 10, 3, 5, 6, 8; 79, 6
Price's Missouri Expedition, Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864 ..... 47, 1; 66, 1
Red River Campaign, March 10-May 22, 1864 ..... 53, 1
State.. 153-155; 158-160; 162-171
Arkansas, Department of (U):
Benedarica 169-171
Arkansas Post, Ark ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, E 6; 171
Arkansas River ..... 25, 5; 47, 1; 117, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 154, A 1; 159, B 13; 160, E 4; 161, G 1; 171
Arlington, Va ..... 6, 1; 7, 1; 27, 1; 89, 1; 136, G 8; 137, A 8
Arlington Mills, Va 5, 10; 6, 1
Armstrong's, Va 45, 1; 55, 5; 66, 9; 74, 2; 76, 5; 77, 3; 91, 1; 94, 7, 9; 96, 3; 97, 2; 100, 2
Armstrong's Creek, W. Va 9, 3
Armstrong's Ferry, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 142, D 3; 150, H 11
Armstrong's Mill, Va 74, 2; 76, 5; 77, 2; 100, 2
Armuchee Creek, Ga ..... 57, 3; 58, 2; 88, 2; 149, E 11
Army Transportation:
Illustrations 174
Arrington Depot, Va 81, 6
Arrowfield Church, Va 78, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 2
Arrow Rock, Mo.. 47, 1; 135-A; 152, C 2
Ashbysburg, Ky ..... 150, B 4; 151, H 5
Ashby's Gap, Va ..... 27, 1; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 4; 85, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 6; 137, A 6
Ashbyville, Ala ..... 117, 1; 148, C 6
Ash Creek, Kans 119, 1
Ashepoo River, S. C.. 91, 4; 117, 1; 120, 2; 139, H 2; 143, H 11; 144, E 12
Defenses, Nov. 4, 1863 ..... 26, 3
Asheville, N. C ..... 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, E 7; 171
Ashland, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, B 4
Ashland, Va 20, 1; 22, 1; 74, 1; 81, 3, 6; 92, 1
Ashley, Mo ..... 152, B 7
Ashley's Mills, Ark 32, 6
Atchafalaya River, La ..... 23, 8; 52, 1; 135-A; 156, F 6
Atchison, Kans ..... 119, 1; 135-A; 161, B 8
Athens, Ala.. 24, 3; 61, 9; 76, 1; 115, 7; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 6
Vicinity of 115, 7
Athens, Ky ..... 135-A; 141, E 2; 150, A 12; 151, G 13
Athens, Ohio ..... 135-A; 140, E 6
Athens, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 76, 2; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, F 1; 149, B 12; 171
Atkins' Mill, Tenn 12, 5; 14, 2, 3
Atlanta, Ga ..... 47, 5; 51, 2; 56, 2, 7, 8; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 7; 60, 1, 2; 61, 3; 62, 1, 4, 9, 12; 65, 3; 69, 5; 70, 1; 71, 1; 76, 1, 2; 88, 1, 2; 90, 3, 5; 101, 18; 117, 1; 118, 1; 131, 3; 135-A; 143, E 1; 144, A 1; 146, A 13; 149, H 13; 171
Battery, April 12, 1864 ..... 51, 3
Battle of, July 22, 1864 .. 45, 3; 56, 6; 61, 2, 3; 62, 3, 8, 9; 90, 3, 5; 131, 3
City and defenses, April 12, 1864. 51, 2
Operations, July 23-Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 56, 7; 59, 7; 61, 15; 62, 9; 87, 6; 88, 1
Unionand Confederate defenses. 88, 1
Views of forts, batteries, etc ... 126, 5-11; 127, 1-12; 128, 1-12; 129, 1-4, 6, 7, 10
Atlanta (Ga.) Campaign, May 1-Sept. 8, 1864:
Atlanta—
July 18-24, 1864 ..... 62, 4
July 22, 1864 ..... 45, 3; 56, 6; 61, 2, 3; 62, 3, 8, 9; 90, 3, 5; 131, 3
July 23-Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 56, 7; 59, 7; 61, 15; 62, 9; 87, 6; 88, 1
Army Corps, routes and positions—
Fourth 56, 3, 8
Fifteenth 58, 2
Sixteenth (Left Wing).. 61, 9; 62, 1
Seventeenth 62, 11, 12
Twentieth 101, 1-6, 8-18
Army of the Tennessee 57, 3
Browning's Court-House, July, 1864 ..... 45, 4
Cassville, May 19-20, 1864 ..... 62, 7
Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga 57, 1
Chattahoochee River, July 5-17, 1864 ..... 45, 5; 49, 3, 5; 56, 4; 59, 8; 62, 2, 5; 63, 5; 65, 1; 71, 12
Chattahoochee River to Jonesborough and Lovejoy's Station 60, 2
Dallas Line, May 25-June 5, 1864 ..... 43, 5, 6, 9; 48, 3-5; 56, 5; 58, 4, 5; 59, 5; 61, 13, 14; 90, 6, 7
Dalton, May 9-13, 1864 ..... 55, 6
Fairburn, Aug. 15-16, 1864 ..... 90, 2
Etowah River to Marietta and Dallas 59, 3
Jonesborough, Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1864 ..... 59, 6, 9; 61, 5, 7
Lovejoy's Station, Sept. 2-5, 1864 ..... 40, 5; 61, 1
Marietta, June 10-July 3, 1864.. 43, 1; 47, 1; 49, 4; 56, 2; 58, 6; 59, 1; 62, 6, 10, 13, 14; 65, 2, 3, 5; 96, 5; 101, 19
Marietta and Dallas to Atlanta and environs 60, 1
Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864 47, 5; 101, 7
Resaca—
May 8-13, 1864 ..... 58, 3; 63, 4
May 14-15, 1864 ..... 59, 1; 61, 10
Atlanta (Ga.) Campaign, etc.—Cont'd.
Resaca to Etowah River 56, 1
Rome Cross-Roads, May 16, 1864. 61, 12
Ruff's Mill, July 4, 1864... 59, 2; 61, 11
Tennessee to Oostenaula River.. 57, 2
Theater of operations, general.. 57, 1; 62, 3; 68, 2
Atoe's Station, Va ..... 16, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 55, 5; 63, 8; 74, 1; 92, 1; 96, 6; 100, 1, 2; 137, E 8
Aubrey, Kans ..... 119, 1; 161, D 9
Auburn, Ala ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 146, E 10; 171
Auburn, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 150, H 7
Auburn, Va. 22, 7; 45, 6; 87, 2; 100, 1
Augusta, Ark ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, A 6
Augusta, Ga ..... 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 132, 5, 6; 135-A; 143, F 7; 144, H 8; 171
Defenses 132, 5, 6
Augusta, Ky ..... 140, G 1; 141, H 3; 151, D 11
Austin, Miss ..... 135-A; 154, C 8
Austin, Nev. Ter 134, 1
Averasborough, N. C ..... 76, 2; 79, 5; 80, 8, 11; 86, 7; 117, 1; 118, 1; 133, 1; 135-A; 138, F 5
Battle of, March 16, 1865 ..... 79, 5; 80, 11; 133, 1
Avoyelles Prairie, La ... 52, 1; 155, G 4
Aylett's, Va 100, 1
Back Bay, Va ..... 16, 1; 18, 1; 137, H 12
Back River, Va ..... 17, 1; 18, 1, 2; 19, 3; 137, G 11
Bacon Creek, Ky ..... 150, C 8
Bagdad, Fla 110, 1
Bailey's Corners, Va 5, 8
Bailey's Creek, Va 17, 1; 40, 1; 56, 1; 65, 1, 9; 77, 3; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1
Bailey's Cross-Roads, Va.:
Skirmishes near, Aug. 28-30, 1861 ..... 5, 8, 9
Bailey's Dam, Red River, La.:
Sketch 53, 2
Baird's Mills, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 150, G 7
Baker's Creek, Miss ..... 36, 1; 51, 1; 132, 8; 135-C, 1; 155, C 8
Battle of, May 16, 1863. See *Champion's Hill, Miss.*
Baker's Sulphur Springs, Ark. 159, D 10
Bald Hill, Ga ..... 148, F 12
Baldwin, Fla ... 135-A; 146, A 9; 171
Baldwin's Ferry, Miss 36, 1; 51, 1; 71, 15
Baldwyn, Miss ..... 63, 3; 76, 1; 135-A; 149, E 1; 154, D 11
Ball's Bluff, Va 7, 1
Ball's Cross-Roads, Va.. 6, 1; 7, 1; 69, 1
Ball's Ferry, Ga 69, 5; 108, 21
Baltimore, Md ..... 27, 1; 43, 7; 81, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, E 10; 171
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad ... 116, 2; 135-A; 136, E 7, F 9
Baltimore Cross-Roads, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 21, 9; 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 8
Baltimore Store, Va 19, 1; 92, 1
Banks' Ford, Va 33, 1; 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 74, 1; 91, 1; 100, 1; 135, 6
Barbee's Cross-Roads, Va ..... 22, 7; 100, 1; 137, A 6
Barber's Creek, Va ..... 94, 1; 141, F 13
Barber's Cross-Roads, Va 26, 4
Barboursville, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 142, A 3; 171
Barboursville, Va 135-A
Barboursville, W. Va ..... 135-A; 141, C 7; 171
Bardstown, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, A 9; 151, G 10; 171

Barbamsville, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 3; 92, 1; 100, 1
Barker's Mill, S. C 79, 3
Barnesville, Md ..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 7
Barnett's Ford, Va ..... 16, 1; 23, 4; 45, 1; 74, 1; 85, 3; 87, 4; 100, 1; 137, C 6
Barnwell, S. C ..... 76, 2; 80, 3; 86, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 143, F 10; 144, B 10
Barnwell's Island, Savannah River 70, 2; 135-B, 6
Barrancas, Fort, Fla ..... 110, 1; 147, F 5
Barry, Mo ..... 161, C 10
Batchelder's Creek, N. C 105, 5
Batesville, Ark ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 153, G 5
Bath, W Va ..... 27, 1; 82, 3; 85, 1; 135-A; 136, D 5
Bath County, Va.:
Scout through, April 15-23, 1865. 116, 3
Baton Rouge, La.. 135-A; 156, C 6; 171
Engagement, Aug. 5, 1862 ..... 24, 1
Battery Island, S. C 131, 1
Battle Creek, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 35, 5; 149, C 9
Baxter Springs, Kans.. 119, 1; 160, C 9
Bayou Alabama, La ..... 156, C 5
Bayou Alexandre, La 23, 8
Bayou Bœuf, Ark ..... 154, H 6
Bayou Bœuf, La ..... 52, 1; 155, A 6, G 2; 156, A 3
Bayou Courtableau, La ..... 156, B 4
Bayou de Glaise, La ..... 52, 1; 155, H 4; 156, A 4
Bayou de Large, La ..... 156, G 7
Bayou des Arc, Ark ..... 154, A 4, B 5
Bayou de View, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 153, G 7; 154, B 6
Bayou Fordoche, La ..... 50, 6; 52, 1; 155, F 1; 156, H 5, C 5; 156, G 14
Bayou Fourche, Ark 25, 3
Bayou Goula, La ..... 156, D 6
Bayou Grossetete, La ... 23, 8; 156, C 6
Bayou la Fourche, La ..... 155, C 4, C 5; 156, E 8, F 9
Bayou Lamourie, La 52, 1
Bayou Macon, La ..... 155, B 6, C 5
Bayou Manchac, La ..... 156, C 7
Bayou Meto, Ark ..... 32, 6; 154, C 4
Bayou Natchez, La ..... 50, 6; 155, E 1; 158, F 13
Bayou Pierre, La ..... 50, 6; 52, 1; 53, 1; 158, E 12
Bayou Pierre, Miss.. 36, 1; 155, D 7, E 8
Bayou Pigeon Lake, La 23, 8
Bayou Portage, La ..... 23, 8; 156, C 5
Bayou Rapide, La ..... 52, 1; 155, G 2
Bayou Robert, La ..... 52, 1; 155, G 3
Bayou Saline, La ..... 52, 1; 155, C 1, D 2, E 1, F 4, G 4; 158, E 11
Bayou Sara, La ..... 155, H 6; 156, A 6, B 6; 171
Bayou Sorrel, La 23, 8
Bay Springs, Miss ..... 149, E 2
Bealeton, Va 8, 1; 22, 5; 23, 5; 87, 2; 100, 1; 135-A
Bean's Station, Tenn ..... 142, C 4
Bear Creek, Ala ..... 76, 1; 149, F 3
Bear Creek, Ark ..... 153, G 1; 159, E 12
Bear Creek, Miss 36, 1; 51, 1
Bear Creek, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 142, D 2; 150, H 4
Bear Creek Station, Ga 69, 5
Beardstown, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, A 3
Bear Inlet, N. C ... 138, H 9; 139, A 12
Bear Wallow, Ky 135-A
Beaufort, S. C ..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 91, 4; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 144, E 11; 171
Beaumont, Tex ..... 54, 1; 65, 10; 135-A; 157, C 11; 171
Beauregard, Battery, B. C.:
View 122, 7
Beauregard, Fort, S. C ..... 4, 1; 91, 4; 144, F 12
Beaver Creek, Md ..... 27, 1; 116, 2; 136, D 6, D 7
Beaver Creek, N. C ..... 80, 7, 8; 86, 6; 91, 3; 105, 5; 138, E 4, F 3, G 4, G 8; 142, G 9
Beaver Dam Church, Va 93, 1
Beaver Dam Creek, Va ..... 7, 1; 8, 1; 16, 1; 20, 1; 21, 7, 9; 27, 1; 55, 4; 63, 8; 74, 1; 90, 9; 100, 1; 136, F 6; 137, H 7, D 5, E 6, G 1
Beaver Dam Station, Va 16, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1
Beaver Pond Branch, Va 100, 1
Beaver Pond Creek, Va ..... 16, 1; 77, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1; 137, G 6
Beckley, W Va 171
Beech Grove, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 32, 5; 118, 1; 149, A 8
Beersheba Springs, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 149, B 9
Belknap, Fort, Tex 54, 1; 171
Belle Grove, Va.:
Battle of, Oct. 19, 1864. See *Cedar Creek, Va.*
Belle Plain, Va.. 8, 1; 16, 1; 39, 2; 100, 1
Bell's Mill, Tenn 30, 1; 97, 1
Belmont, Mo ..... 4, 2, 3; 5, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 153, C 12; 171
Battle of, Nov. 7, 1861 ..... 4, 3
Survey, Jan. 2, 1862 ..... 4, 2
Belmont, Tenn ..... 61, 9; 153, A 11
Bennett's House, N. C 80, 9
Benn's Church, Va 93, 1
Benton, Ala ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 148, F 6
Benton, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, C 2
Benton, Miss ..... 135-A; 155, A 9
Benton, Mo ... 117, 1; 135-A; 153, B 10
Bentonville, Ark ... 10, 2, 4; 47, 1; 66, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, E 11; 171
Route to Cassville, Mo., March 4-7, 1862 ..... 10, 4
Bentonville, N. C ... 68, 5; 76, 2; 79, 2, 4; 80, 9, 10; 117, 1; 118, 1; 138, F 6
Battle of, March 19-21, 1865 ... 68, 5; 79, 2, 4; 80, 10; 133, 2
Berlin, Md ..... 27, 1; 101, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 7; 137, B 13
Berlin, Ohio ..... 140, B 3, F 6; 141, A 6
Bermuda Hundred, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 56, 1; 74, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1
Lookout and signal tower at Crow's Nest 67, 10
Union and Confederate lines ... 65, 1; 77, 3
Berry's Ferry, Va 69, 1; 81, 4; 85, 1
Berryville, Ark 135-A
Berryville, Va 25, 6; 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 85, 1; 100, 1
Engagement, Sept. 3, 1864 ..... 82, 10
Bertrand, Mo ..... 153, C 11
Berwick City, La.. 135-A; 156, E 6; 171
Bethel Church, Va 45, 1; 61, 1; 76, 1; 81, 2; 93, 1; 135, 5
Bethesda Church, Va.. 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 63, 8; 74, 1; 77, 1; 81, 3; 92, 1; 93, 1; 94, 5; 97, 2; 100, 1, 2; 137, E 8
Battle of, June 1-3, 1864 ..... 55, 5
Beulah, N. C ..... 117, 1; 138, E 6
Beverly, W Va.. 2, 4, 6; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 137, B 1; 141, A 11
Capture of, Jan. 11, 1863 ..... 84, 5, 10
Expedition, June 29-July 4, 1863.. 30, 5
Beverly Ford, Va. 23, 4, 5; 44, 3; 87, 2, 3
Big Bethel, Va 16, 1
Engagement, June 10, 1861 ..... 61, 1
Big Black Creek, S. C .. 79, 3; 80, 6; 86, 5
Big Black River, Miss ... 36, 1; 37, 6, 7; 117, 1; 135-A; 135-C, 3; 155, B 9
Big Black River Bridge, Miss.:
Engagement, May 17, 1863 ... 37, 6, 7; 135-C, 3
Big Blue River, Mo ... 66, 1, 2, 3; 161, D 10
Action, Oct. 22, 1864 ..... 66, 2, 3
Big Cacapon River, W. Va 85, 1
Big Creek, Ark. 153, H 8; 159, A 11, H 11
Big Creek, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 142, C 2, E 5
Big Creek Gap, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 95, 3; 118, 2; 142, C 2; 150, G 13
Big Hatchie River, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 153, G 10
Big Hill, Ky ..... 141, F 2; 150, B 12, H 13; 151, H 13
Big Lake, Ark ..... 153, F 9; 154, F 6
Big Mound, Dak. Ter 33, 4
Action, July 21, 1863 ..... 33, 4
Big River, Mo ..... 152, H 8
Big Sandy Creek, Miss ..... 135-A; 154, G 10; 155, D 8
Big Bowell Mountain, W. Va ..... 141, D 11, E 11
Big Shanty, Ga ..... 43, 4; 48, 5; 49, 4; 57, 1, 3; 58, 6; 59, 1, 3; 62, 1, 13, 14; 76, 2; 88, 2; 96, 5; 101, 11; 117, 1; 149, G 13
Big Spring, Ky ..... 150, B 7, D 2, D 7; 151, F 12, G 8
Big Spring, Va 81, 1; 84, 6
Big Springs, Mo ..... 152, D 6
Big Sunflower River, Miss ..... 135, A 8
Biloxi, Miss ..... 135-A; 147, E 1; 156, C 13; 171
Biloxi Bay, Miss ..... 147, F 1
Binnaker's Bridge, S. C ..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 3; 117, 1; 120, 2; 139, F 1; 143, F 10; 144, H 10
Birch Island Bridge, Va 74, 1
Birdsong Ferry, Miss ..... 36, 1; 51, 1; 71, 15; 155, C 8
Bird's Point, Mo ... 4, 2; 153, C 12; 171
Defenses 133, 1
Birmingham, Miss .. 149, F 1; 154, D 13
Island, Fort, La ..... 156, E 6
Black Bayou, La ..... 53, 1; 155, A 1, A 6; 157, D 13; 158, A 11, H 11, H 13
Black Bayou, Miss ..... 154, F 9
Blackburn's Ford, Va.. 3, 1; 7, 1; 100, 1
Black Creek, Ala ..... 147, A 3; 148, G 2
Black Creek, N. C ..... 67, 3; 80, 9; 136, E 5, E 7, G 9
Black Creek, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1
Blackland, Miss ..... 149, D 1; 154, C 11
Black River, La 36, 1; 52, 1
Black River, Mo ..... 47, 1; 152, C 2; 161, D 12, D 11
Black River, N. C... 79, 5; 80, 8, 11; 86, 7; 133, 1; 136, F 5, H 6; 139, A 9
Battle of, March 16, 1865. See *Averasborough, N. C.*
Black River, S. C ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 139, C 3; 143, D 13
Blacksburg, Va ..... 118, 1; 141, G 12
Blackville, S. C ..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 3; 86, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 143, F 10; 144, B 10; 171
Blackwater, Mo ..... 161, D 11
Blackwater Bay, Fla 110, 1
Blackwater Bridge, Va.. 93, 1; 137, H 9
Blackwater River, Va ..... 93, 1; 137, H 1, H 9; 138, A 12
Blair's Landing, La 53, 1
Blakely, Ala ..... 61, 6; 71, 13, 14; 110, 1; 135-A; 147, D 4
Blakely, Fort, Ala.:
Assault, April 9, 1865 ... 61, 6; 71, 11
Blakeny's Bridge, B. C ..... 139, B 3; 143, B 12
Bliss, Fort, Tex 54, 1
Bloomery Gap, W Va 100, 1
Bloomfield, Ky ..... 150, A 9; 151, G 10
Bloomfield, Mo.. 47, 1; 135-A; 153, C 10
Bloomington, Tenn ..... 153, H 10
Blount's Creek, N. C ..... 24, 5; 80, 8; 138, F 9, F 10
Blountsville, Ala ..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, G 7; 171
Blountsville, Tenn ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 142, B 7; 171
Blue Bird Gap, Ga ..... 24, 3; 57, 1; 97, 1; 111, 9; 149, D 10
Blue Creek, W. Va ..... 141, C 10
Blue Earth River, Minn 171
Blue Mountain, Ala 76, 1
Blue Pond, Ala ..... 46, 3; 48, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, F 9
Blue Ridge Mountains, N C ... 135-A; 142, G 7
Blue Ridge Mountains, Va ..... 29, 1; 81, 4, 6; 85, 1; 135-A; 137, C 5, F 2
Blue Springs, Tenn ... 30, 2; 34, 1
Blue Stone River, W. Va ..... 141, F 11
Bluff Springs, Fla ..... 147, D 6
Bluffton, S. C 70, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A
Blythe's Ferry, Tenn ... 97, 1; 149, B 11
Board Loop-Hole:
Sketch of, on picket-line 24th Corps 67, 6
Bobo's Cross-Roads, Tenn 34, 1
Bob's Creek, Mo ..... 152, D 8
Boca Chica, Tex 65, 10
Boggy Depot, Ind. Ter ..... 159, C 4
Bogue Chitto River, Miss 36, 1
Bogue Inlet, N. C ..... 40, 4; 135-A; 138, H 9; 139, A 12
Bogue Sound, N. C ..... 40, 1; 67, 3; 136, H 10; 139, A 13
Boiling Fork, Tenn 35, 1
Boiling Spring, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 150, G 11
Boisé River, Idaho Ter 134, 1
Bolivar, Ala ..... 24, 3; 97, 1; 117, 1; 110, 1; 149, D 9
Bolivar, Miss 135-A
Bolivar, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, H 1; 160, A 13; 171
Bolivar, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, A 13; 171
Bolivar Heights, W. Va 29, 1; 42, 1; 82, 1
Bolivar Peninsula, Tex ..... 65, 10; 135-A; 157, E 9
Bolton Depot (or Station), Miss... 36, 1; 132, 8; 155, C 8
Bonito, N. Mex 54, 1
Bonnet Carré Bend, La ..... 156, D 8
Bon Secours River, Ala 110, 1
Boone, N C ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 142, C 9
Boone Court-House, W. Va ... 141, E 9
Booneville, Ky ..... 118, 1; 141, F 3; 150, B 11
Booneville, Miss ..... 76, 1; 149, E 1; 154, C 11
Boonsborough, Ark ... 135-A
Boonsborough, Md 27, 1, 3; 28, 1; 43, 7; 81, 1; 116, 2; 135-A
Boonville, Idaho Ter 134, 1
Boonville, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, C 3; 171
Boston, Ky ..... 95, 3; 118, 1; 141, H 2; 142, B 2; 150, B 9, E 13; 151, D 13, G 9
Boteler's Ford, W. Va 29, 1; 61, 1; 82, 5
Bottom's Bridge, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 64, 1; 74, 1; 77, 1; 86, 17; 92, 1; 100, 2; 137, F 8
Operations about, May 20-23, 1862 ..... 64, 4; 86, 17
Boutte Station, La ..... 156, E 9
Bovina Station, Miss ..... 36, 1; 117, 1; 155, C 8
Bower's Mill, Mo ..... 160, C 11
Bowling Green, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, D 6; 171
Defenses 103, 1
Boyd's Neck, S. C.:
Position, Dec., 1861 ..... 91, 4
Boydton Plank Road, Va ..... 66, 9; 68, 3; 74, 2; 76, 5; 77, 2; 79, 1; 93, 1; 94, 8, 9; 100, 2; 137, H 7
Brackett's Sends, Va ..... 16, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 6
Braddock's Point, S. C ..... 91, 1; 101, 21; 120, 2; 144, F 11
Bradford Springs, S. C ..... 139, C 3; 143, C 12
Bradfordsville, Ky ..... 9, 2; 135-A; 150, C 10; 151, H 11
Brady, Fort, Va 68, 1; 77, 3; 100, 2
Bradyville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 34, 1; 118, 1; 149, A 8
Vicinity of, June 28, 1863 ..... 34, 1
Brandenburg, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, A 7; 151, G 8; 171
Brandon, Miss ..... 51, 1; 71, 15; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, C 10; 171
Brandon's Bridge, Va 65, 1; 77, 3
Brandy Station, Va 23, 4, 5; 43, 7; 44, 3; 45, 1; 74, 1; 87, 2, 3; 100, 1
Camp, Army of the Potomac, Nov., 1863 ..... 87, 3
Brashear City, La.. 135-A; 156, E 6; 171
Brawley's Fork, Tenn 34, 1
Brazos Island, Tex 43, 8; 54, 1
Brazos Santiago, Tex.. 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10
Breaux Bridge, La ..... 156, C 4
Breckinridge, Fort, Ariz. Ter 171
Brentsville, Va ... 22, 5, 7; 45, 6; 86, 14; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, H 7
Brentwood, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 73, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 150, H 5
Brice's Cross-Roads, Miss.:
Roads and adjacent country ... 63, 3
Bridgeport, Ala ... 24, 3; 35, 5; 48, 1; 61, 9; 76, 1; 80, 12; 112, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, F 5; 149, D 9
Defenses 112, 1
Bridgeport, Miss ..... 36, 1; 51, 1; 71, 15; 155, C 8, E 10
Bridgeport, W. Va ..... 140, B 10, E 11
Bridges:
Appomattox River, Va 124, 7
Canvas pontoon boats, etc 106, 1
James River, Va.. 68, 6; 76, 6; 125, 11
Tennessee River, Tenn 123, 2
Bridgewater, Va 81, 1; 85, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 135, 3
Skirmish, Oct. 4-5 [?], 1864 ... 82, 12
Bristoe (Va.) Campaign, Oct. 9-22, 1863:
Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863 ... 45, 7
Position, lines, and marches ... 45, 6
Bristoe Station, Va 22, 5, 6, 7; 23, 2, 5; 45, 6, 7; 100, 1; 117, 1
Engagement, Oct. 14, 1863 ..... 45, 7
Skirmish, Aug. 26, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Bristol, Tenn ..... 118, 1; 142, B 8
Bristol, Va 135-A
Broad Run, Va ..... 7, 1; 22, 5, 6, 7; 23, 5; 27, 1; 45, 6, 7; 74, 1; 100, 1; 111, 1; 136, F 7; 137, A 6, A 7
Brock Road, Va 39, 3; 41, 1; 45, 1; 55, 1, 3; 81, 1; 96, 3
Brock's Gap, Va ..... 81, 1; 84, 2, 9; 85, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 116, 1; 135-A; 137, B 3
Skirmish, Oct. 6, 1864 ..... 84, 2
Brock Church, Va .. 81, 3; 92, 1; 100, 2
Brock Creek, Va.. 74, 1; 86, 12; 137, E 7
Brookfield, Mo ..... 161, A 11
Brookhaven, Miss ... 135-A; 155, F 8
Brook Turnpike, Va 17, 1; 20, 1; 74, 1; 77, 1; 81, 3; 100, 1, 2
Brookville, Ky ..... 140, G 1; 141, H 2; 150, B 10; 151, D 14, G 11
Brown, Fort, Tex ... 43, 8; 54, 1; 171
Browning's Court-House, Ga.:
Vicinity of, July, 1864 ..... 45, 1
Brownsburg, Va .. 61, 6; 100, 1; 137, E 2
Brown's Ferry, Ala.. 24, 3; 149, E 5, G 8
Brown's Ferry, Tenn ... 35, 6; 47, 8; 49, 1, 2; 50, 1; 57, 1; 97, 1; 101, 1; 149, C 10
Vicinity of, Oct. 26-29, 1863 ..... 50, 1
Brown's Gap, Va ... 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 9; 85, 1, 5, 28; 94, 2; 100, 1; 137, D 4
Brownsville, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, B 4; 159, A 13
Brownsville, Ky ..... 118, 1; 150, D 7
Brownsville, Md ..... 27, 3; 74, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 6
Brownsville, Miss ..... 36, 1; 51, 1; 71, 15; 117, 1; 155, C 9
Brownsville, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 153, H 11; 171
Brownsville, Tex 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10; 171
Browntown, Va 94, 2
Brucetown, Va ... 81, 1; 85, 11, 12; 94, 2
Bruin Lake, La ..... 155, D 6
Brunswick, Ga ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 145, D 11; 171
Brunswick, Mo ..... 135-A; 152, B 2; 161, H 11
Brunswick River, N. C.:
Obstructions, Feb. 7, 1865 ..... 63, 7
Brush Mountain, Ga 43, 4; 49, 4; 59, 3; 60, 1; 88, 2
Buchanan, Va.. 81, 6; 135-C, 1; 137, F 1
Buchanan, Port, N C.:
Sketch 75, 1
Buckatunna, Miss 135-A
Buck Creek, Ga ... 71, 5, 8; 116, 1; 143, H 9; 144, D 9, F 1, F 3
Buckhannon, W Va ... 116, 3; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 140, F 11; 141, A 13
Buck Head, Ga ..... 47, 6; 56, 8; 57, 1; 58, 2; 60, 1, 2, 4; 71, 1; 86, 1, 2; 101, 18, 21; 117, 1; 135-A; 143, F 1; 144, B 1
Buck Head Church, Ga 71, 7
Buck Head Creek, Ga ... 69, 5; 70, 2; 71, 7; 117, 1; 143, H 7; 144, C 7
Buck Head Station, Ga 71, 3
Buckingham County, Va.:
Section of 135, 6
Buck Island, Mississippi River .. 154, B 9
Buckland Mills, Va 7, 1; 22, 5; 45, 6; 100, 1
Buckner's Branch, Kans 119, 1
Buckton, Va 5, 5; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 9; 85, 1; 99, 2; 100, 1
Budd's Ferry, Potomac River 8, 1
Buffalo, Ark ..... 154, G 2
Buffalo, W. Va ..... 140, G 7; 141, B 8
Buford's Bridge, S. C ..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 2; 117, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 143, G 10; 144, C 10
Buford's Gap, Va ..... 81, 6; 137, G 1
Bugby Bridge, S. C ..... 131, 1; 139, H 4; 143, H 13; 144, D 13
Bull Bayou, Ark ..... 154, A 4
Bull Creek, Mo ..... 160, D 13
Bull Island, S. C ..... 120, 2; 144, F 11
Bullitt's Bayou, La ..... 155, F 6
Bull Pasture Mountain, Va ..... 85, 1; 116, 1; 137, C 2
Engagement, May 8, 1862. See *McDowell, Va.*
Bull Run, Va ..... 3, 1, 2; 5, 1; 7, 1; 21, 13; 22, 1, 3-7; 23, 1, 2; 74, 1; 100, 1; 111, 1; 135-A; 137, A 7
Battles:
July 21, 1861 ..... 3, 1, 2; 5, 1, 7
Aug. 30, 1862 ..... 22, 1; 111, 1
Bull Run (Va.) Campaign, July 16-22, 1861:
Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 ... 3, 1, 2; 5, 1, 7
Bull Run Mountains, Va ..... 7, 1; 22, 5, 6; 43, 7; 100, 1; 137, A 6
Bull's Gap, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 142, C 5
Bulltown, W. Va .. 140, G 10; 141, H 12
Bunker Hill, W. Va 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 82, 3, 7; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2
Burke's Mill, Ga 48, 1; 57, 2
Burke's Station, Va ..... 7, 1; 74, 1; 86, 15; 100, 1; 117, 1; 137, G 6
Burkesville, Ky ..... 9, 2; 118, 1; 150, E 9; 171
Burkeville, Va ..... 16, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, G 6
Burlington, W. Va ..... 82, 3; 84, 1; 100, 1; 135-C, 1; 136, B 3, F 3
Burnham, Fort, Va.:
Plan, etc., of casemate 68, 8
Burnside's Expedition:
North Carolina, 1862 ..... 40, 3
Burnsville, Ala ..... 76, 1; 149, E 8
Burnsville, Miss ..... 23, 10; 24, 3; 76, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, D 9
Burnt Chimneys, Va 15, 2, 4
Burnt Hickory, Ga 46, 5; 57, 1, 3; 59, 2; 59, 3; 88, 2; 117, 1
Burnt Ordinary, Va.. 19, 3; 92, 1; 100, 1
Bushnell, Battery, Tenn.:
Plan 111, 11
Butler, Mo ..... 119, 1; 161, F 10
Butte La Rose, La ..... 156, C 5
Buzzard Roost, Ga ..... 24, 3; 55, 6; 57, 2, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1; 88, 2; 97, 1; 144, E 3; 149, D 11
Skirmishes, Feb. 24-25, 1864 ... 33, 3
Buzzard Roost Gap, Ga 57, 1
View 124, 5
Byhalia, Miss ..... 154, H 11
Byram's Ford, Mo 66, 3
Cabin Creek, Ind. Ter .. 119, 1; 160, D 9
Cabin Point, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 74, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, G 9
Cacapon Mountains, W. Va ..... 100, 1; 136, E 5
Cache River, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 153, E 8, H 6; 154, A 6
Cahaba River, Ala 76, 1; 117, 1
Cairo, Ill ... 117, 1; 153, C 12; 171
Calcasieu Pass, La .. 135-A; 157, D 11
Calcasieu River, La ..... 52, 1; 54, 1; 135-A; 155, G 1; 156, B 2, C 1; 158, G 11
Caledonia, La ..... 155, A 6
Caledonia, Mo ..... 47, 1; 152, H 8; 171
Calfkiller Creek, Tenn 24, 3
Calhoun, Ga ..... 48, 1; 57, 1, 3; 58, 1, 2; 59, 3; 62, 1; 63, 4; 76, 1, 2; 88, 2; 101, 16; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 11
Calhoun, Ky ..... 118, 1; 150, B 1; 151, H 5
Calhoun, Mo ..... 152, E 1; 161, F 12
Calhoun, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, F 1; 149, B 12
California (State) 120, 1; 134, 1; 162-171
California, Department of (U):
Boundaries 162

California, Mo. 135-A
Camak, Ga 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, F 6; 144, B 6
Cambridge, Mo 135-A; 152, B 2
Camden, Ark. 47, 1; 53, 1; 135-A; 154, G 2; 171
Camden, S. C. 76, 2; 79, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 139, C 2; 143, C 11; 171
Camden Court House, N. C. 138, B 12
Camden Point, Mo. 161, B 9
Cameron, Mo 161, A 11; 171
Campbell's Station, Tenn 24, 3; 142, D 2, E 2; 150, H 13
Campbellsville, Tenn. 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 5
Campbellton, Ga 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1; 65, 3; 76, 2; 88, 2; 135-A; 148, A 12; 149, H 12
Camp Creek, Ga. 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1, 2; 63, 1; 88, 2; 90, 2; 101, 5, 6, 9, 10, 21; 117, 1; 144, F 1; 149, H 13
Camp Creek, W. Va 135-A; 141, F 10, F 11
Campti, La 50, 6; 52, 1; 53, 1; 155, D 1; 158, E 13
Cañada Alamosa, N. Mex 98, 1
Canadian River, N. Mex. 98, 1; 119, 1
Canby, Fort, N. Mex. 98, 1
Cane Creek, Ala. 149, H 0, H 10
Cane Hill, Ark 66, 1; 160, G 10
Cane River, La. 155, F 1
Caney Bayou, Tex. 65, 10; 157, G 6
Caney Fork, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 150, G 8, H 10
Cannelton, W Va. 9, 3
Cannon's Bridge, S. C. 120, 2; 139, F 1; 143, F 10; 144, B 11
Canoe Creek, Fla 110, 1
Canoe Station, Ala. 110, 1
Canonicus (U. S. S.) 75, 3; 129, 9
Canton, Ky 118, 1; 150, B 2
Canton, Miss 51, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, B 10; 171
Expedition toward, Oct. 14-20, 1863 71, 15
Canvas pontoon-boats, bridges, etc.:
Plans 106, 1
Cape Fear, N. C 135-A
Cape Fear River, N. C 25, 5; 76, 2; 105, 8; 117, 1; 118, 1; 132, 1; 133, 1; 135-A; 138, F 1
Defenses 132, 2-1; 139
Entrances 139
Obstructions, Feb. 7, 1865 68, 7
Project for closing 76, 4
Cape Girardeau, Mo 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 153, B 11; 171
Cape Hatteras, N. C. 40, 3; 135-A; 138, F 13; 171
Cape Henry, Va. 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 137, G 12; 138, A 1; 171
Cape Lookout, N. C. 40, 4; 117, 1; 135-A; 138, H 11; 139, A 14; 171
Caperton's Ferry, Ala. 97, 1; 149, D 8
Capitol, Richmond, Va.:
View 126, 1
Carlisle, Pa 43, 7; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, B 8; 171
Carmel Church, Va. 100, 1
Carnifax Ferry, W. Va. 9, 1, 3; 141, C 11
Engagement, Sept. 10, 1861 9, 1
Carolinas, Campaign of the:
Army Corps, routes and positions—
Cox's (J. D.) Provisional 105, 5
Twentieth 80, 1-9; 86, 1-16
Anderson, Fort, N. C., Feb. 18, 1865 135-B, 1
Army of the Tennessee 79, 3; 120, 2
Averasborough, N. C., March 16, 1865 79, 5; 80, 11; 133, 1
Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 68, 5; 79, 2, 1; 80, 10; 133, 2
General operations 76, 2
Rivers' Bridge, S. C., Feb. 3, 1865 76, 3
Wilmington, N. C., Feb. 9-22, 1865 105, 8
Carpenter, Redoubt, Tenn.:
Sketch 112, 8
Carpenter, Redoubt, Va.:
View 125, 3
Carrick's Ford, W. Va 116, 3
Carroll, Tenn 153, G 12
Carroll, Fort, D. C. 6, 1; 7, 1; 89, 1
Carrollton, Ark. 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, F 13; 171
Carrollton, Mo 135-A; 152, B 1; 161, C 13
Carrsville, Va 26, 4; 93, 1; 135-A; 137, H 10
Carson Lake, Nev. 120, 1; 134, 1; 171
Carter's Creek Station, Tenn. 30, 2
Carter's Creek Turnpike, Tenn. 30, 2; 72, 1; 73, 3; 135-B, 1; 135-C, 5
Carter's Depot, Tenn. 118, 1; 142, C 7
Carter's Run, Va. 23, 2, 5; 100, 1; 137, E 6
Cartersville, Ga 57, 1, 3; 58, 1, 2; 88, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, F 12
Carthage, Mo. 33, 6; 47, 1; 66, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, C 10; 171
Carthage, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, G 8
Caruthersville, Mo. 153, F 10
Caseyville, Ky 9, 2; 118, 1; 150, B 2, C 11; 151, H 3
Casselle, Ga 62, 7; 135-A
Combats, May 19-20, 1864 62, 7
Cassville, Mo. 10, 1; 66, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, D 12
Route from Bentonville, Ark., March 4-7, 1862 10, 4
Cassville, W. Va 141, D 7
Castleman's Ferry, Va. 81, 4; 84, 20
Castle Pinckney, S. C 4, 1; 131, 1
Castle Thunder, Richmond, Va.:
View 125, 9
Castor River, Mo. 153, C 9
Caswell, Fort, N. C. 76, 2, 1; 105, 8; 132, 1; 135-A; 139, D 10; 171
Sketch of, and of adjoining works 132, 2
Catawba Mountain, Va. 81, 6; 141, F 13, G 13
Catawba River, N C 117, 1; 118, 1; 142, E 9
Catlett's Gap, Ga. 24, 3; 48, 1; 50, 5; 57, 1, 2; 97, 1; 149, D 10
Catlett's Station, Va. 8, 1; 22, 5, 7; 23, 5; 45, 6; 86, 11; 100, 1; 117, 1
Expedition, Aug. 22, 1862 23, 5
Catoctin Creek, Md 27, 1, 3; 81, 1
Catoctin Mountain, Md 25, 6; 81, 4; 136, E 7
Catoosa Springs, Ga 24, 3; 57, 1, 2; 88, 2; 97, 1; 116, 1; 135-A; 149, D 11
Catoosa Station, Ga 57, 1, 2
Cave City, Ky 118, 1
Cedar Bayou, Tex. 43, 8; 54, 1; 157, D 9
Cedar Bluff, Ala. 48, 1; 118, 1; 149, F 10
Cedar Creek, Fla 145, F 10; 146, A 8
Cedar Creek, Va 16, 1; 69, 1, 3; 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 26, 27, 30; 85, 1, 5, 33, 35, 38, 10; 86, 14; 93, 1; 99, 2; 100, 1; 136, F 1; 137, D 1, E 2, F 2
Battle of, Oct. 19, 1864 69, 3; 82, 9; 99, 2
Cedar Keys, Fla. 135-A; 146, E 6; 171
Cedar Mountain, Va.:
Battle of, Aug. 9, 1862 22, 2; 42, 2; 85, 3, 4; 135, 2
Cedar Point, N. C. 40, 4; 138, H 9; 139, A 12
Cedar Run, Va 8, 1; 16, 1; 22, 2, 5, 7; 23, 1, 5; 42, 2; 45, 1; 85, 3, 1; 97, 2; 135, 2; 137, B 7, C 6
Battle of, Aug. 9, 1862. See *Cedar Mountain, Va.*
Cedarville, Va 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 85, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1
Engagement, Aug. 16, 1864 82, 4
Celina, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 150, F 9
Center, Ala 118, 1; 135-A; 149, F 9
Center Creek, Mo. 33, 6
Centerville, Ala 76, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 148, C 5
Centerville, La. 23, 8; 135-A; 156, E 6
Centerville, Mo 135-A; 152, A 4, C 6; 153, A 6; 161, B 10, H 11
Centerville, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, A 4
Centerville, Va 3, 1, 2; 7, 1; 10, 7; 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 3; 21, 13; 22, 5, 6; 23, 1, 2; 43, 7; 74, 1; 92, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, A 7
Field-works and lines, March, 1862 10, 7
Centralia, Mo 135-A; 152, B 5
Chacahoula Station, La 156, E 7
Chadbourne, Fort, Tex. 54, 1; 171
Chaffin's, Va. 78, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 135, 3
Chaffin's Bluff, Va. 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 77, 3; 78, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2; 135, 3
Chalk Bluff, Mo. 153, D 9
Chambersburg, Pa 25, 6; 43, 7; 82, 3; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, C 8; 171
Chambers' Creek, Tenn. 12, 6; 14, 2, 3
Champion's Hill, Miss. 36, 1; 135-C, 4
Battle of, May 16, 1863 132, 8; 135-C, 4
Chancellorsville, Va 16, 1; 22, 5; 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 44, 3; 45, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 86, 13; 91, 1; 93, 2; 94, 6, 7; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135, 6
Battle, May 1-3, 1863 41, 1; 93, 2; 135, 6
Chancellorsville (Va.) Campaign, April 27-May 6, 1863:
Army of the Potomac, field operations 39, 3
Chancellorsville, May 1-3, 1863. 41, 1; 93, 2; 135, 6
Fredericksburg, May 3-4, 1863 41, 1
Fort Royal to Richards' Ferry 39, 2
Salem Church, May 3, 1863 41, 1
Chantilly, Va 7, 1
Battle of, Sept. 1, 1862 111, 1
Chapel Hill, Mo 161, D 11
Chapel Hill, N. C. 76, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 138, D 4
Chapel Hill, Tenn 135-A
Chaplin, Ky 150, A 10; 151, G 10
Chappell House, Va 40, 1; 77, 2, 4; 78, 1; 93, 1; 100, 2
Charlton, Mo. 152, B 3
Charlton River, Mo 152, B 3
Charles City County, Va 20, 1
Charles City Court-House, Va. 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, F 9
Charles City Road, Va 16, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 135, 3
Charleston, Ark. 159, A 11
Charleston, Ill. 151, H 2; 171
Charleston, Mo. 135-A; 153, C 11
Charleston, S. C 23, 6; 38, 2; 76, 2; 91, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 139, H 1; 143, H 13; 144, D 11; 171
Defenses 4, 1; 131, 1
Views of forts, batteries, etc., in vicinity 1, 1-3; 2, 1-3; 121, 1-9; 122, 1-11
View off North Channel 4, 1
Works erected by Union forces, 1863-64 4, 1
Charleston, Tenn. 24, 3; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, G 1; 149, B 12
Defenses 111, 15
Charleston, W. Va 135-A; 140, H 6; 141, C 10; 171
Charleston Harbor, S. C 135-A; 139, H 1
Plans of forts, batteries, etc. 4, 1, 2, 4
Charleston and Savannah Railroad 4, 1; 76, 2; 131, 1; 139, H 2; 143, H 11; 144, E 10
Charlestown, W Va 25, 6; 27, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 82, 6; 84, 36; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, E 6
Skirmish, Aug. 21, 1864. See *Welch's Spring, W. Va.*
Charlot, Mo.:
Battle of, Oct. 25, 1864 66, 5
Charlotte, N. C 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, F 12; 171
Charlotte, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 135-A; 150, G 4
Charlotte Pike, Tenn 30, 2; 72, 2; 135-B, 1; 135-C, 5
Charlottesville, Va. 16, 1; 22, 5; 74, 1; 81, 6; 84, 10; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, D 5; 171
Chase, Camp, Ohio 140, C 3
Chattahoochee River, Ga. 45, 5; 49, 3, 5; 56, 1; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 8; 60, 1, 2; 62, 2, 5; 63, 5; 65, 1; 71, 12; 88, 2; 96, 5; 117, 1; 118, 1; 143, C 2; 147, D 12; 148, A 12; 149, H 12; 171
Operations on the line of the, July 5-17, 1864 45, 5; 49, 3, 5; 56, 1; 59, 8; 62, 2, 5; 63, 5; 65, 4; 71, 12
Chattanooga, Tenn 24, 3; 35, 6; 48, 1; 49, 1, 2; 50, 1, 5; 57, 1, 2, 3; 58, 2; 61, 9; 62, 1; 76, 2; 88, 2; 97, 1; 101, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 10; 171
Defenses 111, 10
Operations about, Oct. 20-Dec. 31, 1863 97, 1
Plans of Union forts, batteries, etc 111, 7, 8, 11-14; 112, 5-8; 113, 1, 2
Vicinity, 1863 35, 6
Views 123, 1, 2, 5, 6; 129, 5; 130, 1, 6
Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign, Nov. 23-27, 1863:
Lookout Mountain, Tenn., Nov. 24, 1863 50, 4
Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863 45, 8; 49, 1, 2; 50, 2, 3
Chattooga River, Ga 24, 3; 46, 3; 48, 1; 57, 1, 3; 88, 2; 111, 9; 135-A; 149, E 10
Cheat Mountain, W. Va. 2, 4; 30, 5; 84, 10; 116, 3; 135-C, 1; 137, B 1; 141, B 14
Cheat River, W. Va 2, 4; 84, 10; 136, E 1
Cheek's Cross-Roads, Tenn 24, 3; 118, 1
Chehaw Station, Ala 117, 1; 135-A; 149, E 9
Cheney's, Ga 48, 1; 57, 3; 59, 3; 60, 1; 65, 2, 3; 88, 2
Chenoyelle, La 52, 1; 54, 1; 155, H 3; 156, A 3
Cheraw, S C 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 6, 7; 86, 6; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, A 13; 171
Cherokee Agency, Ind. Ter 171
Cherokee Reserve, Ark 154, A 1; 159, A 13
Cherokee Station, Ala. 117, 1; 149, D 3
Cherry Creek, Miss 154, D 13
Cherry Grove, Va 93, 1
Cherry Run, W. Va 27, 1; 116, 2
Cherry Valley, Tenn. 24, 3; 30, 2; 150, G 7
Chesapeake Bay 135-A; 137; 171
Cheshire, Ohio 140, F 6; 141, A 8
Chess Wagons:
Drawings 106, 1
Chesser's Store, Ky. 150, A 10; 151, G 11
Chester, S. C 117, 1; 118, 1; 142, H 11; 143, A 9; 171
Chesterfield, S. C 76, 2; 80, 6; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 136, H 1; 139, A 3; 142, H 11; 143, A 13
Chesterfield County, Va:
Section of 135, 3
Chester Gap, Va. 22, 5; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 85, 1; 100, 1; 137, A 6
Chester Station, Va 65, 1; 77, 3; 137, F 7
Available routes to Amelia Court-House, Va 78, 1
Chesterville, S. C 76, 2; 135-A
Chevos, Battery, S. C 4, 1; 131, 1
Chewalla, Tenn 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 1; 154, H 11
Chicago, Ill 171
Chickahominy River, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1, 3; 20, 1; 21, 9; 63, 8; 77, 1; 81, 3, 6; 92, 1; 93, 1; 97, 2; 100, 1, 2; 137, F 8
Chickamauga, Ga.:
Battle of, Sept. 19-20, 1863 30, 6; 46, 1, 2, 1; 47, 2, 3, 7; 96, 4; 97, 3; 98, 2; 101, 20; 111, 9
Chickamauga (Ga.) Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 22, 1863:
Chickamauga, Sept. 19-20, 1863. 30, 6; 46, 1, 2, 4; 47, 2, 3, 7; 96, 3; 97, 3; 98, 2; 101, 20; 111, 9
Theater of operations 48, 1
Chickamauga Creek, Ga 47, 3; 58, 2; 101, 3
Chickamauga Creek, Ga., and Tenn 57, 1-3; 101, 1, 20
Chickamauga Creek, Tenn. 24, 3; 50, 5
Chickamauga Station, Tenn 48, 1; 49, 2; 50, 5; 57, 1, 2; 58, 2; 97, 1; 101, 1; 111, 9; 116, 1
Chickasaw, Ala 24, 3; 72, 6; 78, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, D 2
Chickasaw Bayou, Miss 27, 2; 36, 1; 37, 1; 51, 1
Chicotville, La 52, 1
Chihuahua, Mexico 54, 1; 99, 1
Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. Ter. 98, 1
Choctawhatchee Bay, Fla. 110, 1; 135-A; 147, E 7
Chowan River, N. C 138, C 10
Christiana, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 32, 5; 34, 1; 118, 1; 149, A 7
Christiansburg, Ky 151, F 11
Chuckatuck, Va 93, 1
Chulahoma, Miss 154, C 11
Chula Station, Va 16, 1; 74, 1; 78, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 6
Chunkey Creek, Miss. 51, 1; 155, C 13
Churchill, Fort, Nev. Ter. 120, 1; 134, 1
Cincinnati (U. S. S.) 27, 2
Cincinnati, Ohio 118, 1; 135-A; 141, A 1; 151, C 12; 171
Defenses 103, 2
Circleville, Va 7, 1
Citronelle, Ala 135-A; 147, C 3
City Point, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 56, 1; 65, 1; 74, 1; 76, 5; 77, 3; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, F 8
View of post hospital 126, 1
Claiborne, Ala 135-A; 147, A 5; 148, H 4; 171
Clarendon, Ark. 47, 1; 135-A; 154, C 6
Clarke's Bayou, La 156, C 13
Clarksburg, Tenn 149, A 1; 150, H 1; 153, G 14
Clark's Mountain, Va 22, 5; 44, 3; 45, 1; 81, 1; 87, 1
Clarksville, Ark 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 159, A 12; 171
Clarksville, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 135-A; 150, F 4; 171
Vicinity of 115, 2
Clayesville, Ala 118, 1
Clay Village, Ky 151, F 11
Clear Creek, Ark 159, D 13
Clear Creek, Ga 57, 3; 60, 1, 2; 88, 1; 101, 6
Clear Creek, Miss 36, 1; 37, 6; 51, 1
Clear Lake, Ark 154, C 4
Clear Spring, Md 25, 6; 27, 1; 82, 3; 116, 2
Cleveland, Tenn 135-A
Defenses 111, 1
Clifton, Tenn 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 2; 153, H 11
Clifton Forge, Va 94, 1; 137, E 1
Clifton, Fort, Va 56, 1; 77, 3; 93, 1
Clinch, Fort, Fla 145, F 11; 146, D 2; 171
Clinch Mountain, Tenn. 118, 2; 135-A
Clinch River, Tenn 9, 2; 24, 3; 95, 3; 117, 1; 118, 2; 135-A; 142, C 3, D 2; 150, H 12
Clinton, Ark 47, 1; 135-A; 153, G 2; 171
Clinton, Ga 69, 5; 70, 1; 76, 1, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 144, C 3
Clinton, Ky 153, D 12
Clinton, La 135-A; 155, H 7; 156, A 7; 171
Clinton, Miss 36, 1; 51, 1; 71 15; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, C 9
Clinton, Mo 47, 1; 135-A; 152, A 5; 161, F 12
Clinton, Tenn 9, 2; 24, 3; 76, 2; 95, 3; 118, 2; 135 A; 142, H 2; 150, G 13; 171
Clintonville, Mo 161, H 11
Cloud's House, S C 80, 6
Clouterville, La 52, 1; 155, F 1; 156, E 11; 171
Clover Hill, Va. 8, 1; 16, 1; 45, 6; 74, 1; 78, 1; 86, 12; 93, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135, 5; 135-A; 137, F 7
Coalsmouth, W. Va 135-A
Coan River, Va 16, 1; 137, D 10
Cobb, Fort, Ind. Ter. 54, 1; 119, 1; 171
Cobb's Hill, Va.:
Redoubt and signal station 68, 1
Cockeysville, Md 27, 1; 81, 1; 136, E 9
Cockletown, Va 15, 3, 1; 17, 1; 10, 2; 100, 1
Cockrum, Miss 154, C 10
Cockspur Island, Ga 5, 3, 1; 70, 2
Coffeeville, Miss 117, 1; 135-A; 154, F 10; 171
Coggins Point, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 20, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1, 2
Cold Harbor, Va. 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 42, 3; 63, 8; 74, 1; 81, 3; 94, 5; 97, 2; 100, 1, 2; 137, E 8
Battles:
June 27, 1862. See *Gaines' Mill, Va.*
June 1-3, 1864 97, 2
Operations about, May 31-June 12, 1864 81, 3; 94, 5
Cold Water, Miss 154, H 11, C 10
Cold Water River, Miss 154, H 10, D 8; 171
Coldwater, or Copasaw, River, Miss 117, 1
Cole Camp, Mo 135-A; 152, E 1; 161, F 13
Cole Camp Creek, Mo 152, E 2; 161, F 13
Coleburg, Ky. 117, 1; 150, A 8; 151, G 9
Cole's Island, S. C 4, 1; 23, 6; 131, 1
College Grove, Tenn 31, 2
Collierville, Tenn 117, 1; 135-A; 154, B 11
Collins, Camp, Colo. Ter 120, 1
Collins, Fort, Colo. Ter 119, 1
Colorado, Colo. Ter 120, 1
Colorado, Camp, Tex 171
Colorado Territory:
Sections of 119, 1; 120, 1
Columbia, Ky 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, D 10
Columbia, La 155, D 4; 171
Columbia, Mo 135-A; 152, C 4, D 10; 171
Columbia, Pa. 135-A
Columbia, S. C. 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 1; 86, 4; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 139, D 1; 143, D 10; 171
Columbia, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, A 6; 171
Skirmishes, Nov. 21-27, 1864 105, 1
Vicinity of 115, 1
Columbia, Va 16, 1; 74, 1; 81, 6; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, E 5
Columbia Bridge, Va 85, 1
Columbia Furnace, Va 100, 1
Columbia River, Oreg. and Wash. Ter 134, 1
Columbia River, Wash. Ter 171
Columbia Road, Tenn 30, 2; 72, 1; 73, 3; 115, 3; 135-B, 1; 135-C, 5
Columbus, Ga 74, 1; 76, 1, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 132, 7; 135-A; 149, E 11; 171
Action, April 16, 1865 74, 1
Defenses 132, 7
Columbus, Ky 4, 2, 3; 5, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 153, C 12; 171
Confederate works, 1862 5, 2
Columbus, Miss 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, A 1; 171
Columbus, Mo 161, A 9, B 11
Columbus, Ohio 135-A; 140, C 3; 171
Combahee Ferry, S C 26, 3; 76, 2; 117, 1; 144, F 11
Combahee River, S. C 26, 3; 91, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 144, E 12
Defenses, Nov., 1863 26, 3
Comite River, La 156, B 7
Commerce, Miss. 135-A; 154, C 9; 171
Commerce, Mo 135-A; 153, B 11
Como, Tenn 150, G 1; 153, E 13
Concho River, Tex 171
Concord, N. C. 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, F 12
Congaree Creek, S. C 79, 3; 80, 4; 86, 1; 120, 2

Congaree River, S. C. ..... 79, 3; 80, 4; 86, 4; 135-A; 139, D 1; 143, D 10
Connecticut (State) 162-171
Conrad's Ferry, Md 81, 1; 100, 1
Conyersville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 150, F 1
Coolidge, Battery, Tenn.:
Plan 113, 2
Coon Creek, Mo ..... 160, B 11
Cooper, Camp, Tex 135-A; 171
Coosa River, Ala ..... 46, 3; 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, D 7
Coosawattee River, Ga ... 24, 3; 57, 1; 58, 1; 86, 2; 101, 10; 149, E 12
Coosawhatchie, S. C. ..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 91, 4; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 144, E 11
Coos Bay, Oreg 134, 1
Corbin's Bridge, Va ..... 16, 1; 45, 1; 55, 3; 74, 1; 91, 1; 137, C 7
Corbin's Cross-Roads, Va.. 22, 5; 100, 1
Core Creek, N. C. ..... 91, 3; 136, F 8, F 9, H 11
Corinth, Miss..12, 5; 13, 2, 6; 14, 3; 23, 9, 10; 24, 3; 25, 1; 78, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 1; 154, B 11; 171
Advance upon and siege of, April 29–June 10, 1862 ..... 13, 2, 6; 14, 3
Battle of, Oct. 3–4, 1862 .. 23, 9, 10; 25, 1
Roads to Tennessee River .. 12, 5; 78, 3
Vicinity of, toward Mouterey, Tenn 13, 6
Corps Badges, Flags, etc.:
Illustrations 175
Corpus Christi, Tex 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10; 171
Cotton Plant, Ark 135-A
Cotton Plant Ferry, Tenn ..... 149, B 12
Council Grove, Kans ..... 119, 1; 135-A; 161, D 5; 171
Courtland, Ala ..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 4
Cove Mountain, Va ..... 141, H 11
Cove Point, Md ..... 137, B 10
Covington, Ga ..... 71, 2; 76, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, E 2; 144, A 2; 171
Covington, Ky ..... 103, 2; 135-A; 151, C 12; 171
Defenses 103, 2
Covington, La.. 135-A; 156, C 10; 171
Covington, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 153, H 10
Covington, Va.. 30, 5; 81, 6; 84, 9; 94, 1; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 141, E 13; 171
Cowan, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, C 8
Cow Creek, Kans ..... 119, 1; 160, A 9
Cowpen Ford, S. C. ..... 120, 2; 139, F 1; 143, G 10; 144, C 10.
Cox's Bridge, N. C ... 79, 3; 80, 9; 86, 7
Crab Orchard, Ky.. 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, F 1, G 1; 150, C 12; 151, H 13
Craig, Fort, N. Mex 12, 3; 54, 1; 98, 1; 171
Operations about, Feb., 1862 .... 12, 3
Craig's Meeting-House, Va 74, 1
Crampton's Gap, Md 81, 4
Crane Creek, Mo ..... 160, A 9
Creek Agency, Ind. Ter ..... 47, 1; 119, 1; 160, G 7
Creelsborough, Ky ..... 9, 2; 116, 1; 150, E 10
Creighton, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan 111, 8
Cricket Hill, Va ..... 137, E 11
Cripple Creek, Tenn 30, 2; 34, 1
Critteenden, Ky ..... 135-A; 141, B 1; 151, D 12
Crittenden, Fort, Utah Ter 171
Croatan, N. C ..... 67, 3; 136, G 10
Crockett, Tenn ..... 153, E 12
Crockett, Tex .. 54, 1; 135-A; 158, G 6
Crook, Fort, Cal 120, 1; 171
Crooked Creek, Ala ..... 149, F 1
Crooked Creek, Ark ..... 160, F 14
Crooked Creek, Kans 119, 1
Crooked Creek, Mo ..... 153, A 9
Crooked River, Fla.. 146, B 1; 147, G 14
Crooked River, Oreg 134, 1
Crooked Run, Va.... 16, 1; 23, 4; 27, 1; 69, 1; 82, 1; 85, 1; 87, 2, 1; 100, 1
Cross Bayou, La .. 52, 1; 53, 1; 155, F 4
Cross Hollows, Ark 10, 2; 66, 1
Cross Keys, Va ..... 21, 12; 42, 1; 74, 1; 84, 10; 85, 1, 5; 93, 1; 94, 2; 111, 2; 138, A 9
Battle of, June 8, 1862 ..... 21, 12; 42, 1; 111, 2
Cross-Lanes, W. Va 9, 3
Cross-Roads, Ky ..... 151, H 4
Cross Timber Hollow, Ark 66, 1
Crossville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, H 10
Crow Creek, Ala 97, 1
Crow's House, Va 66, 9; 74, 2; 76, 5; 77, 3; 93, 1; 94, 9
Crow's Nest, Va.:
Lookout and signal tower, Sept., 1864 ..... 67, 10
Crump's Creek, Va ..... 16, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 74, 1; 81, 3; 92, 1; 96, 6; 100, 1; 137, E 8
Crump's Landing, Tenn 78, 3
Crutchfield, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan 112, 6
Crystal Springs, Miss ... 51, 1; 155, D 9
Cuba, Mo 47, 1
Cubero, N Mex 98, 1
Cub Run, Va.... 3, 1, 2; 7, 1; 10, 7; 22, 6; 27, 1; 74, 1; 111, 1; 137, A 7, C 4
Culpeper Court-House, Va ..... 21, 13; 22, 5; 23, 4, 5; 43, 7; 44, 3; 45, 1; 74, 1; 84, 9; 85, 1, 3; 87, 2; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, B 6
Culpeper Ford, Va 44, 3; 45, 1; 81, 1; 87, 2; 94, 6; 96, 1
Cumberland, Md ..... 82, 3; 85, 1; 136, D 1; 171
Attack on, Aug. 1, 1864. See *Pleasant Mills, Md.*
Cumberland, Army of the:
Campaigns, 1861–1865 ... 24, 3; 118, 1
Cumberland, Department of the (U):
Boundaries 166-171
Cumberland Ford, Ky ..... 95, 3; 118, 2; 135-A; 142, B 3
Cumberland Gap, Ky 95, 3; 135-A
Cumberland Gap, Tenn ..... 118, 1, 2; 135-A; 142, B 4; 171
Cumberland Gap Campaign:
Operations, March 28–June 18, 1862 ..... 118, 2
Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn.. 135-A; 150, F 3
Cumberland Mountains .. 95, 3; 117, 1; 118, 2; 135-A; 142, B 4; 149, B 10; 150, H 10; 171
Winters' Gap, Tenn., to Louisa, Ky 95, 3
Cumberland River, Ky ..... 9, 2; 135-A; 150, E 3
Cumberland River, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 112, 4; 114, 5; 115, 2, 5; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, E 3; 171
Cumberland Valley Railroad .... 25, 6; 43, 7; 82, 3; 136, C 6
Cummings, Fort, N. Mex 98, 1
Cummings Point, S. C 4, 1; 23, 6; 26, 2; 131, 1
Views, Feb. and March, 1861.... 1, 3; 2, 1, 3
Current River, Mo... 47, 1; 153, A 5, D 7
Currituck Inlet, N. C.... 138, H 12; 171
Currituck Sound, N. C ..... 138, B 12
Cynthiana, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, C 2; 151, E 13; 171
Cypress Creek, La ..... 158, B 12
Cypress Creek, Tenn..149, C 1; 154, B 13
Dabney's Mill, Va 66, 9; 74, 1, 2; 77, 2; 93, 1; 94, 8, 9; 100, 1, 2
Dakota Territory 163-171
Sioux Expedition, June 16–Sept. 13, 1863 ..... 33, 2, 4, 5
Dallas, Ga ..... 43, 5, 6, 9; 48, 3, 1; 56, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2, 4; 59, 3, 5; 61, 13; 62, 1; 76, 1, 2; 88, 2; 90, 6, 7; 101, 13; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, G 12
Dallas, La ..... 135-A; 155, C 6
Dallas, Mo ..... 47, 1; 153, B 9
Dallas Line, Ga.:
Operations, May 25–June 5, 1864.. 43, 5, 6, 9; 48, 3-5; 56, 5; 58, 4, 5; 59, 5; 61, 13, 14; 90, 6, 7
Dallas, Fort, Oreg 171
Dalton, Ga ..... 24, 3; 48, 1; 55, 6; 57, 1, 2, 3; 58, 2; 76, 1, 2; 88, 2; 97, 1; 101, 4; 115, 8; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 11; 171
Demonstrations:
Feb. 22–27, 1864 ..... 33, 3
May 9–13, 1864 ..... 55, 6
Vicinity of 115, 8
Dandridge, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 76, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, D 4
Dan. McCook, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan 113, 5
Danville, Ark ..... 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 159, H 13
Danville, Ky ..... 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, F 1; 150, B 11; 151, H 12
Danville, Miss.. 149, D 1; 154, C 14; 171
Danville, Mo .... 135-A; 152, D 6; 171
Danville, Va ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 138, B 2; 172
Expedition, April 23–29, 1865... 74, 1
Danville and South Side Railroads, Va.:
Expedition against, June 22–July 2, 1864 ..... 74, 1
Darbytown, Va 74, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2; 135, 3
Darbytown Road, Va 20, 1; 22, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2
Dardanelle, Ark ..... 47, 1; 98, 3; 135-A; 154, A 1; 159, A 13
Skirmish, Jan. 11, 1865 ..... 98, 3
Darien, Ga ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 145, C 11; 171
Darkesville, W. Va 25, 6; 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 81, 4; 100, 1; 116, 2
Darling, Fort, Va 74, 1; 171
Daufuskie Island, S. C ..... 5, 1; 70, 2; 101, 21; 120, 2; 133, 3; 144, F 11
Dauphin Island, Ala ..... 63, 6; 110, 1; 135-A; 147, F 3
Davenport Church, Va 77, 2; 100, 2
Davisborough, Ga ..... 69, 5; 71, 6; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 143, G 6; 144, C 6; 171
Davis' Cross-Roads, Ga 111, 9
Davis, Fort, Tex 54, 1; 98, 1; 171
Davis, Fort, Va.:
Plan 104, 12
Davis House, Ga 48, 1; 50, 5; 57, 1, 2; 58, 1; 59, 3; 60, 1; 62, 13, 14; 97, 3; 111, 9
Davis House, Va 40, 1; 65, 9; 77, 2; 78, 1; 93, 1; 100, 2
Davis' Mills, Miss 51, 1
Dayton, Mo ..... 161, E 11
Dead Buffalo Lake, Dak. Ter 33, 2, 5
Action, July 26, 1863 ..... 33, 5
Decatur, Ala ..... 24, 3; 61, 9; 76, 1; 115, 6; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, E 9; 149, E 6; 171
Vicinity of 115, 6
Decatur, Ga ..... 45, 3; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1, 2; 62, 1, 4, 9, 12; 70, 1; 71, 1; 76, 2; 88, 1, 2; 90, 3; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, E 1; 144 A 1; 149, G 13; 171
Decatur, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, F 1; 149, B 12; 171
Decherd, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 35, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 8
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 35, 1
Deep Bottom, Va 17, 1; 19, 1; 65, 6; 67, 7; 74, 1; 77, 3; 92, 1; 100, 2
Union defensive lines 65, 6; 67, 7
Deep Creek, Va ..... 18, 1, 2; 26, 4; 74, 1; 76, 5; 86, 11; 93, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 6, E 7, F 6, G 6, H 11
Deep Run, Va ..... 16, 1; 23, 4; 31, 1; 33, 1; 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 63, 7; 91, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 5
Deepwater, Mo ..... 161, F 11
Deer Creek, Miss ..... 36, 1; 154, G 7; 155, A 7, B 7
Deer Creek, Mo ..... 152, F 2; 161, G 13
Delaware (State).. 136; 137; 162-171
Delaware, Fort, Del ..... 136, D 12; 171
Delhi, La ..... 155, C 6
Demopolis, Ala ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 148, E 3; 171
Denmark, Tenn ..... 135-A; 153, H 12
Denver City, Colo. Ter 119, 1; 120, 1; 171
Departments and Divisions:
Union and Confederate 162-171
De Ressy, Fort, La 52, 1
Des Allemands Station, La .... 156, E 9
Des Arc, Ark ..... 135-A; 154, H 6
Deserted House, Va 26, 1; 28, 3
Engagement, Jan. 30, 1863 ..... 28, 3
De Soto, Mo .... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, F 9
Devall's Bluff, Ark ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 154, C 6
Deveaux's Neck, S. C.:
Position, etc., Dec., 1864 ..... 91, 4
Devil's Fork, Ark ..... 153, G 3
Diamond Hill, Va 83, 7
Diascund Bridge, Va ..... 92, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 9
Dick Robinson, Camp, Ky .... 141, F 1; 150, B 11; 151, H 12
Dinwiddie Court-House, Va... 66, 9, 11; 68, 3; 74, 1, 2; 76, 5; 77, 2; 93, 1; 94, 9; 100, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 137, G 7
Engagement, March 31, 1865 ... 74, 2
Dinwiddie Plank Road, Va 40, 1
Dirt Town, Ga ..... 48, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 11
Dispatch Station, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1, 2; 137, E 8
Disputanta Station, Va ..... 74, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1, 2; 117, 1; 137, G 8
District of Columbia.. 135-A; 136; 137
Defenses of Washington... 6, 1; 89, 1
Vicinity of Washington, 1862... 7, 1
Divisions and Departments:
Union and Confederate 162-171
Dixon's Springs, Tenn 30, 2
Dodge, Fort, Kans 119, 1
Donaldsonville, La ..... 135-A; 156, D 7; 171
Donelson, Fort, Tenn ..... 11, 2, 3, 5-7; 114, 5; 135-A; 150, F 2; 171
Siege and capture, Feb. 12–16, 1862 ..... 11, 3, 5-7
Sketches, and surrounding country 114, 5
Doniphan, Mo... 47, 1; 135-A; 153, D 7
Double Bridges, Ga 76, 1
Dover, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 159, A 13; 171
Dover, Mo ..... 161, C 12
Dover, Va 7, 1
Dover Road, N. C 105, 5
Downsville, Md 27, 1; 42, 3; 69, 1; 116, 2
Drake, Redoubt, Va.:
View 125, 8
Dranesville, Va ..... 7, 1; 13, 5; 27, 1; 41, 7; 100, 1; 136, F 7; 137, A 8
Engagement, Dec. 20, 1861..13, 5; 41, 2
Dresden, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 153, E 13
Drewry's Bluff, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 65, 1; 77, 3; 78, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2; 135, 3
Droop Mountain, W. Va ..... 30, 5; 135-C, 1; 141, D 13
Engagement 135-B, 2
Drumgoold's Bluff, Miss 37, 4
Dry Fork, Mo ..... 33, 6; 152, B 6
Action, July 5, 1861 ..... 32, 6
Dry Run, Va 94, 2; 100, 1
Dry Wood Creek, Mo ..... 66, 5; 160, A 10; 161, H 10
Dublin, Ga 135-A
Duck Branch, S. C ..... 80, 2; 118, 1; 144, D 10
Duckport, La.:
Proposed road to Walnut Bayou, 1863 ..... 35, 4
Duck River, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 115, 4; 117, 1; 149, A 4-6, B 8
Dudley, N. C ... 117, 1; 118, 1; 138, F 6
Duffield's Station, W Va.. 27, 1; 29, 1; 69, 1; 81, 4; 82, 5; 100, 1; 116, 2
Dug Gap, Ga .. 24, 3; 48, 1; 50, 5; 57, 1; 97, 1; 101, 4; 111, 9; 149, D 10
Duguidsville, Va.. 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 1
Dumfries, Va ..... 8, 1; 86, 11; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, D 8
Duncan, Fort, Tex 54, 1; 171
Dun Glen, Nev. Ter 120, 1; 134, 1
Dunksburg, Mo ..... 152, D 1; 161, E 13
Dunlap, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 97, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 10
Durham, N. C ..... 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 138, D 4
Durhamville, Tenn ..... 153, G 11
Dutch Gap, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 65, 1, 7; 74, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 8
View, 100-pounder gun battery, intrenchments 124, 6
Dutch Gap Canal, Va 65, 7, 8; 77, 3; 100, 2; 125, 10
Plan of defenses, etc., Aug., 1864. 65, 7, 8
View 125, 10
Dutton, Redoubt, Va.:
View 125, 6
Dyersburg, Tenn ..... 135-A; 153, F 11
Dyer's Ford, Ga 46, 1, 2; 47, 7; 48, 1; 50, 5; 57, 2; 97, 3; 111, 9
Dyer's Station, Tenn ..... 153, F 12
Eagle Pass, Tex 54, 1
Eagleville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 149, A 6
Early Grove, Miss ..... 154, B 12
East, Department of the (U):
Boundaries 162; 163; 167-171
East Point, Ga.. 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1, 2; 61, 8; 62, 1, 9; 69, 5; 70, 1; 76, 2; 88, 1, 2; 90, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, A 13; 149, H 13
Position 16th Corps (Left Wing), Sept. 16, 1864 ..... 61, 8
Eastport, Miss .. 24, 3; 72, 6; 76, 1; 78, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 2
Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, winter 1864–65 ..... 72, 6
East Tennessee, Department of (C):
Boundaries 165-168
East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad 48, 1; 50, 5; 57, 1-3; 111, 5, 6; 115, 7; 117, 1
East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad 142
Eastville, Va ... 135-A; 137, F 12; 171
Eatonton, Ga ..... 69, 5; 71, 3, 1; 76, 1, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 143, F 4; 144, B 4; 171
Ebenezer Church, Ala 74, 5; 76, 1
Battle, April 1, 1865 ..... 74, 5
Ebenezer Creek, Ga ..... 71, 9; 86, 1; 101, 21; 120, 2; 144, E 10
Eddyville, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, D 2
Eden, Ga 135-A
Edenburg, Va ..... 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 9; 85, 1; 100, 1; 137, A 4
Edenton, N. C.. 135-A; 138, C 10; 171
Edgefield, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 91, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, G 5
Edgefield Junction, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 150, G 5
Edina, Mo 135-A; 171
Edisto Island, S. C ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 144, E 12
Edisto River, S. C ..... 76, 2; 80, 3; 117, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 139, E 1; 143, G 11; 144, A 10, B 9, C 11; 171
Edmonton, Ky 135-A
Edwards Depot, Miss .... 36, 1; 117, 1; 132, 8; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 155, C 8
Edwards Ferry, Md 7, 1; 27, 1; 81, 4; 100, 1
Edwards Ferry, Miss 51, 1
Eel River, Cal 134, 1; 171
Egypt, Miss ..... 149, H 1; 154, F 13
Eight-Mile Creek, Ala 110, 1
Elba Island, Ga ..... 5, 1; 70, 2; 133, 3; 145, A 12
Eleven Pointe River, Mo..47, 1; 153, C 6
Elgin, Ark ..... 153, G 5
Elizabeth, Ark ..... 153, G 6; 171
Elizabeth City, N. C ..... 135-A; 138, H 11; 171
Elizabeth Court-House, W Va.. 135-A; 140, F 8; 141, A 9
Elizabethtown, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, B 8; 151, H 9; 171
Elk Creek, Ind. Ter ..... 119, 1; 135-A; 160, H 7
Elk Fork, Mo ..... 161, F 11
Elkhorn Tavern, Ark 10, 2, 3; 79, 6
Battle, March 6–8, 1862. See *Pea Ridge, Ark.*
Elk Mountain, W. Va.. 2, 1; 30, 5; 84, 9, 10; 116, 3; 140, H 11, H 12; 141, C 13
Elk River, Ala ..... 24, 3; 61, 9; 117, 1; 149, D 5
Elk River, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 34, 4, 5; 35, 1; 61, 9; 97, 1; 149, B 8, C 6
Elk River, W. Va ..... 2, 1; 140, G 9, H 8; 141, D 11, C 9
Elk Run, Va.... 8, 1; 16, 1; 22, 7; 23, 5; 86, 11; 100, 1; 117, 1; 137, B 7, C 5
Elkwater, W. Va 2, 1; 116, 3
Ellidge's Mill, Ga 48, 1; 57, 2
Ellis' Ford, Va 22, 5; 23, 4; 44, 3; 45, 1; 74, 1; 87, 2; 100, 1
Elletown, Miss ..... 154, D 13
Ellisville, Miss..117, 1; 135-A; 155, F 12
Elm Creek, Tex ..... 54, 1; 119, 1; 158, G 1, G 8
Elm Springs, Ark 10, 2, 1
Ely's Ford, Va..... 16, 1; 23, 1; 39, 2; 41, 1; 44, 3; 45, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 91, 1; 93, 1; 94, 6; 96, 1; 135, 6
Elyton, Ala ..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, A 6; 171
Eminence, Mo... 135-A; 153, H 5; 171
Emmitsburg, Md ..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 43, 7; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, D 7
Enterprise, Mo ..... 160, D 10; 171
Erwin, Battery, Tenn.:
Plan 113, 1
Escambia River, Fla ..... 110, 1; 135-A; 147, D 6
Esperanza, Fort, Tex 43, 8
Plan, 1863 ..... 26, 1
Essex (U. S. S.) 24, 1
Estill Springs, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 34, 1; 35, 1; 135-A; 149, C 8
Etowah River, Ga ..... 48, 1; 57, 1, 3; 58, 1, 2; 59, 3; 62, 1; 88, 2; 149, F 11
Euchee Anna, Fla ..... 147, E 9
Eureka, Mo ..... 152, E 9
Evening Shade, Ark ... 135-A; 153, F 5
Evergreen, Ala ..... 147, H 6
Ezra Church, Ga 56, 7; 57, 3; 59, 7; 60, 1, 2; 61, 13; 62, 9; 86, 1, 2
Battle of, July 28, 1864 ..... 56, 7
Fairburn, Ga ..... 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 60, 2; 62, 9; 76, 2; 88, 2; 90, 2; 101, 21; 118, 1; 148, A 13; 149, H 13
Kilpatrick's expedition to, Aug. 15–16, 1864 ..... 90, 2
Fairfax, or Culpeper Court-House, Va. See *Culpeper Court-House.*
Fairfax Court-House, Va ..... 5, 10; 7, 1; 21, 13; 22, 5; 74, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, A 7
Vicinity of, toward Hunter's Chapel, Va., Nov., 1861 ..... 5, 10
Fairfax Station, Va . 7, 1; 86, 15; 117, 1
Fairfield, N. C ..... 138, E 11
Fairfield, Pa ..... 43, 7; 116, 2; 136, B 2, D 3, D 7
Fairfield, Tenn..24, 3; 30, 2; 32, 5; 118, 1
Fair Garden, Tenn 135-A
Fair Haven, Md ..... 137, A 9
Fairmont, W. Va ..... 135-A; 135-C, 1; 140, D 11
Fair Oaks, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 63, 8; 74, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1, 2; 117, 1; 135, 3; 137, F 8; 171
Falling Waters, W. Va 42, 5; 43, 7; 69, 1; 81, 4; 116, 2
Adjacent country in Maryland. 42, 5
Falls Church, Va 6, 1; 7, 1; 27, 1; 89, 1; 100, 1
Falmouth, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, B 2; 151, D 13
Falmouth, Va... 8, 1; 16, 1; 25, 4; 33, 1; 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 43, 7; 63, 7; 135, 6; 135-A; 137, C 7
Farmington, Miss ..... 12, 5; 13, 6; 14, 3; 23, 10; 24, 3; 76, 1; 78, 3; 117, 1; 149, D 1
Farmington, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, H 9; 171
Farmington, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 135-A; 149, B 6

Farmville, Va ..... 16, 1; 74, 1; 76, 5; 78, 4; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, G 5
Adjacent country from High Bridge, Va 78, 4
Fauquier and Loudoun Counties, Va.:
Expedition into, Nov. 28-Dec. 3, 1861 ..... 74, 1
Fayette, Miss ..... 135-A; 155, E 7; 171
Fayette, Mo ..... 135-A; 152, C 8
Fayetteville, Ark ..... 10, 2; 47, 1; 66, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, F 10; 171
Route to Keetsville, Mo 10, 2
Fayetteville, N. C ..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 8; 86, 6, 7; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 138, G 4; 171
Fayetteville, Tenn ... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 7; 171
Fayetteville, Va ..... 8, 1; 22, 5; 22, 7; 23, 5; 91, 1; 100, 1; 137, B 6
Fayetteville, W. Va 9, 3; 135-A
Fearnseville, Va ..... 137, H 9
Federal Point, N. C ..... 67, 1; 75, 3; 76, 1; 105, 8; 135-A; 139, C 10
Fernandina, Fla. 135-A; 145, E 11; 171
Fillmore, Fort, N. Mex 54, 1; 171
Fisher, Fort, N. C.. 67, 1, 5; 75, 1-3; 76, 2, 1; 105, 8; 129, 9; 132, 1; 139, C 10
Expedition to and capture, Jan. 3-17, 1865 ..... 75, 1-3
Operations against, Dec. 7-27, 1864 ..... 67, 1, 5
View of iron-clads off, Jan. 15, 1865 ..... 129, 9
Fisher's Hill, Va ..... 69, 1-3; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 11; 84, 28, 29; 85, 20; 99, 2; 100, 1; 137, A 5
Battle of, Sept. 22, 1864 ..... 69, 2; 82, 11; 99, 2
Fishing Creek, Ky ..... 9, 2; 150, D 11
Fish River, Ala ..... 110, 1; 147, E 4
Five Forks, Va ..... 16, 1; 66, 9, 11; 68, 3; 74, 1, 2; 76, 5; 77, 2; 78, 1; 93, 1; 94, 8, 9; 100, 1; 137, F 6
Battle of, April 1, 1865 .. 66, 9, 11; 68, 3
Union and Confederate lines, operations, 1864-65 ..... 77, 2
Flags, Corps Badges, etc.:
Illustrations 175
Flat Creek, Ga ..... 101, 21; 144, A 2, E 3, F 6; 145, D 5
Flat Creek, Mo ..... 152, D 2; 160, D 12; 161, E 13
Flat Creek, Tenn ..... 95, 3; 142, D 3
Flat Creek, Va ..... 16, 1; 55, 1; 74, 1; 76, 5; 77, 1; 78, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 6, G 3; 138, A 6
Flat Rock, Ga ..... 68, 2; 143, E 1; 144, A 1; 146, A 14; 149, H 14
Flint Creek, Ark 10, 4
Flint Hill, Va ..... 5, 10; 7, 1; 22, 5; 74, 1; 82, 8; 100, 1; 137, B 5
Flint River, Ala ..... 24, 3; 61, 9; 117, 1; 143, E 6
Flint River, Ga ..... 57, 1, 3; 59, 6; 60, 1, 2; 61, 5, 7; 86, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 143, F 1; 144, B 1, F 2; 145, C 2; 147, C 14; 148, B 13, C 13
Flint Stone Creek, Md ..... 136, D 4
Florence, Ala ..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 4; 171
Florence, Ky ..... 103, 2; 141, A 1; 151, C 12; 153, C 13
Florence, Mo 135-A
Florence, S. C 76, 2; 135-A
Florida (State) 145-147; 162-171
Expedition to, Feb. 5-22, 1864 .. 53, 3
Mobile (Ala.) Campaign, 1865 .. 110, 1
Pickens, Fort, May 27, 1861 ..... 5, 6
Florida, Department of (D):
Boundaries 163; 164
Florida Expedition, Feb 5-22, 1864
Olustee, or Ocean Pond, Fla., Feb. 20, 1864 ..... 53, 3
Florida, Mo ..... 152, B 6
Flowing Spring, W Va 42, 1; 82, 6
Skirmish, Aug. 21, 1864. See *Welch's Spring, W. Va.*
Floyd, La ..... 155, B 6
Floyd's Spring, Ga ... 46, 1; 57, 1; 58, 1
Folly Island, S. C ..... 4, 12; 23, 6; 36, 2; 131, 1; 139, H 1; 144, D 11
Forest Hill, Va 74, 1
Forge Bridge, Va 22, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1
Forsyth, Mo ..... 119, 1; 135-A; 153, C 1; 160, D 11; 171
Fort Furnace, Va 100, 1
Fosterville, Tenn ..... 30, 2; 34, 3; 135-A; 149, A 7
Fourche Bayou, Ark ..... 25, 3; 154, C 3
Engagement, Sept. 10, 1863 ..... 25, 3
Four Mile, Mo ..... 153, D 9
Four Mile Creek, Va ..... 17, 1; 19, 1; 68, 4; 74, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 8
Fourteen Mile Creek, Ind. Ter ... 119, 1
Fourteen Mile Creek, Miss ..... 36, 1; 51, 1; 155, C 8
Fox's Ford, Va 22, 7
Fox Springs, Ky ..... 140, H 2; 141, C 4
Frankford, W. Va 135-A
Frankfort, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 151, F 11; 171
Frankfort, Mo ..... 152, B 2; 161, C 11
Frankfort, W Va ..... 30, 5; 135-C, 2; 136, E 4; 141, D 13
Franklin, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, E 6
Franklin, Miss ..... 155, A 10
Franklin, Mo 47, 1; 135-A
Franklin, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 26, 5; 30, 2; 72, 1; 73, 3-5; 105, 9; 115, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, H 5
Battle of, Nov. 30, 1864 ..... 72, 1; 73, 3-5; 105, 9; 135-B, 1; 135-C, 5
Vicinity of 115, 3
Franklin, Va ..... 137, H 9
Franklin, W. Va ..... 30, 5; 84, 9, 10; 85, 1; 100, 1; 111, 3; 116, 3, 4; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 137, B 2; 171
Skirmishes, May 10-12, 1862 ... 111, 3
Franklin Pike, Tenn.. 72, 3; 73, 1; 112, 1
Franklinton, La ..... 156, B 10; 171
Frederick, Md ..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 1; 83, 9; 94, 3; 100, 1; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, E 7, E 11; 171
Skirmishes, July 7-8, 1864 ..... 94, 3
Frederick, Fort, Md 27, 1; 116, 2
Fredericksburg, Mo .. 152, E 6; 161, C 11
Fredericksburg, Va ..... 8, 1; 16, 1; 22, 5; 23, 3; 25, 1; 30, 3, 4; 31, 4; 32, 2; 33, 1; 39, 2; 41, 1; 43, 1; 45, 1; 63, 7; 74, 1; 85, 1; 86, 13; 91, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135, 6; 135-A; 137, C 7; 171
Battles:
Dec. 11-15, 1862 ... 25, 4; 30, 3, 4; 31, 4; 32, 2; 33, 1; 63, 7
May 3-4, 1863 ..... 41, 1
Expedition to vicinity of, Aug. 1-8, 1862 ..... 23, 3
Fredericksburg, Department of (C):
Boundaries 163
Frederick's Hall Station, Va 16, 1; 100, 1
Fredericktown, Mo ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 152, H 10; 153, A 8; 171
Freeman's Ford, Va 21, 13; 22, 5, 7; 23, 4, 5; 87, 2
Freestone Point, Va 8, 1
Fremont's Orchard, Colo. Ter 119, 1
Friar's Island, Tenn 49, 1, 2; 97, 1
Friar's Point, Miss ... 135-A; 154, D 8
Frick's Gap, Ga .. 24, 3; 97, 1; 149, D 10
Friendship Church, Tenn 34, 3
Frog Bayou, Ark ..... 160, C 11; 161, D 10
Front Royal, Va ..... 5, 5; 21, 13; 22, 5; 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 4, 8; 85, 1, 19; 94, 2; 100, 1; 137, A 5
Action, May 23, 1862 ..... 5, 5
Engagement, Aug. 16, 1864. See *Cedarville, Va.*
Skirmish, Sept. 21, 1864 ..... 82, 8
Frying Pan, Va 7, 1
Fulton, Mo ..... 135-A; 152, D 5
Fulton Road, Miss 25, 2
Funkstown, Md ..... 27, 1; 42, 5; 83, 4; 116, 2; 136, D 6
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 42, 5
Fussell's Mill, Va ... 77, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2
Gadfly, Mo 66, 1
Gadsden, Ala ..... 135-A; 149, G 9
Galena' Cross-Roads, Va 22, 5; 43, 7; 74, 1; 100, 1
Gaines, Fort, Ala ..... 63, 6; 110, 1; 135-A; 147, F 3; 171
Gaines' Landing, Ark ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, G 6; 171
Gaines' Mill, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1, 19, 1; 20, 1; 77, 1; 81, 3, 6; 87, 2, 4; 92, 1; 97, 2; 100, 2; 137, E 8
Battle of, June 27, 1862 ... 42, 3; 63, 8
Gainesville, Ark ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 153, F 8
Gainesville, Fla ..... 146, C 8
Gainesville, Va 7, 1; 21, 13; 22, 5-7; 23, 1, 2; 45, 6; 100, 1; 111, 1
Gales' Creek, N. C 67, 3
Gallatin, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 115, 5; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, F 6; 171
Vicinity of 115, 5
Gallatin, Tex ..... 156, B 10
Gallipolis, Ohio ..... 140, G 6; 141, B 7
Galveston, Tex ..... 38, 1; 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10; 135-A; 157, F 9; 171
Fortifications, etc 36, 1
Gap Mountain, Va ..... 141, G 12
Garesché, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan 114, 1
Garland, Fort, Colo. Ter 119, 1; 120, 1; 171
Garlandville, Miss ..... 51, 1; 155, D 12
Garnett, Camp, W. Va 2, 5, 6; 84, 10
Vicinity, July, 1861 ..... 2, 5, 6, 7
Garnett's House, Va 17, 1; 19, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 97, 2; 100, 2; 135, 3
Garrettsburg, Ky ..... 150, E 3
Gatesville, N C ..... 135-A; 138, B 10
Gauley Bridge, W. Va ... 9, 3; 141, D 10
Vicinity of, 1861 ..... 9, 3
Gauley River, W Va ..... 9, 1, 3; 140, H 11; 141, C 11
Gayoso, Mo ..... 153, E 10
Georgetown, Ga ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 148, G 11
Georgetown, S. C ..... 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 139, F 6; 171
Georgia (State) 142-145; 147-149; 162-171
Atlanta Campaign, May 1-Sept. 8, 1864 ..... 40, 6; 43, 4-6, 9; 45, 3-5; 47, 1, 5; 48, 3-5; 49, 3-5; 55, 6; 56, 2-8; 57, 1-3; 58, 1-6; 59, 1-9; 60, 1, 2; 61, 1-3, 5, 7-15; 62, 1-11; 63, 1, 5; 65, 2-5; 71, 12; 87, 6; 88, 1, 2; 90, 2, 3, 5-7; 96, 5; 101, 1-19; 131, 3
Auguste defenses 132, 5, 6
Carolina, Campaign of the ... 60, 1; 86, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2
Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct 26-Dec. 31, 1863 ..... 97, 1
Chattanooga, Tenn., to La Fayette 50, 5
Chickamauga Campaign 47, 2, 3, 7; 48, 1; 96, 1; 97, 3; 98, 2; 101, 20; 111, 9
Columbus defenses 132, 7
Dalton, Feb. 22-27, 1864 ..... 33, 3
Dalton and vicinity 115, 8
East Point, Sept. 10, 1864 ..... 61, 8
Macon defenses 135, 4
Marches of Sherman's forces ... 117, 1
Pulaski, Fort, April 10-11, 1862 .. 5, 3, 4
Savannah and vicinity 133, 3
Savannah Campaign 69, 4, 5; 70, 1-3; 71, 1-11; 76, 2; 90, 8
Savannah River 5, 4
Views of forts, batteries, etc 124, 1, 5; 126, 5-11; 127, 1-12; 128, 1-12; 129, 1-4, 6-8, 10
Wilson's Raid, March 22-April 21, 1865 ..... 72, 1; 74, 1; 76, 1
Georgia Central Railroad, Ga ..... 69, 5; 76, 2; 86, 1; 143, H 5; 144, D 5
Germanna Ford, Va.. 44, 3; 45, 1; 81, 1; 87, 2; 94, 6; 96, 1; 117, 1; 135, 6
Germantown, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, B 10
Germantown, Va .. 5, 10; 7, 1; 8, 1; 22, 5, 7; 23, 5; 100, 1; 118, 1; 137, B 6, H 1
Gettysburg, Pa ..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 28, 1; 40, 2; 42, 5; 43, 1, 2, 7; 73, 6; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, C 7; 171
Battle of, July 1-3, 1863 ..... 28, 4; 40, 2; 43, 1, 2; 73, 6; 95, 1, 2
Gettysburg Campaign, June 3-Aug. 1, 1863:
Army of Northern Virginia, routes and positions .. 43, 7; 116, 2
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863 .. 28, 4; 40, 2; 43, 1, 2; 73, 6; 95, 1, 2
Winchester, Va., June 13-15, 1863 ..... 39, 4; 43, 3
Gheat, Ky ..... 151, D 11
Gibson, Fort, Ind. Ter ..... 54, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, G 8; 171
Gibson's Mill, Va 92, 1; 100, 2
Gila, Ariz. Ter 96, 1
Gila River, Ariz. Ter 134, 1
Gilgal Church, Ga 46, 1; 57, 1; 58, 1; 59, 3; 60, 1
Gilham House, Ga 60, 1
Gilmer, Fort, Va 135, 3
Glade Spring, Va ..... 135, A; 142, A 9
Gladesville, Va ..... 95, 3; 116, 1; 135-A; 142, A 7
Glasgow, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, D 8; 171
Glasgow, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, B 3; 171
Glass Village, Ark ..... 153, H 1
Glendale, Va.:
Battle of, June 30, 1862 ..... 21, 8
Glendale, Miss 78, 8
Glenville, W. Va 135-A
Globe Tavern, Va 67, 8, 9; 76, 5; 77, 2; 100, 2
Gloucester, Va.:
Confederate Works, May 4, 1862 .. 15, 1
Gloucester Court-House, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, F 10
Gloucester Point, Va 15, 1, 2, 4; 16, 1; 17, 1; 18, 1, 2; 19, 2; 100, 1
Golden Grove, Mo ..... 160, B 11
Golding's, Va 17, 1; 19, 1
Goldsborough, N. C ..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 9; 86, 7, 10; 91, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 138, F 7; 171
Expedition, Dec. 11-20, 1862 ... 91, 3
Goochland Court-House, Va ..... 16, 1; 81, 6; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, E 6
Goodlettsville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 150, G 5
Goodwin, Fort, Ariz. Ter 98, 1
Gooney Creek, Va.:
Skirmish, Sept. 20, 1864. See *Front Royal, Va.*
Goose Creek, Va ..... 7, 1; 16, 1; 16, 1; 27, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 7; 137, A 6, G 2
Goose Creek Salt Works, Ky 118, 1
Gordon, Ga ..... 69, 5; 76, 1, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, H 4; 144, D 4
Gordonsville, Va ..... 16, 1; 22, 5; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 6; 84, 8, 9; 85, 1, 3; 100, 1; 116, 4; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, D 6; 171
Expedition, Dec. 19-28, 1864 ..... 74, 1
Skirmish, Dec. 21 (2d), 1864 ..... 84, 8
Goresville, Va 7, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2
Goshen, Ala ..... 118, 1; 149, G 10
Goshen Swamp, N. C ..... 138, G 7
Goula Bayou, La ..... 156, D 6
Grafton, W. Va ..... 116, 3; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 140, E 12; 171
Grahamville, S. C ..... 76, 2; 86, 1; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 144, E 11
Granby, Mo ..... 66, 1; 160, C 11
Grand Bayou, La ..... 156, G 9, H 12; 158, D 13
Grand Coteau, La ..... 135-A; 156, C 4
Grand Écore, La ..... 50, 6; 52, 1; 53, 1; 54, 1; 135-A; 155, E 1; 158, E 11
Grand Glaze, Ark 135-A
Grand Gulf, Miss .. 32, 1; 35, 4; 36, 1; 51, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, D 7; 171
Confederate fortifications, May, 1863 ..... 32, 4
Grand Junction, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 154, B 12
Grand Lake, Ark ..... 154, H 6
Grand Lake, La ..... 23, 8; 135-A; 156, B 6, D 2, D 5, E 10
Grand Lake Region, La.:
Survey 23, 8
Grand Prairie, Ark ..... 154, B 4, C 6
Grand River, Ind. Ter 47, 1
Grand River, La ..... 23, 8; 52, 1; 156, C 5, D 6
Grand River, Mo ..... 47, 1; 119, 1; 152, A 1; 161, A 13, F 12
Granny White Pike, Tenn 73, 2; 73, 2; 112, 4
Grant, Camp, Dak. Ter 33, 2
Grant's Creek, N. C.. 138, H 9; 142, E 13
Gravelly Run, Va ..... 16, 1; 66, 9; 68, 3; 74, 1, 2; 76, 5; 77, 2; 94, 8, 9; 100, 1; 137, G 7
Gravelly Springs, Ala .. 24, 3; 66, 9; 72, 6; 76, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, D 3
Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, winter 1864-65 ..... 68, 9; 72, 6
Graysville, Ga .. 48, 1; 57, 1-3; 58, 2; 66, 2; 97, 1; 111, 9; 117, 1; 149, D 11
Great Bridge, Va ..... 137, H 11
Great Cacapon River, W. Va 27, 1; 82, 3
Great Falls, Potomac River 7, 1; 27, 1; 100, 1
Great Run, Va 16, 1; 40, 1; 100, 1
Great Salt Lake, Utah Ter .. 120, 1; 171
Greenbrier River, W. Va .. 2, 5; 84, 9; 116, 3; 135-A; 137, C 1; 140, H 12; 141, C 14, E 11
Greencastle, Pa ..... 25, 6; 43, 7; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, D 6
Greenville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 76, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, D 6; 171
Greenfield, Mo ..... 135-A; 160, B 12
Green Hill, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 150, G 6
Green River, Ky ..... 102, 1; 117, 1; 150, A 4, D 7; 151, C 4; 171
Greensborough, Ark 135-A
Greensburg, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, C 9; 171
Greensburg, La ..... 135-A; 155, H 8; 156, H 8
Greenton, Mo ..... 161, D 11
Greenville, Ky 118, 1; 135-A
Greenville, Miss ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, G 7
Greenville, Mo ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 152, G 5; 153, B 8; 161, B 11; 171
Greenville, N. C.. 117, 1; 135-A; 138, E 8
Greenville, S. C 135-A
Greenville, Va 135-A
Greenwell Springs, La ..... 156, B 7
Greenwich, Va ..... 8, 1; 22, 5-7; 23, 5; 45, 6; 100, 1; 137, A 6
Greenwood, Miss .. 67, 2; 135-A; 154, G 9
Gregg, Battery, S. C 4, 1; 26, 3; 36, 2; 131, 1
Grenada, Miss ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, F 10; 171
Grinwoldville, Ga 69, 5; 70, 1
Grossetete, La 135-A
Grossetete Bayou, La ..... 23, 8; 156, C 6
Ground Squirrel Bridge, Va ..... 16, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 7
Ground Squirrel Church, Va 92, 1
Grove Church, Va .. 92, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1
Groveton, Va 22, 3, 4, 6, 7; 23, 1, 2; 100, 1; 111, 1
Battle of, Aug. 29, 1862 .... 22, 3, 1, 6, 7; 111, 1
Guard Hill, Va 82, 4; 85, 19
Engagement, Aug. 16, 1864. See *Cedarville, Va.*
Guiney's Station, Va 45, 1; 74, 1; 91, 2; 117, 1
Gulf, Department of the (D):
Boundaries 165-171
Gum Springs, Va 3, 1; 27, 1
Gum Swamp, N. C ..... 80, 7; 139, C 7
Gunnell's, Va 7, 1
Gunpowder, Md ..... 27, 1; 81, 1; 100, 1; 136, E 10
Gunter's Bridge, S. C.. 143, E 9; 144, A 9
Gusterville, Ala ..... 117, 1; 110, 1; 135-A; 149, F 8
Guntown, Miss ..... 76, 1; 154, D 11
Guyandotte, W. Va .. 140, H 6; 141, C 7
Guy's Gap, Tenn 32, 5
Hagerstown, Md ..... 27, 1; 42, 5; 43, 7; 81, 1; 93, 3; 93, 4; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, D 6; 171
Capture, July 6, 1864 ..... 83, 1
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 42, 5
Hall's Ferry, Miss 36, 1
Hallsville, Mo ..... 152, C 5
Halltown, W. Va 27, 1; 29, 1; 42, 1; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 82, 1; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2
Hamburg, Mo ..... 152, D 8
Hamburg, Tenn ..... 10, 10; 12, 5; 14, 2, 3; 24, 3; 76, 3; 116, 1; 135-A; 149, C 2
Hamden, Ohio ..... 135-A; 140, F 5
Hamilton, Va ..... 7, 1; 27, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, F 6
Hampton, Va ..... 7, 1; 18, 1, 2; 135-A; 137, G 11
Hampton Roads, Va ..... 137, G 11
Hancock, Md 25, 6; 27, 1; 82, 3; 116, 2; 135-A
Hanging Rock, Va.:
Skirmishes, June 21, 1861. See *Salem, Va.*
Hanging Rock, W. Va.. 135-A; 136, E 4
Hankinson's Ferry, Miss 36, 1; 51, 1
Hannah's Creek, N. C ... 60, 9; 138, F 6
Hanover, Pa ..... 43, 7; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, C 8
Hanover County, Va 135, 3
Hanover Court-House, Va ..... 16, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 1-5, 9, 11; 22, 1; 23, 3; 74, 1; 81, 3, 6; 66, 12; 91, 2; 92, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 8
Engagement, May 27, 1862 .. 21, 2, 3, 11
Reconnaissances, May 23-24, 1862 ..... 21, 1, 4, 5
Hanover Junction, Va ..... 23, 3; 45, 1; 55, 1; 74, 1; 81, 2, 3, 6, 7; 91, 2; 92, 1; 96, 2; 100, 1; 137, D 7
Vicinity of, and defenses 91, 2
Hanover Station, Va ..... 16, 1; 21, 9; 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 8
Hanovertown, Va ..... 16, 1; 19, 1; 21, 1, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 91, 3; 92, 1; 96, 6; 100, 1; 117, 1; 137, E 8
Hanovertown Ferry, Va 21, 1
Hardeeville, S. C ..... 79, 3; 80, 1; 86, 1; 91, 1; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 139, H 5
Hard Times Landing, La ..... 155, H 7
Harker, Fort, Tenn:
Plan 114, 3
Harper's Ferry, W. Va ..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 29, 1; 42, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 82, 1; 83, 5; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, E 6; 171
Country adjacent and defensive works, Aug.-Sept., 1863 ..... 42, 1
Operations about, July 4-7, 1861 .. 82, 1; 83, 5
Siege and capture of, Sept. 12-15, 1862 ..... 29, 1
Harpeth River, Tenn .. 24, 3; 30, 2; 72, 1; 105, 9; 115, 3; 135-C, 5; 150, H 5
Harris, Va 44, 3; 45, 1; 87, 4; 91, 1, 2; 94, 7; 96, 3, 6
Harrisburg, Miss ..... 63, 2; 149, F 1; 154, E 13
Engagement, July 11-15, 1861 .. 63, 2
Harrisburg, Pa ..... 43, 7; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, B 8; 171
Harrison, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 35, 6; 46, 1; 49, 2; 57, 1; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 11
Harrisonburg, La ..... 53, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, E 1; 171
Harrisonburg, Va ..... 74, 1; 81, 1; 84, 9, 10; 85, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 116, 1; 135-A; 137, C 4
Harrison's Ferry, Tenn 97, 1
Harrison's Landing, Va 13, 3, 4; 17, 1; 19, 1; 66, 7; 67, 4; 171
Army of the Potomac, position of the, 1862 ..... 13, 3
Plan of defensive works, Sept. 21, 1861 ..... 67, 4
Reconnaissance from, July 1, 1862 ..... 66, 7
Signal stations, 1862 ..... 13, 4
White House to 19, 1

Harrisonville, Mo ..... 47, 1; 66, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 161, E 10; 171
Harrisville, W. Va ..... 140, E 9
Harrodsburg, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, B 11
Hartsville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 135-A; 150, G 7
Hartville, Mo.... 135-A; 153, B 2; 171
Hartwood Church, Va 39, 2, 3; 86, 14; 100, 1
Haskell, Fort, Va 67, 9; 77, 2; 79, 1; 118, 3
Hatcher's Run, Va..... 66, 9, 11; 68, 3; 74, 2; 76, 5; 77, 2; 93, 1; 94, 8, 9; 100, 1, 2; 137, G 7
Hatchie River, Miss..... 23, 10
Hatchie River, Tenn .. 117, 1; 154, A 13
Hatteras Inlet, N. C..... 40, 3; 135-A; 138, F 13; 171
Havre de Grace, Md ..... 135-A; 136, D 10; 171
Haw's Shop, Va..... 19, 1; 21, 4, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 81, 3; 92, 1; 100, 2
Haxall, Va..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1
Hay Market, Va.. 7, 1; 22, 6; 23, 2; 100, 1
Haynes' Bluff, Miss ..... 36, 1; 37, 4; 51, 1; 155, C 8; 171
Hazelbottom, Mo..... 160, D 11
Hazel River, Va..... 22, 5; 23, 4, 5; 43, 7; 74, 1; 85, 3; 87, 2; 100, 1; 137, B 5
Hazle Green, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, E 4
Hazlehurst, Miss..... 155, E 9
Heathsville, Va ..... 16, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, D 10; 171
Hedgesville, W. Va..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 83, 5; 116, 2; 136, E 5
Helena, Ark ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, D 8; 171
Henderson, Ky..... 118, 1; 135-A; 151, G 4; 171
Henderson, Tenn 30, 2; 118, 1
Henderson's Hill, La..... 52, 1
Hendersonville, N. C..... 117, 1; 135-A; 142, F 7
Henrico County, Va.. 20, 1; 92, 1; 135, 3
Henrico, Department of (C):
Boundaries..... 164-166
Henry, Fort, Tenn ..... 11, 1-4; 135-A; 150, F 2; 171
Capture of, Feb. 6, 1862..... 11, 1-4
Henryville, Tenn..... 24, 3
Hermann, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, D 6; 171
Hermitage Landing, La ..... 156, B 6
Hernando, Miss ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, C 10; 171
Herndon Station, Va..... 7, 1
Hero (locomotive):
View..... 129, 8
Herring Creek, Va..... 13, 3; 16, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 74, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1, 2; 137, D 8
Hertford, N. C ..... 136, C 11
Hickman, Ky..... 135-A; 153, D 11
Hickman Mills, Mo 66, 1, 3
Hickory, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 34, 2; 118, 1; 149, B 9
Hickory Grove, Mo..... 152, C 1, D 8
Hickory Hill, S C..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 2; 86, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 139, H 1; 143, H 10; 144, D 10
Hickory Plains, Ark ... 135-A; 154, B 5
Hickory Valley, Tenn..... 154, A 12
Hicksford, Va ..... 74, 1; 93, 1; 135-A; 137, H 3; 138, A 8; 171
High Bridge, Va..... 78, 4
Highland County, Va 116, 3
Scout through, April 15-23, 1865. 116, 3
Hillsborough, Ala..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, E 5
Hillsborough, Ga.. 69, 5; 70, 1; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 143, G 3; 144, C 3
Hillsborough, Miss..... 51, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, C 11; 171
Hillsborough, Tenn .. 24, 3; 30, 2; 34, 5; 97, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 8
Vicinity of, 1863..... 34, 5
Hillsborough, Va ..... 7, 1; 27, 1; 81, 4; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, F 6
Hill's Point, N. C 24, 5
Hillsville, Va 135-A
Hilton Head, S. C ..... 76, 2; 91, 4; 117, 1; 135-A; 144, F 11; 171
Hinesville, Ga ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 144, G 9; 145, A 10; 171
Hockerville, Tenn.:
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 34, 5
Hodgonsville, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, B 8
Hogan's, Va 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 97, 2; 100, 2
Hog Jaw Valley, Ala 97, 1
Holden, Mo ..... 161, E 12
Holly Creek, Ga.. 24, 3; 88, 2; 149, E 12
Holly Springs, Miss ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, C 11; 171
Hollytree Gap, Tenn 30, 2
Holman's Bridge, S. C.. 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 3; 117, 1; 120, 2; 139, F 1; 144, B 10
Holston River, Tenn..... 48, 2; 111, 5; 118, 2; 130, 1-3, 5; 135-A; 142, B 7, D 3; 150, H 13
Holt, Fort, Ky..... 153, C 12; 171
Homochitto River, Miss..... 155, G 7
Honey Creek, Mo ..... 160, C 12, E 10
Honey Hill, S. C.:
Engagement, Nov. 30, 1864 ..... 91, 4
Honey Springs, Ind. Ter..... 119, 1; 160, H 7
Hookerton, N. C ..... 91, 3; 138, F 8
Hoover's Gap, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 32, 5; 34, 2; 149, A 8
Hopefield, Ark ..... 114, 6; 154, A 9
Hopewell, Mo..... 152, G 8
Hopkinsville, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, E 4; 171
Hornsborough, S. C..... 80, 6; 139, A 3; 142, H 13; 143, A 12
Horse Cave, Ky. 117, 1; 118, 1; 150, B 8
Horse Creek, Dak. Ter..... 171
Horse Creek, Mo ..... 135-A; 160, A 11; 161, H 11
Horsehead Creek, Ark. ..... 159, A 12
Horse Shoe Bottom, Ky.. 9, 2; 150, E 10
Hot Springs, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, C 1; 159, D 14; 171
Houma, La..... 135-A; 156, F 8; 171
Houston, Miss..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, F 12; 171
Houston, Mo ..... 135-A; 153, A 4
Houston, Tex ..... 43, 8; 54, 1; 135-A; 157, D 7; 171
Howard's Mills, Ky ..... 141, D 3
Howell's Ferry, Ga..... 60, 1, 2; 96, 5
Hudson, Mo..... 135-A; 152, A 4
Hudson, Camp, Tex 54, 1; 171
Hudsonville, Miss ..... 154, B 11
Huger, Battery, Ala..... 71, 13
Humansville, Mo.... 152, G 1; 161, H 12
Humboldt, Tenn..... 135-A; 153, G 12
Humboldt River, Nev. Ter 120, 1; 134, 1; 171
Hundley's Corner, Va..... 20, 1; 55, 5; 63, 8; 81, 3; 92, 1; 100, 2
Hungary Station, Va..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 74, 1; 86, 12; 100, 1, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, E 7
Hunnewell, Mo ..... 152, A 5
Hunter's Chapel, Va.:
Vicinity of, toward Fairfax Court-House, Va., Nov., 1861.. 5, 10
Hunter's Mills, Va..... 8, 1; 27, 1; 91, 2; 100, 1
Hunterstown, Pa 43, 1, 7; 116, 2
Huntersville, W. Va .... 30, 5; 84, 9, 10; 116, 3; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 141, C 13
Huntingdon, Tenn.. 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A
Hunting Island, S. C.. 135-A; 144, E 12
Huntsville, Ala..... 24, 3; 61, 9; 76, 1; 115, 9; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 7; 171
Vicinity of 115, 9
Huntsville, Ark ..... 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, F 12
Huntsville, Ga.. 57, 1; 59, 3; 149, G 12
Huntsville, Mo.. 135-A; 152, H 3; 171
Huntsville, Tenn..... 9, 2; 24, 3; 95, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, C 1; 150, G 12
Hupp's Hill, Va 81, 4; 82, 9, 11; 84, 26, 30; 85, 36
Hurricane Creek, Ark .... 154, D 3, E 3; 159, A 11
Hurricane Creek, Miss..... 51, 1
Hustonville, Ky..... 150, C 11
Hutchinson's Island, S. C..... 144, E 12
Huttonsville, W. Va ..... 2, 4; 30, 5; 84, 10; 116, 3; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 137, B 1; 140, G 12; 141, B 14
Hydeville, Cal 134, 1
Iberia, Mo ..... 152, F 4
Idaho Territory 134, 1; 167-171
Illinois (State) 150-153; 162-171
Illinois Creek, Ark ..... 159, A 14
Illustrations:
Forts, batteries, etc 1; 2; 4; 121-130; 172-175
Independence, Mo..... 47, 1; 66, 1-3; 119, 1; 135-A; 161, C 10; 171
Independent Hill, Va 8, 1
Indiana (State)..... 150; 151; 162-171
Indian Bayou, La.. ..... 90, 1; 156, D 3
Indian Bayou, Miss..... 155, A 7, B 7
Indian Bend, La ..... 23, 8; 156, E 5
Indian Creek, Mo ..... 152, A 5
Indian Creek, Tenn ..... 11, 6; 30, 2; 95, 3; 97, 1; 142, D 7; 149, C 2, C 6
Indian Creek, Va..... 16, 1; 74, 1; 100, 1; 138, A 11; 142, A 9
Indian Hill, Tenn..... 49, 1; 50, 2
Indianola (U. S. S.)..... 35, 4; 36, 1
Indianola, Tex 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10; 135-A; 171
Indian Territory..... 119, 1; 159, 160; 162-171
Price's Missouri Expedition, Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864 .... 47, 1; 66, 1
Indian Territory, Department of (C):
Boundaries..... 163, 164
Indian Town, N. C..... 138, B 12
Indian Village, La..... 23, 8; 53, 1; 155, B 3; 156, E 5
Inge, Fort, Tex..... 54, 1; 171
Iowa (State)..... 162-171
Irish Bend, La ..... 156, E 5
Ironton, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, H 9; 153, A 7
Irvine, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, E 3; 150, B 13; 151, G 14; 171
Island Ford, Tenn... 35, 1; 95, 3; 118, 2
Island No. 10, Mississippi River .. 10, 1; 135-A; 171
Operations against, Feb. 28-April 8, 1862 ..... 10, 1
Iuka, Miss ..... 23, 10; 24, 3; 25, 2; 76, 1; 78, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 2
Engagement, Sept. 19, 1862..... 25, 2
Jacinto, Miss ..... 24, 3; 76, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 3; 171
Jacksborough, Tenn..... 9, 2; 24, 3; 30, 2; 34, 2; 95, 3; 118, 1, 2; 142, C 2; 149, A 8; 150, G 13
Jack's Creek, Tenn.. 149, B 1; 153, H 13
Jack's Fork, Mo ..... 153, B 5
Jackson, Ark..... 135-A; 153, E 6
Jackson, Ky.. 118, 1; 135-A; 141, F 4; 153, D 12; 155, H 6; 156, A 6
Jackson, Miss..... 36, 1; 37, 2, 3, 5; 39, 1; 51, 1; 71, 15; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, C 9; 171
Campaign, July 5-25, 1863 .. 37, 2, 3, 5; 39, 1
Country between, and Milliken's Bend, La 36, 1
Jackson, Mo..... 135-A; 153, A 10
Jackson, N. C..... 105, 5; 138, B 8
Jackson, Tenn..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 153, H 12; 171
Jackson, Fort, Ga..... 5, 1; 69, 5; 91, 4; 133, 3; 144, F 10; 145, A 12; 171
Jackson, Fort, La..... 135-A; 156, G 11; 171
Jacksonport, Ark ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 153, G 6
Jackson's River, Va..... 30, 5; 81, 6; 84, 9, 10; 94, 1; 116, 3; 135-C, 1; 137, D 1, E 1; 140, H 13; 141, E 14
Jackson's River Depot, Va.. 81, 6; 84, 9
Jacksonville, Fla ..... 135-A; 146, A 10; 171
James City, Va 87, 2; 100, 1
James Island, S. C ..... 23, 6; 131, 1; 139, H 4; 143, H 13; 144, D 14
James River, Dak. Ter 33, 2
James River, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 22, 1; 65, 6; 74, 1; 77, 3; 81, 6; 117, 1; 135-A; 171
Campaign from the Rapidan, May 4-June 12, 1864:
Army of Northern Virginia, 2d Corps, routes and positions..... 81, 1-3, 7
Bethesda Church: June, 1864..... 55, 5; 81, 3
Cold Harbor: May 31-June 12, 1864... 81, 3
June 1-3, 1864..... 97, 2
North Anna River, May 22-27, 1864.... 55, 4; 81, 2, 7; 96, 2
Sheridan's Expedition from Todd's Tavern, May 9-24, 1864..... 74, 1
Spotsylvania Court-House, May 8-21, 1864 ..... 55, 2, 3; 81, 1, 2; 83, 3; 96, 3
Totopotomoy River, May 28-31, 1864 ..... 55, 5; 81, 3; 96, 6
Trevillian Raid, June 7-27, 1864..... 74, 1
Union and Confederate lines about Richmond..... 77, 1
Union hospitals..... 94, 5-7
Wilderness, May 5-7, 1864.. 55, 1; 83, 1, 2; 96, 1
Pile Bridge, near Varina 76, 6
Pontoon bridges 68, 6; 125, 11
South side, Oct., 1864..... 93, 1
James River Road, Va 92, 1
Jamestown, Ky..... 9, 2; 103, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, A 1; 150, D 10, E 8
Jarratt's Station, Va 74, 1
Jasper, Tenn..... 24, 3; 35, 5; 97, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 9; 171
Vicinity, July 24, 1863..... 35, 5
Jeanerette, La..... 23, 8; 135-A
Jeb Stuart, Fort, Ala.:
Plan..... 108, 1
Jefferson, Md..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 81, 4; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 7
Jefferson, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 150, H 6
Jefferson, Va ..... 16, 1; 22, 5, 7; 23, 2, 5; 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, H 6, E 6
Jefferson Barracks, Mo..... 135-A; 152, E 10
Jefferson City, Mo..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, E 4; 171
Jefferson, Fort, Fla 171
Jeffersonville, Ind ..... 102, 3; 135-A; 151, F 9
Jeffersonville, Va..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, G 10; 171
Jenkins' Ferry, Ark..... 154, D 3
Jenks' Bridge, Ga..... 69, 5; 101, 21
Jennings', Va 44, 3; 87, 2; 96, 1
Jericho Bridge, Va 16, 1; 100, 1
Jericho Ford, Va 81, 2, 7
Jericho Mills, Va 55, 1; 96, 2
Jerusalem Plank Road, Va..... 40, 1; 56, 1; 64, 1; 77, 2; 78, 5; 79, 1; 93, 1; 100, 2; 137, G 8
Jetersville, Va.:
Adjacent country to Sailor's Creek, Va 77, 1
John Day's River, Oreg..... 134, 1; 171
John's Island, S. C.. 4, 1; 117, 1; 131, 1; 139, H 4; 143, H 13; 144, D 13
Johnson, Fort, S. C..... 4, 1; 23, 6; 76, 2; 131, 1; 139, H 4; 143, H 14; 144, D 11; 171
Views 1, 2; 2, 2
Johnson's Crook, Ga . 50, 5; 97, 1; 111, 9
Johnson's Island, Ohio:
Sketch of military prison..... 66, 10
Johnsonville, Tenn 24, 3; 115, 1
Vicinity of..... 115, 1
Johnston, Fort, N. C..... 76, 2, 4; 105, 8; 132, 3; 135-A
Sketch 132, 3
Johnstontown, W. Va 116, 2
Jollification, Mo..... 160, C 11
Jones, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan 111, 11
Jonesborough, Ala..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 146, B 5; 149, E 1
Jonesborough, Ga..... 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 6, 9; 60, 2; 61, 5, 7; 62, 1, 9; 69, 5; 70, 1; 76, 2; 88, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, A 13; 149, H 13
Battlefield, Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1864. 59, 6, 9; 61, 5, 7
Jonesborough, Mo..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, C 2; 161, D 11
Jonesborough, Tenn..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, C 7; 171
Jones' Bridge, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 21, 9; 74, 1; 93, 1; 117, 1; 137, F 9, H 7, H 11
Jones' Cross-Roads, Md..... 42, 5
Jones' Ford, Miss 36, 1
Jones' Landing, Va.:
View..... 125, 11
Jonesville, Va ..... 95, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, B 5; 171
Jordan's Store, Tenn..... 30, 2
Jornada del Muerte, N. Mex..... 98, 1
Joyner's Ferry, Va..... 137, H 9
Jug Tavern, Ga ..... 142, D 3
Kabletown, W. Va..... 27, 1; 69, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2
Kanawha River, W. Va.. 117, 1; 135-A
Kansas (State)..... 119, 1; 160-171
Price's Missouri Expedition, Aug. 29-Dec. 21, 1864 ..... 47, 1; 66, 1-4, 8
Kansas City, Mo ..... 47, 1; 66, 1-3; 119, 1; 135-A; 161, C 10; 171
Kansas, Department of (D):
Boundaries ... 164; 165; 169; 170
Kearneyville, W. Va.:
Action, Aug. 25, 1864 ..... 82, 5
Kearny, Fort, Nebr. Ter 119, 1; 171
Keedysville, Md 28, 1, 2; 29, 2
Keetowile, Mo 19, 2, 4; 66, 1
Route to Fayetteville, Ark..... 10, 2
Kelly's Ford, Va 22, 5; 39, 2; 44, 3; 45, 1; 87, 2, 3; 117, 1
Kelly's Store, Va..... 28, 3
Engagement, Jan. 30, 1863. See *Deserted House, Va.*
Kellysville, Va..... 74, 1; 87, 2, 3; 100, 1
Kempsville, Va ..... 137, H 11
Kenansville, N. C ..... 76, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 138, G 7
Kenesaw, Ga..... 58, 3; 76, 2; 118, 1; 149, G 13
Kenesaw Mountain, Ga..... 43, 1; 49, 1; 57, 1, 3; 59, 1, 3; 60, 1; 62, 6, 13; 65, 2, 5; 88, 2; 96, 5; 149, G 13
Kennett, Mo..... 117, 1; 153, F 9
Kenton, Tenn ..... 153, F 12
Kentucky (State) 140-142; 150; 151; 153; 162-171
Army of the Cumberland, campaigns, 1861-1865..... 24, 3; 118, 1
Bowling Green, defenses 103, 1
Camp Nelson, defenses 102, 2
Columbus, 1861 ..... 5, 2
Covington and Newport, defenses 103, 2
Cumberland Gap Campaign, March 28-June 18, 1863 ..... 118, 2
Cumberland Mountain Gaps.... 95, 3
Logan's Cross-Roads, Jan. 19, 1862 ..... 6, 3
Louisville, defenses..... 102, 3
Mill Springs, Confederates' fortified position, Jan., 1862..... 6, 3
Munfordville, defenses..... 102, 1
Paducah and vicinity, Nov., 1861 ..... 2, 2
Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862..... 24, 2, 4
Somerset and vicinity, 1861 .... 9, 2
Kentucky Central Railroad, Ky.. 103, 2
Kentucky, Department of (U):
Boundaries 163; 171
Kentucky River, Ky ..... 117, 1; 151, E 11; 135-A; 171
Kernstown, Va ..... 5, 5; 27, 1; 39, 1; 43, 3, 7; 69, 1; 81, 4; 84, 21, 31; 94, 2; 100, 1; 136, F 5
Kettle Run, Va 22, 6; 23, 5; 45, 6, 7; 86, 14; 100, 1
Keytesville, Mo.. 135-A; 152, B 3; 171
Key West, Fla..... 146, H 2; 171
Kimbrough's Mill, Tenn 31, 2
King and Queen Court-House, Va.... 16, 1; 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 9
King's Creek, S. C ..... 86, 2; 118, 1; 142, G 10; 143, H 9
King's Hill, Ala..... 46, 3; 118, 1
Kingsport, Tenn ..... 118, 1; 142, B 6
King's River, Ark..... 160, F 12
Kingston, Ga. 48, 1; 57, 1, 3; 58, 1, 2; 62, 1; 76, 1, 2; 88, 2; 101, 11, 12; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, F 11; 171
Kingston, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, E 1; 150, H 12
Kingsville, Mo ..... 161, E 11
Kinney's, Va 19, 1; 21, 9; 96, 6
Kinston, N. C..... 76, 2; 91, 3; 105, 5; 117, 1; 135-A; 138, F 8
Kirk's Bluff, S C..... 101, 21
Kirksville, Mo..... 135-A; 171
Klamath, Fort, Oreg 134, 1
Knob Creek, Tenn.. 30, 2; 34, 3; 149, C 4
Knobnoster, Mo..... 135-A; 152, D 1; 161, E 12
Knoxville, Tenn..... 9, 2; 24, 3; 48, 2; 76, 2; 111, 5; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, D 3; 150, H 13; 171
Defenses 111, 5
Siege, Nov. 17-Dec. 1, 1863 ..... 48, 2
Views 130, 1-3, 5
Knoxville (Tenn.) Campaign, Nov. 4-Dec. 23, 1863:
Knoxville, Nov. 17-Dec. 1, 1863.. 48, 2
Kolb's Farm, Ga.:
Combat, June 22, 1864..... 101, 19
Kosciusko, Miss ..... 149, D 1; 154, C 13
Labadieville, La ..... 156, E 7
Lacey Spring, Va..... 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 6; 100, 1; 149, E 7
Action, Dec. 21, 1864..... 84, 6
Laclede, Mo.. 135-A; 152, E 10; 161, A 14
Ladd's House, Ga 101, 21
Ladiga, Ala..... 118, 1; 149, G 10
La Fayette, Ga 24, 3; 46, 1; 48, 1; 50, 5; 57, 1-3; 76, 1, 2; 88, 2; 97, 1; 111, 9; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 171
La Fayette, Ky ..... 150, E 3
La Fayette, Tenn .. 24, 3; 30, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, F 8; 154, B 11
La Fayette, Va..... 118, 1; 141, G 13
La Grange, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 150, G 2; 154, B 12; 171
Lake City, Fla ..... 135-A; 146, A 7
Lake George, Fla ... 135-A; 146, D 10
Lake Monroe, Fla..... 146, F 11
Lake Natchez, La..... 156, D 6
Lakeport, La 135-A
Lake Providence, La..... 117, 1; 135-A; 155, A 6, B 6; 171
Lake Saint Joseph, La..... 155, D 6
Lake Spring, Mo..... 152, H 6
Lake Village, Ark..... 154, G 6
Lamar, Miss ..... 135-A; 154, B 12
Lamar, Mo..... 135-A; 160, A 11
Lamar, Tex..... 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10
Lancaster, Ky..... 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, F 1; 150, B 11; 151, H 12
Lancaster, Fort, Tex..... 54, 1
Lane's Prairie, Mo ..... 152, F 6
Lapwai, Fort, Idaho Ter..... 134, 1
Laredo, Tex..... 54, 1; 171
Larkinsville, Ala..... 24, 3; 61, 9; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 8
Larned, Fort, Kans..... 119, 1
Lauderdale Spring, Miss..... 135-A
Laurel Creek, W Va..... 9, 3; 140, G 10; 141, C 11, D 11
Laurel Fork, Cheat River, W. Va.. 2, 4; 84, 10; 100, 1; 116, 3
Laurel Fork, Guyandotte River, W. Va..... 141, E 9
Laurel Hill, Va..... 17, 1; 19, 1; 74, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 137, G 5
Laurel Hill, W. Va ..... 84, 10; 116, 3; 135-A; 137, A 1; 140, F 12
Lavaca, Tex 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10; 135-A
La Vergne, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, H 6
Lawrence, Kans ..... 119, 1; 135-A; 161, D 8; 171
Lawrenceburg, Ky..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, A 11; 151, G 11
Lawrenceburg, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 4
Lawrenceville, Ark ..... 135-A; 154, C 6; 171
Lawrenceville, Ga..... 76, 1, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, D 2; 171

Lawtonville, S. C ..... 76, 2; 80, 2; 86, 2; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 143, H 10; 144, D 10
Lawyers' Road, Va 91, 1; 93, 1
Leavenworth, Kans ..... 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 161, B 9; 171
Leavenworth, Fort, Kans ..... 119, 1; 161, B 9; 171
Lebanon, Ala 76, 1; 118, 1; 135-A
Lebanon, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, B 10, E 4; 151, H 10; 171
Lebanon, Mo ..... 135-A; 152, C 4, H 3
Lebanon, Tenn 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 135-A
Lebanon Junction, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 150, A 8; 151, G 9
Lee and Gordon's Mills, Ga 30, 6; 46, 1, 2, 4; 47, 2, 3, 7; 48, 1; 50, 5; 57, 1-3; 97, 1, 3; 98, 2; 111, 9
Leesburg, Mo ..... 152, F 7
Leesburg, Ala ..... 46, 3; 118, 1; 149, F 9
Leesburg, Tenn ..... 142, C 7
Leesburg, Va ..... 7, 1; 25, 6; 27, 1; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 4; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, F 7; 171
Lee's Creek, Ark ..... 160, G 10
Lee's Mill, Va 15, 2, 4
Reconnaissance toward, April 28, 1862 ..... 17, 2, 3
Leesville, Mo ..... 152, E 1; 161, F 12
Leetown, Ark.:
Battle of, March 7, 1862. See *Pea Ridge, Ark.*
Leetown, W. Va ..... 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 85, 6; 100, 1; 136, E 6
Legare's Point, S. C 4, 1; 131, 1
Legareville, S. C ..... 4, 1; 131, 1; 139, H 4; 143, H 13
Leighton, Ala ..... 24, 3; 116, 1; 135-A; 149, E 4
Leitersburg, Md .. 27, 1; 116, 2; 136, D 7
Lenoir's, Tenn .. 24, 3; 142, E 2; 149, A 13
Lewinsville, Va 7, 1; 27, 1
Lewisburg, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, A 2; 171
Lewisburg, W. Va ... 30, 5; 81, 6; 84, 9; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 141, E 12; 171
Lewisburg Pike, Tenn 28, 5; 72, 1; 73, 3, 5
Skirmish, April 4, 1863 ..... 28, 5
Lewis' Ford, Va ..... 3, 2; 5, 1; 94, 2; 137, H 2
Lexington, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, E 1; 150, A 12; 151, F 13; 171
Lexington, Miss ..... 135-A; 154, H 10; 155, H 10; 171
Lexington, Mo ..... 47, 1; 66, 1; 135-A; 161, C 12
Lexington, S. C ..... 76, 2; 80, 1; 86, 4; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 143, D 9
Lexington, Tenn .. 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, A 1; 153, G 11; 171
Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.:
Views 126, 2, 3
Liberty, Ark ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 153, E 3; 154, C 1; 159, G 13
Liberty, Mo ..... 119, 1; 135-A; 161, A 11, C 10; 171
Liberty, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 135-A; 150, H 8
Liberty, Va 22, 7; 81, 6; 87, 2, 4; 100, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 171
Liberty Church, Va . 7, 1; 76, 1, 2; 135, 5
Liberty Gap, Tenn ..... 32, 5; 34, 3; 119, 1; 149, A 7
Skirmishes near, June 24-27, 1863 ..... 32, 5
Liberty Mills, Va 45, 1; 74, 1; 84, 7, 9; 85, 3; 87, 1; 100, 1
Skirmish, Dec. 29 [22d], 1864 ..... 64, 7
Lick Creek, Tenn ..... 10, 10; 12, 4, 5; 13, 1; 14, 2, 3; 24, 3; 30, 2; 78, 3; 142, C 6; 149, A 2, A 5, B 3
Licking, Mo .. 135-A; 152, H 5; 153, A 4
Licking River, Ky ..... 103, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 141, C 2; 151, D 13, E 13
Limestone Ridge, Va ..... 136, F 6
Lincoln, Fort, Kans ..... 119, 1; 161, G 9
Linden, Mo 119, 1; 171
Linden, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 135-A; 149, B 3
Linn Creek, Mo ..... 47, 1; 152, F 3
Lisbon, Md ..... 27, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 8
Lithonia, Ga ..... 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, E 1; 144, A 2
Little Bear Creek, Ala ..... 149, E 3
Little Black River, Mo ..... 153, C 7, D 7
Little Blue River, Mo ..... 47, 1; 66, 1; 161, D 10
Little Blue River, Nebr. Ter 119, 1; 135-A
Little Cacapon River, Va ..... 82, 3; 100, 1; 136, E 1
Little Cohora Creek, N. C ..... 80, 9; 136, G 5
Little Compton, Mo .. 152, A 2; 161, B 14
Little Creek, N. C 80, 7
Little Folly Island, S. C 131, 1
Little Fort Valley, Va .. 100, 1; 137, A 5
Little Harpeth River, Tenn 30, 2
Little Missouri River, Ark ..... 47, 1; 154, F 1; 159, E 11, G 13
Little Ogeechee River, Ga .. 69, 4, 5; 70, 2; 91, 4; 101, 21; 120, 2; 144, F 10
Little Osage River, Kans 66, 1, 8
Engagement, Oct. 25, 1864 ..... 66, 8
Little Piney, Mo ..... 152, G 5
Little River, Ala ..... 46, 3; 48, 1; 71, 13; 110, 1; 149, F 9
Little River, Ark ..... 54, 1; 159, F 10
Little River, Ind. Ter .. 119, 1; 159, A 3
Little River, Mo ..... 153, F 9
Little River, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 142, E 3
Little River, Va ..... 7, 1; 16, 1; 27, 1; 55, 1; 74, 1; 81, 3, 6, 7; 86, 13; 91, 2; 92, 1; 96, 2; 100, 1; 137, A 6, D 7; 142, B 11
Little River Turnpike, Va 5, 10; 6, 1; 7, 1; 27, 1; 92, 1; 111, 3
Little Rock, Ark ..... 25, 3; 32, 6; 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, C 3; 171
Approaches, Aug., 1863 ..... 32, 6
Little Salkehatchie River, S. C ... 79, 3; 86, 3; 120, 2; 139, F 1; 143, F 10; 144, B 10
Little Sandy River, Ky ..... 140, H 4
Little Santa Fé, Mo 66, 1, 2, 3
Little Sewell Mountain, W. Va . 141, D 12
Little Tennessee River, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 135-A; 149, A 13
Little Washington, Va 22, 5; 85, 3
Liverpool, Miss ..... 135-A; 155, B 9
Livingston, Miss ..... 36, 1; 51, 1; 71, 15; 117, 1; 155, B 8
Livingston, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 135-A; 150, G 9
Livingston, Fort, La ... 156, G 10; 171
Livonia, La 135-A
Lizzard, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 149, A 7; 150, H 6
Locke's Mill, N. C 118, 1
Lockwood's Folly Inlet and River, N. C ..... 139, D 9
Logan's Cross-Roads, Ky.:
Battle of, Jan. 19, 1862 ..... 6, 3
London, Ky 135-A
Lone Jack, Mo ..... 47, 1; 161, D 11
Long Bridge, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 89, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 8
Long Bridge Road, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 20, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2
Long View, Ark ..... 135-A; 154, G 4
Longwood, Mo ..... 152, D 2; 161, D 13
Lookout Church, Ga .. 50, 5; 97, 1; 111, 9
Lookout Creek, Ga 24, 3; 48, 1; 50, 5; 97, 1
Lookout Mountain, Ga 24, 3; 57, 1; 101, 1; 111, 9
Lookout Mountain, Tenn 47, 8; 49, 1, 2; 50, 1-5
Battle of, Nov. 21, 1863 ..... 50, 4
Views 124, 3
Lost Creek, Mo ..... 152, G 7
Lost Mountain, Ga .. 43, 1; 47, 1; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 60, 1; 62, 1, 10, 13; 88, 2; 90, 7; 101, 14; 118, 1; 149, G 12
Loudon, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 111, 6; 117, 1; 118, 1; 142, E 2
Defenses 111, 6
Loudon, Fort, Tenn ..... 149, A 13
Loudoun and Fauquier Counties, Va.:
Expedition into, Nov. 28-Dec. 3, 1864 ..... 74, 1
Loudoun Heights, Va 29, 1; 42, 1; 69, 1; 82, 1; 85, 1; 100, 1
Louisa, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, D 6; 171
Louisa Court-House, Va 16, 1; 22, 8; 74, 1; 81, 6; 100, 1; 117, 1
Louisiana (State) 54, 1; 155-158; 162-171
Baton Rouge, Aug. 5, 1862 ..... 24, 1
Grand Lake Region, Feb., 1863 .. 23, 8
New Orleans 90, 1
Port Hudson, May 21-July 8, 1863 ..... 38, 3
Red River Campaign, March 10-May 22, 1864 ..... 50, 6; 52; 53, 1, 2
River defenses (Liddell's plan). 53, 4
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ..... 35, 4; 36, 1, 2
Louisville, Ga ..... 70, 1; 71, 6; 76, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, G 7; 144, C 7
Louisville, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 151, F 9; 171
Defenses 102, 3
Louisville, Tenn ..... 142, E 3; 150, H 13
Louisville and Nashville Railroad ..... 115, 5; 150, D 7
Lovejoy's Station, Ga ..... 40, 5; 57, 1; 60, 2; 61, 1; 62, 1, 9; 69, 5; 70, 1; 76, 2; 101, 21; 118, 1; 143, F 1; 144, B 1; 148, B 13
Action, Sept. 2-5, 1864 ..... 40, 5; 61, 1
Lovettsville, Va .. 27, 1; 100, 1; 136, E 7
Lowndesborough, Ala .. 118, 1; 148, F 6
Lowndes' Mill, S. C 80, 4
Lowry's Ferry, Tenn ..... 35, 5; 149, C 9
Lumberton, N. C 135-A
Lumkins' Station, Ga ..... 71, 7; 117, 1; 143, H 8; 144, D 8
Luray, Va ..... 21, 13; 22, 5; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 1; 84, 9; 85, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 137, B 5
Lynchburg, Tenn .. 24, 3; 118, 1; 149, B 7
Lynchburg, Va ..... 74, 1; 81, 6; 83, 7; 100, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 137, F 3; 171
Engagement, June 17-18, 1864 .. 83, 7
Lynchburg (Va.) Campaign, May 26-June 29, 1864:
Army of Northern Virginia, 2d Corps, routes and positions .. 61, 6
Lynchburg, June 17-18, 1864 ... 83, 7
Salem, June 21, 1864 ..... 83, 8
Lynch's Creek, S. C ..... 80, 6; 86, 5; 135-A; 139, B 3, C 3, D 5; 143, B 12
Lynnville, Tenn 117, 1
Lyon, Fort, Colo. Ter 119, 1
Lytle, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan 112, 5
Lytle's Creek, Tenn 30, 2; 112, 3
McAllister, Fort, Ga ... 69, 4, 6; 70, 1, 2; 76, 2; 117, 1; 120, 2; 144, G 10; 145, A 11
McConihe, Redoubt, Va.:
View 125, 5
McConnellsburg, Pa ..... 43, 7; 82, 3; 135-A; 136, C 5
McCoy's Ferry, Md 25, 6; 69, 1; 82, 3; 116, 2
McCoy's Mill, W. Va 9, 3
McDonough Road, Ga 60, 2; 61, 2
McDowell, Va 30, 5; 84, 9, 10; 85, 1; 116, 1, 3, 4
Engagement, May 8, 1862 ..... 116, 1
Route of Jackson to, May, 1862 . 116, 4
McDowell Court of Inquiry:
Northeastern Virginia 7, 1; 8, 1
McGaheysville, Va ..... 85, 5; 94, 2; 100, 1; 137, C 4
McGirt's Creek, Fla 135-A
McHenry Bayou, Tex 26, 1
McIntosh, Battery, Ala.:
Plan 107, 8
McIntosh, Fort, Tex 54, 1; 171
Mackville, Ky ..... 150, B 10; 151, G 11
McLean's Ford, Va 7, 1
McLemore's Cove, Ga ..... 24, 3; 46, 1; 50, 5; 111, 6; 149, D 10
McLemoresville, Tenn ..... 153, F 13
McMinnville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 34, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, A 9; 171
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 34, 2
McNutt's Hill, La ..... 155, G 2
Macomb, Fort, La ..... 156, D 10; 171
Macon, Ga ..... 69, 5; 70, 1; 76, 1, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135, 4; 135-A; 143, H 3; 144, D 3; 171
Defenses, 1864 ..... 135, 4
Macon, Mo ..... 160, B 10
Macon, Tenn ..... 135-A; 154, A 11
Macon and Western Railroad ... 51, 2; 57, 1, 3; 60, 1, 2; 69, 5
Macon, Fort, N. C .. 40, 4; 67, 3; 117, 1; 135-A; 138, H 11; 139, A 13; 171
McRee, Fort, Fla ..... 110, 1; 135-A; 147, F 8; 171
Madison, Ark .. 117, 1; 135-A; 154, B 8
Madison Court-House, Va ... 22, 5; 43, 7; 74, 1; 84, 9; 85, 1; 87, 4; 100, 1
Madisonville, Ky .. 135-A; 150, C 3; 171
Madisonville, La ..... 156, C 10
Madisonville, Miss ..... 51, 1; 71, 15; 155, B 10
Mad River, Cal 134, 1
Magnolia, Fla ..... 146, B 10
Magnolia, Md ..... 81, 4; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 10
Magnolia, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 150, G 2
Maine (State) 162-171
Maibur River, Greg 134, 1; 171
Mallory's Cross-Roads, Va 74, 1
Malvern Hill, Va . 17, 1; 19, 1; 21, 10; 22, 1; 74, 1; 77, 3; 92, 1; 100, 1, 2
Battle of, July 1, 1862 ..... 21, 10
Mammoth Cave, Ky ... 135-A; 150, D 7
Manassas, Va .. 21, 13; 43, 7; 61, 1; 135-A
Battles:
July 21, 1861. See *Bull Run, Va.*
Aug. 29, 1862. See *Groveton, Va.*
Manassas Gap, Va ... 22, 5; 27, 1; 43, 7; 74, 1; 85, 1; 100, 1; 137, A 5; 171
Manassas Gap Railroad, Va ..... 7, 1; 22, 5-7; 23, 1, 2; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 4; 85, 1; 99, 9; 100, 1; 111, 1; 137, A 7
Manassas Junction, Va ..... 10, 9; 22, 5; 23, 2; 45, 6; 85, 1; 111, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, A 7; 171
Vicinity of, April, 1862 ..... 10, 9
Manassas Station, Va 3, 1; 7, 1; 22, 6; 111, 1
Capture of, Aug. 26, 1862 ..... 111, 1
Manchester, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, G 3; 150, D 11; 171
Manchester, Tenn .. 24, 3; 34, 2, 4; 35, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 8
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 34, 2, 1; 35, 2
Manchester, Va 89, 2; 135-A
Manchester Pike, Tenn 32, 1; 34, 1
Mandeville, La ..... 156, C 10
Mankato, Minn 33, 2; 171
Manscoe Creek, Tenn 30, 2
Mansfield, La ..... 50, 6; 52, 1; 53, 1; 54, 1; 135-A; 158, E 12; 171
Battle of, April 8, 1864 ..... 50, 6
Mansura, La 52, 1
Maplesville, Ala ..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 148, D 6
Marais des Cygnes, Kans ... 47, 1; 66, 1
Marianna, Ark 135-A
Marianna, Fla ..... 147, D 12; 171
Maricopa Wells, Ariz. Ter 98, 1
Marietta, Ga .. 43, 1; 47, 1; 49, 4; 56, 2; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2, 6; 59, 1, 3; 60, 1; 62, 1, 6, 10, 12-14; 65, 2, 3, 5; 76, 1, 2; 88, 2; 96, 5; 101, 17, 19; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, G 13; 171
Operations about, June 10-July 3, 1864 ..... 43, 4; 47, 4; 49, 1; 56, 2; 58, 6; 59, 1; 62, 6, 10, 13, 11; 65, 2, 3, 5; 96, 5; 101, 17, 19
Marietta, Miss ..... 149, E 1
Marion, Ark ..... 135-A; 154, A 9; 171
Marion, Va ..... 116, 1; 135-A; 141, H 10; 142, A 10
Marion, Fort, Fla 135-A
Marion Station, Miss ..... 155, C 14
Markiville, La 135-A
Marlin's Bottom, W. Va ..... 116, 3; 140, H 12; 141, C 13
Marlin's Bottom Bridge, W. Va .. 84, 10
Marmiton River, Mo.:
Engagement, Oct. 25, 1864. See *Chariot, Mo.*
Marrowbone, Ky ..... 118, 1; 150, E 9
Marrowbone Creek, Ky 95, 3
Mars Bluff, S. C ..... 139, C 5
Marshall, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, C 2; 161, C 13; 171
Marshfield, Mo .. 47, 1; 135-A; 153, A 1
Martinsburg, Mo ..... 135-A; 152, C 6; 153, D 7
Martinsburg, W. Va ..... 25, 6; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 2, 3; 84, 12; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, E 6
Skirmish, July 25, 1864 ..... 82, 2
Martinsville, N. C ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 139, C 1
Marye's Heights, Va.:
Battle of, May 3, 1863. See *Fredericksburg, Va.*
Maryland (State) .. 136; 140; 162-171
Campaign, Sept. 3-20, 1862 ... 27, 1, 3; 28, 1, 2, 6; 29, 1, 2
Defenses of Washington 89, 1
Gettysburg Campaign 43, 7; 45, 2; 116, 2
Hagerstown, Williamsport, etc., 1863 ..... 42, 5
Harper's Ferry, Aug.-Sept., 1863 42, 1
Operations, June 23-Aug. 3, 1864:
Army of Northern Virginia, 2d Corps, routes and positions 81, 4
Confederate Cavalry, routes and positions, July 29-Aug. 8, 1864 ..... 82, 3
Frederick City, July 7-8, 1864 ..... 94, 3
Hagerstown, July 6, 1864 ... 83, 1
Monocacy, Md., July 9, 1864. 83, 9; 94, 3
Pleasant Mills, Ang. 1, 1864. 54, 3
Sketches 84, 13, 16-19; 85, 8
Stuart's Expedition, Oct. 9-12, 1862 ..... 25, 6
Maryland Campaign, Sept. 3-20, 1862:
Antietam, Sept. 16-17, 1862 .. 28, 1, 2, 6; 29, 1, 2
Harper's Ferry and Sharpsburg, Sept. 13-17, 1862 ..... 29, 1
South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862 ..... 27, 3
Theater of operations 27, 1
Maryland Heights, Md 42, 1; 69, 1; 81, 4; 82, 1; 84, 4, 16; 85, 1; 100, 1
Maryville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, E 3; 149, A 14; 150, H 13
Mason, Fort, Tex 54, 1; 135-A
Masonborough Inlet, N. C .... 139, C 10
Massaponax Church, Va 23, 3; 45, 1; 81, 2; 91, 1
Matadequin Creek, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 21, 9; 74, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 94, 5; 97, 2; 100, 1, 2; 137, E 8
Matagorda, Tex ..... 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10; 135-A; 157, G 5; 171
Matagorda Bay, Tex ..... 43, 8; 65, 10; 135-A; 157, H 5; 171
Matagorda Peninsula, Tex ..... 135-A; 157, H 5
Matamoras, Mex 54, 1
Mathias Point, Va .. 8, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 8
Mattamuskeet Lake, N. C .... 138, E 11
Mattawoman Creek, Md ..... 8, 1; 100, 1; 137, B 8
Mattox Creek, Va ..... 16, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 9
Mayfield, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 153, D 13
Mayfield Creek, Ky ..... 153, C 12
Maynardville, Tenn ..... 118, 2; 135-A; 142, C 3; 150, G 14
Mayport Mills, Fla ..... 145, F 11
May River, S. C 70, 2; 120, 2
Maysville, Ala .. 24, 3; 118, 1; 149, D 7
Maysville, Ark ... 10, 1; 47, 1; 160, E 10
Maysville, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 140, G 2; 141, B 3; 171
Meadow Bridge, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 77, 1; 91, 3; 99, 9; 97, 2; 100, 2; 137, 1
Mechanicsville, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 7; 22, 1; 63, 8; 74, 1; 77, 1; 81, 3, 6; 90, 9; 92, 1; 96, 6; 97, 2; 100, 1, 2; 137, E 8
Battle of, June 26, 1862 ..... 21, 7; 63, 8; 90, 9
Mechump's Creek, Va 21, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 81, 3; 100, 1
Medoc, Mo ..... 135-A; 160, B 10
Medon, Tenn ..... 135-A; 153, H 12; 154, A 13
Memphis, Mo 135-A; 171
Memphis, Tenn ..... 47, 1; 114, 6; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, A 10; 171
Defenses 114, 6
Plan of Fort Pickering 114, 4
Memphis and Charleston Railroad ..... 25, 1, 2; 61, 9; 97, 1; 115, 6, 9; 149, D 7; 154, A 10
Mercersburg, Pa ..... 25, 6; 43, 7; 62, 3; 116, 2; 136, D 6
Meridian, Miss ..... 51, 1; 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 155, C 14
Meridian (Miss.) Expedition, Feb. 3-March 6, 1864:
Routes and positions, 17th Corps. 51, 1
Merry Oaks, Ky ..... 150, D 7
Mesilla, N. Mex 171
Messinger's [Ford], Miss .. 51, 1; 71, 16
Mexico, Mo ..... 135-A; 152, C 5; 171
Miami, Mo .. 135-A; 152, H 2; 161, C 13
Michigan (State) 162-171
Middle and Eastern Florida, Department of (C):
Boundaries 164; 165
Middlebrook, Va ..... 91, 6; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, D 3
Middleburg, Tenn ..... 154, A 12
Middleburg, Va .. 7, 1; 22, 5; 27, 1; 43, 7; 74, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 6; 137, A 6
Middle Creek, Ky ..... 150, B 8
Middle Department (U):
Boundaries 165-171
Middle Military Division (U):
Boundaries 170; 171
Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23-July 7, 1863:
Chattanooga and vicinity 35, 6
Decherd and vicinity 35, 1
Hillsborough, Hoskerville, and Tracy City 34, 5
Jasper and vicinity 35, 5
Liberty Gap, June 24-27, 1863 .. 32, 5
Manchester and McMinnville ... 34, 2
Manchester and vicinity 35, 2
Beardyville, Bradyville, and Woodbury 34, 1
Shelbyville 34, 3
Shelbyville and vicinity 35, 7
Tullahoma and vicinity 35, 3
Tullahoma, fortifications and environs of 31, 6
Tullahoma, Manchester, and Beersville 34, 4
Middleton, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 34, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, A 7; 154, B 13
Middletown, Md ..... 27, 1; 81, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 7; 137, B 11
Middletown, Va ..... 5, 5; 21, 13; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 82, 3, 9; 85, 1, 3; 99, 2; 100, 1; 137, A 5
Middleway, W. Va 82, 7
Mier, Mexico 54, 1
Mifflin, Tenn ..... 149, B 1; 153, H 13
Mihalotzy, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan 112, 7
Milford, Va ..... 3, 1; 8, 1; 22, 5-7; 23, 5; 43, 7; 45, 6, 7; 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 1, 9; 94, 2; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, A 5
Skirmish, Sept. 21 [22d], 1864 ... 84, 1
Military Divisions and Departments:
Union and Confederate 162-171
Military Prisons:
Castle Thunder, Richmond, Va .. 125, 9
Johnson's Island, Ohio 66, 10
Libby Prison, Richmond, Va .. 126, 2, 3
Mill Creek, Mo ..... 153, D 7
Mill Creek, N. C ..... 67, 3; 79, 3; 80, 9, 11; 105, 8; 133, 1; 138, B 4, F 6, G 3, G 9, H 11; 139, A 4

Mill Creek, Tenn... 30, 2; 31, 2; 150, H 1
Milledgeville, Ga ... 69, 6; 70, 1; 71, 4; 76, 1, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, G 4; 144, C 4; 171
Miller's Ferry, W. Va ... 9, 3
Milliken's Bend, La ... 35, 1; 36, 1; 37, 4; 155, H 7, C 7
Country between, and Jackson, Miss ... 36, 1
Mill Point, W. Va ... 30, 5
Mill Springs, Ky ... 6, 3; 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, D 11; 171
Battle of, Jan. 19, 1862. See *Logan's Cross-Roads, Ky.*
Confederates' fortified position, Jan., 1862 ... 6, 3
Millwood, Va ... 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 100, 1; 135-A
Milton, Fla ... 110, 1; 135-A; 147, E 6; 171
Milton, Tenn ... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 150, H 7
Mimbres, Camp, N. Mex ... 98, 1
Mine Creek, Kans ... 47, 1; 66, 8
Engagement on, Oct. 25, 1864. See *Little Osage River, Kans.*
Mineral Point, Mo ... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, G 9
Mine Run, Va ... 8, 1; 16, 1; 39, 3; 44, 3; 45, 1; 47, 6; 81, 1; 87, 1, 2, 4; 94, 2; 100, 1; 135, 6; 137, C 6
Mine Run (Va.) Campaign, Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1863:
Theater of operations ... 44, 3; 45, 1; 47, 6; 87, 1
Mine, The:
Explosion and assault on crater, July 30, 1864 ... 64, 1-3; 78, 6
Minnesota (State) ... 162-171
Missionary Ridge, Tenn ... 45, 8; 49, 1, 2; 50, 2-5; 57, 1, 2; 111, 9
Battle of, Nov. 25, 1863 ... 45, 8; 49, 1, 2; 50, 2, 3
Views ... 123, 3, 4
Mississippi (State) ... 147-149; 154-156; 162-171
Army of the Cumberland, campaigns, 1861-1865 ... 24, 3; 118, 1
Baker's Creek, May 16, 1863 ... 135-C, 4
Big Black Bridge, May 17, 1863 ... 135-C, 3
Canton, Oct. 14-20, 1863 ... 71, 15
Champion's Hill, May 16, 1863 ... 132, 8; 135-C, 4
Corinth:
April 29-June 10, 1862 ... 13, 2, 6; 14, 3
Oct. 3-4, 1862 ... 23, 9, 10; 25, 1
Corinth to Pittsburg Landing, Tenn ... 12, 5; 78, 3
Eastport and vicinity ... 72, 6
Expedition into, June 1-14, 1861 ... 63, 3
Iuka, Sept. 19, 1862 ... 25, 2
Jackson Campaign, July 5-25, 1863 ... 37, 2, 3, 5; 39, 1
Marches of Sherman's forces, 1863-1865 ... 117, 1
Meridian Expedition, Feb. 3-March 6, 1864 ... 51, 1
Monterey, Tenn., to Corinth ... 13, 6
Stables' Plantation to Brice's Cross-Roads, June, 1861 ... 63, 3
Tupelo, July 5-21, 1861 ... 63, 2
Vicksburg:
Dec. 20, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863 ... 27, 2
Jan. 20-July 4, 1863 ... 31, 6; 32, 1; 36, 1, 2; 37, 1, 4, 6, 7; 67, 2; 132, 8
Wilson's Raid, March 22-April 24, 1865 ... 76, 1
Mississippi, Army of (C):
Position of, May 19, 1864 ... 62, 7
Mississippi, Department of (J):
Boundaries ... 165; 170; 171
Mississippi, Military Division of the (U):
Boundaries ... 168-171
Mississippi and East Louisiana, Department of (C):
Boundaries ... 166-168
Mississippi Central Railroad ... 51, 1; 155, B 10
Mississippi River ... 36, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, G 6; 155, A 7; 171
Mississippi Springs, Miss ... 36, 1
Missouri (State) ... 152; 153; 160; 161; 162-171
Belmont, Nov. 7, 1861 ... 4, 2, 3
Bentonville, Ark., to Cassville ... 10, 4
Bird's Point, defenses of ... 133, 4
Dry Fork, July 5, 1861 ... 33, 6
Keetsville, to Fayetteville, Ark ... 10, 2
New Madrid and Island No. 10, Feb. 28-April 8, 1862 ... 10, 1
Price's Expedition, Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864 ... 47, 1; 66, 1-6, 8
Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861 ... 135, 1
Missouri, Department of the (U):
Boundaries ... 164; 166-171
Missouri, Military Division of the (U):
Boundaries ... 171
Missouri River ... 135-A; 152, C 3; 171
Mitchel, Fort, Ky ... 103, 2
Mitchell's Creek, Fla ... 110, 1
Mitchell's Cross-Roads, Miss ... 154, E 9
Mitchell's Ford, Va ... 7, 1; 16, 1; 23, 4; 44, 3; 45, 1; 81, 1; 87, 2, 4; 111, 1
Mobile, Ala ... 71, 13; 105, 1; 110, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 147, D 3; 171
Defenses ... 71, 13; 105, 1
Plans of Confederate forts, batteries, etc ... 105, 1; 107, 5, 7, 8; 108, 1-4; 109, 1-7
Mobile (Ala.) Campaign, March 17-May 4, 1865:
Army of West Mississippi, routes and positions ... 110, 1
Blakely, Fort, Ala., April 9, 1865 ... 61, 6; 71, 14
Spanish Fort, Ala., March 27-April 8, 1865 ... 79, 7; 80, 4, 10, 11; 91, 5
Mobile and Ohio Railroad ... 5, 2; 25, 1; 51, 1; 110, 1; 147, B 2; 148, E 1; 149, E 1, F 1; 154, D 13; 155, D 14
Mobile Bay, Ala ... 63, 6; 79, 7; 135-A; 147, E 4; 171
Morgan, Fort, Aug. 9-22, 1864 ... 63, 1, 6
Mobile Point, Ala ... 63, 6; 110, 1
Moccasin Creek, N. C ... 80, 9; 86, 16; 138, E 7
Moccasin Gap, Tenn ... 24, 3; 149, C 10
Mocksville, N. C ... 135-A
Mojave, Fort, Ariz. Ter ... 98, 1; 120, 1; 171
Molino, Miss ... 154, C 13
Monett's Ferry, La ... 155, F 2
Monocacy, Md.:
Battle of, July 9, 1864 ... 83, 9; 94, 3
Monocacy Church, Md ... 7, 1; 27, 1
Monocacy Junction, Md ... 81, 4; 83, 9; 116, 2
Monongahela, Department of the (U):
Boundaries ... 167; 168
Monroe, La ... 117, 1; 135-A; 155, B 4
Monroe, Fort, Va ... 18, 1, 2; 135-A; 137, G 11; 171
Reconnaissance to Williamsburg ... 18, 1
Monterey, Ky ... 150, D 6
Monterey, Tenn ... 12, 5; 13, 6; 14, 2; 24, 3; 118, 1; 149, C 1; 154, B 11
Vicinity of, toward Corinth, Miss ... 13, 6
Monterey, Va ... 30, 5; 84, 9, 10; 85, 1; 116, 3, 4; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 137, C 2; 140, H 13
Montevallo, Ala ... 76, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 148, C 6
Montevallo, Mo ... 160, A 11; 161, H 11
Montezuma, Tenn ... 135-A
Montgomery, Ala ... 74, 3; 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, E 7; 171
Action, April 12, 1865 ... 74, 3
Montgomery, Tenn ... 9, 2; 24, 3; 30, 2; 135-A; 150, F 6; 171
Montgomery County, Md ... 7, 1
Monticello, Ark ... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, F 4
Monticello, Ky ... 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, E 11; 171
Moon's Station, Ga ... 59, 3; 62, 13; 149, G 12
Moorefield, W. Va ... 74, 1; 82, 3; 84, 3, 22; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 3; 135-A; 137, A 3
Skirmishes, Nov. 27-28, 1864 ... 84, 3
Mooresville, Ala ... 24, 3; 61, 9; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A
Morgan, Fort, Ala ... 63, 1, 6; 110, 1; 135-A; 147, F 3; 171
Siege, Aug. 9-22, 1864 ... 63, 1, 6
Morganfield, Ky ... 116, 1; 135-A; 150, B 2; 151, H 3
Morgan's Ohio Raid, July 2-26, 1863:
Surrender of Morgan, July 26, 1863 ... 94, 4
Morgantou, N. C ... 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, E 9
Morgantown, Ky ... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, C 6
Morgantown, W. Va ... 135-A; 140, D 12; 171
Morganza, La ... 156, B 5
More, Ark ... 154, F 3
Morris' Ford, Tenn ... 34, 5; 35, 1
Morris Island, S. C ... 2, 1; 4, 1; 23, 6; 26, 2; 38, 2; 44, 1, 2, 4; 131, 1; 139, H 4; 143, H 11; 144, D 14
Operations, July 10-Sept. 7, 1863. 26, 2; 38, 2; 44, 1, 2, 4
View, Feb., 1861 ... 1, 3
Morristown, Mo ... 161, E 10
Morristown, Tenn ... 24, 3; 117, 1; 142, C 6
Morrisville, N. C ... 117, 1; 118, 1; 138, D 1
Morrisville, Va ... 8, 1; 87, 2; 100, 1
Morton, Miss ... 51, 1; 155, C 11
Morton, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan ... 113, 6
Morton, Fort, Va ... 67, 9; 77, 2; 79, 1; 89, 1; 118, 3
Morton's Ford, Va ... 16, 1; 44, 3; 45, 1; 77, 4; 79, 4; 81, 1; 87, 3, 4; 137, H 4
Moscow, Ky ... 135-A; 153, D 12
Moscow, Tenn ... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, B 12
Moseley Hall, N. C ... 91, 3; 135-A
Mossy Creek, Tenn ... 24, 3; 117, 1
Moulton, Ala ... 76, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 5; 171
Moultrie, Fort, S. C ... 2, 1; 4, 1; 76, 2; 91, 4; 131, 1; 139, H 5; 143, H 14; 144, D 14; 171
Views ... 1, 1; 121, 2, 3, 5-9; 122, 3, 10
Mound City, Ark ... 154, A 9
Mound City, Kans ... 47, 1; 66, 1, 8; 119, 1; 161, G 9
Mount Airy, Va ... 56, 1; 65, 1; 84, 11; 92, 1; 93, 1; 118, 1; 137, H 3; 141, B 10; 142, A 10
Mount Carmel, Tenn ... 30, 2
Mount Carmel Church, Va ... 8, 1; 45, 1; 55, 4; 74, 1; 81, 2; 91, 2; 96, 2
Mount Crawford, Va ... 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 12; 85, 1, 31; 94, 2; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, C 3
Mount Elba, Ark ... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, F 4
Mount Ida, Ark ... 47, 1; 159, D 12
Mount Jackson, Va ... 43, 7; 81, 5; 82, 3; 84, 9, 11; 85, 1, 21, 22; 94, 2; 100, 1; 137, B 4
Mount Pleasant, Ala ... 110, 1; 135-A; 147, B 4
Mount Pleasant, Tenn ... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 5
Mount Sterling, Ky ... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, D 3; 171
Mount Vernon, Ala ... 110, 1; 135-A
Mount Vernon, Ark ... 154, B 7; 171
Mount Vernon, Ind ... 150, A 2; 151, G 3
Mount Vernon, Ky ... 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, G 2; 150, C 12
Mount Vernon, Mo ... 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 152, D 4; 160, C 12; 171
Mount Washington, Ky ... 150, A 9; 151, F 10
Mount Zion Church, Va ... 76, 5; 87, 4; 93, 1; 94, 2
Mouton, Fort, Ala.:
Plan ... 108, 3
Muddy Branch, Md ... 7, 1; 27, 1; 100, 1
Muddy Creek, Tenn ... 149, C 1
Muddy River, Ky ... 150, D 5
Muddy Run, Va ... 16, 1; 23, 1, 5; 44, 3; 74, 1; 85, 3; 87, 2; 100, 1; 137, B 6
Mud Lake, Nev. Ter ... 120, 1; 171
Mud River, W. Va ... 140, H 6; 141, C 7
Mudtown, Ark ... 10, 2
Mulberry Creek, Kans ... 119, 1
Mulberry Point, Va ... 18, 1, 2; 19, 4, 5; 93, 1; 100, 1; 137, G 10
Reconnaissance, May 7-8, 1862. 19, 4, 5
Mulberry River, Ark ... 160, H 11
Muldraugh's Hill, Ky ... 150, B 9; 151, H 9
Munfordville, Ky ... 102, 1; 127, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, C 8
Defenses ... 102, 1
Munson's Hill, Va ... 5, 10; 7, 1; 89, 1
Murfreesborough, Tenn ... 24, 3; 30, 1, 2; 31, 1-3; 32, 1; 34, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, A 7; 150, H 7; 171
Battle of, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863. See *Stone's River, Tenn.*
Sketch, Fortress Rosecrans ... 112, 3
Murfreesborough Pike, Tenn ... 72, 2; 73, 1
Murphrees' Valley, Ala ... 135-A
Murphy, N. C ... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, G 3
Murrell's Inlet, S. C ... 139, E 7
Myers, Fort, Fla ... 146, E 2
Myerstown, W. Va ... 69, 1; 74, 1; 116, 2
Myrtle Sound, N. C ... 105, 8
Namozine Church, Va ... 76, 5; 78, 1; 93, 1
Napoleon, Ark ... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, F 7; 171
Napoleonville, La ... 156, E 7
Narrows, The, Tenn ... 24, 3
Nashville (steamer) ... 70, 2
Nashville, Tenn ... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 72, 2; 73, 1, 2; 112, 4; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, G 5; 171
Battle of, Dec. 15-16, 1864 ... 72, 2; 73, 1, 2
Defenses ... 112, 4
Plans of Union forts, batteries, etc ... 113, 3-8; 114, 1-3
View ... 124, 1, 2
Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad ... 50, 1; 73, 1; 97, 1; 112, 1-4
Nashville and Northwestern Railroad ... 73, 1; 115, 1
Nassau River, Fla ... 145, F 11
Natchez, Miss ... 117, 1; 135-A; 155, F 6; 171
Natchez Bayou, La ... 50, 6; 155, E 1; 158, F 13
Natchitoches, La ... 50, 6; 52, 1; 53, 1; 54, 1; 135-A; 155, E 1; 158, F 13; 171
Natural Bridge, Fla ... 146, A 3, C 5
Neal Dow, Ga ... 62, 12; 76, 2; 135-A; 149, G 13
Nebraska (Territory) ... 119, 1; 120, 1; 134, 1; 162-171
Neeseville, Va ... 27, 1; 116, 2
Nelson, Camp, Ky ... 102, 2; 141, E 1; 150, A 11; 151, G 12
Defenses ... 102, 2
Neosho, Mo ... 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, C 10
Neuse River, N. C ... 24, 5; 40, 4; 67, 3; 79, 3; 80, 9; 86, 7-9, 16; 91, 3; 105, 5; 117, 1; 131, 2; 135-A; 138, E 5
New Albany, Miss ... 135-A; 154, D 12
Newark, Va ... 74, 1; 100, 1
New Baltimore, Va ... 7, 1; 21, 13; 22, 6, 7; 45, 6; 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, A 6
New Berne, N. C ... 24, 5; 40, 4; 67, 3; 76, 2; 91, 3; 105, 5; 117, 1; 131, 2; 135-A; 138, G 9; 171
Battle of, March 11, 1862 ... 40, 1
Defenses ... 131, 2
Vicinity of, May, 1864 ... 67, 3
New Bridge, Va ... 16, 1; 17, 1; 18, 1, 2; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 6, 9; 22, 1; 45, 1; 63, 8; 77, 1; 78, 1; 81, 3; 91, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 97, 2; 100, 2; 137, E 8
Skirmish, June 5, 1862 ... 21, 6
Newburg, Ind ... 150, A 4; 151, G 5
New Carthage, La ... 35, 4; 36, 1; 155, D 7
New Castle, Tenn ... 154, A 12
New Castle, Va ... 16, 1; 17, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 81, 8; 94, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, E 8; 141, E 13
New Castle Ferry, Va ... 19, 1; 21, 4; 92, 1; 100, 2
New Creek, W. Va ... 54, 2; 82, 3; 84, 4; 100, 1; 135-C, 1, 2; 136, E 3
Action, Aug. 4, 1864 ... 54, 2
Affair, Nov. 28, 1864 ... 84, 4
Vicinity of, Aug., 1863 ... 135-C, 2
New England, Department of (U):
Boundaries ... 164
New Franklin, Mo ... 152, C 3
New Glasgow, Va ... 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 3, G 2
New Haven, Ky ... 116, 1; 135-A; 150, B 9; 151, B 9
New Hope Church, Ga ... 48, 3; 56, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 1, 2; 59, 3; 60, 1, 2; 69, 3; 76, 2; 88, 2; 90, 7; 101, 13, 21
New Hope Church, Va ... 44, 3; 45, 1; 76, 5; 78, 2; 81, 1; 135, 5
New Iberia, La ... 23, 8; 135-A; 156, D 1
New Ironsides (U. S. S.) ... 75, 3
New Jersey (State) ... 136; 162-171
New Kent Court-House, Va ... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1, 3; 21, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1
New London, Va ... 81, 6; 100, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 137, G 3
New Madrid, Mo ... 10, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 153, D 11; 171
Operations against, Feb. 28-April 8, 1862 ... 10, 1
New Market, Ala ... 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 7
New Market, Ky ... 118, 1; 150, B 9; 151, H 10
New Market, Mo ... 152, A 6; 161, B 9
New Market, Va ... 3, 1, 2; 5, 1; 7, 1; 16, 1; 22, 6, 7; 23, 1, 5; 43, 7; 45, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 9; 85, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 116, 1; 135-A; 137, B 4
New Market Bridge, Va ... 18, 1, 2
New Market Hill, Va ... 67, 7
New Market Road, Va ... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2; 135, 3
Battle, June 30, 1862. See *Glendale, Va.*
New Mexico, Department of (U):
Boundaries ... 162-171
Operations ... 98, 1
New Mexico Territory ... 54, 1; 98, 1; 119, 1; 120, 1; 162-171
Craig, Fort, Feb., 1862 ... 12, 3
Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862 ... 12, 1, 2
Newnan, Ga ... 135-A; 171
New Orleans, La ... 90, 1; 135-A; 156, E 9; 171
Approaches, etc ... 90, 1
Newport, Ky ... 103, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, A 1; 151, C 12
Defenses ... 103, 2
Newport, N. C ... 67, 3
Newport, Tenn ... 24, 3; 135-A; 142, D 6
Newport, Va ... 94, 2; 141, H 12
Newport News, Va ... 18, 1, 2; 135-A; 137, G 11
New Providence, Tenn ... 30, 2; 150, F 1
New River, W. Va ... 9, 3; 141, D 11
New Smyrna, Fla ... 135-A; 146, E 12; 171
Newtonia, Mo ... 47, 1; 66, 1, 6
Engagement, Oct. 28, 1864 ... 66, 6
Newtown, Va ... 5, 5; 16, 1; 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 3; 84, 23; 85, 1, 19; 94, 2; 100, 1; 136, F 5; 137, D 12, H 11
New York (State) ... 162-171
New York, Department of (U):
Boundaries ... 164-166
Niblett's Bluff, La ... 157, C 13
Nickajack Creek, Ga ... 45, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 2, 8; 60, 1, 2; 62, 1, 5, 9, 11, 12; 65, 3; 86, 2; 149, G 13
Nickajack Gap, Ga ... 57, 1, 2; 58, 2; 111, 9
Nine-Mile Road, Va ... 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2
Nineveh, Va ... 5, 5; 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1
Niobrara, Nebr. Ter ... 171
Niobrara River, Nebr. Ter ... 171
Nixonton, N. C ... 138, C 11
No. 1 Department (C):
Boundaries ... 163; 164
No. 2 Department (C):
Boundaries ... 163-167
Nokesville, Va ... 45, 6
Noland's Ferry, Md ... 27, 1; 100, 1
Nolensville, Tenn ... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 118, 1; 150, H 6
Nolensville Pike, Tenn ... 72, 2; 73, 1
Nolin, Ky ... 117, 1; 135-A; 150, B 8; 151, H 9
Nomini Bay, Va ... 16, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 10
Nonconnah Creek, Tenn ... 154, B 10
Noonday Creek, Ga ... 49, 1; 59, 3; 60, 1; 88, 2; 96, 5
Norfleet House, Va ... 26, 4; 78, 1; 93, 1
Norfolk, Va ... 26, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, H 11; 171
Norfolk, Department of (C):
Boundaries ... 163; 164
Norfolk and Petersburg Railroad, Va ... 17, 1; 64, 2; 77, 2; 93, 1; 137, H 10
Norristown, Ark ... 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 154, A 1; 159, A 13
North Anna River, Va ... 16, 1; 45, 1; 55, 4; 74, 1; 81, 2, 3, 6, 7; 91, 1, 2; 92, 1; 96, 2; 100, 1; 137, D 6, D 7
Operations on the line of the, May 22-27, 1864 ... 55, 4; 81, 2, 7; 96, 2
North Carolina (State) ... 138; 139; 142; 143; 162-171
Anderson, Fort, Feb. 19, 1865 ... 135-B, 4
Burnside's Expedition, 1862 ... 40, 3
Campaign of the Carolinas ... 68, 6; 76, 2; 79, 2-5; 80, 6-11; 86, 5-10, 16; 105, 5, 8; 118, 1; 120, 2; 133, 1, 2
Cape Fear River ... 76, 2; 132, 1-4; 139
Cape Fear and Brunswick Rivers ... 68, 7
Fort Buchanan, 1865 ... 75, 1
Fort Fisher:
Dec. 7-27, 1864 ... 67, 1, 5
Jan. 3-17, 1865 ... 75, 1-3; 129, 9
Goldsborough, Dec. 11-20, 1862 ... 91, 3
Marches of Sherman's forces ... 117, 1
New Berne, March 14, 1862 ... 40, 1
New Berne and vicinity ... 67, 3; 131, 2
Roanoke Island, Feb. 8, 1862 ... 12, 6
Smith's Island, Nov., 1863 ... 51, 4
Washington, March 30-April 20, 1863 ... 24, 6
Wilmington, 1863 ... 25, 5; 132, 1
North Carolina, Department of (U):
Boundaries ... 165-167; 171
North Carolina, Department of (C):
Boundaries ... 164; 165
North Carolina and Southern Virginia, Department of (C):
Boundaries ... 166-171
Northeastern Virginia:
Military defenses, 1862 ... 7, 1; 8, 1
Northeastern Virginia, Department of (U):
Boundaries ... 163
North Edisto River, S. C ... 91, 4; 135-A; 144, E 13
Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 14, 1864-Jan. 23, 1865:
Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 24-27, 1864 ... 105, 4
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864 ... 72, 1; 73, 3-5; 105, 9; 135-B, 1; 135-C, 5
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864 ... 72, 2; 73, 1, 2
West Harpeth River, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1864 ... 105, 6
Northern Department (U):
Boundaries ... 169-171
Northern Virginia, Army of (C) ... 87, 4; 100, 1; 165-171
Position, April 13, 1864 ... 87, 1
Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 7, 1862:
Army of Virginia:
Field operations, July and Aug., 1862 ... 22, 5
First Corps:
July 7-Sept. 10, 1862 ... 21, 13
Routes and positions ... 23, 1
Position of, Aug. 27-28, 1862 ... 22, 6, 7
Bristoe Station, Aug. 26, 1862 ... 111, 1
Ball Run, Aug. 30, 1862 ... 22, 4; 111, 1
Chantilly, Sept. 1, 1862 ... 111, 1
Groveton, or Manassas Plains, Aug. 29, 1862 ... 22, 3, 4; 111, 1
Manassas Station, Aug. 26, 1862 ... 111, 1
Stuart's cavalry operations:
Advance to the Rappahannock ... 23, 4

Northern Virginia Campaign, etc.—Continued.
Stuart's cavalry operations:
Around Groveton ... 23, 2
Expedition to Catlett's Station, Aug. 22, 1862 ... 23, 5
Northern Virginia, Department of (C):
Boundaries ... 164–171
North Mountain Depot, W. Va. ... 81, 1; 83, 5
Capture of, July 4, 1861 ... 83, 5
Northport, Ala. ... 117, 1; 118, 1; 148, B 4
North River, Va ... 16, 1; 81, 1, 6; 82, 12; 84, 9; 85, 1, 5; 100, 1; 137, C 3, F 2, H 12
North River Mills, W. Va ... 136, E 4
Northwest, Department of the (U):
Boundaries ... 166–171
Northwestern Railroad ... 30, 2; 112, 4
Nottoway Court-House, Va. ... 74, 1; 76, 5; 86, 11; 93, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 137, G 6
Noyes' Creek, Ga ... 43, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 60, 1; 62, 10; 65, 2, 3, 5; 86, 2; 101, 14, 17; 149, G 12
Ny River, Va ... 16, 1; 22, 5; 23, 3; 45, 1; 55, 2; 81, 1, 2; 83, 3; 91, 1; 94, 7; 96, 3; 100, 1; 137, C 7
Oak Grove, Va ... 93, 1; 100, 1
Oak Hill, Va ... 100, 1; 136, F 6; 137, A 7
Oakland, Ky ... 117, 1
Oakland, Md. ... 135-A; 135-C, 1; 136, E 2
Oakland, Miss ... 117, 1; 154, E 19
Oak Ridge, Miss ... 36, 1; 51, 1; 155, C 8
Oak Shade, Va ... 22, 7; 87, 2
Oboy's River, Tenn ... 24, 3; 150, F 19
Obion River, Tenn ... 135-A; 153, F 11
Occoquan, Va ... 8, 1; 22, 5; 100, 1; 117, 1; 137, B 8
Occoquan River, Va ... 22, 5; 23, 5; 74, 1; 86, 14; 100, 1; 111, 1; 137, B 7
Ocean Pond, Fla ... 53, 3; 135-A; 146, A 7
Engagement, Feb. 20, 1864. See *Olustee, Fla.*
Ocklockonee Bay, Fla ... 146, B 2
Ocmulgee River, Ga ... 69, 5; 70, 1; 101, 21; 117, 1; 135-A; 143, G 2; 144, H 2; 145, A 5
Oconee River, Ga ... 69, 5; 72, 3, 4, 5; 76, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, E 4, G 4, H 4; 144, A 4, C 4
Offutt's Cross-Roads, Md ... 7, 1
Ogeechee Canal, Ga ... 70, 2
Ogeechee River, Ga ... 69, 4; 70, 1; 71, 7, 8; 76, 2; 86, 1; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 144, C 6, D 8; 145, A 11
Ohio (State) ... 140; 141; 151; 162–171
Cincinnati, defenses of ... 103, 2
Military Prison, Johnson's Island ... 66, 10
Morgan's Raid, July 2–26, 1863 ... 94, 4
Ohio, Army of the (U) ... 14, 3; 58, 1; 59, 3; 62, 9; 86, 1, 2
Line of operations, April and May, 1862 ... 14, 3
Ohio, Department of (U):
Boundaries ... 163; 164; 166–170
Okolona, Miss ... 76, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, G 12; 154, E 13
Old Church, Va ... 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 1, 4, 5, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 83, 3; 93, 1; 94, 5; 137, E 8
Old River, La ... 156, A 5
Old Town, Ark ... 154, D 7
Old Town, Md ... 82, 3; 136, E 4
Old Town Creek, Miss ... 154, D 13
Olive Branch, Miss ... 154, B 10
Oliey's Creek, Ga ... 45, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 60, 1; 62, 10; 65, 3; 88, 2; 101, 17; 149, G 13
Olustee, Fla ... 53, 3; 135-A; 146, A 8
Engagement, Feb. 20, 1864 ... 53, 3
Olympian Springs, Ky ... 118, 1; 141, D 3
Omaha City, Nebr. Ter ... 119, 1; 171
O'Meara, Lunette, Tenn.:
Plan ... 111, 12
Onslow, N. C ... 136, H 3; 139, A 11
Ooltewah, Tenn ... 24, 3; 118, 1; 149, C 11
Opelika, Ala ... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, D 10
Opelousas, La ... 54, 1; 135-A; 156, B 1; 171
Opequon, Va.:
Battle of the, Sept. 19, 1864. See *Winchester, Va.*
Opequon Creek, Va ... 39, 1; 69, 2; 74, 1; 81, 1; 84, 23; 99, 1; 100, 1
Opequon Creek, W. Va ... 69, 1; 82, 3, 7; 85, 1; 116, 2
Orange, Tex ... 54, 1; 65, 10; 157, C 12
Orange and Alexandria Railroad, Va ... 5, 10; 6, 1; 7, 1; 16, 1; 22, 5, 7; 23, 1; 74, 1; 85, 4; 89, 1; 100, 1; 111, 1; 117, 1; 137, B 6
Orangeburg, S. C ... 76, 2; 79, 3; 86, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 139, E 1; 143, E 11; 144, A 11; 171
Orange Court-House, Va ... 16, 1; 22, 5; 23, 1; 43, 7; 45, 1; 74, 1; 84, 9; 85, 1, 3; 87, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A
Orchard Knob, Tenn ... 50, 3
Ordnance, Ordnance Stores, etc.:
Illustrations ... 173
Oregon (State) ... 120, 1; 134, 1; 162–171
Oregon, Department of (U):
Boundaries ... 162
Oregon, Mo ... 160, B 11; 171
Orlean, Va ... 22, 5, 7; 23, 2; 100, 1
Orton Pond, N. C ... 105, 8; 132, 1
Osage, Mo ... 47, 1; 152, E 5, G 7
Osage River, Mo ... 47, 1; 119, 1; 152, F 3; 161, G 12
Osago Springs, Ark ... 10, 2, 4; 160, F 11
Osborn's Creek, Miss ... 36, 1
Oscoola, Ark ... 153, G 9; 171
Osceola, Mo ... 47, 1; 135-A; 161, G 12; 171
Ossabaw Island, Ga ... 120, 2; 144, G 10; 145, B 12
Ossabaw Sound, Ga ... 70, 2; 76, 2; 101, 21; 120, 2; 135-A; 144, G 10; 145, A 12
Osyka, Miss ... 135-A; 155, H 8; 156, A 9
Otter Creek, Va ... 100, 1; 137, F 2; 142, A 13
Ouachita River, Ark ... 47, 1; 154, D 2; 159, C 12
Ouachita River, La ... 155, A 1
Overall's Creek, Tenn ... 30, 1; 31, 1, 2; 32, 1
Owensborough, Ky ... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, B 5; 151, G 5; 171
Owen's Ford, Ga ... 57, 2
Owens' Lake, Cal ... 120, 1; 134, 1; 171
Owens' River, Cal ... 120, 1
Oxford, Miss ... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, D 11; 171
Ox Hill, Va ... 111, 1
Ozark, Mo ... 135-A; 160, C 11
Pace's Ferry, Ga ... 57, 1; 60, 2; 65, 3; 86, 2; 96, 5; 101, 21; 143, E 7
Pacific, Department of the (U):
Boundaries ... 163–171
Pacific Railroad, Mo ... 152, D 6
Pack's Ferry, W. Va ... 141, F 11
Padre Island, Tex ... 65, 10
Paducah, Ky ... 6, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 153, B 13; 171
Vicinity, 1861 ... 6, 2
Pagan Creek, Va ... 93, 1
Paincourtville, La ... 156, D 7
Paint Rock, Ala ... 149, E 7
Paint Rock River, Ala ... 149, E 7
Paintsville, Ky ... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, E 6
Palatka, Fla ... 146, C 10; 171
Palmyra, Mo ... 135-A; 152, A 6; 171
Palmyra, Tenn ... 24, 3; 30, 2; 135-A; 150, F 4
Palo Alto, Miss ... 135-A; 154, G 13
Pamlico Sound, N. C ... 12, 6; 40, 3; 117, 1; 135-A; 138, F 12; 171
Pamunkey River, Va ... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 74, 1; 81, 6; 92, 1; 100, 2; 137, E 8
Panola, Miss ... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, D 10
Panther Springs, Tenn ... 117, 1
Paola, Kans ... 66, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 161, E 9
Papinsville, Mo ... 47, 1; 135-A; 161, G 10
Paraje, N Mex ... 12, 3
Paris, Ky ... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, D 2; 151, F 13; 171
Paris, Mo ... 135-A; 152, B 5
Paris, Tenn ... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, G 1; 153, E 14; 171
Paris, Va ... 27, 1; 85, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 6; 137, A 6
Parkersburg, W. Va ... 135-A; 140, E 7; 171
Parker's Store, Va ... 39, 3; 43, 7; 44, 3; 45, 1; 47, 6; 55, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 91, 1; 94, 6; 96, 1
Park Hill, Ind. Ter ... 47, 1; 119, 1; 160, G 9
Parkville, Mo ... 135-A; 161, C 9
Pass Cavallo, Tex ... 26, 1; 65, 10; 157, H 4
Pass Christian, Miss ... 135-A; 156, C 12
Patterson, Mo ... 47, 1; 152, H 10; 153, B 8
Patterson's Creek, W. Va ... 82, 3; 135-C, 1, 2; 136, F 3
Pattersonville, La ... 135-A; 156, E 6
Pawnee Fork, Kans ... 119, 1; 171
Payne's House, Va ... 8, 1; 33, 1; 39, 2, 3; 40, 1; 44, 3; 45, 6; 47, 6; 78, 1; 83, 7; 86, 11; 87, 2; 92, 1; 94, 1; 99, 1; 100, 2; 135, 3
Peach Grove, Va ... 7, 1
Peach Tree Creek, Ga ... 47, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1, 2; 62, 1, 4, 12; 71, 1; 88, 1, 2; 101, 7, 16, 21; 143, D 1; 144, C 6; 149, G 13
Battle of, July 20, 1864 ... 47, 5; 101, 7
Pea Ridge, Ark ... 10, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8; 66, 1; 79, 6; 119, 1; 135-A; 160, E 11; 171
Battle of, March 6–8, 1862 ... 10, 3, 5, 6, 8; 79, 6
Pea Ridge, Tenn ... 14, 3; 78, 3
Pearl River, Miss ... 36, 1; 37, 2, 3; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, C 10; 156, B 10; 171
Pea Vine Creek, Ga ... 24, 3; 50, 5; 57, 1–3; 58, 2; 60, 1; 62, 4; 88, 1; 97, 1; 101, 3; 111, 9; 149, D 10
Pea Vine Creek, Ga., and Tenn ... 101, 1–3
Peebles' House, Va ... 40, 1; 67, 8; 76, 3; 77, 2; 93, 1; 100, 2
Pegram House, Va ... 40, 1; 67, 8; 93, 1; 94, 8
Pekin, Ind ... 151, E 8
Peletier's Mills, N. C ... 67, 3
Pelham, Tenn ... 24, 3; 34, 5; 97, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 9
Pemberton, Port, Miss ... 67, 2; 154, G 9; 171
Engagements, March and April, 1863 ... 67, 2
Pemiscot Bayou, Mo ... 153, F 10
Peninsula, Department of the (C):
Boundaries ... 163; 164
Peninsular (Va.) Campaign, March 17–Sept. 2, 1862:
Bottom's Bridge, May 20–23, 1862 ... 64, 1; 86, 17
Hanover Court-House:
May 23–24, 1862 ... 21, 1, 4, 5
May 27, 1862 ... 21, 2, 3, 11
Harrison's Landing, 1862 ... 13, 3, 4; 66, 7
Monroe, Fort, to Williamsburg ... 18, 1
Mulberry Point, May 7–8, 1862 ... 19, 4, 5
New Bridge, June 5, 1862 ... 21, 6
Seven-Days' Battles, June 25–July 1, 1862 ... 20, 1; 21, 7, 8, 10; 22, 1; 42, 3; 63, 8; 90, 9
Southeastern Virginia ... 16, 1; 17, 1
Stuart's Raid, June 13–15, 1862 ... 21, 9
White House to Harrison's Landing ... 19, 1
Williamsburg, May 5, 1862 ... 20, 2–4
Williamsburg to White House ... 19, 3
Yorktown, April 5–May 1, 1862 ... 14, 1; 15, 1–4; 17, 2, 3; 19, 2
Yorktown to Williamsburg ... 19, 2
Pennsylvania (State) ... 136; 140; 162–171
Gettysburg Campaign ... 26, 1; 40, 2; 43, 1, 2, 7; 45, 2; 73, 6; 95, 1, 3; 116, 2
Operations, June 23–Aug. 3, 1864 ... 82, 1, 3
Stuart's Expedition, Oct. 9–12, 1862 ... 25, 6
Pennsylvania Central Railroad, Pa ... 136, B 2
Pennsylvania, Department of (U):
Boundaries ... 163; 170; 171
Pensacola, Fla ... 110, 1; 135-A; 147, E 6; 171
Pensacola Bay, Fla ... 110, 1; 135-A
Peralta, N. Mex ... 54, 1; 98, 1; 119, 1
Perryville, Ind. Ter ... 119, 1; 159, B 6
Perryville, Ky ... 9, 2; 24, 2, 1; 135-A; 150, B 10; 151, H 11
Battle of, Oct. 8, 1862 ... 24, 2, 4
Perryville, Tenn ... 24, 3; 116, 1
Petersburg, Tenn ... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 6; 150, H 6
Petersburg, Va ... 16, 1; 17, 1; 20, 1; 40, 1; 56, 1; 64, 1; 65, 1, 9; 74, 1; 77, 2; 78, 1, 5; 79, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1, 2; 117, 1; 118, 3; 135-A; 137, G 8
Approaches and defenses, 1863 ... 40, 1
Assaults on lines, June 15–18, 1864 ... 65, 9
Engagement, June 9, 1864 ... 56, 1
Expedition from Winchester to, Feb. 27–March 28, 1865 ... 72, 3, 7; 74, 1
Field works and lines ... 67, 8, 9; 77, 2; 79, 1; 105, 2, 7; 118, 3
Plans of forts, batteries, etc.:
Confederate ... 104, 1–7, 9–11
Union ... 104, 8, 12; 107, 1–4
Routes available to Amelia Court-House, Va., 1865 ... 78, 1
Views of forts, batteries, etc. ... 124, 8, 9; 125, 1–8
Petersburg, W Va ... 30, 5; 100, 1; 135-C, 1; 137, A 3
Petersburg and Weldon Railroad, Va ... 40, 1; 93, 1; 100, 2
Petersville, Md ... 27, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 7
Petit Jean, Ark ... 135-A; 154, B 1
Phelps' Bayou, La ... 36, 1
Phelps, Port, Tenn.:
Plan ... 111, 7
Philadelphia, Pa. ... 135-A; 136, B 13; 171
Philadelphia, Tenn ... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, E 2; 149, A 13
Philippi, W. Va ... 84, 10; 116, 3; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 140, E 12; 171
Philomont, Va ... 7, 1; 100, 1
Piankatank River, Va ... 16, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 10
Piart, Camp, W. Va ... 141, C 9
Pickens, Port, Fla ... 110, 1; 135-A; 147, F 5; 171
Sketch ... 5, 6
Pickering, Port, Tenn.:
Plan ... 114, 4
Pickett's Mills, Ga ... 57, 1
Picolata, Fla ... 135-A; 146, B 10
Piedmont, Va ... 94, 2; 100, 1
Piedmont, W. Va ... 82, 6; 84, 4; 135-A; 135-C, 1, 2; 136, E 3
Pigeon Bayou, La ... 156, D 5
Pigeon Mountain, Ga ... 24, 3; 57, 1; 97, 1; 111, 9; 149, E 10
Pig Point, Va ... 18, 2; 26, 1; 137, G 10
Pike Creek, Mo ... 143, C 6
Pike, Fort, La ... 135-A; 156, D 11; 171
Piketon, Ohio ... 140, F 1; 141, A 5; 171
Pikeville, N. C ... 86, 16; 117, 1; 138, F 7
Pilo Bridge, James River, near Varina, Va.:
Plan ... 76, 6
Pillow, Fort, Tenn ... 153, B 10; 171
Pilot Knob, Mo ... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, H 9
Pilot Knob, Tenn ... 30, 2
Pine Bluff, Ark ... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, D 4; 171
Pine Bluff, Tenn ... 24, 3
Pine Hill, Ga ... 57, 1; 65, 2; 71, 6; 88, 2; 101, 11, 16; 116, 1; 143, H 6; 144, D 6; 148, E 12
Pine Island, S. C ... 70, 2; 144, E 12
Pine Log Creek, Ga ... 88, 2; 101, 11
Pine Mountain, Tenn ... 95, 3; 142, C 5
Pineville, La ... 135-A; 155, G 3; 158, H 12
Pineville, Mo ... 10, 4; 47, 1; 66, 1; 160, D 10
Piney Branch Church, Va ... 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 45, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 91, 1; 94, 7; 96, 3
Piney Green, N. C ... 138, H 9; 139, A 12
Piney River, Va ... 100, 1; 137, E 3
Plegah, Mo ... 152, D 3
Pitt River, Cal ... 171
Pittsburg, Pa ... 135-A; 140, A 12; 171
Pittsburg, Tenn ... 78, 3, 6
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn ... 10, 10; 12, 4, 5; 13, 1; 14, 2, 3
Battle of, April 6–7, 1862. See *Shiloh, Tenn.*
Corinth, Miss., to ... 12, 5
Position Union Army, March 24, 1862 ... 76, 6
Plantersville, Ala ... 74, 5; 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, D 5
Plaquemine, La ... 23, 8; 135-A; 156, C 6; 171
Plaquemine Bayou, La ... 23, 8
Platte City, Mo ... 119, 1; 135-A; 161, B 9
Platte River, Nebr. Ter ... 119, 1; 171
Plattsburg, Mo ... 119, 1; 135-A; 161, B 10
Pleasant Grove, La ... 50, 6; 52, 1; 158, E 12
Engagement, April 8, 1861 ... 50, 6
Pleasant Hill, Ga ... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 145, C 2; 147, B 14; 148, B 12, D 13
Pleasant Hill, La ... 50, 6; 52, 1; 53, 1; 135-A; 158, B 11, E 12
Engagement, April 9, 1864 ... 50, 6
Pleasant Hill, Mo ... 135-A; 161, D 11
Pleasant Mills, Md.:
Combat, Aug. 1, 1861 ... 54, 3
Pleasureville, Ky ... 151, F 11
Plum Creek, Nebr. Ter ... 119, 1; 171
Plum Point, Tenn ... 153, G 9
Plymouth, N. C ... 117, 1; 135-A; 138, D 10; 171
Pocahontas, Ark ... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 171
Pocahontas, Mo ... 152, B 12; 153, A 10
Pocahontas, Tenn ... 23, 10; 24, 3; 34, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, A 8
Pocahontas County, W. Va.:
Scout through, April 15–23, 1865 ... 116, 3
Pocotaligo, S C ... 76, 2; 79, 3; 91, 1; 101, 21; 117, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 139, H 1; 143, H 11; 144, D 11
Pohick Run, Va ... 7, 1
Poindexter House, Va ... 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 26, 4; 91, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2
Point Isabel, Tex ... 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10
Point Lookout, Md ... 16, 1; 135-A; 137, C 10
Point of Rocks, Md ... 81, 4; 100, 1; 116, 2; 135-A; 171
Point of Rocks, Va ... 17, 1; 27, 1; 56, 1; 65, 1; 77, 3; 93, 1; 100, 1
Point Pleasant, La ... 155, A 5
Point Pleasant, Md ... 10, 1
Point Pleasant, W. Va ... 140, G 6; 141, B 8; 171
Polecat Creek, Va ... 23, 3; 45, 1; 81, 2
Pollard, Ala ... 110, 1; 147, C 6; 171
Pollockville, N C ... 91, 3; 135-A; 138, G 9
Pomeroy, Ohio ... 135-A; 140, F 6; 141, A 8
Ponchatonla, La ... 135-A; 156, C 9
Pond Creek, Ky ... 150, A 3; 151, G 3, B 3
Pontchartrain Lake, La ... 90, 1; 135-A; 156, D 9; 171
Pontoon Boats, Bridges, etc.:
Illustrations ... 106, 1; 124, 7; 125, 11
James River, Va., June 14–15, 1864 ... 68, 6
Pontotoc, Miss ... 76, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, E 13; 171
Pony Mountain, Va ... 44, 3; 87, 2
Poolesville, Md ... 7, 1; 25, 6; 27, 1; 81, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 7
Pope's Creek, Va ... 16, 1; 100, 1
Poplar Bluff, Mo ... 47, 1; 135-A; 153, C 8
Poplar Spring Church, Va ... 76, 5; 77, 2; 86, 10; 93, 1; 100, 2
Poplar Springs, Md ... 19, 4, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 8
Po River, Va ... 16, 1; 22, 5; 23, 3; 45, 1; 55, 2, 3; 74, 1; 81, 1, 2; 83, 3; 86, 13; 91, 1; 94, 7; 96, 3; 100, 1; 137, C 7
Port Conway, Va ... 16, 1; 39, 2; 100, 1; 137, C 8
Port Deposit, Ala ... 116, 1; 149, E 8
Portersville, Tenn ... 153, H 10; 154, A 11
Port Gibson, Miss ... 31, 6; 36, 1; 51, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, D 7; 171
Battle of, May 1, 1863 ... 31, 6
Port Hudson, La ... 36, 3; 135-A; 156, H 6; 171
Siege of, May 21–July 8, 1863 ... 36, 3
Portland, Me ... 171
Portland, Mo ... 135-A; 152, D 6
Portland, Oreg ... 134, 1; 171
Port Republic, Va ... 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 3, 10; 85, 1, 5, 28; 94, 2; 116, 1; 135-A; 137, C 1
Battle, June 8–9, 1862 ... 85, 5
Port Royal, S. C ... 135-A
Port Royal, Va ... 16, 1; 22, 5; 23, 3; 39, 2; 74, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, C 8
Port Royal Ferry, S C ... 79, 3; 101, 21; 117, 1; 120, 2; 144, E 11
Portsmouth, Va ... 26, 4; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, H 11; 171
Port Walthall Junction, Va ... 92, 1; 137, F 8
Potecasi Creek, N. C ... 136, B 9
Potomac, Army of the (U) ... 39, 3; 55, 1, 2, 4, 5; 67, 2, 3; 105, 2; 163; 165–171
Potomac, Department of the (U):
Boundaries ... 164
Potomac Creek, Va ... 8, 1; 16, 1; 39, 2; 100, 1; 137, C 7
Potomac River, Md., and Va. ... 16, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, C 9; 171
Potosi, Mo ... 117, 1; 152, G 8
Potter House, Atlanta, Ga.:
View ... 129, 10
Pound Gap, Ky ... 95, 3
Pound Gap, Va ... 141, H 7
Powder-Boat, Fort Fisher, N. C.:
Sketches ... 67, 6
Powder Spring Gap, Tenn ... 118, 2
Powder Springs, Ga ... 45, 5; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 60, 1; 62, 10; 65, 3; 88, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, G 12
Powell's River, Tenn ... 9, 2; 24, 3; 95, 3; 116, 2; 142, C 3; 150, G 13
Prairie, Miss ... 135-A
Prairie d'Ann, Ark ... 159, F 13
Prairie du Rocher, Ill ... 152, F 10
Prairie Grove, Ark ... 66, 1
Prescott, Port, Va.:
Plan ... 107, 2
Presidio del Norte, Mexico ... 54, 1
Prestonburg, Ky ... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, E 6
Price's Missouri Expedition, Aug 29–Dec. 2, 1864:
Big Blue, Mo., Oct. 22, 1864 ... 66, 2, 3
Chariot, Mo., Oct. 25, 1864 ... 66, 5
Little Osage River, Kans., Oct. 25, 1864 ... 66, 8
Newtonia, Mo., Oct. 28, 1864 ... 66, 6
Theater of operations ... 47, 1; 66, 1
Westport, Mo., Oct. 23, 1864 ... 66, 2–4
Prince Edward Court-House, Va. ... 16, 1; 74, 1; 76, 5; 100, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 137, G 5
Prince George Court-House, Va. ... 16, 1; 17, 1; 74, 1; 77, 2; 93, 1; 100, 1, 2; 117, 1; 137, G 8
Princess Anne Court-House, Va ... 137, H 12
Princeton, Ark ... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, E 2
Princeton, Va ... 118, 1
Princeton Court-House, W. Va. ... 135-A; 141, F 11
Pringle, Battery, S. C ... 4, 1; 131, 1
Proctor's Creek, Va ... 16, 1; 17, 1
Projectiles, Rifled:
Used in Virginia Campaign, 1864 ... 106, 2; 107, 6
Providence Church, Va ... 26, 4; 44, 3; 45, 1; 77, 1; 78, 1; 87, 2–4; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 2
Prryn, Battery, Va.:
View ... 125, 2
Pryor's Creek, Ind. Ter ... 119, 1; 160, E 7
Pulaski, Tenn ... 24, 3; 61, 9; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 5; 171
Pulaski, Fort, Ga ... 5, 3, 4; 70, 2; 76, 2; 91, 4; 117, 1; 120, 2; 133, 3; 135-A; 144, G 11; 171
Bombardment and capture, April 10–11, 1862 ... 5, 3, 4

Pumpkin Vine Creek, Ga. 48, 3; 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 61, 14; 62, 1; 86, 2; 90, 6; 101, 13; 149, G 12
Purcellville, Va. 7, 1; 27, 1; 81, 1; 84, 19; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, F 6
Purdy, Tenn. 24, 3; 78, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A, 149, C 1; 154, A 14
Putnam, Redonbt, Tenn.:
- Plan 111, 13
Quaker Road, Va. 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 66, 9; 74, 2; 76, 5; 77, 2; 93, 1; 94, 8
Quallatown, N. C. 24, 3; 142, F 5
Quarles' Mill, Va. 45, 1; 55, 4; 74, 1; 96, 2; 100, 1
Quincy, Ill. 135-A; 171
Quincy, Mo. 152, G 1; 161, G 13
Quitman, Ark. 117, 1; 135-A; 153, H 3
Quitman, Port, Tex. 98, 1; 171
Raccoon Ford, Va. 16, 1; 22, 5; 23, 4; 44, 3; 45, 1; 81, 1; 85, 3; 87, 2, 4; 137, C 6
Raleigh, N. C. 76, 2; 86, 8, 9; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 138, E 5; 171
Raleigh, Tenn. 135-A; 154, A 10
Rally Hill, Tenn. 24, 3; 149, A 6
Randolph, Ala. 76, 1; 117, 1; 148, C 6
Randolph, Tenn. 135-A; 153, H 10
Randolph, Fort, Tenn. 153, H 10; 171
Randolph County, W. Va.:
Scout through, April 15-23, 1865. 116, 3
Rankin's Ferry, Tenn. 97, 1
Rapidan River, Va. 8, 1; 16, 1; 22, 5; 23, 4; 39, 2; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 1; 85, 3; 93, 2; 96, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135, 6; 137, C 5
Rapidan Station, Va. 16, 1; 44, 3; 45, 1; 74, 1; 85, 3; 100, 1
Rappahannock Bridge, Va. 16, 1; 100, 1
Rappahannock River, Va. 8, 1; 16, 1; 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 91, 1; 93, 2; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, B 10
Port Royal in Richards' Ferry. 39, 2
Rappahannock Station, Va. 8, 1; 22, 5; 23, 4; 74, 1; 87, 2; 100, 1; 105, 3
Affair, March 28, 1862 105, 3
Ravenswood, W. Va. 140, F 7; 141, A 9
Rawlingsville, Ala. 48, 1; 149, E 9
Raymond, Miss. 36, 1; 51, 1; 71, 15; 135-A; 155, C 9
Readsville, Mo. 152, D 6
Readyville, Tenn. 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 34, 1; 118, 1; 149, A 8; 150, H 7
Vicinity of, 1863 34, 1
Reams' Station, Va. 74, 1; 77, 2; 93, 1; 94, 8; 100, 1, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, G 8
Rectortown, Va. 7, 1; 27, 1; 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, A 6
Red Bank Creek, S. C. 120, 2; 139, G 2; 144, C 11
Red Clay, Ga. 24, 3; 57, 1, 2; 118, 1; 149, C 11
Red Mound, Tenn. 24, 3; 149, A 1; 153, G 11
Red Oak, Ga. 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1, 2; 62, 9; 86, 2; 90, 3; 101, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 146, A 13; 149, H 13
Red River, La. 50, 6; 52, 1; 53, 1, 2; 135-A; 155, G 3; 156, A 5; 158, B 11; 171
Bailey's Dam 53, 2
Mississippi River to Shreveport, La. 52, 1, 2
Red River Campaign, March 10-May 22, 1864:
Theater of operations 50, 6; 52, 1; 53, 1, 2
Redwood Creek, Cal. 171
Reed's Ferry, Va. 26, 4
Reed's Bridge, Ga. 46, 1, 2, 4; 47, 2, 3, 7; 48, 1; 50, 5; 57, 1, 2; 96, 4; 98, 2; 111, 9
Reeves' Point, N. C. 76, 1; 105, 8; 132, 1; 139, C 13
Resaca, Ga. 24, 3; 48, 1; 57, 1-3; 59, 1-3; 59, 4; 61, 10; 62, 1; 63, 1; 76, 2; 88, 2; 101, 5, 6, 8-10; 115, 8; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 11
Battle of, May 14-15, 1864 59, 4; 61, 10
Demonstrations against, May 8-13, 1864 56, 3; 63, 4
Reynoldsburg, Tenn. 150, G 2
Reynolds' Plantation, Ga. 58, 1; 59, 3; 60, 1, 2; 71, 2, 7; 101, 21; 144, D 8, E 1; 146, E 14
Rheatown, Tenn. 118, 1; 135-A; 142, C 6
Rice's Station, Va. 74, 1
Richards' Ford, Va. 8, 1; 22, 5; 23, 4; 44, 3; 45, 1; 100, 1; 135, 6
Richfield, Mo. 161, C 10
Richland, Ark. 154, E 5
Richland Creek, Ark. 153, G 1; 160, F 11
Richland Creek, Tenn. 24, 3; 73, 2; 118, 2; 142, C 4; 149, B 11
Richmond, Ky. 118, 1; 135-A; 141, E 2; 150, B 12; 151, G 13
Richmond, La. 35, 1; 36, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, C 6; 171
Richmond, Mo. 119, 1; 135-A; 161, C 11
Richmond, Va. 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 76, 5; 77, 1; 78, 1; 81, 3, 6; 86, 12; 89, 2; 92, 1; 100, 1, 2; 117, 1; 135, 3; 135-A; 137, E 8; 171
City and vicinity 89, 2; 92, 1
Routes available to Amelia Court-House, 1865 78, 1
Union and Confederate lines, operations, 1861-65 77, 1
View of Capitol 126, 1
Richmond, Department of (C):
Boundaries 167-171
Richmond (Va.) Campaign, 1864-65:
Bermuda Hundred 65, 1; 77, 3
Board Loop-Hole, picket-line 67, 6
24th Corps 67, 6
Crow's Nest signal tower and lookout, Sept., 1864 67, 10
Deep Bottom 65, 6; 67, 7
Dutch Gap Canal, Aug., 1864 65, 7, 8
Explosion of the mine, July 30, 1864 64, 1-3; 78, 5
Operations on the Peninsula 67, 3; 68, 1, 2, 4, 8
Petersburg 65, 9; 67, 8, 9; 79, 1; 118, 3
Petersburg and Five Forks 77, 2
Poetoon Bridges, James River, June 14-15, 1864 68, 6
South Side and Danville Railroads, June 22-July 2, 1864 74, 1
Theater of operations 100, 2
Richmond and Danville Railroad, Va. 16, 1; 17, 1; 78, 1; 89, 2; 93, 1; 137, H 5
Richmond Turnpike, Va. 77, 1
Rich Mountain, W. Va. 2, 1-7; 84, 10; 116, 3; 135-A; 137, B 1; 140, G 12; 141, B 13
Camp Garnett and vicinity, July, 1861 2, 6
Engagement, July 11, 1861 2, 5-7
Richwoods, Mo. 47, 1; 152, F 8
Riddell's Shop, Va. 74, 1; 100, 2
Riddle's Point, Mo. 10, 1; 153, E 10
Ridgeley, Mo. 161, B 10
Rienzi, Miss. 23, 10; 24, 3; 76, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, D 1
Riley, Fort, Kans. 119, 1; 135-A; 161, C 4; 171
Ringgold, Ga. 24, 3; 48, 1; 57, 1-3; 58, 2; 76, 1, 2; 86, 2; 97, 1; 101, 2, 3; 111, 9; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 11
Ringgold Barracks, Tex. 43, 8; 54, 1
Rio Bonito, N. Mex. 98, 1; 171
Rio de las Animas, N. Mex. 98, 1; 120, 1
Rio Grande City, Tex. 43, 8; 54, 1; 171
Rio Grande Expedition, Oct. 27-Dec. 2, 1863:
Points of occupation, coast of Texas 43, 8
Ripley, Miss. 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 154, C 13
Ripley, Tenn. 135-A; 153, G 11
Rippon, W. Va. 69, 1
Rivers' Bridge, S. C. 76, 2, 3; 79, 3; 80, 2; 86, 2; 117, 1; 120, 2; 139, G 1; 143, G 10; 144, C 10
Action, Feb. 3, 1865 76, 3
Rixeyville, Va. 23, 5; 74, 1; 87, 2; 100, 1
Roanoke, Mo. 152, B 9
Roanoke Island, N. C. 12, 6; 40, 3; 135-A; 138, D 13; 171
Battle of, Feb. 8, 1862 12, 6
Roanoke Station, Va. 74, 1
Roaring Spring, Ky. 150, B 7, E 3; 151, H 8
Robertson's Ford, Va. 16, 1; 45, 1; 87, 4
Robertson's River, Va. 16, 1; 22, 5; 43, 7; 74, 1; 85, 3, 1; 87, 4; 100, 1; 137, C 6
Robertson's Tavern, Va. 44, 3; 47, 6; 87, 1, 4; 94, 6
Robertsville, S. C. 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 1, 2; 86, 2; 91, 4; 101, 21; 118, 1; 120, 2; 144, E 10
Rocheport, Mo. 135-A; 152, C 4
Rockcastle River, Ky. 141, H 2; 150, D 12
Rockfish Gap, Va. 72, 3, 7; 74, 1; 81, 1, 6; 84, 9; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 4; 137, D 3
Rockhouse, Ky. 150, E 10
Rockingham, N. C. 76, 2; 80, 7; 86, 6; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 139, C 2
Rockingham, Va. 100, 1
Rockport, Ark. 47, 1; 135-A; 154, D 2
Rock Spring, Ga. 24, 3; 62, 1; 101, 21; 118, 1; 149, D 11, E 12
Rockville, Md. 7, 1; 27, 1; 81, 4; 100, 1; 136, F 8
Rockville, Ohio 140, H 3; 141, B 5
Rockville, S. C. 80, 4; 120, 2; 143, C 9; 144, E 13
Rocky Creek Church, Ga. 58, 1
Rocky Face Ridge, Ga. 33, 3; 55, 6
View 124, 6
Rocky Gap, Ky. 141, F 4
Rocky Hill, Ky. 117, 1; 118, 1; 150, E 8
Rocky Hock Creek, N. C. 138, C 10
Rocky Mount, N. C. 138, D 7
Rocky Mount, S. C. 86, 5; 117, 1
Rodman's Point, N. C. 24, 5; 138, D 9
Rodney, Miss. 36, 1; 135-A; 155, E 6
Roebuck Lake, Miss. 154, G 9
Rogers' Gap, Tenn. 24, 3; 95, 3; 118, 2; 142, B 3; 150, F 13
Rogersville, Ala. 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 6
Rogersville, Ky. 141, F 2; 150, B 12; 151, H 13
Rogersville, Tenn. 118, 1; 135-A; 142, C 5
Rolla, Mo. 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 152, G 5
Rolling Prairie, Ark. 153, E 1
Rome, Ga. 48, 1; 57, 1, 3; 58, 1, 2; 59, 3; 62, 1; 76, 1, 2; 88, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, F 11; 171
Rome, Tenn. 24, 3; 30, 2; 150, G 7
Rome Cross-Roads, Ga. 61, 12; 62, 1
Action, May 16, 1864 61, 12
Romney, W. Va. 74, 1; 82, 3; 85, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 136, E 4; 171
Rosecrans, Fortress, Tenn.:
Plan 112, 3
Rose Dale, La. 156, C 6
Rose Hill, Mo. 161, E 11
Roseville, Ark. 159, A 11
Rossville, Ga. 24, 3; 46, 1, 2; 47, 7; 49, 1, 2; 50, 2, 5; 57, 1-3; 58, 2; 62, 1; 88, 2; 97, 3; 101, 1, 20; 111, 9; 118, 1; 149, D 11
Rossville Gap, Ga.:
View 124, 4
Roswell, Ga. 57, 1, 3; 60, 1; 62, 14; 63, 5; 88, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, D 1; 149, G 13
Rottenwood Creek, Ga. 56, 4; 57, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1; 89, 2; 101, 17
Rough and Ready, Ga. 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1, 2; 62, 9; 69, 5; 70, 1; 76, 2; 89, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 143, E 1; 144, A 1; 148, A 13; 149, H 13
Round Mountain, Ala. 48, 1
Round Mountain, Tenn. 34, 2; 149, B 9
Round Valley, Cal. 120, 1
Rover, Tenn. 34, 3; 118, 1; 149, A 7
Rowanty Creek, Va. 66, 9; 77, 2; 94, 8; 100, 1; 137, G 8
Rowesville, Tenn.:
Vicinity, 1863 34, 4
Rowlesburg, W. Va. 135-A; 135-C, 1
Rowlett's Station, Ky. 117, 1; 118, 1; 150, C 8
Ruby, Fort, Nev. Ter. 120, 1
Ruckersville, Miss. 135-A; 154, C 13
Rude's Hill, Va. 81, 4, 5; 84, 11; 85, 23
Action, Nov. 22, 1864 91, 5
Skirmish, March 7, 1865 94, 11
Ruff's Mill, Ga. 59, 2; 60, 1; 61, 11; 62, 1
Skirmish, July 4, 1864 59, 2; 61, 11
Ruff's Station, Ga. 57, 1; 65, 3
Rural Hill, Tenn. 24, 3; 30, 2; 150, G 6
Russell's Ford, Va. 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 5
Russellville, Ala. 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 3
Russellville, Ky. 118, 1; 135-A; 150, E 5
Russellville, Mo. 47, 1; 152, E 4
Russellville, Tenn. 117, 1; 118, 1; 142, C 5
Rutherford Creek, Tenn. 149, A 6, C 3
Rutherford's Farm, Va.:
Engagement, July 20, 1864. See *Stephenson's Depot, Va.*
Rutledge, Mo. 119, 1; 135-A
Rutledge, Tenn. 35, 1, 5; 76, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, C 4
Sabine Cross-Roads, La.:
Engagement, April 8, 1864 50, 6
Sabine Pass, Tex. 32, 3; 135-A
Defenses and means of communication, 1863 32, 3
Sacramento Mountains, N. Mex. 98, 1
Sallor's Creek, Va. 16, 1; 74, 1; 76, 5; 77, 1; 78, 4; 100, 1; 137, G 5
Vicinity of, toward Jetersville, Va. 77, 4
Saint Albans, Vt. 171
Saint Andrew's Bay, Fla. 135-A; 147, F 10; 171
Saint Augustine, Fla. 135-A; 146, B 11; 171
Saint Augustine Creek, Ga. 5, 4; 70, 2; 71, 10; 80, 1; 101, 21; 120, 2; 133, 3; 144, F 10
Saint Charles Court House, La. 156, E 8
Saint Francis, Ark. 135-A; 154, B 8
Saint Francis River, Ark. 135-A; 153, F 8; 154, B 8; 171
Saint Francisville, La. 135-A; 155, H 6; 156, B 6; 171
Saint Francisville, Mo. 153, C 9
Saint Genevieve, Mo. 47, 1; 152, E 10
Saint George, W. Va. 116, 3; 136, F 1
Saint Helena Island, S. C. 91, 4; 117, 1; 135-A; 144, E 12
Saint James, Mo. 47, 1
Saint John's River, Fla. 135-A; 146, A 10, E 11; 171
Saint Joseph, La. 36, 1; 135-A; 155, E 6
Saint Joseph's Island, Tex. 43, 8; 54, 1; 65, 10; 171
Saint Louis, Mo. 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 152, E 10; 171
Saint Mark's, Fla. 135-A; 146, A 2; 171
Saint Martinville, La. 23, 8; 135-A; 156, D 1
Saint Mary's Church, Va. 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1
Saint Mary's River, Fla. 135-A; 145, E 9; 171
Saint Peter's Church, Va. 17, 1; 19, 1; 100, 1; 135, 5
Saint Philip, Fort, La. 135-A; 156, G 11; 171
Saint Stephen's Church, Va. 45, 6; 69, 1; 74, 1; 99, 2; 100, 1; 135, 5
Salem, Ark. 117, 1; 153, E 4; 171
Salem, Ind. 117, 1; 135-A; 151, E 8; 171
Salem, Ky. 141, B 2; 150, C 2; 151, D 13; 171
Salem, Miss. 154, C 12
Salem, Mo. 117, 1; 135-A; 152, G 1; 161, G 13
Salem, Tenn. 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 1, 2; 118, 1; 149, A 7, C 8
Salem, Va. 22, 5; 23, 2; 27, 1; 74, 1; 81, 6; 83, 8; 100, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 137, A 6; 141, F 14
Skirmishes, June 21, 1864 83, 8
Salem Church, Va.:
Battle of, May 3, 1863 41, 1
Salina, Kans. 119, 1; 161, C 2
Saline, Ind. Ter. 119, 1; 160, E 8
Saline Bayou, La. 52, 1; 155, C 1, D 2, F 1, G 4; 158, E 11
Saline River, Ark. 47, 1; 135-A; 154, C 1, E 3
Salineville, Ohio 94, 4; 140, A 9
Salisbury, N. C. 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, E 13; 171
Salkehatchie River, S. C. 76, 2; 80, 3
Salt Lake, Utah Ter. 120, 1
Salt Lick, W. Va. 140, G 12
Salt Pond Mountain, Va. 141, F 12
Salt River, Mo. 152, A 6, B 4, C 5
Salt Springs, Ga. 57, 1; 58, 2; 60, 1
Saltville, Va. 118, 1; 135-A; 141, H 9; 142, A 9
Salt Works, Ky. 118, 1; 141, C 5
Saluria, Tex. 26, 1; 65, 10; 171
Salyersville, Ky. 118, 1; 141, E 5
San Antonio, Tex. 43, 8; 54, 1; 135-A; 171
San Bernardino, Cal. 134, 1; 171
San Bois Creek, Ind. Ter. 119, 1
Sanders, Fort, Tenn. 48, 2; 111, 5; 130, 1, 2
Sandersville, Ga. 70, 1; 71, 5, 6; 76, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, G 5; 144, C 5
Sand Mountain, Ala. 24, 3; 48, 1; 117, 1; 149, F 9
Sand Mountain, Ga. 48, 1; 58, 1
Sandtown, Ga. 45, 5; 57, 1, 3; 60, 1, 2; 65, 3; 88, 2; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 143, G 4; 144, C 4; 148, A 13; 149, H 13
Sandy Hook, Md. 27, 1; 29, 1; 42, 1; 69, 1
Sandy Ridge, N. C. 117, 1; 138, B 1; 142, B 11
Sandy River, W. Va. 135-A; 141, E 6
Sangster's Station, Va. 7, 1
San Luis Obispo, Cal. 120, 1; 171
Santa Catalina Island, Cal. 134, 1; 171
Santa Fé, Mo. 152, B 6
Santa Fé, N. Mex. 54, 1; 98, 1; 119, 1; 120, 1; 171
Santa Rosa Island, Fla. 135-A; 147, F 6
Santee River, S. C. 76, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 139, E 2; 143, E 12; 144, A 12; 171
Sappony Church, Va. 93, 1; 137, G 7
Sara Bayou, La. 155, H 6; 156, A 6, B 6; 171
Satartia, Miss. 155, B 9; 171
Sauk Center, Minn. 33, 2
Saulsbury, Tenn. 117, 1; 135-A; 154, B 12
Saunders' Ford, Ala.:
Sketch, April, 1865 72, 5
Savage Station, Va. 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 74, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1, 2; 137, E 8
Savannah, Ga. 69, 1, 5; 70, 1-3, 9, 11; 71, 10, 11; 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 1; 86, 1; 90, 8; 91, 4; 101, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 133, 3; 135-A; 144, F 10; 145, A 12; 171
Investment, Dec. 11-21, 1864 69, 4; 70, 2, 3; 71, 10, 11; 90, 8
Sketch of surrounding country. 133, 3
Savannah (Ga.) Campaign, Nov. 15-Dec. 21, 1864:
General operations 76, 2
Routes and positions:
Army of the Tennessee 69, 5
Fifteenth Corps 70, 1
Sherman's army 101, 21
Twentieth Corps 71, 1-11
Savannah, Dec. 11-21, 1864 69, 4; 70, 2, 3; 71, 10, 11; 90, 8
Savannah River 5, 3, 1; 80, 1; 91, 4; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 133, 3; 135-A; 135-B, 5, 6; 143; 144, E 10; 145, A 12
Mouth of, and adjacent islands. 5, 4; 135-B, 6
Sawyer, Battery, Va.:
View 125, 1
Scary Creek, W. Va. 140, H 7
Scott, Fort, Kans. 47, 1; 66, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 161, G 9; 171
Scottsborough, Ala. 24, 3; 61, 9; 117, 1; 130, 1
Scott's Creek, Va. 93, 1; 100, 1
Scottsville, Ala. 149, E 8
Scottsville, Ky. 118, 1; 150, E 7
Scrillyville, Ind. Ter. 119, 1; 159, A 9
Seaboard and Roanoke Railroad 93, 1; 117, 1; 138, B 8
Searcy, Ark. 47, 1; 135-A; 154, A 5; 171
Secessionville, S. C.:
Engagement, June 16, 1862 23, 6, 7
Sedalia, Mo. 47, 1; 135-A; 152, D 2; 161, E 13; 171
Seleeman's, Va. 9, 1
Selma, Ala. 70, 4; 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, E 5; 171
Capture, April 2, 1865 70, 4
Senatobia, Miss. 154, C 10
Seneca, Md. 27, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 7
Seneca Creek, Md. 7, 1; 27, 1; 81, 1; 100, 1
Sequatchie Valley, Tenn. 35, 5
Seven-Days' Battles, Va., June 25-July 1, 1862:
Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862 42, 3; 63, 8
Glendale, June 30, 1862 21, 8
Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 21, 10
Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862 21, 7; 63, 8; 90, 9
Stuart's cavalry operations, June 23-July 10, 1862 22, 1
Theater of operations 20, 1
Seven Pines, Va. 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 74, 1; 77, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1, 2; 135, 3; 137, F 8
Sevierville, Tenn. 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, E 4
Sewell's Point, Va. 18, 2; 26, 4; 135-A; 137, G 11
Shadna Church, Ga. 57, 3; 60, 2; 88, 2
Shady Grove, Va. 16, 1; 100, 1
Shallow Ford, N. C. 142, C 13
Shanghai, Mo. 66, 1
Shanghai, W. Va. 100, 1; 116, 2
Sharon, Miss. 155, B 10
Sharpsburg, Ky. 141, D 3
Sharpsburg, Md. 25, 6; 27, 1; 28, 1, 2, 6; 29, 1, 2; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 6
Battle of, Sept. 16-17, 1862. See *Antietam, Md.*
Shaver's Fork, W. Va. 116, 3; 141, H 14
Shaver's Mountain, W. Va. 137, B 1
Shawnee, Kans. 66, 2; 161, D 9
Shawneetown, Ill. 118, 1; 135-A; 150, B 2; 151, H 2
Shelbina, Mo. 135-A; 152, A 5
Shelbyville, Ky. 118, 1; 135-A; 151, F 11
Shelbyville, Tenn. 24, 3; 30, 2; 34, 3; 35, 7; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, B 7; 171
Vicinity of, 1863 34, 3; 35, 7
Shellmound, Tenn. 24, 3; 35, 5; 80, 12; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, C 10
Shell's Mill, Mo. 10, 4
Shenandoah River, Va. 5, 6; 25, 6; 27, 1; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 82, 1; 84, 9; 85, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 6
Shenandoah Valley, Va.:
Campaign, Aug. 7-Nov. 28, 1864:
Berryville, Va., Sept. 3, 1864 82, 10
Bridgewater, Va., Oct. 1-5 [?], 1864 82, 12
Brock's Gap, Va., Oct. 6, 1864 84, 2
Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864 69, 3; 82, 9; 99, 2
Cedarville, Va., Aug. 16, 1864 82, 1
Fisher's Hill, Va., Sept. 22, 1864 69, 2; 82, 11; 99, 2
Front Royal, Va., or Gooney Creek, Sept. 20 [21?], 1864 82, 8
Kearneysville, W. Va., Aug. 25, 1864 82, 5
Milford, Va., Sept. 21 [22?], 1864 84, 1
Rude's Hill, Va., Nov. 22, 1864 91, 5
Shepherdstown, W. Va., Aug. 25, 1864 82, 5

Shenandoah Valley, Va.—Cont'd.
Campaign, Aug. 7-Nov. 28, 1864—
Sketches..... 64, 22-36; 65, 6-10
Smithfield Crossing, W. Va., Aug. 29, 1864..... 82, 7
Theater of operations..... 69, 1, 2
Tom's Brook, Va., Oct. 9, 1864..... 69, 3
Wolfe's (or Flowing) Spring, W. Va., Aug. 21, 1864..... 82, 6
Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864..... 69, 2; 99, 1
Operations in, May 15-June 17, 1862—
Army of the Valley District, routes and positions..... 85, 1
Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862..... 21, 12; 42, 1; 111, 2
Front Royal, Va., May 23, 1862..... 5, 5
Port Republic, Va., June 8-9, 1862..... 85, 5
Winchester, Va., May 25, 1862..... 85, 2
Operations in, June 23-Aug. 3, 1864:
Army of Northern Virginia, 2d Corps, routes and positions..... 91, 1
Cavalry, Valley District, routes and positions, July 29-Aug. 8, 1864..... 82, 3
Harper's Ferry, W. Va., July 4-7, 1864..... 82, 1; 83, 5
Martinsburg, W. Va., July 25, 1864..... 82, 2
Sketches..... 84, 12, 14, 15, 20, 21
Stephenson's Depot, Va., July 20, 1864..... 83, 6
Rude's Hill, Va., March 7, 1865... 84, 11
Stanaton to Winchester, Va.... 94, 2
Shepherdstown, W. Va..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 28, 1; 29, 1, 2; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 5; 85, 1, 7; 100, 1; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, E 6
Action, Aug. 25, 1864..... 82, 5
Shepherdsville, Ky... 135-A; 151, G 9
Shiloh, N. C..... 136, D 2
Shiloh, Tenn..... 10, 10; 12, 4; 13, 1; 14, 2; 24, 3; 78, 3, 6; 96, 4; 118, 1; 149, C 2; 153, G 12; 171
Battle of April 6-7, 1862..... 10, 10; 12, 1, 13, 1; 14, 3, 90, 1
Ship Island, Miss..... 135-A; 147, F 1; 156, D 13; 171
Ship's Gap, Ga.. 48, 1; 57, 2; 62, 1; 88, 2
Shirley, Va.. 17, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 100, 1, 2
Shoal Creek, Ala... 118, 1; 149, E 6, F 7
Shoal Creek, Mo..... 119, 1; 161, A 12
Shoal Creek, Tenn..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 149, C 4
Sicily Island, La..... 155, E 5
Sick and Wounded:
Care of, and means of transportation..... 174
Sidney Johnston, Fort, Ala.:
Plan..... 107, 5
Sierra De Datil, N. Mex..... 98, 1
Sierra Nevada Mountains, Cal. 120, 1
Sikeston, Mo..... 117, 1; 153, C 10
Sill, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan..... 113, 7
Silver Run, N. C.. 80, 8; 86, 7; 138, F 5
Silver Spring, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 150, G 6
Simkins, Battery, S. C..... 4, 1; 131, 1
Simpson's Creek, W. Va..... 140, E 11
Simpsonville, Ky..... 116, 1; 151, F 10
Sims' House, Tenn..... 34, 3; 35, 7
Simsport, La..... 52, 1; 135-A; 155, H 4; 156, A 4
Sioux Expedition, Dak. Ter., June 16-Sept. 13, 1863:
Big Mound, July 24, 1863..... 33, 4
Dead Buffalo Lake, July 26, 1863. 33, 5
Theater of operations..... 33, 2
Sipsey Creek, Ala..... 76, 1; 149, F 6
Sir John's Run, W. Va..... 27, 1; 84, 15; 135-A
Sister's Ferry, Ga..... 76, 2; 79, 3; 80, 1; 120, 2; 144, E 10
Slash Church, Va..... 81, 3
Slaterville, Va..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 3; 92, 1; 100, 1
Slaughter House, Va.. 42, 2; 45, 1; 87, 2
Slaughter's Mountain, Va.. 42, 2; 85, 3, 4
Battle of, Aug. 9, 1862. See *Cedar Mountain, Va.*
Smithfield, N. C..... 76, 2; 80, 9; 86, 8, 16; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A
Smithfield, W. Va..... 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 7; 85, 1, 9; 100, 1; 116, 2; 140, D 12
Smithfield Crossing, W. Va. 74, 1; 82, 7
Engagement, Aug. 29, 1864..... 82, 7
Smith, Fort, Ark..... 47, 1; 54, 1; 66, 1; 135-A; 159, A 10; 171
Smith House, Ky..... 24, 2
Smith's Bridge Road, Miss..... 25, 1
Smithsburg, Md..... 27, 1; 116, 2; 136, D 7
Smith's Cross-Roads, Tenn..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 11
Smith's Island, N. C.:
Defenses..... 51, 1; 132, 1
Smith's Mills, Ky.... 150, B 3; 151, G 1
Smith's Store, Va..... 20, 1; 21, 9; 74, 1; 100, 2
Smithville, Ark.. 135-A; 153, F 5; 171
Smithville, Mo..... 161, B 10
Smithville, N. C.. 76, 2, 4; 105, 8; 118, 1; 132, 1, 3; 135-A; 139, D 9; 171
Smithville, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, H 8
Smoky Hill, Kans..... 119, 1
Smoky Hill Fork, Kans... 135-A; 171
Smoky Hill River, Kans.. 119, 1; 161, C 2
Snake Creek Gap, Ga..... 57, 1-3; 63, 1; 88, 2; 101, 1, 6, 8
Snake River, Wash. Ter..... 120, 1
Snapfinger Creek, Ga..... 60, 1; 71, 1; 144, A 1; 148, A 11; 149, B 11
Snead's Ferry, N. C..... 139, A 11
Snessville, Tenn..... 118, 1
Snicker's Ferry, Va.. 69, 1; 85, 1; 100, 1
Snicker's Gap, Va..... 7, 1; 25, 6; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 1; 136, F 6
Snickersville, Va..... 7, 1; 25, 6; 27, 1; 85, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, F 6
Snow Hill, N. C.. 91, 3; 135-A; 138, F 8
Snow Hill, Tenn..... 117, 1; 149, C 11
Snyder's Bluff, Miss.. 27, 2; 36, 1; 51, 1
Socorro, N. Mex..... 54, 1; 98, 1; 120, 1; 171
Solomon's Gap, Md..... 42, 1
Somerset, Ky..... 9, 2; 116, 1; 135-A; 141, H 1; 150, D 11
Vicinity of, 1861..... 9, 2
Somerton, Va..... 93, 1; 138, A 10
Somerville, Ala.. 76, 1; 117, 1; 149, E 6
Somerville, Tenn..... 117, 1; 135-A; 154, A 12; 171
Somerville, Va..... 8, 1
Somerville Ford, Va.... 22, 5; 23, 4; 43, 7; 45, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 87, 4; 100, 1
Sorrel Bayou, La..... 23, 8
South, Department of the (U):
Boundaries..... 165-171
South Anna Bridge, Va..... 16, 1; 21, 9; 100, 1; 137, E 7
South Anna River, Va..... 16, 1; 74, 1; 81, 3, 6; 91, 2; 92, 1; 100, 1; 137, D 6, E 7
South Bend, Ark..... 135-A; 154, E 6
South Boston, Va.. 74, 1; 135-A; 138, A 1
Expedition to, April 23-29, 1863. 74, 1
South Branch of Potomac River, W. Va..... 100, 1; 135-A
South Carolina (State)..... 138; 139; 142-144; 162-171
Ashepoo and Combahee Rivers, defenses, Nov., 1863..... 26, 3
Boyd's Neck, Honey Hill, etc.. 91, 4
Campaign of the Carolinas.. 76, 2, 3; 79, 2-4; 80, 1-7; 86, 1-5; 118, 1; 120, 2
Charleston and vicinity..... 131, 1
Marches of Sherman's forces... 117, 1
Morris Island, July 10-Sept. 7, 1863..... 26, 2; 38, 2; 44, 1, 2, 4
Savannah, Ga., and vicinity.... 133, 3
Savannah River, Feb. 6, 1862. 135-B, 6
Secessionville, June 16, 1862... 23, 6, 7
Views of forts, batteries, etc.. 1, 1-3; 2, 1-3; 4, 1; 121, 1-9; 122, 1-11
Wright River, Feb. 6, 1862.. 135-B, 5
South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, Department of (C):
Boundaries..... 164-171
South Edisto River, S. C..... 135-A; 139, H 3; 144, D 12
South Fork Bayou Pierre, Miss.. 36, 1
South Fork of Platte River, Colo. Ter..... 119, 1
South Mills, N. C..... 138, B 11
South Mountain, Md.:
Battle of, Sept. 14, 1862..... 27, 3
South Newport, Ga.. 144, H 9; 145, B 11
South Platte River, Colo. Ter... 119, 1; 171
South Quay Church, Va..... 93, 1
South River, Ga..... 57, 1; 60, 1, 2; 69, 5; 88, 1; 101, 21; 143, F 2; 144, B 2
South River, N. C..... 40, 1; 79, 3; 86, 7; 135-A; 138, G 11, H 6
South Side Railroad, Va..... 77, 2; 78, 1, 2, 4; 93, 1; 135, 5; 137, G 7
South Side and Danville Railroads, Va.:
Expedition against, June 21-July 2, 1864..... 74, 1
South Tunnel, Tenn..... 150, F 6
South Union, Ky..... 150, E 6
Southwest Creek, N. C.. 91, 3; 138, G 8
Southwestern Virginia, Department of (C):
Boundaries..... 165
Spanish Fork, Utah Ter..... 120, 1
Spanish Fort, Ala..... 79, 7; 99, 10-12
Siege, March 27-April 8, 1865.... 79, 7; 90, 4, 10, 11; 91, 5
Sparta, Mo..... 119, 1; 161, A 9
Sparta, N. C..... 138, H 8
Sparta, Tenn..... 24, 3; 135-A; 150, H 9; 171
Sperryville, Va.. 21, 13; 22, 5; 43, 7; 74, 1; 84, 9; 85, 1, 3; 100, 1, 2; 137, H 5
Spofford, Battery, Va.:
View..... 124, 8
Spotsylvania County, Va.:
Map of..... 91, 1
Spotsylvania Court-House, Va.. 16, 1; 22, 5; 43, 7; 45, 1; 55, 2, 3; 71, 1; 81, 1, 2; 83, 3; 86, 13; 91, 1; 94, 7; 96, 3; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A
Operations about, May 8-21, 1864 55, 2, 3; 81, 1, 2; 83, 3; 94, 7; 96, 3
Spring Creek, Ala..... 149, F 10
Spring Creek, Ark..... 10, 2; 153, G 1; 160, F 11
Spring Creek, Ga..... 46, 1, 2; 58, 1; 59, 3; 71, 7; 97, 3; 144, D 7, E 2; 145, C 1, E 1; 147, H 12; 149, F 10
Spring Creek, Tenn..... 30, 2; 34, 1; 57, 2; 97, 1
Springdale, Miss..... 71, 15; 154, E 11
Springfield, Ga..... 135-A
Springfield, Ky..... 118, 1; 150, B 10; 151, H 10
Springfield, Mo..... 47, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 160-C 13; 171
Springfield, Ohio.. 135-A; 140, C 1; 171
Springfield, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, F 5
Springfield, W. Va..... 82, 3; 100, 1; 136, E 1
Springfield Landing, La..... 156, B 6
Springfield Station, Va..... 7, 1
Spring Hill, Ala..... 110, 1; 146, E 3
Spring Hill, Ga..... 101, 21
Spring Hill, Mo.... 153, B 10; 161, A 12
Spring Hill, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, A 9
Spring Hill, Va..... 89, 2
Spring Island, S. C.... 120, 2; 144, F 11
Spring Place, Ga..... 24, 3; 57, 1, 3; 76, 1, 2; 88, 2; 97, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 145, H 1; 149, D 12
Spring River, Ark..... 153, E 5
Spring River, Mo..... 33, 6; 66, 1; 119, 1; 160, H 11, C 11
Squirrel Creek, Colo. Ter..... 119, 1
Squirrel Level Road, Va..... 40, 1; 77, 2; 93, 1
Stafford Court-House, Va... 8, 1; 22, 5; 74, 1; 86, 11; 100, 1; 117, 1; 137, C 7
Stanard's Mill, Va.... 45, 1; 61, 2; 93, 1
Stanardville, Va..... 16, 1; 22, 5; 43, 7; 84, 9; 85, 1, 3; 100, 1; 116, 1; 135-A; 137, C 5
Stanford, Ky..... 116, 1; 135-A; 141, F 1; 150, B 11; 151, H 12; 171
Stanton, Fort, N. Mex..... 54, 1; 98, 1; 171
Star of the West (Steamer)... 1, 3; 2, 1
Statesborough, Ga..... 69, 5; 76, 1; 76, 2; 102, 21; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 144, E 9
Statesburg, S. C..... 135-A; 139, D 2; 143, D 12
Statesville, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 150, H 7
Staunton, Va..... 30, 5; 74, 1; 81, 4, 6; 84, 9, 10; 85, 1; 94, 1, 2; 100, 1; 116, 3, 4; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, D 3; 171
Staunton River, Va..... 74, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, G 1, H 1
Stedman, Fort, Va..... 67, 9; 77, 2; 79, 1; 116, 3
Steele's Bayou, Miss..... 36, 1; 37, 1; 155, A 7, B 7
Steelville, Mo.... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, G 7
Stephenson's Depot, Va..... 27, 1; 43, 3; 81, 1; 83, 6; 85, 12, 13; 99, 1
Engagement, July 20, 1864..... 83, 6
Steubenville, Ohio..... 140, A 10; 171
Stevensburg, Va..... 22, 5; 23, 4; 44, 3; 45, 1; 87, 2, 3; 117, 1; 137, C 6
Stevens, Fort, D. C..... 89, 1
Stevens' Gap, Ga..... 24, 3; 46, 1; 59, 5; 97, 1; 111, 8; 149, D 10
Stevenson, Ala..... 24, 3; 61, 9; 76, 1; 97, 1; 112, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 9
Defenses..... 112, 2
Stewart's Creek, Tenn.... 30, 2; 31, 2
Stewart's Ferry, Tenn..... 30, 2; 31, 2; 150, G 6
Stilesborough, Ga..... 57, 1; 58, 2; 59, 3; 101, 12; 118, 1; 149, F 12
Stockbridge, Ga..... 60, 2; 69, 5; 70, 1; 101, 21; 118, 1; 143, E 1; 144, A 1; 148, A 11; 149, H 11
Stock Creek, Tenn..... 24, 3
Stockton, Ala.. 110, 1; 135-A; 147, C 4
Stockton, Mo..... 152, A 3; 160, A 12; 161, H 11
Stone Church, Ga..... 57, 2; 94, 2
Stone's Mill, Tenn..... 118, 2
Stone's River, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 1, 2; 31, 1, 3; 32, 1; 34, 1; 150, G 6
Battle of, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863..... 30, 1; 31, 1, 3; 32, 1
Stone's River Campaign, Dec. 26, 1862-Jan. 5, 1863:
Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863..... 30, 1; 31, 1, 3; 32, 1
Theater of operations..... 30, 2; 31, 2
Stono River, S. C.. 4, 1; 23, 6; 91, 1; 131, 1; 139, H 4; 143, H 13; 144, D 13
Stony Creek, Va..... 16, 1; 18, 1; 66, 9; 68, 3; 74, 1, 2; 76, 5; 81, 1; 86, 12; 93, 1; 94, 9; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, E 1
Stony Point, Ark..... 154, A 1
Strasburg, Va..... 5, 5; 22, 5; 27, 1; 43, 7; 69, 1, 3; 74, 1; 81, 1; 82, 3, 9, 11; 85, 1, 3; 94, 2; 99, 2; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, A 5
Strawberry Hill, Va..... 17, 1; 19, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2
Strawberry Plains, Tenn..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, H 1
Strawberry Plains, Va..... 17, 1; 19, 1; 77, 3; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 2
Stuart House, Va..... 7, 1
Stuart's Expedition:
Maryland and Pennsylvania, Oct. 9-12, 1862..... 25, 6
Stuart's Raid:
June 13-15, 1862..... 21, 9
Stubbs' Plantation, Miss.:
Roads and adjacent country... 63, 3
Sturgeon, Mo..... 135-A; 152, B 1
Subligna, Ga..... 24, 3; 30, 1; 57, 1, 2; 58, 1; 118, 1; 149, E 11
Suck, The, Tennessee River, Tenn.:
Views..... 123, 7, 8
Suffolk, Va..... 26, 1; 26, 3; 93, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, H 10; 171
Siege of, April 11-May 4, 1863... 26, 1
Sugar Creek, Ark..... 10, 3; 79, 6; 159, B 11; 160, F 11
Sugar Creek, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 97, 1; 135-A
Sugar Loaf, N. C..... 132, 1; 139, C 10
Sugar Loaf Mountain, Md..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 116, 2
Sugar Valley, Ga.. 24, 3; 46, 1; 57, 1-3; 58, 1, 2; 62, 1; 76, 2; 116, 1; 149, E 11
Sullivan's Island, S. C..... 4, 1; 131, 1
Sulphur Spring, Ark..... 159, D 10
Sulphur Springs, Tenn..... 24, 3; 31, 2
Sulphur Springs, Va..... 21, 13; 22, 5, 7; 94, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 2, G 5; 142, A 9
Summerfield, Ala..... 117, 1; 148, E 5
Summertown, Tenn..... 24, 3; 35, 1; 49, 1, 2; 97, 1; 111, 9; 118, 1; 149, C 10
Summerville, Ga.. 48, 1; 57, 1, 3; 69, 5; 76, 1; 76, 1; 88, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, F 7; 144, B 8; 149, E 10
Summerville, W. Va.. 135-A; 140, H 10
Summit Point, W. Va..... 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 1; 85, 1; 116, 2
Sumner, Fort, N. Mex..... 98, 1
Sumter, Fort, S. C..... 1, 1-3; 2, 1; 4, 1; 36, 2; 91, 4; 117, 1; 131, 1; 135-A; 143, H 11; 144, D 11; 171
Views.. 121, 1, 4; 122, 1, 2, 1-6, 8, 9, 11
Sumterville, S. C..... 76, 2; 117, 1; 126, 1; 139, D 3; 143, D 12; 171
Susquehanna, Department of the (U):
Boundaries..... 167-169
Sutherland's Station, Va..... 66, 9; 94, 8, 9; 117, 1
Suttonville, W. Va..... 135-A; 140, G 10; 141, B 11; 171
Swallow Bluff, Tenn..... 149, B 2
Swan Lake, Ark..... 135-A
Swan Quarter, N. C.. 135-A; 136, E 11
Swansborough, N. C..... 67, 3; 135-A; 138, H 9; 139, A 12; 171
Sweedens Cove, Tenn..... 35, 5
Sweet Sulphur Spring, W. Va.. 141, F 12
Sweet Water, Tenn..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, D 5, F 2; 149, A 13
Sweet Water Camp, Nebr. Ter... 120, 1
Sweet Water Creek, Ga..... 45, 5; 57, 3; 58, 2; 60, 1; 62, 10; 86, 2; 144, B 6, C 9, D 2
Swift Creek, N. C..... 24, 5; 86, 8; 135-A; 136, C 7, E 5, F 9
Swift Creek, Va..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 74, 1; 77, 3; 78, 1; 86, 12; 93, 1; 100, 1; 137, F 7, F 8
Swoope's, Va..... 81, 4, 6; 84, 9, 10
Sycamore Church, Va..... 93, 1
Sycamore Creek, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 142, C 4
Sylvan Grove, Ga..... 101, 21; 117, 1
Syracuse, Mo..... 152, D 3
Tabernacle Church, Va..... 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 78, 1; 93, 1
Tahlequah, Ind. Ter..... 119, 1; 135-A; 160, G 9; 171
Talladega, Ala..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, B 8; 171
Tallahatchie River, Miss..... 67, 2; 135-A; 154, E 9
Tallulah, La..... 35, 1; 36, 1; 155, C 6
Tallulah, Miss..... 155, B 7
Tampa, Fla..... 146, D 1; 171
Taos, Mo..... 152, E 5
Tarborough, N. C..... 138, D 8
Taylor, Fort, Fla..... 146, H 2; 171
Taylor's Bayou, Tex.. 65, 10; 157, D 11
Taylor's Hole Creek, N. C..... 80, 8
Battle of, March 16, 1865. See *Averasborough, N. C.*
Taylor's Ridge, Ga.. 48, 1; 57, 1, 2; 97, 1; 101, 2, 3; 111, 3; 117, 1; 149, D 11
Taylor's Store, Ala..:
Sketched and surrounding country, July, 1863..... 86, 12
Taylorsville, Ky..... 116, 1; 150, A 9; 151, H 10
Taylorsville, Va..... 45, 1; 81, 3, 7; 92, 2; 100, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, A 13
Tazewell, Tenn..... 24, 3; 118, 1, 2; 135-A; 142, H 1; 171
Teachey's, N. C..... 116, 1; 136, H 7
Ten Islands, Ala..... 149, H 8
Tennessee (State)..... 142; 149; 150; 153; 154; 162-171
Army of the Cumberland, Campaigns, 1861-1865..... 24, 3; 118, 1
Atlanta Campaign..... 57, 1-3; 61, 9
Brown's Ferry, Oct. 26-29, 1863... 50, 1
Charleston, defenses of..... 111, 16
Chattanooga:
Field-works and lines of defense..... 111, 10
Operations, Oct. 20-Dec. 31, 1863..... 97, 1
Union forts, batteries, etc.. 111, 7, 8, 11-11; 112, 5-8; 113, 1, 2
Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign..... 45, 8; 49, 1, 2; 50, 2-4
Chattanooga to La Fayette, Ga. 50, 4
Chickamauga Campaign.. 30, 6; 48, 1
Clarksville and vicinity..... 115, 2
Cleveland, defenses of..... 111, 4
Columbia and vicinity..... 115, 1
Cumberland Gap Campaign, March 28-June 18, 1862..... 118, 2
Cumberland Mountain..... 95, 3
Donelson, Fort, Feb. 12-16, 1862. 11, 3, 3, 5-7
Donelson, Fort, and vicinity... 114, 5
Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864..... 135-B, 1; 135-C, 5
Franklin and vicinity..... 115, 3
Gallatin and vicinity..... 115, 5
Henry, Fort, Feb. 6, 1862..... 11, 1-4
Johnsonville and vicinity..... 115, 1
Knoxville Campaign..... 40, 2
Knoxville, defenses of..... 111, 5
Lewisburg Pike, April 4, 1863... 26, 5
London, defenses of..... 111, 6
Marches of Sherman's forces.. 117, 1
Memphis, defenses of..... 114, 6
Middle Tennessee Campaign, June 23-July 7, 1863..... 31, 6; 32, 5; 34, 1-4; 35, 1-4, 5-7
Monterey to Corinth, Miss..... 13, 6
Nashville:
Field-works and lines of defense..... 112, 4
Union forts, batteries, etc.. 113, 3-9; 114, 1-3
Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee Campaign..... 72, 1, 2; 73, 1-5; 105, 4, 6, 9
Pickering, Fort..... 114, 4
Pittsburg Landing, March, 1862. 78, 6
Pittsburg Landing to Corinth, Miss..... 12, 5; 76, 3
Re-opening of the Tennessee River, Oct. 26-29, 1863..... 50, 1
Rosecrans, Fortress, near Murfreesborough..... 112, 3
Shiloh, April 6-7, 1862..... 10, 10; 12, 1; 13, 1; 14, 2; 98, 4
Stone's River Campaign, Dec. 26, 1862-Jan. 5, 1863..... 30, 1, 2; 31, 1-3; 32, 1
Views of forts, batteries, etc.. 123, 1-8; 124, 1-3; 129, 5; 130, 1-6
Wauhatchie, Oct. 28-29, 1863... 47, 8
Tennessee, Army of (C).. 62, 7; 169; 171
Tennessee, Army of the (U)..... 36, 1; 56, 3-7; 58, 1; 59, 3; 61, 3; 62, 9; 69, 5; 79, 2, 3; 88, 1, 2; 90, 3; 101, 21; 120, 2; 133, 2
Tennessee, Department of (C):
Boundaries..... 168; 169
Tennessee, Department of the (U):
Boundaries..... 166-169
Tennessee and Georgia, Department of (C):
Boundaries..... 170; 171
Tennessee River..... 24, 3; 50, 1, 4; 98, 4; 111, 6, 9; 112, 1; 115, 1, 6; 117, 1; 118, 1; 123, 3; 135-A; 149, A 12; 150, D 1; 171
Military bridge at Chattanooga. 123, 3
Re-opening of, Oct. 26-29, 1863... 50, 1
The Suck, views of..... 123, 7, 8
Tensas Bayou, La..... 23, 8; 155, B 6
Terre Bonne Station, La..... 156, E 7
Terre Noire Creek, Ark..... 154, F 1; 159, F 14

Texas (State)..54, 1; 157-159; 162-171
Coast of, and defenses 65, 10
Esperanza, Fort, Nov. 22-30, 1863..... 26, 1
Galveston and its fortifications. 38, 1
Pauhandle, The 119, 1
Rio Grande Expedition, Oct. 27-Dec. 2, 1863 ..... 43, 8
Sabine Pass, 1863 ..... 32, 3
Texas, Department of (C):
Boundaries 163; 164
Texas, Department of (U):
Boundaries 162; 163
Thibodeaux, La.. 135-A; 156, E 7; 171
Thomas Station, Ga.. 143, G 8; 144, C 8
Thomasville, Mo ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 153, C 5
Thompson's Creek, La ..... 155, H 6; 156, A 6, H 6
Thompson's Creek, S C 79, 3; 80, 6; 86, 5
Thompson's Cross-Roads, Va.... 74, 1; 81, 6; 100, 1
Thompson's Hill, Miss 31, 6
Battle of, May 1, 1863. *See Port Gibson, Miss.*
Thompson's Station, Tenn ..... 30, 2; 117, 1; 149, A 6
Thorn, Fort, N. Mex 54, 1; 98, 1; 171
Thornburg, Va 74, 1; 100, 1
Thorn Hill, Ala ..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, F 4
Thornton Station, Va.. 7, 1; 22, 6; 100, 1
Thoroughfare Gap, Va ..... 7, 1; 22, 5-7; 23, 2; 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, A 6
Thoroughfare Mountain, Va..... 22, 5; 74, 1; 85, 3; 100, 1
Tilton, Ga ..... 24, 3; 57, 1-3; 58, 2; 63, 4; 88, 2; 101, 6, 8; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 11
Timber Ridge, W. Va.. 100, 1; 137, E 2
Timberville, Va ..... 74, 1; 81, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 137, B 4
Tippah Creek, Miss ..... 154, C 12
Tipton, Mo..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, D 3
Tishomingo Creek, Miss 63, 3
Tobesofkee Creek, Ga 101, 21
Todd's Tavern, Va 41, 1; 45, 1; 55, 3; 74, 1; 81, 1; 94, 7; 96, 3; 100, 1; 117, 1
Position 2d Corps, May 8, 1864. 55, 3
Tompkinsville, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 150, E 8
Tom's Brook, Va ..... 69, 3; 74, 1; 82, 11; 85, 34; 100, 1; 137, A 4
Engagement, Oct. 9, 1864 ..... 69, 3
Tortugas Islands, Fla 171
Totopotomoy Creek, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 55, 5; 63, 8; 74, 1; 81, 3; 83, 3; 92, 1; 96, 6; 100, 1, 2; 137, E 8
Operations on line of the, May 28-31, 1864 ..... 55, 5; 63, 3; 96, 6
Towaliga, Ga ..... 70, 1; 101, 21; 143, G 1; 144, C 2
Towaliga River, Ga .. 69, 5; 70, 1; 101, 21; 143, F 1; 144, B 1, C 2; 148, B 11
Town Creek, Ala 24, 3
Town Creek, N. C..... 105, 8; 138, D 7; 142, E 13
Townsend's Ferry, W. Va 9, 3
Tracy City, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 34, 5; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 9
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 34, 5
Trans-Alleghany Department (C):
Boundaries 166-168
Trans-Mississippi Department, (C):
Boundaries 165-171
Transportation, means of, for sick and wounded, etc.:
Illustrations 174
Trenton Creek, N C ..... 136, E 9
Travisville, Tenn.. 9, 2; 24, 3; 150, F 10
Treadwell's, Miss 53, 1
Trent River, N C ..... 67, 3; 105, 5; 117, 1; 131, 2; 138, G 9
Trent Road, N C 91, 3
Trenton, Ala ..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 149, D 8
Trenton, Ga... 24, 3; 48, 1; 50, 5; 76, 1; 111, 9; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 10
Trenton, N. C ..... 76, 2; 91, 3; 105, 5; 135-A; 138, G 8
Trenton, Tenn .. 135-A; 153, F 12; 171
Trevilian Station, Va..16, 1; 74, 1; 100, 1
Raid, June 7-24, 1864 ..... 74, 1
Triana, Ala ..... 24, 3; 149, E 6
Trickum, Ga ..... 24, 3; 43, 1; 49, 1; 57, 1, 2; 58, 2; 62, 14; 86, 2; 97, 1; 101, 4, 21; 143, G 3; 144, C 3; 148, B 11; 149, D 11
Trinity, Ala 24, 3; 118, 1
Trinity, La ..... 53, 1; 135-A; 155, E 4
Trinity River, Cal 134, 1
Trion, Ala .. 117, 1; 135-A; 146, B 5
Trion Factory, Ga 48, 1; 57, 1
Triune, Tenn ..... 30, 2; 31, 2; 149, A 6
Trout Creek, Fla ..... 145, F 10
Troy, N. Y 171
Troy, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 153, E 11; 171
Truckee River, Nev. Ter 134, 1
Trumbull, Fort, Conn 171
Tucson, Ariz Ter 98, 1; 171
Tulip, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 154, E 2
Tullahoma, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 31, 5; 34, 4; 35, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 8
Fortifications and environs, 1863 ..... 31, 5
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 34, 4; 35, 3
Tunica, Miss ..... 154, C 9
Tunnel Hill, Ga ..... 24, 3; 33, 3; 48, 1; 55, 6; 57, 2, 3; 58, 2; 76, 2; 88, 2; 97, 1; 101, 4; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 11
Tunstall's Station, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 18
Tupelo, Miss ..... 63, 2; 117, 1; 149, F 1; 154, E 13
Expedition to, July 5-21, 1864. 63, 2
Turkey Creek, Kans 66, 2, 3
Turkey Creek, Va 16, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1
Turkey Island Bridge, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 74, 1; 100, 1, 2; 137, F 8
Turkey Island Creek, Va ... 17, 1; 22, 1
Turkeytown, Ala ..... 46, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, G 9
Turkeytown Valley, Ala.:
Expeditionin to, Oct. 24-26, 1864 46, 3
Turnback Creek, Mo ..... 160, B 12
Turner's Ferry, Ga ..... 45, 5; 57, 1, 3; 62, 9, 11, 12; 65, 3; 88, 1, 2.
Turner's Mill, Va 93, 1
Tuscaloosa, Ala ..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, B 4; 171
Tuscumbia, Ala ..... 24, 3; 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 4; 171
Tuscumbia, Mo ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 152, F 4; 171
Tuscumbia River, Miss ..... 13, 6; 23, 10; 149, D 1; 154, B 13
Tuskegee, Ala ..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, E 9; 171
Tybee Island, Ga ..... 70, 2; 135-A; 145, A 2
Tyler, Fort, Ga 72, 4
Tyree Springs, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 150, F 6
Umatilla River, Oreg 134, 1
Uniforms:
Illustrations 172
Union, Miss ..... 51, 1; 117, 1; 155, B 13
Union, Mo.. 47, 1; 135-A; 152, E 8; 171
Union, Tenn .. 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, B 7; 153, E 12; 154, A 10
Union, Va ..... 7, 1; 16, 1; 27, 1; 74, 1; 100, 1; 136, F 6; 137, D 5
Union Church, Miss ..... 155, F 8
Union, Fort, N. Mex 96, 1; 119, 1; 171
Union Mills, Md ..... 161, B 16
Union Mills, Va ..... 7, 1; 16, 1; 23, 2; 100, 1; 111, 1; 137, D 5, G 5
Union Springs, Ala ..... 135-A; 148, F 9; 171
Uniontown, Ky ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 150, B 2; 151, G 3
Unionville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 34, 3; 118, 1; 149, A 7
United States Ford, Va 22, 5; 39, 3; 45, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 86, 13, 14; 91, 1; 93, 2; 100, 1; 135, 6
University, Tenn ..... 117, 1; 149, C 9
Upperville, Va... 27, 1; 100, 1; 137, A 6
Urbana, Md ..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 81, 4; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, E 7
Utah, Department of (U):
Boundaries 162; 163
Utah Territory 120, 1; 162-171
Utah Creek, N. Mex 54, 1; 119, 1
Utica, Miss..36, 1; 51, 1; 135-A; 155, D 8
Utoy Creek, Ga 58, 2; 60, 1, 2; 88, 1, 2; 90, 2; 101, 21
Valley District, Army of the (C). 81, 6; 82, 7, 9, 10; 84, 9
Valley Station, Colo. Ter 119, 1
Valverde, N. Mex 12, 1, 2; 54, 1; 98, 1
Engagement, Feb. 21, 1862 ..... 12, 1, 2
Van Buren, Ark ..... 47, 1; 54, 1; 66, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 159, A 10; 160, H 10; 171
Van Buren, Mo ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 153, C 6; 171
Van Buren, Tenn ..... 154, H 12
Vanceburg, Ky ..... 140, H 3; 141, B 4
Van Wert, Ga.. 57, 1, 3; 58, 2; 59, 3; 62, 1; 88, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 149, G 11
Varnell's Station, Ga .. 24, 3; 55, 6; 57, 1, 2; 88, 2; 97, 1; 135-A; 149, D 11
Vaughan Road, Va 40, 1; 66, 9; 74, 2; 77, 2; 93, 1; 94, 8, 9
Velasco, Tex ..... 43, 8; 54, 1; 135-A; 157, G 7; 171
Venus Point, Ga 5, 4; 133, 3
Vera Cruz, Mo ..... 153, C 2
Verde, Camp, Tex 54, 1; 171
Verdon Station, Va .. 81, 7; 91, 2; 92, 1
Vermillionville, La ..... 135-A; 156, C 4; 171
Vermont (State) 162-171
Vernon River, Ga 70, 2
Verona, Miss ..... 76, 1; 135-A; 149, F 1; 154, E 13
Verret Lake, La ..... 156, E 6
Versailles, Mo.... 135-A; 152, E 3; 171
Versailles, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 31, 2; 118, 1; 149, A 7
Via's House, Va 19, 1; 21, 1; 55, 5; 77, 1; 92, 1; 96, 6; 100, 2
Vicksburg, Miss ..... 27, 2; 35, 4; 36, 1, 2; 37, 1, 4; 51, 1; 71, 15; 117, 1; 135-A; 155, C 7; 171
Operations against:
Dec. 20, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863 ... 27, 2
Jan. 20-July 4, 1863—
Big Black River Bridge, May 17, 1863 ..... 37, 6, 7; 135-C, 3
Champion's Hill, Miss., May 16, 1863 ..... 132, 8; 135-C, 2
Defenses of 37, 1
Grand Gulf, Miss., May, 1863 ..... 32, 4
Milliken's Bend, La., to Jackson, Miss 36, 1
Port Gibson, Miss., May 1, 1863 ..... 31, 6
Road from Duckport to Walnut Bayou, La.. 35, 4
Siege of, May 19-July 1, 1863 ..... 36, 2
Yazoo Pass Expedition, Feb. 24-April 8, 1863.. 67, 2
Vidalia, La ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 155, F 6
Vienna, Ala ..... 148, C 2
Vienna, Va 7, 1; 21, 13; 27, 1; 100, 1
Views:
Forts, batteries, etc 1; 2; 4; 121-130; 172-175
Vincent's Creek, S. C 4, 1; 23, 6, 7; 26, 2; 38, 2; 44, 4; 131, 1
Viola, Ky ..... 153, C 13
Virginia (State) 136-138; 140-142; 162-171
Appomattox Campaign.. 66, 9, 11; 68, 3; 74, 1, 2; 77, 2, 4; 78, 1, 2, 4; 94, 8, 9
Approaches to Richmond and Petersburg 17, 1
Army of the Cumberland, Campaigns 118, 1
Army Valley District, camps and pickets, Jan. 31, 1865 ..... 84, 9
Averell's Expeditions, 1863 .. 135-C, 1
Bailey's Cross-Roads, Aug. 28-30, 1861 ..... 5, 8, 9
Bath and Highland Counties, April 15-23, 1865 ..... 116, 3
Big Bethel, June 10, 1861 ..... 61, 4
Bristoe Campaign 45, 6, 7
Buckingham County 135, 5
Hull Run Campaign, July 16-22, 1861 ..... 3, 1, 2; 5, 1, 7
Campaign of the Carolinas.. 66, 10-15
Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862... 22, 2; 42, 2; 85, 3, 4; 135, 2
Centerville, March, 1862 ..... 10, 7
Chancellorsville Campaign... 39, 2, 3; 41, 1; 93, 2; 135, 6
Chesterfield County 135, 3
Cumberland Mountain Gaps..... 95, 3
Danville and South Boston, April 23-29, 1865 ..... 74, 1
Defenses of the Alleghanies, April, 1861 ..... 94, 1
Defenses of Washington 89, 1
Deserted House, Jan. 30, 1863 .. 26, 3
Drancsville, Dec. 20, 1861.. 13, 5; 41, 2
Franklin to Winchester, May 15-25, 1862 ..... 85, 1
Fredericksburg:
Aug. 8, 1862 ..... 23, 3
Dec. 11-15, 1862 ..... 25, 4; 30, 3, 4; 31, 4; 32, 2; 33, 1; 63, 7
Gettysburg Campaign, June 3-Aug. 1, 1863 ..... 39, 4; 43, 2, 7; 45, 2; 116, 2
Gloucester, May 4, 1862 ..... 15, 1
Gordonsville, Dec. 19-28, 1861... 74, 1; 84, 8
Grant's Campaigns, 1864-65..... 100, 1
Hanover County 135, 3
Hanover Junction and vicinity.. 91, 2
Harper's Ferry, Aug.-Sept., 1862 42, 1
Henrico County 135, 3
Hunter's Chapel to Fairfax Court-House, Nov., 1861 ..... 5, 10
Lacey Spring, Dec. 21, 1864..... 84, 6
Liberty Mills, Dec. 22, 1864 ..... 84, 7
Loudoun and Fauquier Counties, Nov. 28-Dec. 3, 1864 .... 74, 1
Lynchburg Campaign, May 26-June 29, 1864 ..... 81, 6; 83, 7, 8
McDowell, May 8, 1862 ..... 116, 4
Manassas Junction and vicinity, April, 1862 ..... 10, 9
Virginia (State)—Continued.
Marches of Sherman's forces... 117, 1
Maryland Campaign, Sept. 3-26, 1862 ..... 27, 1
Military defenses, Northeastern. 7, 1; 8, 1
Mine Run Campaign 44, 3; 45, 1, 6; 87, 1
Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 16-Sept. 7, 1862..... 21, 13; 22, 3-7; 23, 1, 2, 4, 5; 111, 1
Operations:
Aug. 4-Dec. 31, 1863, Army of the Potomac 87, 3
Jan. 1-April 30, 1864—
Army of Northern Virginia, April, 1864 .... 87, 4
Army of the Potomac, 1st and 3d Divisions, Cavalry Corps 87, 2
Fourth Division, 2d Corps, picket-line ... 87, 5
Peninsula, The 92, 1
Peninsular Campaign, March 17-Sept. 2, 1862 ..... 13, 3, 1; 14, 1; 15, 1-4; 16, 1; 17, 1-3; 18, 1, 2; 19, 1; 20, 1-4; 21, 1-11; 22, 1; 42, 3; 63, 8; 64, 4; 66, 7; 86, 17; 90, 9
Petersburg 40, 1; 56, 1
Rapidan to the James, May 4-June 12, 1864 ..... 55, 1-5; 74, 1; 77, 1; 81, 1-3, 7; 83, 1-3; 94, 5-7; 96, 1-3, 6; 97, 2
Rappahannock Station, March 28, 1862 ..... 105, 3
Richmond 89, 2
Richmond Campaign, 1864-65. 64, 1-3; 65, 1, 6-9; 67, 4, 7-10; 68, 1, 2, 6; 74, 1; 77, 1-3; 78, 5; 79, 1; 100, 2; 105, 2, 7; 118, 3
Shenandoah Valley:
May 15-June 17, 1862..... 5, 5; 21, 12; 42, 1; 85, 5; 111, 2
June 23-Aug. 3, 1864 ..... 81, 4; 82, 1-3; 83, 5, 6; 84, 20, 21
Feb. 27-April 23, 1865 ..... 84, 11
Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864 ..... 69, 1-3; 81, 5; 82, 4-12; 84, 1, 2, 23-35; 85, 10, 11; 99, 1, 2
Sheridan's Cavalry Operations, 1864-65 ..... 74, 1
South of Fredericksburg and east of Charlottesville..... 16, 1
South side of James River, Oct., 1864 ..... 93, 1
Spotsylvania County 91, 1
Staunton to McDowell, May, 1862 ..... 116, 4
Staunton to Winchester 94, 2
Suffolk, April 11-May 1, 1863... 26, 4
Views of forts, batteries, etc.. 124, 6-9; 125, 1-11; 126, 1-4
Washington (D.C.) defenses.. 6, 1; 89, 1
Winchester to Petersburg, Feb. 27-March 28, 1865..... 72, 3, 7; 74, 1
Virginia, Department of (U):
Boundaries 163-167; 171
Virginia and North Carolina, Department of (D):
Boundaries 166-170
Virginia Central Railroad, Va.... 17, 1; 20, 1; 81, 3, 6; 94, 1; 97, 2; 117, 1
Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, Va 83, 7; 137
Virginia Point, Tex 38, 1; 65, 10
Wagner, Battery, S. C 26, 2; 131, 1
Wagner, Fort, S. C.:
Plan 44, 4
Waitsborough, Ky ..... 9, 2; 118, 1; 141, H 1; 142, A 1; 150, D 11
Walden's Ridge, Tenn. 24, 3; 118, 2; 149
Waldron, Ark ..... 135-A; 159, B 11
Walker, Fort, S. C ..... 91, 1; 120, 2; 144, F 11
Walker's Bridge, S. C ..... 120, 2; 139, F 1; 143, F 11; 144, B 11
Walker's Lake, Nev. Ter 120, 1; 134, 1; 171
Walkersville, Md ..... 152, A 5
Walkerton, Va... 16, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 9
Wallace's Cross-Roads, Tenn ... 24, 3; 116, 2; 142, C 3; 150, G 13
Walla Walla, Fort, Wash. Ter.. 134, 1; 171
Wallen's Ridge, Tenn 95, 3
Walnut Bayou, La.:
Proposed road from Duckport, 1863 ..... 35, 1
Walnut Creek, Ga.... 60, 2; 69, 5; 70, 1; 88, 2; 101, 21; 144, C 8; 148, B 11
Walnut Creek, Kans... 119, 1; 161, G 3
Walnut Hills, Miss 36, 1; 37, 1
Wardensville, W. Va ..... 69, 1; 82, 3; 85, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 136, F 1
Ware Bottom Church, Va..... 65, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 2
Ware Point, Va . 16, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 9
Warm Springs, N. C ..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 142, E 6
Warm Springs, W. Va ..... 30, 5; 84, 9, 10; 94, 1; 116, 3; 135-C, 1; 137, D 1; 171
Warrensburg, Mo ..... 135-A; 161, E 12; 171
Warrensburg, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 142, D 5
Warrenton, Ala ..... 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, F 7
Warrenton, Miss ..... 35, 4; 36, 1; 37, 4; 135-A; 155, C 7
Warrenton, Mo..... 135-A; 152, D 7
Warrenton, Va..... 8, 1; 21, 13; 22, 5, 7; 23, 2, 5; 43, 7; 45, 6; 74, 1; 85, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, B 6; 171
Warrenton Junction, Va 8, 1; 22, 5, 7; 23, 2, 5; 45, 6; 85, 1
Warrenton Springs, Va 23, 5
Warsaw, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, F 1; 161, F 13
Warsaw, Va 100, 1
Warsaw Sound, Ga 135-A
Wartburg, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, D 1; 150, H 11
Wartrace, Tenn..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 32, 5; 34, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, B 7
Warwick Swamp, Va..... 74, 1; 77, 2; 93, 1; 100, 1, 2; 137, G 8
Washington, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 159, F 11; 171
Washington, D. C ..... 6, 1; 7, 1; 27, 1; 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 1; 86, 15; 89, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, A 8; 171
Defenses 6, 1; 89, 1
Vicinity of, 1862 ..... 7, 1; 8, 1
Washington, Department of (D):
Boundaries 163; 167-171
Washington, La ..... 135-A; 156, H 4
Washington, Mo ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 152, E 8
Washington, N C .. 24, 5; 76, 2; 117, 1; 135-A; 138, E 9; 139, A 10; 171
Siege of, March 30-April 20, 1863 ..... 24, 5
Washington, Ohio ..... 135-A; 140, C 8; 141, B 7
Washington Territory..120, 1; 162-171
Washita, Fort, Ind. Ter ..... 54, 1; 135-A; 159, D 3; 171
Watauga River, Tenn ..... 142, C 8
Wateree River, S. C ..... 120, 2; 135-A; 143, C 11
Waterford, Miss ..... 154, C 11
Waterford, Va ..... 7, 1; 27, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2; 136, F 7
Waterloo, Ala ..... 24, 3; 72, 6; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, D 2
Waterloo, La ..... 135-A; 156, H 6
Waterloo, Va 22, 6, 7; 100, 1
Waterloo Bridge, Va..... 21, 13; 23, 2, 5
Waterproof, La ..... 135-A; 155, E 6
Water Valley, Miss .. 135-A; 154, E 11
Watson, Camp, Greg 134, 1
Wauhatchie, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 35, 6; 47, 8; 49, 1, 2; 50, 1, 5; 57, 1; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, C 10
Engagement, Oct. 28-29, 1863... 47, 8
Waverly, Mo ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 152, B 1; 161, C 13
Waverly, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 150, H 3; 171
Waynesborough, Ga ..... 69, 5; 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, C 8; 144, C 8; 171
Waynesborough, Va ..... 72, 3, 7; 74, 1; 81, 4, 6; 84, 9, 16; 65, 29, 30; 94, 2; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, D 4
Engagement, March 2, 1865..... 72, 3, 7
Waynesville, Mo ..... 47, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 152, G 4; 171
W. D. Whipple, Fort, Tenn.:
Plan 113, 8
Wead, Redoubt, Va.:
View 125, 7
Weatherford, Ala 110, 1
Webber's Falls, Ind. Ter ..... 119, 1; 160, H 9
Webster, Mo..... 152, E 9; 153, D 6
Webster, W. Va 116, 3
Welaka, Fla ..... 146, C 10
Welch's Spring, W. Va 69, 1
Skinnish, Aug. 21, 1864 ..... 82, 6
Weldon, N. C ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 138, B 7; 171
Weldon Railroad, Va ..... 66, 9; 94, 8; 137, H 8
Welford's Ford, Va.. 23, 5; 44, 3; 87, 2, 3
Wellsville, Mo ..... 152, C 6
Wentzville, Mo ..... 135-A; 152, D 8
Westbrook, Ga 60, 2
West Chickamauga Creek, Ga... 24, 3; 46, 1, 2; 57, 2; 97, 1, 3; 98, 2
West, Department of the (C):
Boundaries 166; 167
West, Department of the (D):
Boundaries 162; 163
West, Military Division of the (C):
Boundaries 170; 171
Western Department (C):
See *Department No. 3.*
Western Kentucky, Department of (C):
Boundaries 170; 171

Western Virginia, Department of (C):
Boundaries 166; 168
Western Virginia, Department of (U):
Boundaries 164
Western Virginia and East Tennessee, Department of (C):
Boundaries 169; 171
West Fork, Mo ..... 160, B 12
West Harpeth River, Tenn. 24, 3; 105, 6
Action, Dec. 17, 1864 ..... 105, 6
West Liberty, Ky ..... 118, 1; 135-A; 141, E 5
West Mississippi, Military Division of (U):
Boundaries 169-171
Westminster, Md ..... 27, 1; 43, 7; 81, 4; 135-A; 136, D 8
Weston, Mo ... 119, 1; 135-A; 161, B 9
Weston, W. Va ..... 116, 3; 135-A; 135-C, 1; 140, F 11; 141, A 12
Westover, Va 16, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 92, 1; 93, 1; 100, 1
Westover, Ga 101, 21
West Plains, Mo .. 47, 1; 135-A; 153, C 4
West Point, Ga ..... 72, 4; 76, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 148, D 11; 171
Action, April 16, 1865 ..... 72, 4
West Point, Miss ..... 76, 1; 135-A; 148, A 1; 149, H 1; 154, G 11
West Point, Va .. 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 3; 20, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 9, F 12; 171
Westport, Mo ..... 47, 1; 66, 1-4; 119, 1; 161, C 10; 171
Engagement, Oct. 23, 1864 ..... 66, 2-4
West Union, W. Va ..... 135-A; 136, F 1; 140, C 10, E 9
West Virginia (State) 136; 137; 140; 141; 164-171
Averell's expeditions, 1863 .. 135-C, 1
Beverly:
June 29-July 4, 1863 ..... 30, 6
Jan. 11, 1865 ..... 84, 5, 10
Campaign in, July 6-17, 1864 .. 2, 1-7
Carnifix Ferry, Gauley River, Sept. 10, 1861 ..... 9, 1
Droop Mountain, Nov. 6, 1863. 135-B, 2
Franklin, May 10-12, 1862 ..... 111, 3
Gauley Bridge, vicinity, 1861 .. 9, 3
Gettysburg Campaign 116, 2
Harper's Ferry, Aug.-Sept., 1863 42, 1
Moorefield, Nov. 27-28, 1864 ..... 84, 3
New Creek:
Aug., 1863 ..... 135-C, 2
Aug. 4, 1864 ..... 54, 2
Nov. 28, 1864 ..... 84, 1
Randolph and Pocahontas Counties, April 15-23, 1865 ... 116, 3
Shenandoah Valley, June 23-Aug. 3, 1864 ..... 62, 1-3; 63, 5; 84, 12, 14, 15
Shenandoah Valley Campaign, Aug. 7-Nov. 28, 1864 ..... 69, 1, 2; 84, 22, 36; 85, 6-9
West Virginia (State)—Cont'd.
White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 26-27, 1863 ..... 135-B, 3
West Virginia, Department of (U):
Boundaries 167-171
Wet Glaize, Mo ..... 152, G 4
Wetumpka, Ala ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 148, E 8
Weyer's Cave, Va ..... 74, 1; 81, 1; 85, 5, 28; 100, 1; 137, C 4
Wheeling, W. Va .. 135-A; 140, B 10; 171
Whippy Swamp, S. C ..... 79, 3; 80, 2; 86, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 120, 2; 135-A; 139, G 1; 143, G 10; 144, C 10
Whisky Bayou, La ..... 156, C 5
Whistler, Ala .. 110, 1; 135-A; 147, D 3
White Hall, N. C ..... 91, 3; 117, 1; 139, B 8; 142, G 11
White Hare, Mo ..... 160, A 12
White House, Va ..... 6, 1; 14, 1; 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1-3; 20, 1; 21, 9; 22, 1; 74, 1; 85, 5; 92, 1; 100, 1; 137, E 9; 138, B 4
White House to Harrison's Landing, Va.:
Sketch 19, 1
White House to Williamsburg, Va.:
Sketch 19, 3
Whitemarsh Island, Ga 70, 2
White Oak Creek, Ark ..... 160, H 11; 138, H 8; 139, A 10; 142, G 8
White Oak Creek, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 95, 3; 149, B 2, 3; 153, H 11
White Oak River, N. C ..... 67, 3; 91, 3; 138, H 9
White Oak Road, Va 66, 9, 11; 66, 3; 74, 1, 2; 76, 5; 77, 2; 94, 8, 9
White Oak Run, Va 16, 1; 74, 1; 87, 1; 100, 1
White Oak Swamp, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 21, 9; 74, 1; 92, 1; 100, 1, 2; 137, F 8
White Plains, Va ..... 7, 1; 22, 5, 7; 23, 2; 27, 1; 74, 1; 100, 1; 117, 1; 137, A 6; 138, A 6, 7
White Pond, S. C ..... 120, 2; 139, C 2; 143, C 11
White Post, Va ..... 5, 5; 27, 1; 69, 1; 74, 1; 81, 1; 136, F 5
White River, Ark ..... 47, 1; 66, 1; 117, 1; 119, 1; 135-A; 153, D 1, F 4; 154, C 6; 171
White River, Mo ..... 119, 1; 135-A; 160, E 13
Whitesburg, Ala ..... 24, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 7
Whitesburg, Ky ..... 95, 3; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, G 6
White's Ford, Va ..... 16, 1; 74, 1; 100, 1; 137, C 5
Whiteside, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 61, 9; 97, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 149, C 10
White's Station, Tenn .. 117, 1; 154, B 10
White's Tavern, Va 17, 1; 19, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2; 135, 3
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va .. 81, 6; 84, 9; 135-A; 141, E 13; 135-B, 3
Engagement 135-B, 3
White Water, Mo ..... 153, B 10, C 10
Wilcox's Landing, Va 20, 1; 92, 1
Wildcat, Camp, Ky 171
Wilderness, Va 55, 1; 83, 1, 2; 94, 6; 96, 1
Battle, May 5-7, 1864 ..... 55, 1; 83, 1, 2; 94, 6; 96, 1
Wilderness Church, Va 41, 1; 45, 1; 91, 1
Wild Haws, Ark ..... 153, F 4
Wilkesborough, N. C ..... 76, 2; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, C 11; 171
Wilkinson's Cross-Roads, Tenn .. 30, 2
Williamsburg, Ky ..... 9, 2; 118, 1; 135-A; 142, A 2; 159, E 13
Williamsburg, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 18, 1, 2; 19, 3; 20, 3-4; 92, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, F 10; 171
Battle of, May 5, 1862 ..... 20, 2-4
Reconnaissance from Fort Monroe to 16, 1
Williamsburg to White House .. 19, 3
Yorktown to 18, 2
Williamsburg Road, Va .. 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1; 22, 1; 92, 1; 100, 2; 135, 3
Williamsport, La ..... 135-A; 155, H 5; 156, A 5
Williamsport, Md ..... 25, 6; 27, 1; 42, 5; 43, 7; 69, 1; 81, 4; 82, 3; 85, 1, 8; 116, 2; 135-A; 136, D 6
Vicinity of, 1863 ..... 42, 5
Williamsport, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 118, 1; 149, A 5
Williamston, N. C ..... 135-A; 138, D 9
Willis' Church, Va 92, 1; 100, 2
Willston, S. C ..... 80, 3; 86, 3; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 143, F 9; 144, B 9
Willow Creek, Oreg 134, 1
Willow Springs, Miss .. 36, 1; 155, D 7
Will's Creek, Ala ..... 149, F 9
Willstown, S. C ..... 139, H 3; 143, H 12; 144, D 12
Will's Valley, Ala .. 48, 1; 118, 1; 149, G 8
Wilmington, N. C ..... 25, 5; 76, 2; 105, 8; 117, 1; 118, 1; 132, 1; 135-A; 139, C 10; 171
Approaches 132, 1
Intrenchments, etc., 1863 ..... 25, 5
Operations before, Feb. 9-22, 1865 ..... 105, 8
Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, N. C ..... 25, 5; 105, 8; 138, G 6; 139, A 9
Wilmington Island, Ga ..... 70, 2; 120, 2; 133, 3; 144, G 11; 145, A 12
Wilmington Narrows, Ga ... 5, 4; 133, 3
Wilson's Creek, Mo ..... 135, 1; 135-A; 160, C 13
Battle of, Aug. 10, 1861 ..... 135, 1
Wilson's Gap, Tenn 95, 3
Wilson's Raid, March 22-April 24, 1865:
Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, routes and positions 76, 1
Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865 ... 74, 1
Ebenezer Church, Ala., April 1, 1865 ..... 74, 5
Montgomery, Ala., April 12, 1865. 74, 3
Selma, Ala., April 2, 1865 ..... 70, 1
West Point, Ga., April 16, 1865 .. 72, 4
Wilson's Wharf, Va 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1, 3; 92, 1; 100, 1
Wilsonville, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 142, D 5
Winchester, Ky ..... 118, 1; 141, E 2; 150, A 13; 151, H 13
Winchester, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 35, 1; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, C 8
Winchester, Va ..... 5, 5; 25, 6; 27, 1; 39, 1; 43, 2, 3, 7; 69, 1, 2; 72, 3, 7; 74, 1; 81, 4; 82, 3; 84, 32, 33; 85, 1, 2, 11-17; 94, 2; 99, 1; 100, 1; 135-A; 136, F 5; 171
Battle of, Sept. 19, 1864 ... 69, 2; 99, 1
Engagement, May 25, 1862 .. 39, 1; 65, 2
Engagement, June 13-15, 1863 .. 43, 3
Expedition to Petersburg, Feb. 27-March 28, 1865 ..... 72, 3, 7; 74, 1
Winchester and Potomac Railroad 27, 1; 42, 1; 69, 1
Wind River, Dak Ter 171
Windsor, N. C ..... 135-A; 138, D 9
Windsor, Va ..... 26, 1; 137, H 10
Winfield, W. Va ..... 135-A; 140, H 7; 141, C 8
Wingate, Fort, N. Mex 96, 1; 120, 1
Winter's Gap, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 95, 3; 142, D 2; 150, H 12
Winton, N. C ..... 138, B 9; 171
Wisconsin, Fort, Va.:
View of signal station 124, 9
Wise's Forks, N. C 105, 5
Wolf Creek, Ark ..... 159, F 12
Wolf Creek, W. Va ..... 9, 3; 136, F 1; 141, D 11
Wolf River, Tenn ..... 9, 2; 114, 6; 150, F 10; 154, A 10, B 12
Wolftown, Va ..... 16, 1; 85, 3; 100, 1; 137, C 5
Woodburn, Ky 117, 1; 135-A
Woodbury, Ky ..... 150, D 6
Woodbury, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 30, 2; 34, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, A 8
Vicinity of, 1862 ..... 34, 1
Woodbury Pike, Tenn 34, 1
Wood, Fort, La 135-A
Woodgrove, Va 7, 1; 100, 1; 116, 2
Wood Lake, Minn 33, 2
Woodson's Gap, Tenn 95, 3
Woodsonville, Ky ..... 102, 1; 118, 1; 150, C 8
Woodstock, Fla ..... 145, E 9
Woodstock, Va ..... 43, 7; 74, 1; 81, 4; 84, 9; 85, 1; 94, 2; 100, 1; 135-A; 137, A 4; 171
Woodville, Ala ..... 24, 3; 61, 9; 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 149, E 8
Woodville, Miss ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 155, G 6; 156, A 6; 171
Woodville, Tenn ..... 153, H 11
Woodville, Va ..... 22, 5; 43, 7; 45, 1; 74, 1; 85, 3; 100, 1; 137, H 5
Wounded and Sick:
Care of, and means of transportation 174
Wright, Fort, Cal 134, 1
Wright River, S. C 5, 1; 70, 2; 133, 3; 135-B, 5
Reconnaissance 135-B, 5
Wrightsville, Fla ..... 43, 7; 116, 2; 135-A, 136, C 9
Wyandotte, Kans ..... 47, 1; 66, 1-3; 119, 1; 161, C 9
Wyatt, Miss ..... 135-A; 154, D 11
Wytheville, Va ..... 117, 1; 118, 1; 135-A; 141, H 11; 142, A 11
Yankeetown, Tenn ..... 24, 3; 150, H 9
Yazoo City, Miss ..... 117, 1; 135-A; 155, A 9; 171
Yazoo Pass, Miss ..... 154, D 8
Yazoo Pass Expedition, Feb. 24-April 8, 1863:
Pemberton, Fort, Miss., March and April, 1863 ..... 67, 2
Yazoo River, Miss ..... 27, 2; 36, 1; 37, 1; 51, 1; 67, 2; 71, 16; 117, 1; 135-A; 154, H 9; 155, B 8, C 7; 171
Yellow Bayou, La 52, 1
Yellow Creek, Miss ..... 12, 5; 24, 3; 149, B 2
Yellow Creek, Mo .. 152, A 2; 161, B 11
Yellow Creek, Tenn ... 30, 2; 150, G 3
Yellow House, Va 41, 1; 94, 2
Yellow Medicine River, Minn ... 33, 2
Yellow River, Fla ..... 147, E 7
Yellow Tavern, Va 21, 9; 74, 1; 77, 1; 81, 3; 100, 1
Yellville, Ark ..... 47, 1; 135-A; 153, E 2; 171
York River, Va ..... 16, 1; 17, 1; 92, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, F 10
Yorktown, Va ..... 14, 1; 15, 1-4; 16, 1; 17, 1; 19, 1, 2; 19, 2; 100, 1; 117, 1; 135-A; 137, F 10; 171
Siege of, April 5-May 4, 1862 ... 14, 1; 15, 1-4; 17, 2, 3; 19, 2
Williamsburg to 18, 2
Yorkville, Tenn ..... 135-A; 153, F 12
Young's Branch, Va.:
Battle of, July 21, 1861. See *Bull Run, Va.*
Young's Cross-Roads, N. C ... 136, B 5
Young's Mill, Va 16, 1
Young's Point, La ..... 35, 4; 36, 1; 37, 4; 155, C 7
Yreka, Cal 120, 1; 134, 1; 171
Zarah, Fort, Kans 119, 1
Zoar Church, Va 39, 2, 3; 45, 1; 47, 6; 91, 1
Zuni, Va ..... 93, 1; 135-A; 137, H 9

FORT MOULTRIE AS SEEN FROM FORT SUMTER

February 13th 1861

T. SEYMOUR BREVET CAPT U.S.A.

Respectfully endorsed
Robert Anderson
Major U.S.A.

FORT JOHNSON AS SEEN FROM FORT SUMTER

February 13th 1861

T. SEYMOUR, BREVET CAPT U.S.A.

Respectfully endorsed
Robert Anderson
Major U.S.A.

MORRIS ISLAND AND CUMMING'S POINT AS SEEN FROM FORT SUMTER

February 13th 1861

T. SEYMOUR BREVET CAPT U.S.A.

Respectfully endorsed
Robert Anderson
Major U.S.A.

1.

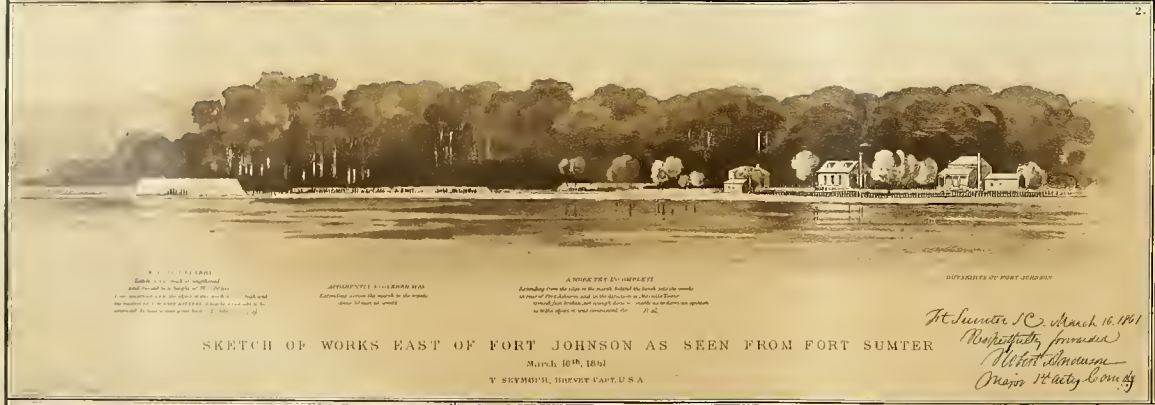
APPEARANCE OF THE BATTERIES ON CUMMING'S POINT

March 4th 1861

T SEYMOUR, BREVET CAPT U S A

Respectfully forwarded
Robert Anderson
Major 1st Arty Comdg

2.



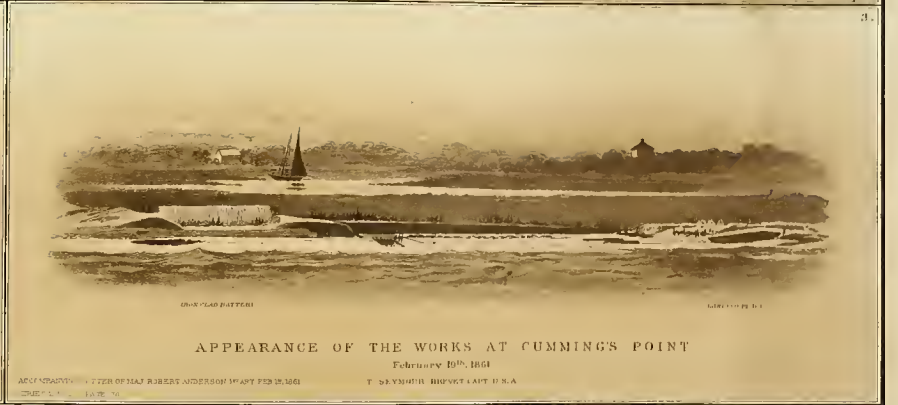
SKETCH OF WORKS EAST OF FORT JOHNSON AS SEEN FROM FORT SUMTER

March 16th 1861

T SEYMOUR, BREVET CAPT U S A

Ft Sumter S C March 16. 1861
Respectfully forwarded
Robert Anderson
Major 1st Arty Comdg

3.



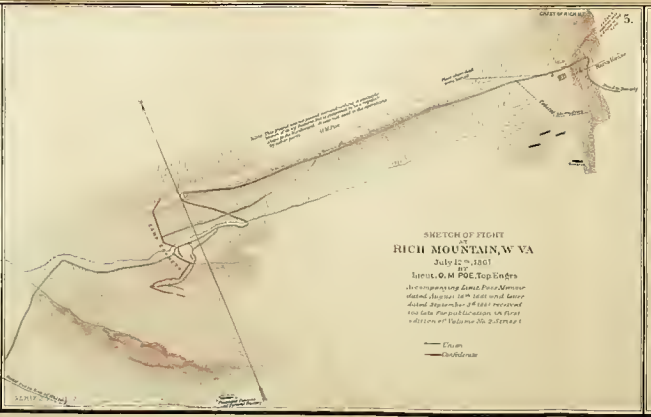
APPEARANCE OF THE WORKS AT CUMMING'S POINT

February 19th 1861

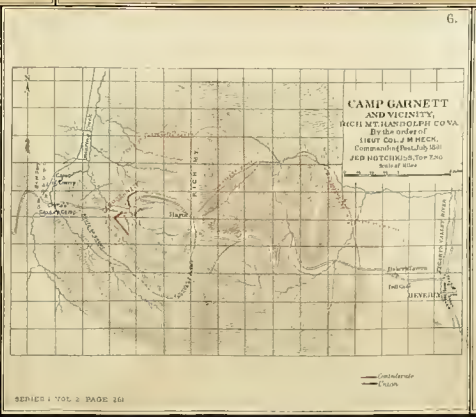
T SEYMOUR BREVET CAPT U S A

4.

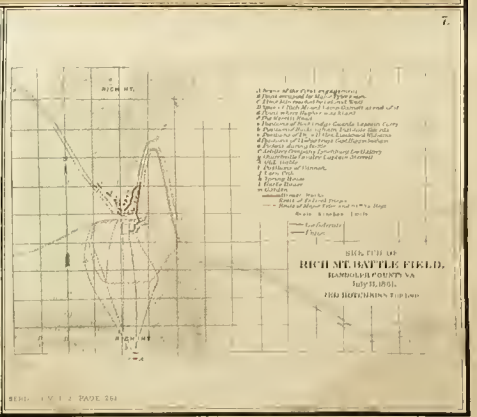
5.



6.



7.



1.

PLAN
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD AT BULL RUN,
JULY 21st 1861,
to accompany the Report of
BRIG GEN: IRVIN McDOWELL COMMANDING,
prepared by
CAPT A W WHIPPLE, TOPL ENGRS
1st Lieut R L Abert 3rd Regt 1st Lieut R S Price 3rd Regt
drawn by
J J YOUNG Civil Engineer
Scale of Miles

Note. Valuable information is required in analogy of Winter has been derived from various military officers who have visited the ground since the battle. Thus W B FRANKLIN Lt Col Corps of Engr Brevet Brigadier

NOTE
Dotted lines near Centreville indicate sites of Batteries on the night of July 20th 1861.
Heavy lines across the position of the Forces on the morning as the commencement of the engagement at Sudley Springs
Blue marking Union troops Red marking Secession troops

2.

MAP OF THE
BATTLE FIELDS OF MANASSAS
AND THE
SURROUNDING REGION
Showing the Positions of the Forces on the Morning of July 21st 1861
CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES.
Presented by the City of New Orleans
Confederate
Union

1.

MAP OF
the DEFENSES of
CHARLESTON CITY
AND HARBOR,
showing also
THE WORKS ERECTED BY THE U.S FORCES
in 1863 and 1864
To accompany the Report of
Major Genl. Q.A. Gillmore, U.S Vols.

Scale of Miles

NOTE
All the Forts and Batteries represented on this Map were constructed by the same, or defended except Fort Sumter and Battery Purdance on Morris Island, Fort Green and the Batteries on Folly Island and the Batteries on the marsh east of the Folly Line of the United States Forces and also Picket Line of the United States Forces

United States Forces
Confederate

View off North Channel Fort Sumter 3½ miles distant bearing N.E.N. Febry 18th 1865

City of Charleston

Sullivans Island

2.

PLAN
OF
BELMONT,
From Survey made by
Capt Ames
2nd Jan. 1862,
By order of
Brig Gen Thudeau,
Commanding Corps Artillery

Scale of Feet

Heavy Timber

Light Timber

FOUND AMONG THE PAPERS OF LIEUT GEN LEONIDAS POLK

COLUMBUS
KY.

3.

KENTUCKY

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

COLUMBUS

BELMONT

MISSOURI

THE BATTLE
NEAR
BELMONT, MISSOURI,
Nov. 7th 1861
Accompanying Report of
Brig. Gen U.S GRANT U.S Vols

Forces of United States
Confederate

BATTLE FIELD
OF
YOUNGS BRANCH
OR
MANASSAS PLAINS
BATTLE FOUGHT
JULY 21st 1861
EXPLANATION
NOTE
HEIGHTS OF HILLS

KENTUCKY
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
MISSOURI
MAP
OF THE
REBEL FORTIFICATIONS
AT
COLUMBUS, KY.
SURVEYED
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
BRIG GEN GEO. W. CULLUM,
Chief of Staff and Engineer
Dep't of the Mississippi
1862

SAVANNAH RIVER
Cockspur Island
FORT PULASKI
MAP
showing the Position of the
BATTERIES
USED BY THE U.S. FORCES
in the Reduction of
FORT PULASKI,
April 10th & 11th 1862.
Accompanying Report of
Brig Gen QUINCY A. GILLMORE, U.S. Army

SIEGE OF
FORT PULASKI,
MAP OF
the South of
SAVANNAH RIVER
SHOWING FORTIFICATIONS
Accompanying Report of
Brig Gen QUINCY A. GILLMORE, U.S. Army

SKETCH
FRONT ROYAL, VA.
May 23rd 1862
Accompanying Report of
Brig Gen CHARLES PEARSON Commanding
Pennsylvania Reserves

SKETCH
OF
FORT PICKENS,
FLORIDA
BY
LT L. ANGHIN
May 27 1861

RECONNAISSANCE
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD AT BULL RUN, VA
FOUGHT JULY 21 1861.
Made
on March 15, 1862
BY
HENRY L. ABBOT
1st Lieut. Top. Engineers
Scale 1 24000
NOTE

SKIRMISHES NEAR
BAILEY'S CROSS ROADS, VA
August 28-30.
1861.

SKIRMISHES
NEAR
BAILEY'S CROSS ROADS, VA.
August 28-30.
1861
Accompanying Report of
Major S. G. CHAMPLIN, 3rd Mich. Inf'y

Accompanying Report of
Brig Gen LOUIS BLENKER, U.S. Vols
of Information obtained from
Scouting parties, dated
HUNTER'S CHAPEL, VA.
Nov 5, 1861.

1.

DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

GEORGETOWN

ALEXANDRIA

POTOMAC RIVER

U.S. COAST SURVEY
AD INTERIM MAP
MAP
OF THE
GROUND OF OCCUPATION AND DEFENSE
OF THE
DIVISION OF THE U.S. ARMY IN VIRGINIA
in Command of
BRIG GEN IRVIN McDOWELL.
Topographical Survey by the Party in charge of
H. L. WHITING, Asst U.S.C.S.
Field work executed during parts of June and July 1861.
by F. W. DORR and F. HOLWELL, U.S.C.S.
Working force of field parties furnished by detail of soldiers from different regiments of Gen. McDowell's command.
Statute Miles

2.

OHIO RIVER

TENNESSEE RIVER

Tolliver's Island

SKETCH
OF
PADUCAH, KY.
AND
VICINITY
BY
Captain JOHN RZIHA, 19th U.S. Infantry
Scale, 2 Inches = 1 mile

SERIES I. VOL. 4. PAGE 324

3.

SKETCH OF THE BATTLE FIELD OF
LOGAN'S CROSS-ROADS, KY.
U.S. Forces under the command of
Brig Gen GEORGE H. THOMAS
Forces of the enemy commanded by
General G. B. CRITTENDEN
Jan 19, 1862
Drawn under the direction of
CAPt. McHERR Top Engrs. U.S.A.
Copied by A. Kilp Top Draughtsman

SKETCH OF THE ENEMY'S FORTIFIED POSITION
at and opposite MILL SPRINGS, KY. to which he retreated
after his defeat at LOGAN'S CROSS-ROADS by the U.S. Forces under
Brig Gen. GEORGE H. THOMAS, Jan 19, 1862.
During the night the enemy abandoned his strong position and fled in disorder
toward Monticello.
Compiled pursuant to orders from
Maj. Gen. G. H. THOMAS U.S.A.
by EDWARD HUGER, Sup. Top. Engr. office Ordnance Dept. of the Cumberland
Drawn by A. Kilp, Top. Draughtsman

CUMBERLAND RIVER

Mill Springs

Scale

SERIES I

SHEET I
SURVEYS FOR MILITARY DEFENSES
MAP OF
NORTH EASTERN VIRGINIA
AND
VICINITY OF WASHINGTON
DIVISION HEADQUARTERS OF GENERAL IRVIN MC DOWELL.
BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.
ELEVATIONS ABOVE TIDE WATER
GEOLOGICAL PROFILE OF LOUDOUN COUNTY
MONTGOMERY
Leesburg
Poolesville
Rockville
Georgetown
Alexandria
Centreville
Bull Run
PRINCE WILLIAM
FAIRFAX
Bladensburg
Manassas Gap R.R.

I.
SHEET 2
SURVEYS FOR MILITARY DEFENSES
MAP OF
NORTH EASTERN VIRGINIA
AND
VICINITY OF WASHINGTON
DIVISION HEADQUARTERS OF GENERAL IRVIN McDOWELL,
BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,
POTOMAC RIVER
STAFFORD
KING GEORGE
SPOTSYLVANIA
ORANGE
CULPEPER
FAUQUIER
PRINCE WILLIAM
CHARLES
Fredericksburg
Dumfries
Occoquan
Stafford C.H.
Falmouth
ELEVATIONS ABOVE TIDE WATER

1.

MAP OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
CARNIFIX FERRY,
GAULEY RIVER WEST VA.
September 10th 1861.
United States Forces commanded by
Brig. Genl. W. S. ROSECRANS.

Map to accompany the Report of Genl Rosecrans

CAPTURED CAMP

CAMP GAULEY

2.

SKETCH OF THE
COUNTRY
ABOUT
SOMERSET, KY.

3.

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE,
VICINITY OF GAULEY BRIDGE,
DEPARTMENT OF WESTERN VIRGINIA.
Brig. Gen. W. S. ROSECRANS, Commanding,
BY
W. F. Raynolds, Capt. Top. Engrs. W. Margedant, Capt. O.V.
and W. Angelo Powell, C. Engr.

SCALE OF MILES

Union
Rebel

GREAT KANAWHA RIVER

GAULEY RIVER

CANNELTON

Gauley Bridge

Montgomery's Ferry

HAYTTERVILLE

MOUNT

ST. LORAN LAKES

1.

MAP
SHOWING THE SYSTEM OF
REBEL FORTIFICATIONS
ON THE
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
AT
ISLAND Nº 10
AND
NEW MADRID
ALSO THE
OPERATIONS OF THE U.S. FORCES
UNDER
GENERAL JOHN POPE
AGAINST THESE POSITIONS

Scale of Miles

U.S. Forces
Rebels

2.

ROUTE
FROM
KEETSVILLE
TO
FAYETTEVILLE, ARK

Scale of Miles

Keetsville
Lee Town
Bentonville
Fayetteville

3.

PLAN
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
PEA RIDGE, ARK
Surveyed by
H A Pfister Assist Topl Engr and Alex Oppper 1st Lieut Engr Cmpd Vols
Drawn by
1st Lieut. Alex Oppper Engr Cmpd Vols

4.

ROUTE
FOLLOWED BY THE COMMAND OF
Maj. JOSEPH CONRAD
Third Missouri Infantry
FROM NEAR
BENTONVILLE, ARK
TO
CASSVILLE, MO
March 4-7 1862.

Cassville
Pineville
Rocky Ville
State Line
Mercerville
Bentonville
Osage Springs
Double Spring
Elm Springs

5.

Sketch A
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
PEA RIDGE, ARK
March 7th 1862
As companied Report of
Capt. LOUIS HOFFMANN
Fourth Ohio Battery

U.S. Troops
C.S. Troops

6.

Sketch B
BATTLE FIELD
OF
PEA RIDGE, ARK.
March 8th 1862
As companied Report of
Capt. LOUIS HOFFMANN
Fourth Ohio Battery

U.S. Troops
C.S. Troops

7.

REBEL POSITION
AT
CENTREVILLE
RECONNAISSANCE OF
March 11th 1862
BY
M O M'ALESTER
1st Lt Engrs

Trickly wooded generally below this

8.

BATTLE
AT
LEETOWN
March 7th 1862

References
A Position of rebels when first seen
B Position of rebels after second attack
C Position of rebels after having broken through between Union and my command
Union infantry, 1st position
Union artillery, 1st position
Union infantry, 2nd position
Union artillery, 2nd position
Rebel forces.

As companied report of
Col. P J Osterhaus 12th Missouri Infantry
SERIES 1 VOL 8 PAGE 319

9.

MANASSAS JUNCTION
AND VICINITY
SURVEYED BY PARTY OF U.S. COAST SURVEY
ASSIGNED BY A.D. BACHE, SCP^ty
in act under orders of
Lt Col J N MACOMB Chf Topl Engr
around the Potomac
Field work under direction of
H.L. Whiting Assist U.S.C.S.
April 1862

Statute Miles

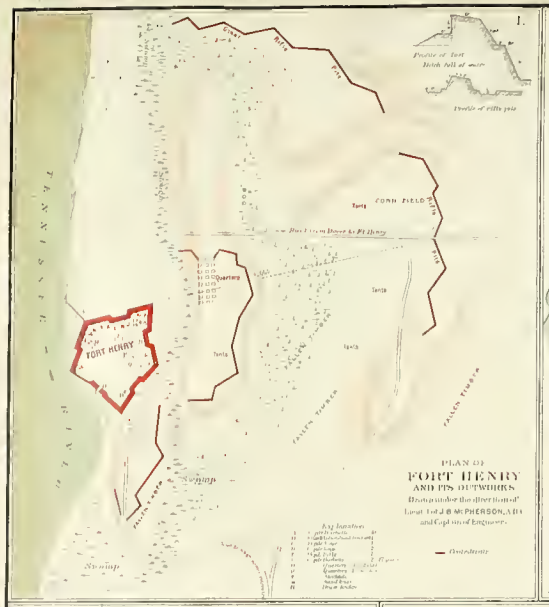
The contours are drawn every 10 feet
or represent Rebs

Confederate Works

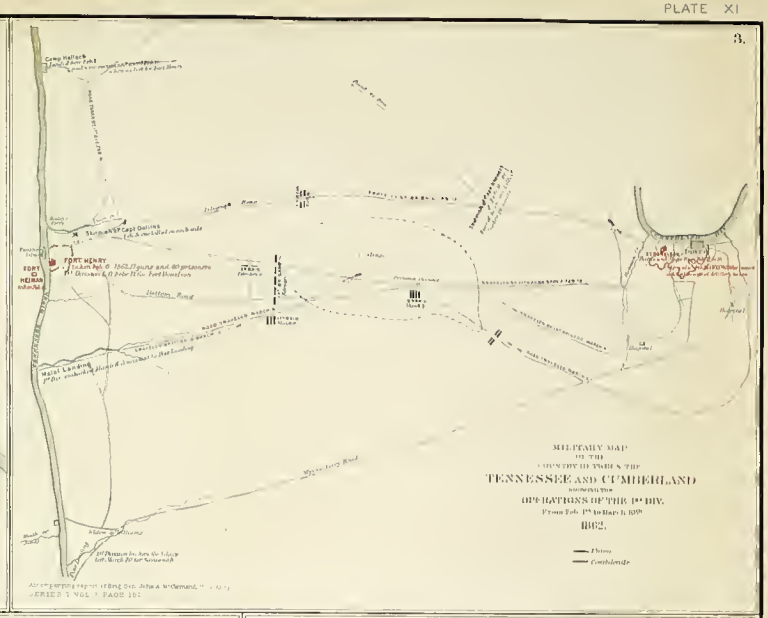
10.

Sketch
OF
BATTLE-FIELD
AT
SHILOH
NEAR
PITTSBURG LANDING, TENN
April 6 and 7th 1862

TENNESSEE RIVER


1.
PLAN OF
FORT HENRY
AND ITS OUTWORKS
Drawn under the direction of
Lieut Col J B McPHERSON, ARD
and Captain of Engineers.
FORT HENRY
CORN FIELD
TENNESSEE RIVER
FALLEN TIMBER
Swamp
Confederate

2.
SKETCH
SHOWING THE
RELATIVE POSITIONS
FORT HENRY AND FORT DONELSON
Also the Roads connecting the two Places
Drawn under the direction of
Lieut Col J B McPHERSON, Chief Engineer
Fourth Army Corps
Scale 3 Miles to an Inch
Union
Confederate
HEAVY TIMBER
CLEARING
CUMBERLAND RIVER


3.
MILITARY MAP
OF THE
COUNTRY IN PARTS OF THE
TENNESSEE AND CUMBERLAND
SHOWING THE
OPERATIONS OF THE 1st DIV.
From Feb 1st to March 19th
1862.
FORT HENRY
FORT DONELSON
Union
Confederate

4.
Sketch a
TENNESSEE RIVER
FORT HENRY
WOODS
SWAMP

5
PLAN OF
FORT DONELSON
AND ITS OUTWORKS
Surveyed under the direction of
Lieut Col J B McPHERSON, ARD
and Captain of Engineers
Union
Confederate
EXPLANATIONS
A WATER BATTERIES
B RIFLE PITS
C GENL GRANT'S
D PART OF ENEMY'S INTRENCHMENTS
FALLEN TIMBER
ENEMY'S TENTS
ENEMY'S LOG HUTS
WOODS
DOVER
CUMBERLAND RIVER

6.
FORT DONELSON
AND THE
POSITIONS OF THE 1st DIVISION
DURING THE SIEGE FEB 12 TO 1862
Brig Genl JOHN A McCLERNAND
Commanding
Union
Confederate
DOVER
CUMBERLAND RIVER

7.
BATTLE FIELD
DOVER
CUMBERLAND RIVER

1.

ENGAGEMENT
AT
VALVERDE, N. MEX.
February 21 1862
12 o'clock M

Scale of Yards

2.

ENGAGEMENT
AT
VALVERDE, N. MEX.
February 21 1862
12 o'clock M

Scale of Yards

3.

OPERATIONS
NEAR
FORT CRAIG, N. MEX
February 1862

Scale

Union
Confederate

4.

MAP
OF THE
FIELD OF SHILOH
NEAR
PITTSBURG LANDING, TENN.
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS OF THE U.S. FORCES
under the Command of
Maj Gen U. S. GRANT, U. S. Vols.
AND
Maj Gen D. C. BUELL, U. S. Vols
on the 6th and 7th of April
1862
Surveyed under the direction
of
Col GEO THOM Chief of Topl Engrs

Scale

Note

TENNESSEE RIVER

5.

CORINTH

TENNESSEE RIVER

6.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

ROANOKE ISLAND

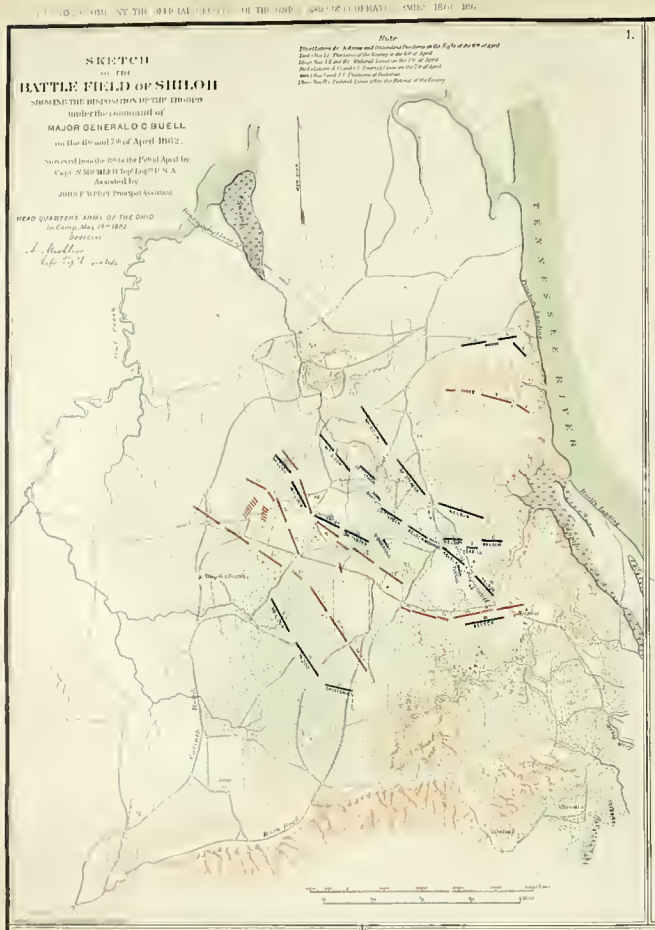
PAMLICO SOUND

Note

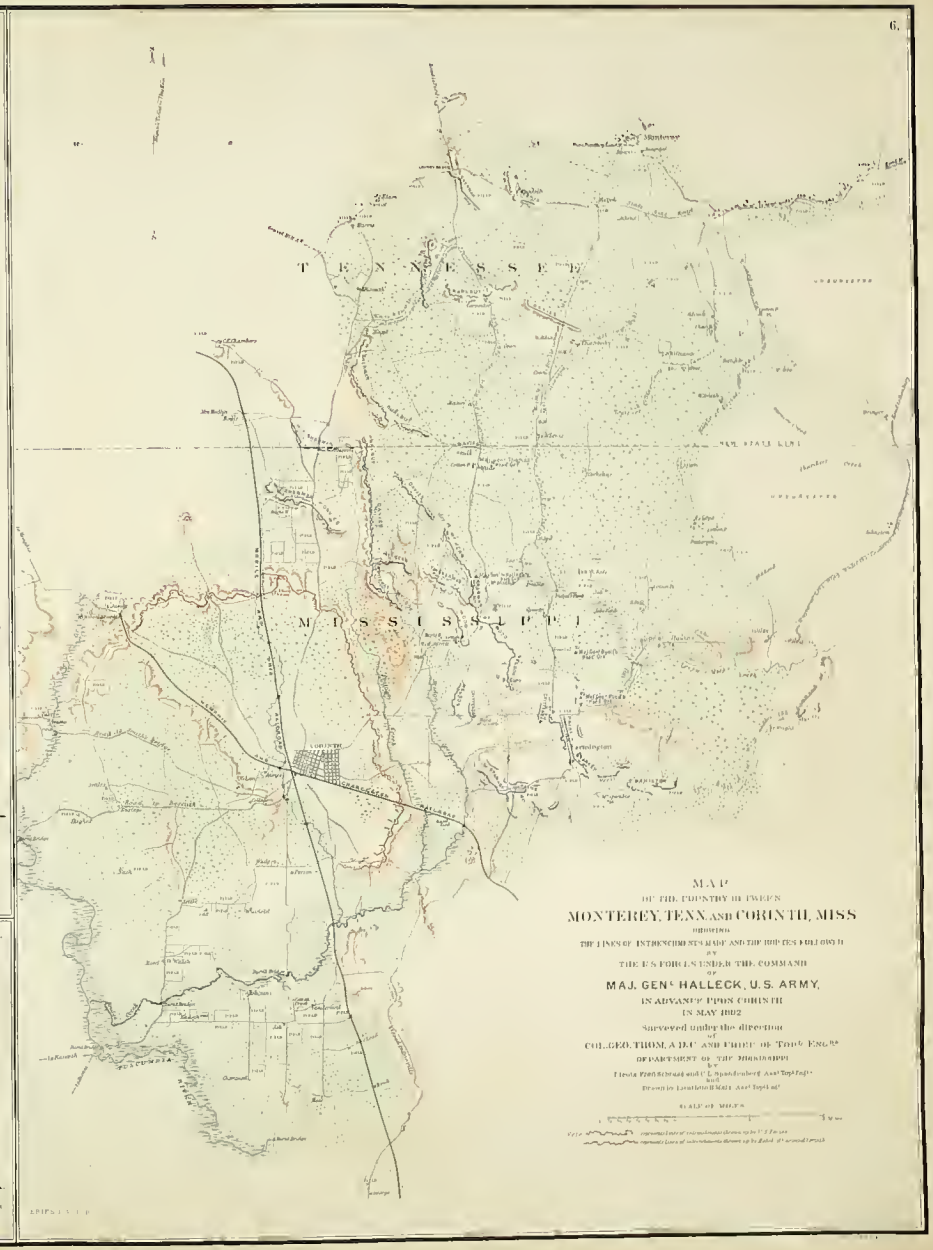
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
ROANOKE ISLAND
February 8th 1862
Drawn by
Lt. Andrews 9th N.Y. Regt
Engineer Volunteers

Scale

U.S. Forces
C.S. Forces


1.
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD OF SHILOH
SHOWING THE DISPOSITION OF THE TROOPS
under the command of
MAJOR GENERAL O C BUELL
on the 6th and 7th of April 1862.
Surveyed from the 15th to the 19th April by
Capt. N SMITH H Topl Engrs U S A
Assisted by
JOHN F WILEY Topl Assistant
HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE OHIO
in Camp, May 1st 1862
Respectfully
A. Mueller
Chief Topl Engr
TENNESSEE RIVER

2.
ADVANCE
UPON
CORINTH, MISS.
May 1862
MAP
Accompanying Report of
MAJ. GEN W T SHERMAN
WM ROSSAK, Capt and Aide-de-Camp
5th Division
Scale 2 inches = 1 mile
ABANDONED CAMPS OF ENEMY
ABANDONED CAMPS
CORINTH

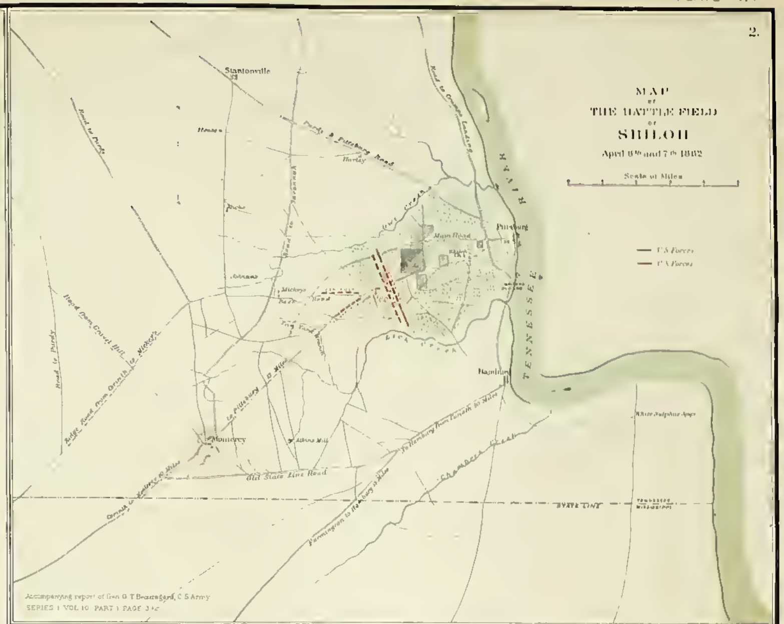

6.
TENNESSEE
MISSISSIPPI
CORINTH
MAP
OF THE COUNTRY BETWEEN
MONTEREY, TENN. AND CORINTH, MISS.
SHOWING
THE LINES OF INTRENCHMENTS MADE AND THE ROADS FOLLOWED
BY
THE U.S. FORCES UNDER THE COMMAND
OF
MAJ. GEN.L HALLECK, U.S. ARMY,
IN ADVANCE UPON CORINTH
IN MAY 1862
Surveyed under the direction
OF
COL. GEO. THOM, A.D.C. AND CHIEF OF TOPL ENGRS
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI
BY
Fiesle Fred Schraad and C. L. Spandenberg Asst Topl Engrs
AND
Drawn by Lieutenant Mark Asst Topl Engr
SCALE OF MILES

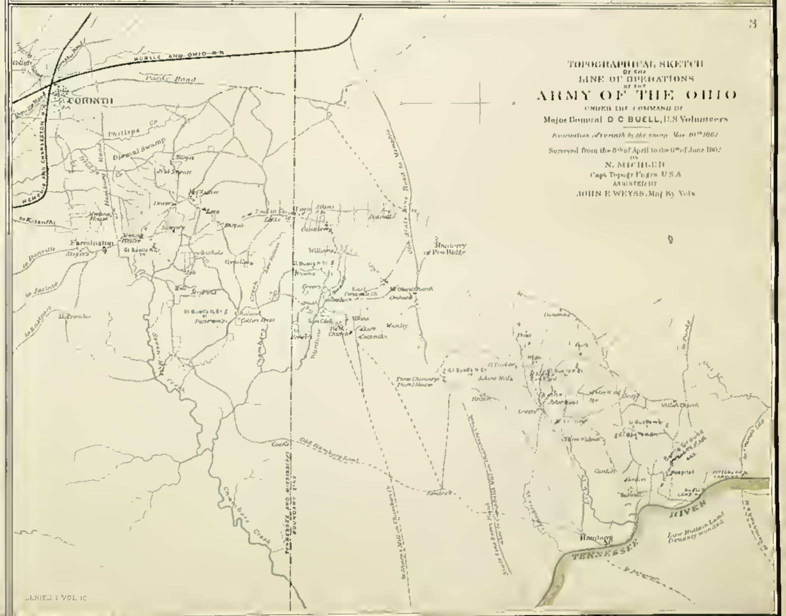
3.
SKETCH
OF THE
POSITION OF THE
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
AT
HARRISONS LANDING, VA.
1862
JAMES RIVER

4.
SKETCH
OF THE
POSITIONS OF SIGNAL STATIONS
AT
HARRISONS LANDING, VA.
1862
JAMES RIVER

5.
SKETCH
OF THE
AFFAIR AT
DRANESVILLE, VA.
Dec. 20, 1861
BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT TROOPS
AND THE REBELS
Accompanying report of
Brig. Genl. E.O.C. Ord U. S. Army
Government troops
Rebels

1.
A CONTINUOUS LINE OF INFANTRY PARAPETS CONNECTING THESE WORKS
GENERAL SUMNER'S RIGHT
GENERAL KEARNY'S DIVISION
GENERAL HOOKER'S DIVISION
GENERAL PORTER'S DIVISION
General Woodbury's Engineer Bridge
Head Quarters of Genl Mc Clellan
RECONNAISSANCE OF SECESSION WORKS
AND
PLAN OF
SIEGE OF YORKTOWN
MADE UNDER ORDERS OF
Genl. BARNARD and Maj. HUMPHREYS
BY
Lieut. Abbot, Top Engrs. Lieut. Comstock, Engrs.
Lieut. Wagner, Top Engrs.
April and May 1862.
SCALE 1 INCH = 1250 FEET
NOTE
Scale of Yards
MAP N° 1
SIEGE PLAN
To accompany report to
Chief Eng^r U S A
of
May 6th 1862
U.S. Forces
C.S. Forces


2.
MAP
OF
THE BATTLE FIELD
OF
SHILOH
April 6th and 7th 1862
Scale of Miles
U.S. Forces
C.S. Forces
TENNESSEE
Pittsburg
Hamburg
Monterey
Stantonville
Accompanying report of Gen. G. T. Beauregard, C.S. Army
SERIES I, VOL 10, PART I, PAGE 3


3
TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
OF THE
LINE OF OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY OF THE OHIO
UNDER THE COMMAND OF
Major General D C BUELL, U.S Volunteers
Surveyed from the 8th of April to the 6th of June 1862
BY
N. MICHLER
Capt. Topogl. Engrs U.S.A.
ASSISTED BY
JOHN E WEYSS, Maj. Ky. Vols
CORINTH
MOBILE AND OHIO R.R.
Farmington
TENNESSEE RIVER
Hamburg

1.

For
Brig J G BARNARD
Chief Engineer Army of Potomac

RECONNAISSANCE
OF THE
SECESSION WORKS
AT
YORKTOWN, VA.
MADE BY
Lieut AHLOT, Topl Eng'rs
AND AT
GLOUCESTER, VA.
MADE BY
Lieut COMSTOCK, Eng'rs
May 1 1862
Scale of former 1 inch 800 feet
Scale of latter 1 inch 600 feet

3.

For
Brig J G BARNARD
Chief Engineer Army of Potomac

RECONNAISSANCE
OF
RED REDOUBT GROUP
TO THE
YORKTOWN
MADE BY
Lieut N B HALL
May 1 1862
Scale 1 inch

J G BARNARD

2.

YORK RIVER

SKETCH
EXHIBITING THE POSITION OF
YORKTOWN
WITH THE APPROACHES
FROM RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY
between the 5th and 30th of April 1862
By command of Maj Gen GEO B McCLELLAN, USA
Commanding the Army of the Potomac
A A HUMPHREYS
Major and Chief of Topl Engineers

C S Forces
U S Forces

Scale of Statute Miles

4.

YORKTOWN

Harrods River

LEE'S MILL

Burns Saw Mill

Taylors Landing

NEWPORT

THE
POSITION
OF
YORKTOWN
WITH THE APPROACHES
FROM RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY
MADE BY
Command of Maj Gen GEO B McCLELLAN Commanding
THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
Maj A A HUMPHREYS and Chief Engr
CAMP WINFIELD SCOTT
April 21st 1862
Scale 1 inch
Scale of yards
Scale of miles
Mag Var 1° 28' W

Map No 1

Plans of work made after our reception to accompany report to Chief Engineer R.A.A. May 6th 62
Respectfully
Your obt Svt
Chief Engr A.P.

Map No 4

Respectfully assign to the use of the Chief Engr of the Army of the Potomac one of the maps of the work of the Engrs of the Army of the Potomac in preparing work on the defences around Yorktown &c.

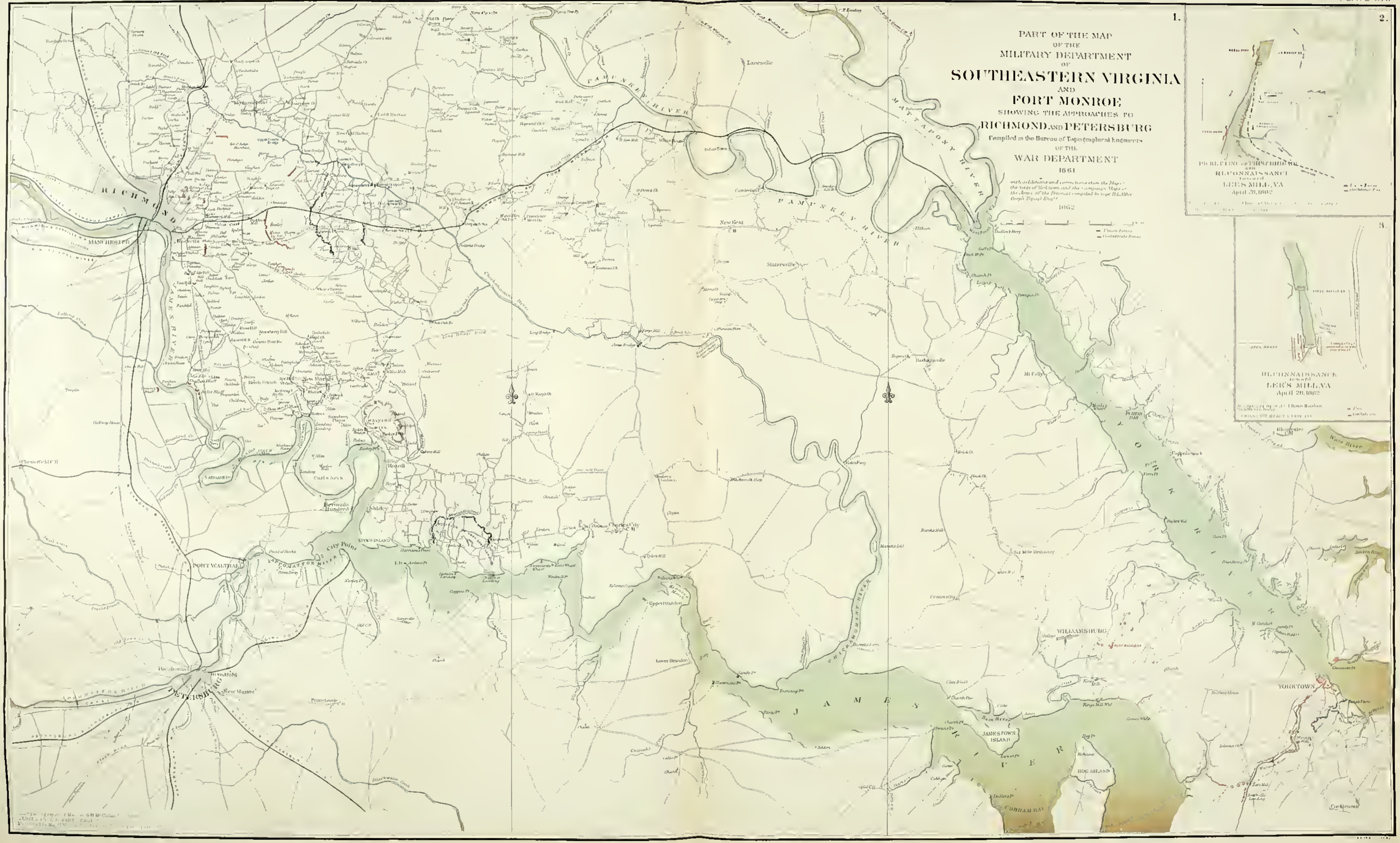
Respectfully yours
Chief Engr of Engrs
Chief Engr A.P.

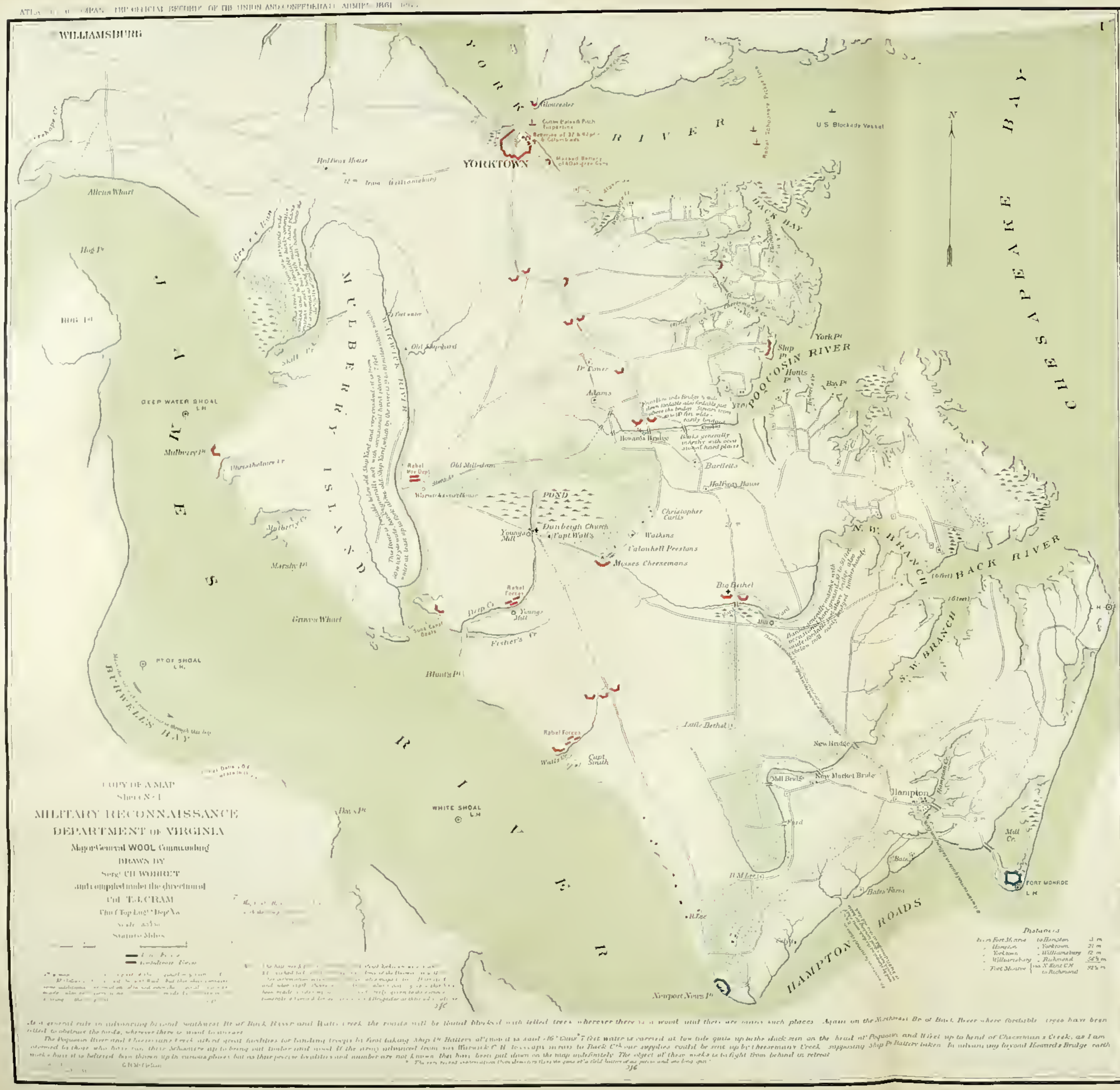
Reconnaissances and Surveys by Officers of the Corps of Topl Engrs, the Academy of the Corps of Engrs and Civil Engineers serving with the Army

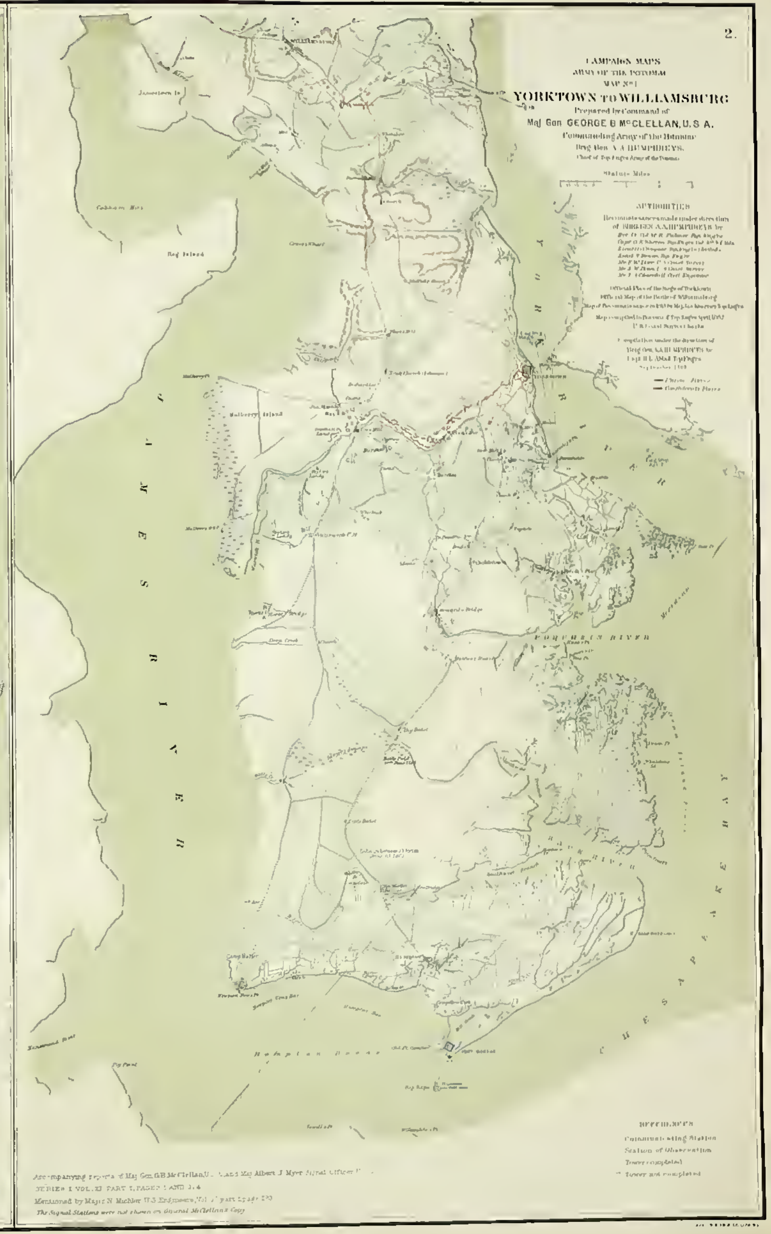
The portion of the map to the right of York River has been taken from the Coast Survey

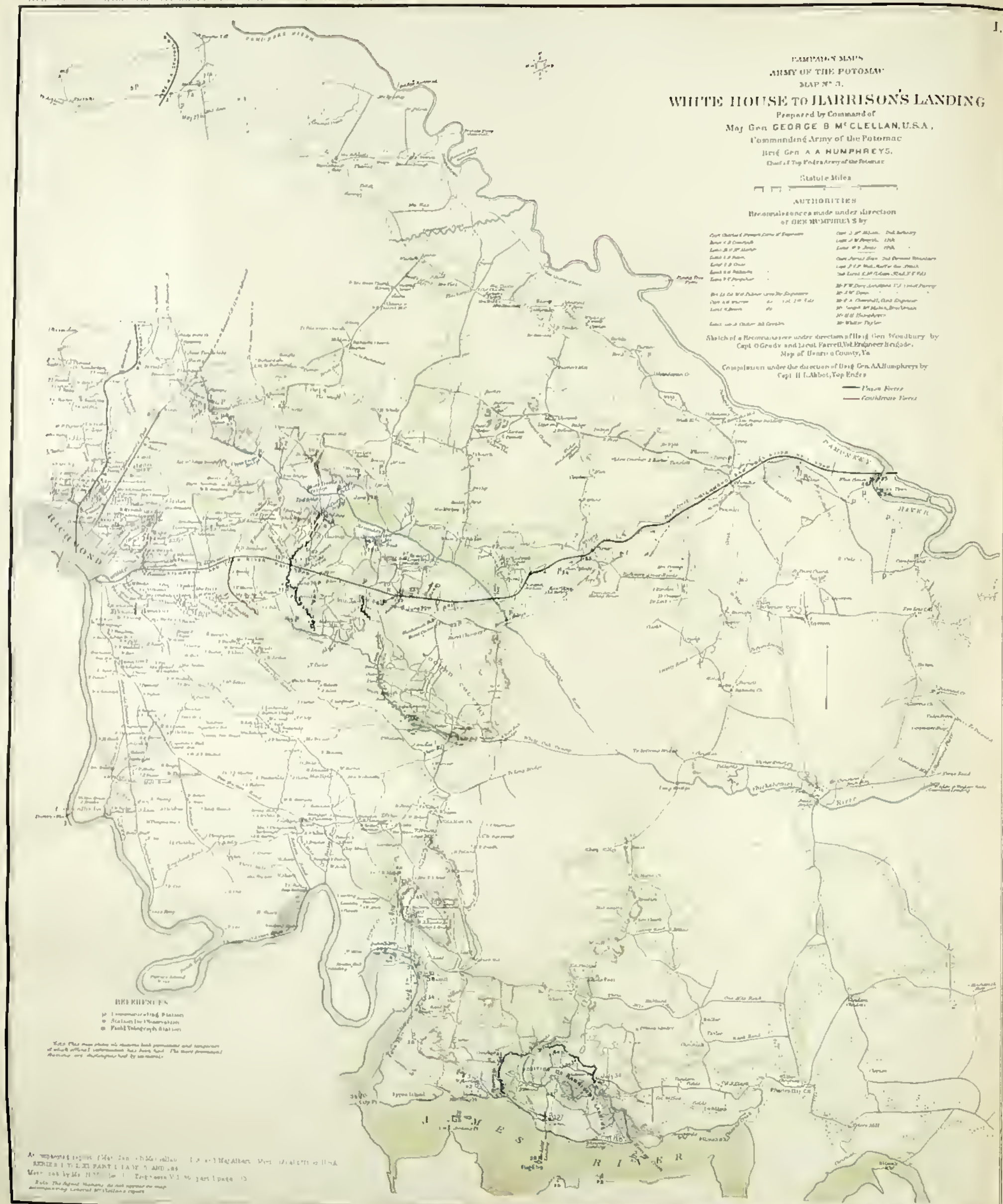
Confederate Forces

1
PART OF THE MAP
OF THE
MILITARY DEPARTMENT
OF
SOUTHEASTERN VIRGINIA
AND
FORT MONROE
Compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers
OF THE
WAR DEPARTMENT
AUGUST 1861.
AUTHORITIES
SCALE OF MILES
FREDERICKSBURG
RICHMOND
PETERSBURG
YORKTOWN
TAPPAHANNOCK
Gordonsville
Louisa C.H.
Hanover C.H.
Chesterfield C.H.
Goochland C.H.
SCOTTSVILLE
JAMES RIVER
POTOMAC RIVER
RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER
YORK RIVER
MOB JACK BAY


1.
PART OF THE MAP
OF THE
MILITARY DEPARTMENT
OF
SOUTHEASTERN VIRGINIA
AND
FORT MONROE
SHOWING THE APPROACHES TO
RICHMOND AND PETERSBURG
Compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers
OF THE
WAR DEPARTMENT
1861
1862
2.
LEE'S MILL, VA
April 20, 1862
3.
LEE'S MILL, VA
April 20, 1862
RICHMOND
MANCHESTER
PAMUNKEY RIVER
MATTAPONY RIVER
YORK RIVER
JAMES RIVER
CHICKAHOMINY RIVER
PETERSBURG
PORT WALTHALL
City Point
Bermuda Hundred
Shirley
Charles City C.H.
Upper Brandon
Lower Brandon
JAMESTOWN ISLAND
HOG ISLAND
WILLIAMSBURG
YORKTOWN
New Kent C.H.
Lanesville
Barhamsville
Statesville
Ware River

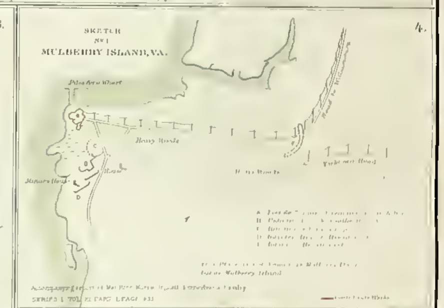

WILLIAMSBURG
YORKTOWN
YORK RIVER
U S Blockade Vessel
CHESAPEAKE BAY
JAMES RIVER
MULBERRY ISLAND
POQUOSIN RIVER
BACK RIVER
N.W. BRANCH
S.W. BRANCH
HAMPTON ROADS
Hampton
FORT MONROE
Newport News Pt
Big Bethel
Little Bethel
New Market Bridge
Dunbeigh Church
POND
Youngs Mill
Warwick Courthouse
BURWELLS BAY
DEEP WATER SHOAL L.H.
WHITE SHOAL L.H.
Pt OF SHOAL L.H.
COPY OF A MAP
MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE
DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA
Major General WOOL Commanding
DRAWN BY
Col. T. J. CRAM
Statute Miles
Distances

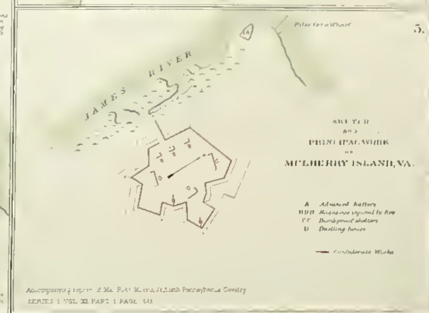

2.
CAMPAIGN MAPS
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
MAP No 1
YORKTOWN TO WILLIAMSBURG
Prepared by Command of
Maj Gen GEORGE B McCLELLAN, U.S A.
Statute Miles
AUTHORITIES
JAMES RIVER
YORK RIVER
POQUOSIN RIVER
BACK RIVER
CHESAPEAKE BAY
Hampton Roads
Communicating Station
Station of Observation


1.
CAMPAIGN MAPS
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
MAP No 3.
WHITE HOUSE TO HARRISON'S LANDING
Prepared by Command of
Maj Gen GEORGE B McCLELLAN, U.S.A.,
Commanding Army of the Potomac
Brig Gen A A HUMPHREYS,
Statute Miles
AUTHORITIES
RICHMOND
JAMES RIVER
REFERENCES

YORK RIVER
SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.
Maj Gen GEORGE B McCLELLAN USA
AUTHORITIES
REFERENCES

3.
CAMPAIGN MAPS
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
MAP No 2.
WILLIAMSBURG TO WHITE HOUSE
Prepared by Command of
Maj Gen GEORGE B McCLELLAN U.S.A.
Commanding Army of the Potomac
Brig Gen A.A.HUMPHREYS
Statute Miles
AUTHORITIES
RICHMOND AND YORK RIVER RAILROAD
REFERENCES


4.
SKETCH
No 1
MULBERRY ISLAND, VA.


5.
JAMES RIVER
SKETCH
OF
PRINCIPAL WORK
ON
MULBERRY ISLAND, VA.

1.

CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE B.N.A.
Col. J. F. GILMER, Chief Engr.

MAP OF THE
BATTLE-GROUNDS
IN THE VICINITY OF
RICHMOND, VA.

Made under the direction of
A. H. CAMPBELL, Capt. P.E. and Chf. Topo.
1862 and 3.
Scale 250 to 1 in.

Sent from Engineer Bureau with letter of 4th April, 1863.
Jas. Reed
Maj. & Asst. to Chf. Eng.

Approved April 5th 1863.
Alex. H. Campbell
Capt. Topo. Engrs.

Official
R. Ward
Genl.

RICHMOND
YORK RIVER
JAMES RIVER
CHARLES CITY
Petersburg

2.

WILLIAMSBURG

RECONNAISSANCE
OF PART OF THE
REBEL WORKS
IN FRONT OF
WILLIAMSBURG,
as reported May 6th 1862,
by
MAJ. M. M. ALESTICH Chief Engr. 1st Corps
May 10th 1862.

Scale

JAMES RIVER

General Profile

3.

WILLIAMSBURG

SKETCH
of the
BATTLE-FIELD
and
CONFEDERATE WORKS
IN FRONT OF
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.
May 5th 1862,
before MAJ. M. M. ALESTICH Chief Engr. 1st Corps
Army of the Potomac.

Scale

JAMES RIVER

4.

WILLIAMSBURG

BATTLE FIELD and REBEL WORKS
IN FRONT OF
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.
Battle of 5th May 1862

Rebel Troops
Federal Troops

Scale

JAMES RIVER

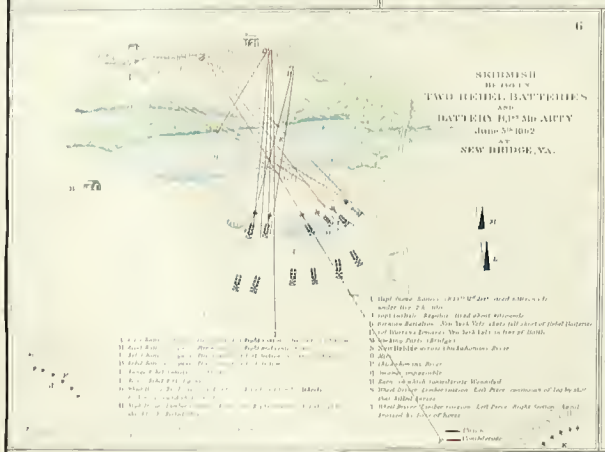
1
ROUTE OF THE
RECONNAISSANCE
May 9th 1862

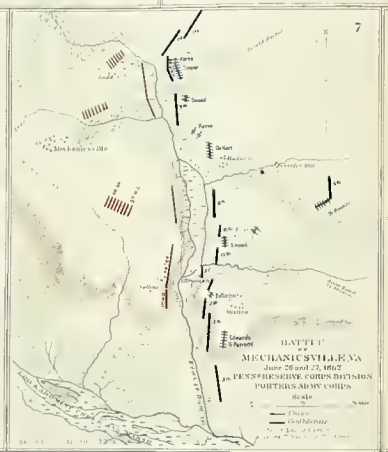
2
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE of HANOVER, VA
May 27, 1862

3
ENGAGEMENT
NEAR
HANOVER COURT-HOUSE, VA
May 27 1862

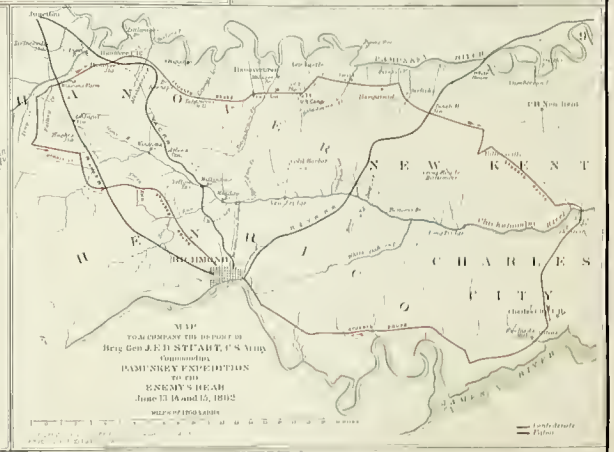
4
RECONNAISSANCE
May the 23rd 1862

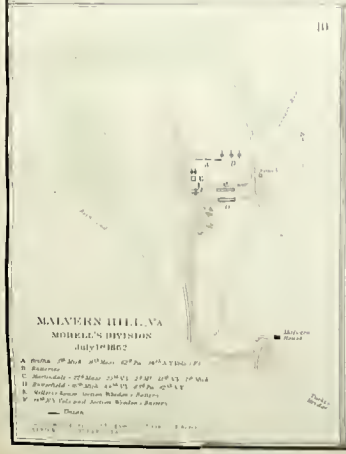
5
MAP
OF
MARCH FROM MOUNT ARY
TO
OLD CHURCH, VA

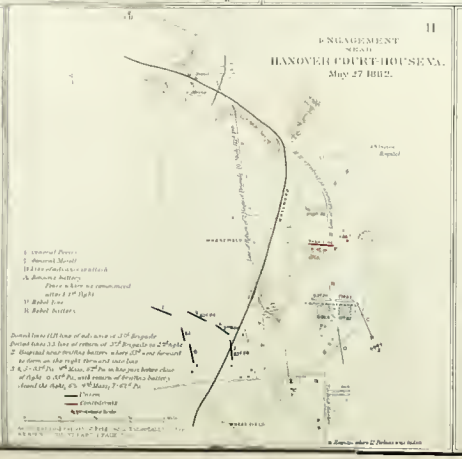

6
SKIRMISH
BETWEEN
TWO REBEL BATTERIES
AND
BATTERY B, 1st Mn ARTY
June 5th 1862
AT
NEW BRIDGE, VA.


7
BATTLE
OF
MECHANICSVILLE, VA
June 26 and 27, 1862
PENN'A RESERVE CORPS DIVISION
PORTER'S ARMY CORPS
Scale

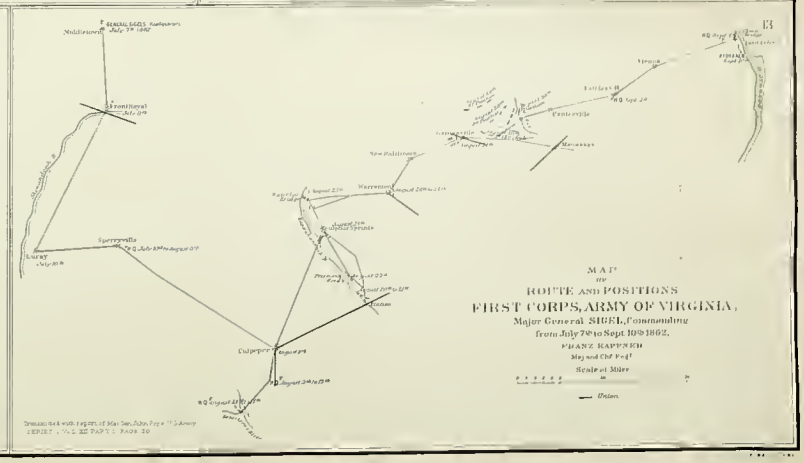
8
SKETCH OF THE
BATTLE
OF
NEW MARKET, VA.
June 10 1862
PENN'A RESERVE CORPS DIVISION
PORTER'S ARMY CORPS


9
MAP
TO ACCOMPANY THE REPORT OF
Brig Gen J. E. B. STUART, C.S. Army
Commanding
PAMUNKEY EXPEDITION
TO THE
ENEMY'S REAR
June 13 14 and 15, 1862
MILES OF TWO LEAGUES
NEW KENT
CHARLES CITY
RICHMOND

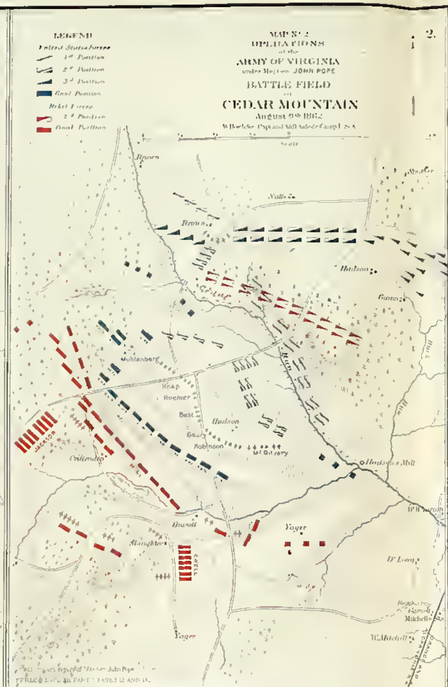

10
MALVERN HILL, VA
MORELL'S DIVISION
July 1st 1862

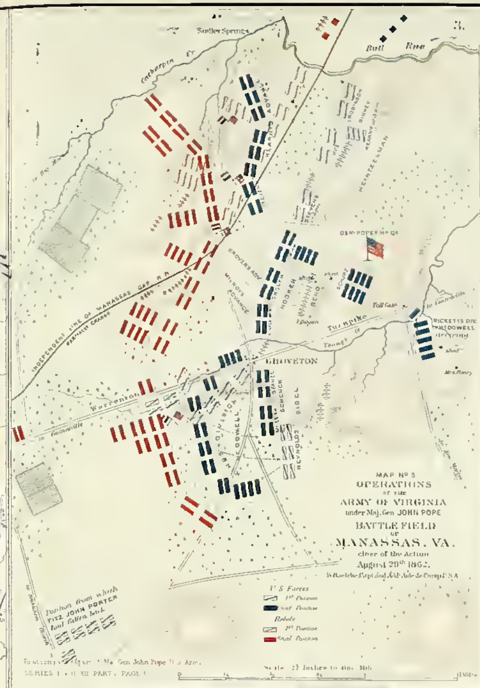

11
ENGAGEMENT
NEAR
HANOVER COURT-HOUSE, VA.
May 27 1862.

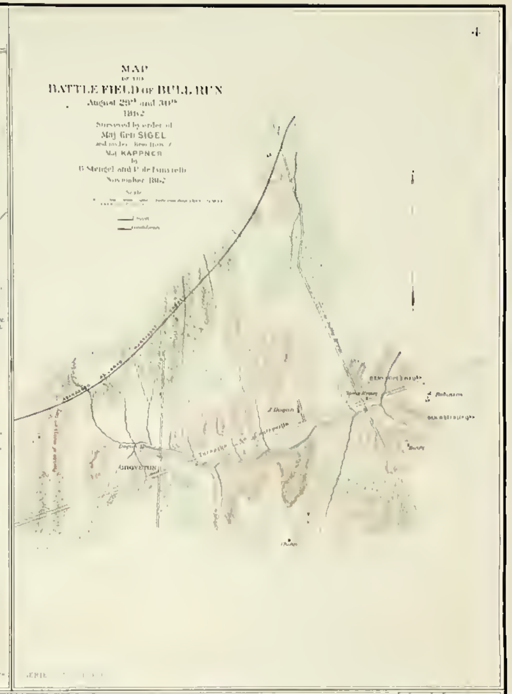
12
TOPOGRAPHY
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
CROSS KEYS, VA
Scale of Yards

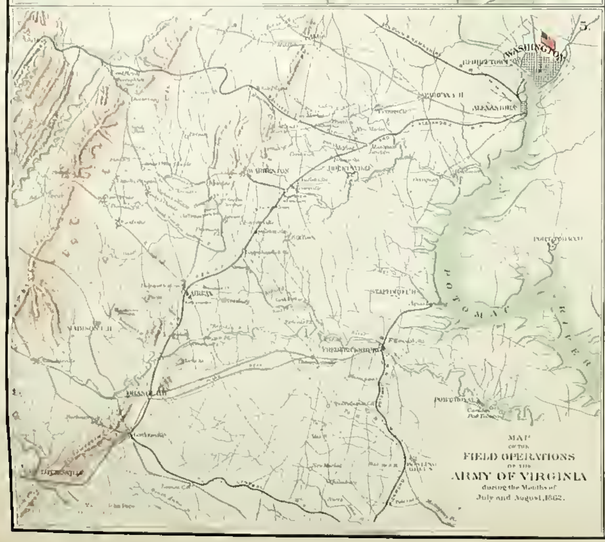

13
MAP
OF
ROUTE AND POSITIONS
FIRST CORPS, ARMY OF VIRGINIA,
Major General SIGEL, Commanding
from July 7th to Sept 10th 1862.
FRANZ RAPPENER
Scale of Miles

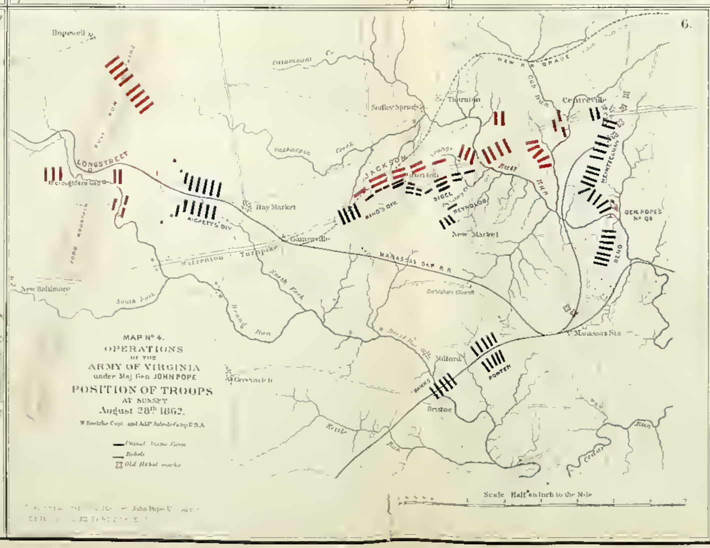
1.
MAP
OF THE
OPERATIONS
OF THE
CAVALRY BRIGADE
Commanded by
Brig. Gen. J E B STUART
RICHMOND
JAMES RIVER

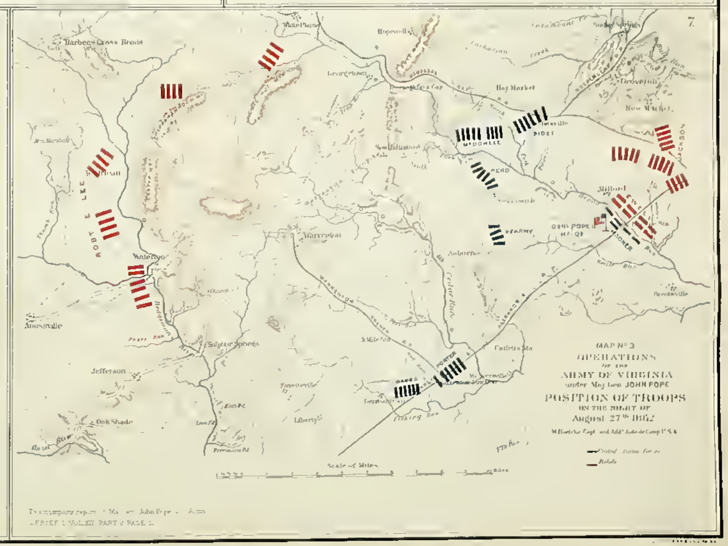

2.
LEGEND
MAP No. 2
OPERATIONS
of the
ARMY OF VIRGINIA
under Maj. Gen. JOHN POPE
BATTLE FIELD
of
CEDAR MOUNTAIN
August 9th 1862
Scale


3.
Bull Run
GROVETON
Warrenton
MAP No. 5
OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY OF VIRGINIA
under Maj. Gen. JOHN POPE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
MANASSAS, VA.
close of the Action
August 29th 1862.
U. S. Forces
1st Position
2nd Position
Rebels
1st Position
2nd Position


4.
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD of BULL RUN
August 29th and 30th
1862
Surveyed by order of
Maj. Gen. SIGEL
Maj. KAPPNER
by
November 1862
Scale
GROVETON


5.
WASHINGTON
ALEXANDRIA
POTOMAC RIVER
MAP
OF THE
FIELD OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY OF VIRGINIA
during the Months of
July and August, 1862.


6.
Hopewell
LONGSTREET
JACKSON
SIGEL
REYNOLDS
HEINTZELMAN
RENO
GEN. POPE'S HD. QS.
Hay Market
Gainesville
Centreville
New Market
Manassas Sta.
Bristoe
New Baltimore
South Fork
MAP No. 4.
OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY OF VIRGINIA
under Maj. Gen. JOHN POPE
POSITION OF TROOPS
AT SUNSET
August 28th 1862.
United States Forces
Rebels
Old Rebel works
Scale Half an inch to the Mile


7.
Barbees Cross Roads
Hopewell
Hay Market
McDOWELL
SIGEL
JACKSON
ROBT. E. LEE
KEARNEY
HOOKER
Jefferson
Oak Shade
Catletts Sta.
MAP No. 3
OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY OF VIRGINIA
under Maj. Gen. JOHN POPE
POSITION OF TROOPS
ON THE NIGHT OF
August 27th 1862
United States Forces
Rebels
Scale of Miles

1.

MAP
OF
ROUTE AND POSITIONS
FIRST CORPS, ARMY OF VIRGINIA
Major General McDOWELL Commanding
From August 27th to Sept. 1st 1862

2.

OPERATIONS
STUART'S CAVALRY DIVISION
AROUND
GROVETON
Aug. 1862

3.

MAP
TO
HORSE TAPPING
SCOUTING PARTY
Maj. Gen. J. E. B. STUART
August 1862
Drawn by
Wm. McLAUGHLIN
Capt. Corps Engrs

4.

MAP to accompany the report of
Maj. Gen. J. E. B. STUART
of the operations of the
CAVALRY DIVISION
during the advance of the
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA
toward the Rappahannock
in August 1862
Capt. W. M. BLACKFORD
Topl. Eng.

5.

MAP
OF
CAVALRY EXPEDITION
TO
CATLETT'S STA.
Major General STUART Commdg.
Aug. 22nd 1862
Drawn by
Wm. M. BLACKFORD
Capt. Corps Engrs

6.

MAP
OF THE
ENGAGEMENT
AT
SECESSIONVILLE
JAMES ISLAND, S. C.
June 16, 1862

7.

MAP
OF THE
ENGAGEMENT
AT
SECESSIONVILLE
JAMES ISLAND, S. C.
June 16, 1862

8.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF
Map No. 7
GRAND LAKE REGION
Prepared by order of
Maj. Gen. N. P. BANKS
HENRY L. ABBOT
Capt. and Chief Top. Engrs.
Feb. 3rd 1863.
Scale of Miles

9.

BIRNHAM
POSITION OF THE 3rd BRIGADE
AT THE
BATTLEFIELD
October 1 1862

10.

TENNESSEE

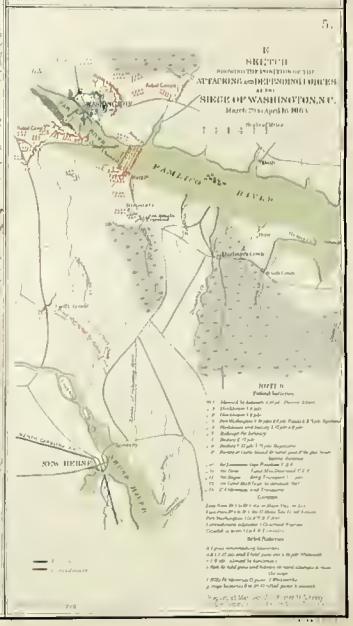
BIRNHAM
FIELD OF BATTLE
October 3rd and 4th
1862

1.
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLAN
OF THE CITY
AND
BATTLE FIELD
OF
BATON ROUGE, LA
fought on the 5th of August
1862
drawn by
JOSEPH DORSEY MILNE
Scale of feet
Union
Confederate

2.
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
PERRYVILLE, KY.
Major General DON CARLOS BUELL
Commanding the Army of the Ohio
Major General BRAXTON BRAGG
Commanding the Confederate Forces
October 8th 1862
Surveyed and compiled
by order of
Major General GEORGE H THOMAS U.S.A.
PERRYVILLE

SECTION OF MAP
Prepared to exhibit the Campaigns in which the
ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND
Took part during the War of the Rebellion
by order of
MAJ GEN GEO. H. THOMAS, U.S.A
Compiled under the directions of
Brevet Maj Gen Z B TOWER, Chief Eng Military Division of the Tennessee
by
ED BUGER, Supt Topl Engr. Office at Nashville
ASSISTANTS
Capt A Rilp and Lieut. H Flach, 3rd U.S. (Colored) Artillery (Engrs) and Asst Top Engrs
Scale of Miles
AUTHORITIES
3.
OFFICIAL REPORTS
FIELD SURVEY MAPS
DESIGNATION OF LINES OF MARCH
CINCINNATI
LOUISVILLE
NASHVILLE
KNOXVILLE
KENTUCKY
TENNESSEE
Union
Confederate

4.
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
PERRYVILLE, KY.
Maj Genl L. POLK
Commanding Rebel Forces
Prepared by
WILFRID J MOBLEY
PERRYVILLE
Union
Confederate


5.
SKETCH
SHOWING THE POSITIONS OF THE
ATTACKING AND DEFENDING FORCES
AT THE
SIEGE OF WASHINGTON, N.C.
March 29th to April 16th 1864
NORTH
Union
Confederate

1.

PLAN
OF THE
BATTLE OF CORINTH
fought on the 3rd and 4th of October, 1862
BETWEEN THE
CONFEDERATE FORCES
UNDER
Major General VAN DORN PRICE and LOVELL
AND THE
UNITED STATES FORCES
UNDER
Major General ROSECRANS.

2.

MAP
OF THE
GROUND
ON WHICH WAS FOUGHT THE
BATTLE OF IUKA, MISS.
on the 19th of September 1862.
Scale

Union troops
Confederate troops

The positions are those taken and
weke held during the fight

3.

SKETCH
OF
ENGAGEMENT
AT
BAYOU FOURCHE, ARK.
September 10, 1863

4.

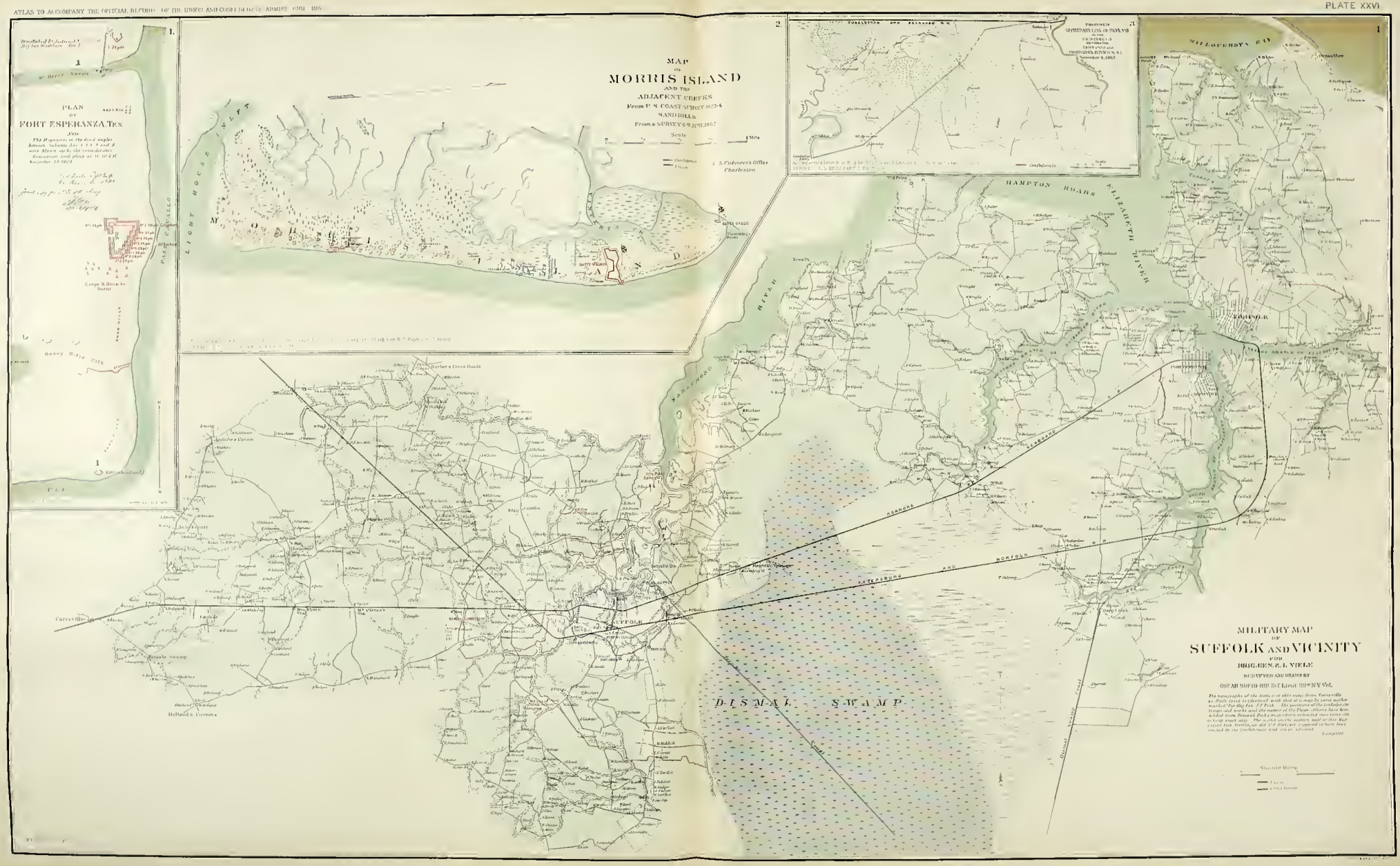
SKETCH
SHOWING DISPOSITION OF
PONTOON BRIDGES
AND
GUNS COVERING THEM
AT
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.
December 11th 1862.

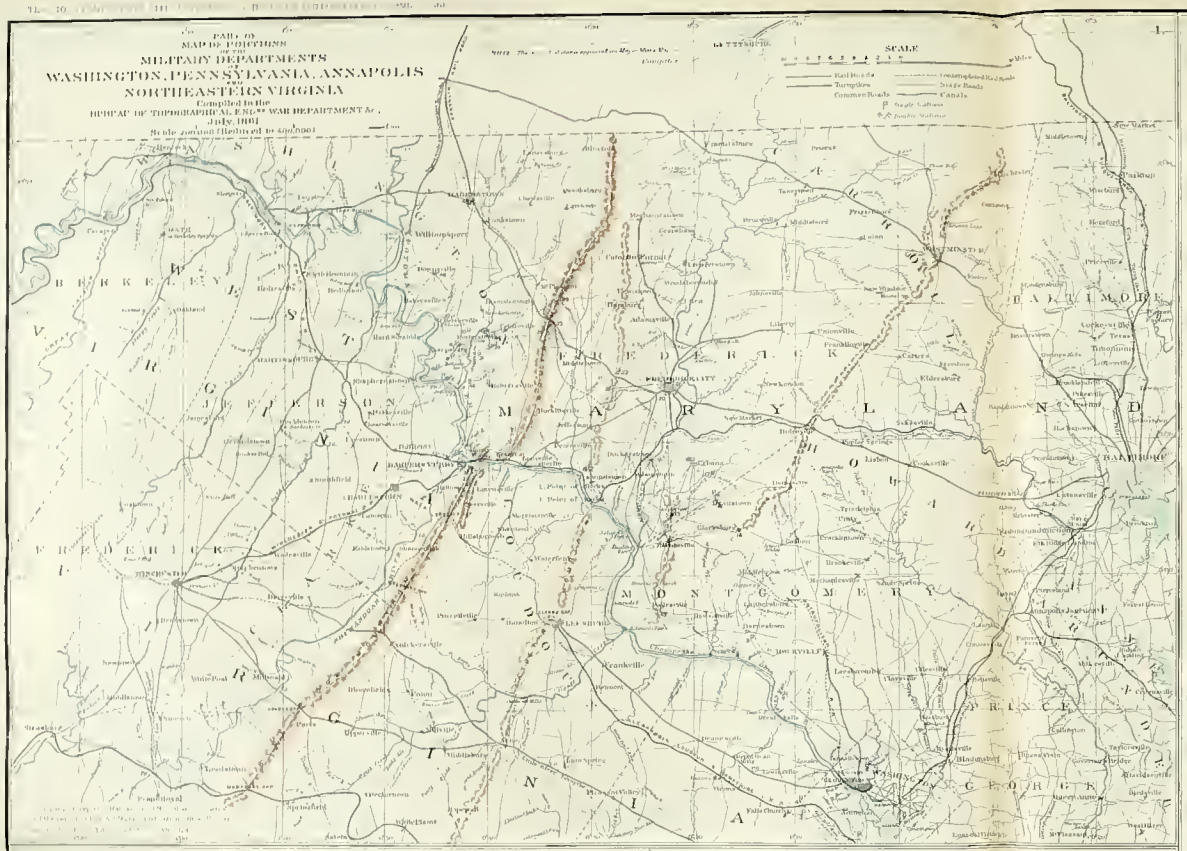
5.

MAP
SHOWING THE
INTRENCHMENTS
AROUND
WILMINGTON
Surveyed and mapped under the direction of
Capt. WM. JAMES, Pioneers
BY
L. F. TURNER C.S.
1863.
Scale

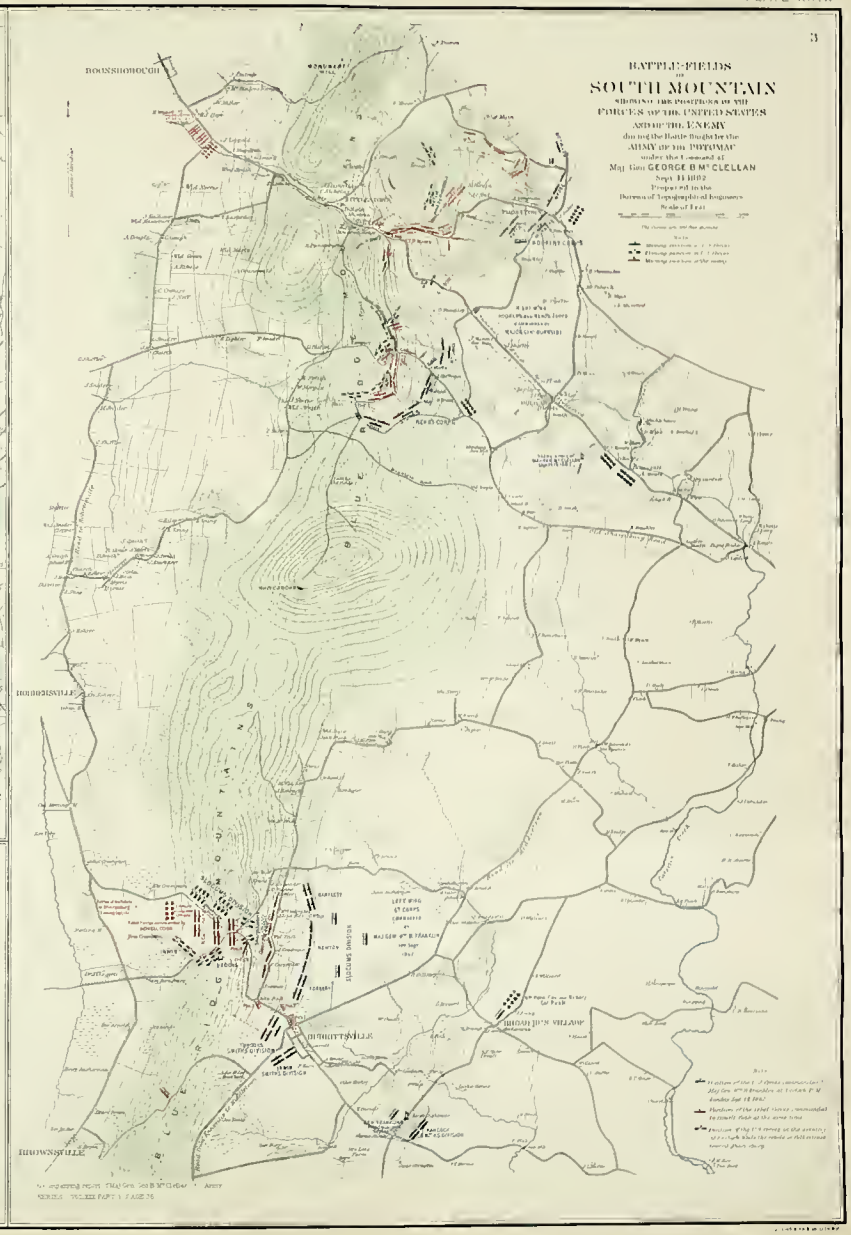
6.

MAP
ROUTE FOLLOWED BY THE
CAVALRY DIVISION
THROUGH
MARYLAND AND PENNSYLVANIA
under command of Maj. Gen. J. E. B. STUART
October 1862
Prepared by
Capt. Corps Engr
Scale


1.
PLAN
OF
FORT ESPERANZA, Tex
Note
Heavy Rifle Pits
Camp & Drill Ground
PAS CAVALLO
2.
MAP
OF
MORRIS ISLAND
AND THE
ADJACENT CREEKS
From U. S. COAST SURVEY 1853-4
AND THE
SAND HILLS
From a SURVEY of 9 JUNE 1862
Scale
U. S. Engineers Office
Charleston
LIGHT HOUSE INLET
MORRIS ISLAND
BATTERY WAGNER
BATTERY GREGG
3.
CHARLESTON AND SAVANNAH R.R.
PROVISIONAL
GEOMETRICAL LINE OF PARALLELS
IN PARALLEL
UNION FORT
AND
CHARLESTON SUPERIOR
September 8, 1863
4.
WALLOUGHBY'S BAY
HAMPTON ROADS
ELIZABETH RIVER
NANSEMOND RIVER
NORFOLK
PORTSMOUTH
SEABOARD
ROANOKE
NORFOLK AND PETERSBURG
PETERSBURG
SUFFOLK
Carrsville
Holladay's Corners
Dismal Swamp
DISMAL SWAMP
MILITARY MAP
OF
SUFFOLK AND VICINITY
FROM
BRIG. GEN. E. L. VIELE
SURVEYED AND DRAWN BY
OSCAR SUPPER 1st Lieut 21st N.Y. Vol.
Statute Miles


PART OF
MAP OF PORTIONS
OF THE
MILITARY DEPARTMENTS
OF
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA, ANNAPOLIS
AND
NORTHEASTERN VIRGINIA
Compiled in the
BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGRS WAR DEPARTMENT &c.
July 1861
Scale 2 miles 1 inch or 1:126,720
SCALE
Rail Roads
Turnpikes
Common Roads
Canals
BERKELEY
JEFFERSON
FREDERICK
MARYLAND
BALTIMORE
HOWARD
MONTGOMERY
PRINCE GEORGE
FAIRFAX
FREDERICKSBURG
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
ANNAPOLIS

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
YAZOO RIVER
LONG LAKE
LEGEND
MAP
ACCOMPANYING
Lieutenant General PEMBERTON'S Report
OPERATIONS NEAR VICKSBURG, MISS
December 21, 1862, January 2, 1863
Surveyed and drawn by
B. A. FAITH, Sergt Engr
Scale of Feet


BATTLE-FIELDS
OF
SOUTH MOUNTAIN
SHOWING THE POSITION OF THE
FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES
AND OF THE ENEMY
during the Battle fought by the
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
under the Command of
Maj Gen GEORGE B McCLELLAN
Sept 14 1862
Prepared in the
Bureau of Topographical Engineers
Scale of Feet
BOONSBOROUGH
BURKITTSVILLE
BROWNSVILLE
HIGH BRIDGE VILLAGE

1.

MAP
OF THE
BATTLE OF THE ANTIETAM
Fought on the 16th and 17th September, 1862
between the
UNITED STATES FORCES under the Command of MAJ GEN GEO B McCLELLAN
AND THE
CONFEDERATES under GEN ROBT E LEE
Prepared by Command of Maj Gen Geo B McClellan from Surveys
under the direction of
Lt Col A. Nicolas Hussey, U S Corps Topl Engrs
Lt Col L. A. B. Cushing U S Corps Topl Engrs
Chief Assistants:
J. F. Hawke
Jos. M. Makin
A. Mallery
Asst's under the direction of
Lt Col. A.H. Gushing
Topl Engrs
October 1862

References to Troops
Infantry first position
second position
third position
intermediate movements
artillery movements
skirmishers
Artillery
Signal station
Confederate lines

Scale of 1 inch
Miles

Sketch to accompany Report of Brig Gen Rufus King, Commdg 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac, Sept 17th 1862

2.

MAP
OF THE
BATTLE OF THE ANTIETAM
Fought on the
16th and 17th September, 1862
between the
UNITED STATES FORCES under the
Command of Maj Gen. GEO B McCLELLAN
AND THE
CONFEDERATES under Gen ROBT E LEE
Sketched under the direction of
Capt. J. P. Duane, U S Engrs Chief Engineer Army of the Potomac,
by
Maj. D. C. Houston, A. D. C. Lieut Engrs
Lt. S. Howell, 1st Lieut Engrs
Lt. J. H. Wilson, 1st Lieut Engrs
Lt. Jno. M. Wood, 2nd Lieut Engrs
Lt. Col. A. H. Gushing, Topl Engrs
Showing the Signal Stations and hospitals of the Battle of the Antietam

Single Stations
Double Stations

Each Flag represents a hospital
C Hospital for the Confederate wounded
U C Hospital for the Union and Confederate wounded

Scale of Miles

To accompany reports of Surgeon J. Letterman, U S Army and Maj A. J. Myer Chief Signal Officer U S Army
SERIES 1 VOL XIX PART 1 PAGES 106 AND 184

3.

ENGAGEMENT
AT
DESERTED HOUSE
ON
KILLY'S STORE
NEAR
SUFFOLK, VA
January 30th 1863

4.

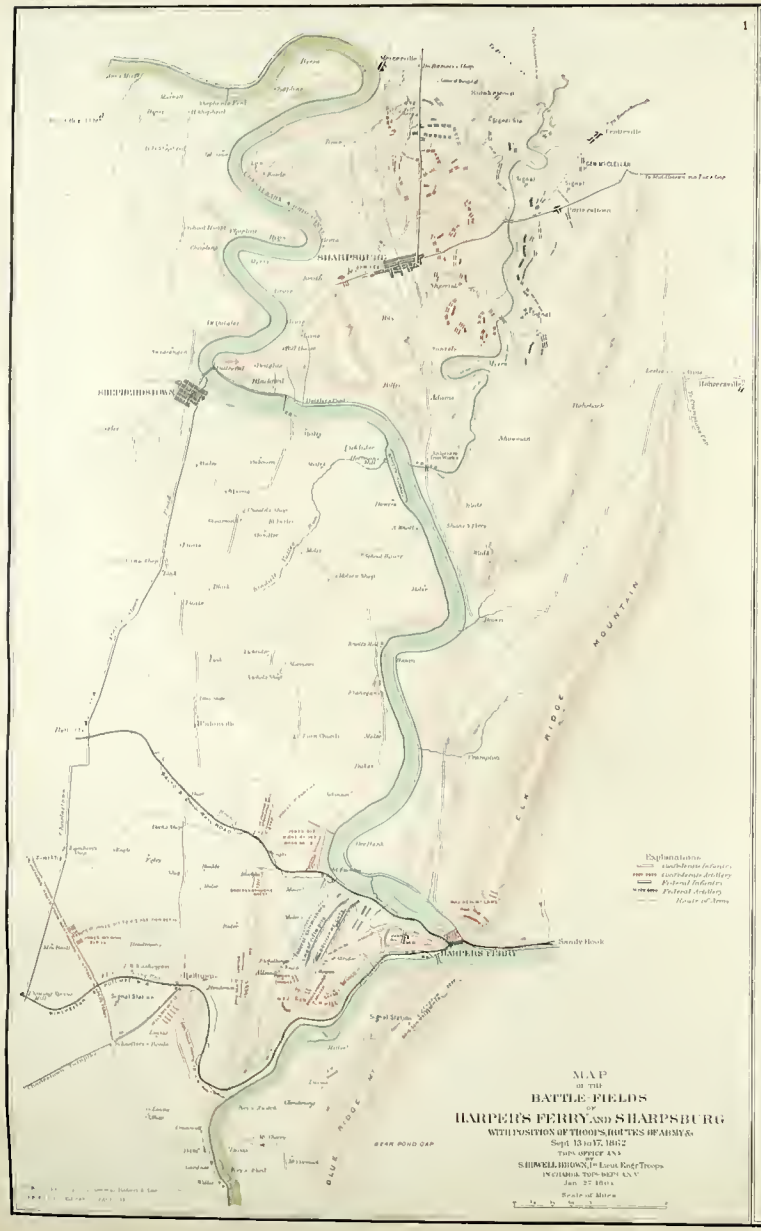
BATTLE FIELD
OF
GETTYSBURG
July 1st 1863
Sketched by
THOMAS SEYS JR
Clerk at Headquarters
STEWART'S BRIGADE

5.

MAP
OF THE
POSITION OF THE CAVALRY
DURING THE ENGAGEMENT OF
April 4th 1863
From the notes of a stay among of
the Lewisburg pike and a lock street

6.

MAP
OF THE POSITIONS OF THE
BATTLE FIELD OF ANTIETAM
on the 17th & 18th of September
Maj Gen G. McCLELLAN
Made by order of
Maj Gen McCLELLAN
from surveys made under the supervision of
Capt. S. S. WILLIAMS & Topl engrs
on staff of Maj Gen McCLELLAN
H. F. Gilbertson Topl engrs
F. S. Winters
Scale


1
SHARPSBURG
SHEPHERDSTOWN
HARPER'S FERRY
ELK RIDGE MOUNTAIN
BLUE RIDGE MT
BEAR POND GAP
Sandy Hook
Explanations
Confederate Infantry
Confederate Artillery
Federal Infantry
Federal Artillery
Route of Army
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELDS
OF
HARPER'S FERRY AND SHARPSBURG
WITH POSITION OF TROOPS, ROUTES OF ARMY &c
Sept. 13 to 17, 1862
TOPL OFFICE ANS
S. HOWELL BROWN, 1st Lieut. Engr Troops
IN CHARGE TOPL DEPT. A.N.V.
Jan. 27 1864
Scale of Miles

2
HAGERSVILLE
MARTINSBURG
SHARPSBURG
SHEPHERDSTOWN
HOMINSVILLE
MIDDLETOWN
BOONSBORO
RED HILL
POTOMAC RIVER
Sept. 16th 1862
Sept. 17th 1862
Sept. 17th 1862 Evening
ANTIETAM
Prepared by
Brt Brig Gen. N. MICHLER, Major of Engineers
From Surveys under his direction
By order of
Brig Gen and Brt Maj Gen A.A. HUMPHREYS, Chief of Engineers
and under the Authority of the
HON. SECRETARY OF WAR
1867
Compiled and drawn by Maj. H. MYERS,
assisted by F. THOMAS, H. CLEMMER and C. HUMPHREY

1.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
STONE'S RIVER
NEAR MURFREESBOROUGH, TENN.
December 31st 1862 & January 1st 1863.
MAJ. GEN. W. S. ROSECRANS
Commanding the Forces of the United States
General BRAXTON BRAGG
Commanding the Confederate Forces.

Scale

Forces
Earthworks

MURFREESBOROUGH

2.

NEW MAP
OF
TENNESSEE
By Capt. MICHLER
Top.l Engineers U. S. A.

BOUNDARY LINE OF KENTUCKY

NASHVILLE
COLUMBIA
SHELBYVILLE

3.

POSITION
OF THE
1st DIVISION 20th CORPS
At noon December 14th 1862
Drawn by direction of
Brig. Gen. O. O. BIRNEY
Commanding Division

Scale

Chain Bridge
Abutment of same
Earthwork
Chain Bridge

4.

POSITION
OF THE
1st DIVISION 3rd CORPS
AFTER HAVING REPULSED THE ENEMY
December 13 1862
Drawn by direction of
Brig. Gen. O. O. BIRNEY
Commanding Division

Scale

Forces
Earthwork

5.

MAP
OF THE
HUNTERSVILLE LINE
Commanded by
Col. W. L. JACKSON

Earthwork

INFANTRY

From	Miles	Carriage to	From	Miles	Carriage to
Huntersville	22		Buckeystown	9	
Marion	32		Jacksonville	6	
Franklin	65		Jacksonville	6	
Petersburg	25		Franklin	5	
Huntersville	32		Petersburg	10	
Lewisburg	22		From Huntersville to		
Williamsburg	13			Miles	
Camp Earlington	22		Huntersville	7	
Mt. Lookout	19		Camp Beech	12	
Mt. Lookout	22		Camp Harmon	20	
Hancock	17		Lewisburg	12	
Buckeystown	16		Buckeystown	9	

6.

SKETCH
SHOWING THE POSITION OF
LIDDELL'S DIVISION
CONSISTING OF
WALTHALL'S AND GOVAN'S BRIGADES
IN THE
BATTLE OF THE KAMPUSA
September 18, 19 and 20, 1863

Earthworks
Fortified towns
A. Field position occupied 18th
B. Second position from 18th
C. Third position occupied 19th
D. Fourth position occupied 19th
E. Fifth position occupied 19th

1.

2

MAP
OF THE
BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH
Fought Dec 30th 1862 to Jan 2d 1863
BETWEEN THE
CONFEDERATE FORCES UNDER GENERAL BRAGG
AND
FEDERAL FORCES UNDER MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS
1862 TO 1863

Infantry Confederate — Infantry Federal
Artillery Confederate — Artillery Federal
Cavalry Confederate — Cavalry Federal
Corps Confederate — Corps Federal
Brigade Confederate — Brigade Federal
Redoubts — Railroads
Common Road — Woodland
Fencing

Scale of Miles

2.

T

MAP
OF THE
STONE'S RIVER CAMPAIGN

Scale

Engineer Office, Tullahoma Tenn
January, 1863

Explanations
Turnpikes
Rural Dirt Roads
Longitudinal Roads-paths
Railroad in operation
Federal works

NOTE. Engineering report of Captain Merrill C S Army
SERIES I VOL XXX PART I PAGE 653

3.

MAP
SHOWING THE
MOVEMENTS OF JOHNSON'S BRIGADE
AND
DAUDEN'S ATTACHED BATTERY
IN THE
BATTLE BEFORE
MURFREESBOROUGH, TENN.
Dec 31 1862.

Wilkinson's Pike

Friends Road

Marks and Dauden wounded
Major Rice wounded
Colonel Dauden killed
Wounded Major wounded

Pontoon bridge
Pickets

A. Johnson's report Brig Gen B H Johnson C S Army
SERIES I VOL XX PART I PAGE 705

4.

SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG
Saturday Dec 13th 1862
HEADQUARTERS
LIEUTENANT GENERAL JACKSON'S CORPS
By Jed. Hotchkiss, Top Eng
2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia

Union
Confederate

RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER

Scale of Miles

5.

SURVEY OF FORTIFICATIONS
AND ENVIRONS OF
TULLAHOMA
between the Shelbyville and Lynchburg Roads
Drawn by J.H. Haney

Scale of yards

Creek bridges

To Lynchburg

To Manchester

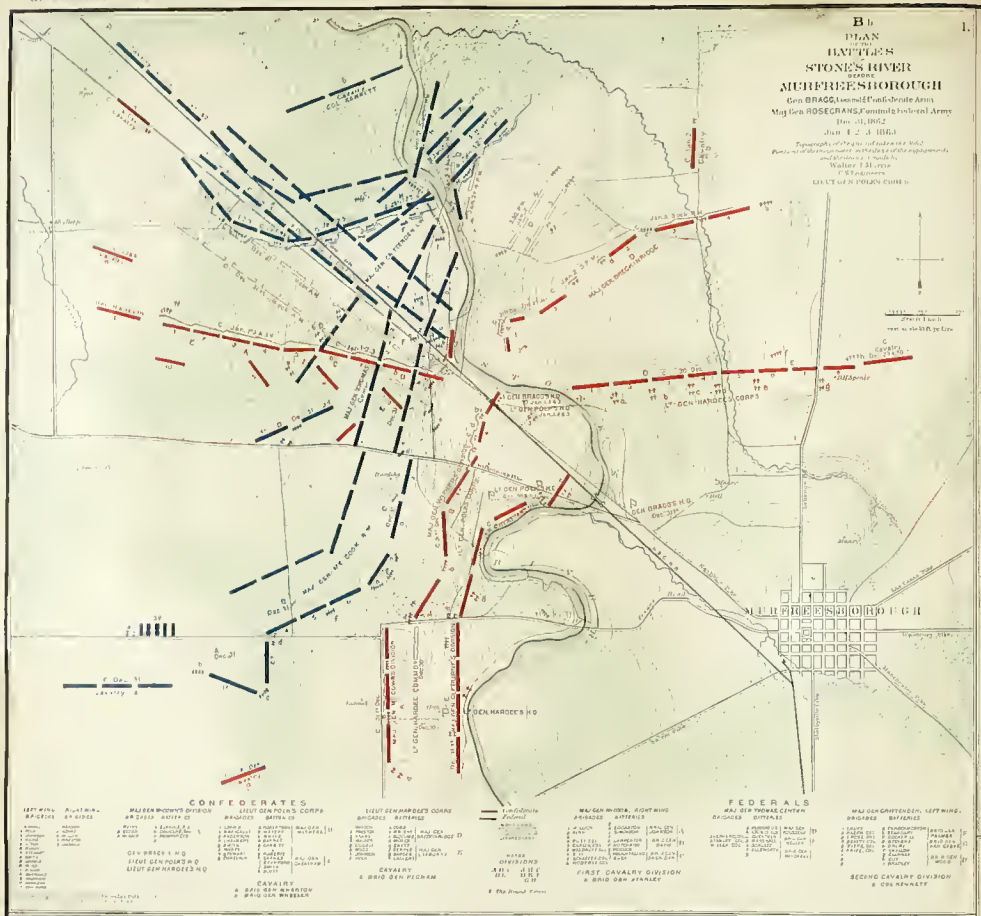
SERIES I VOL XXX

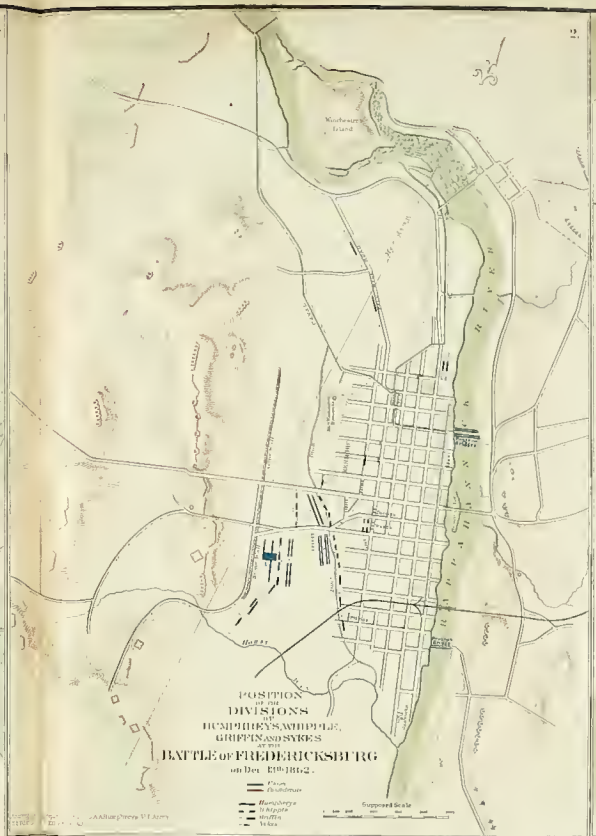
6.

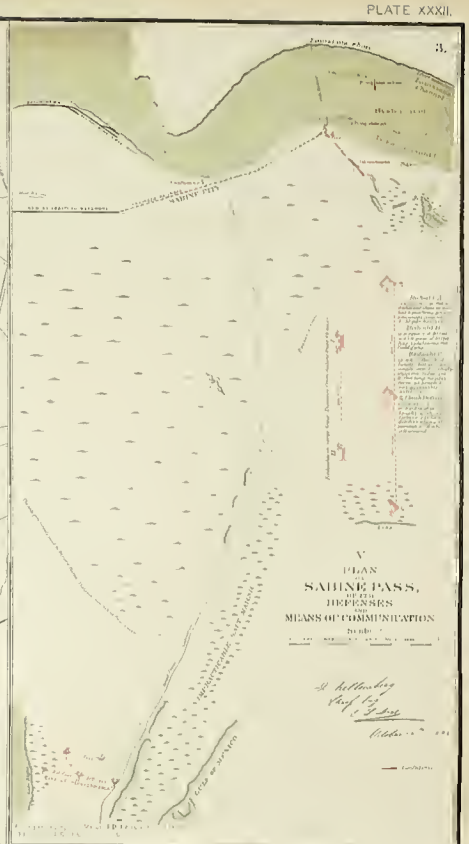
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD OF THOMPSON'S HILL
FORT GIBSON
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS OF THE 9TH DIV 13TH ARMY CORPS
Commanded by
Brig. Gen. P. J. OSTERHAUS
May 1. 1863
Sketched by
F. TUNICA Engineer

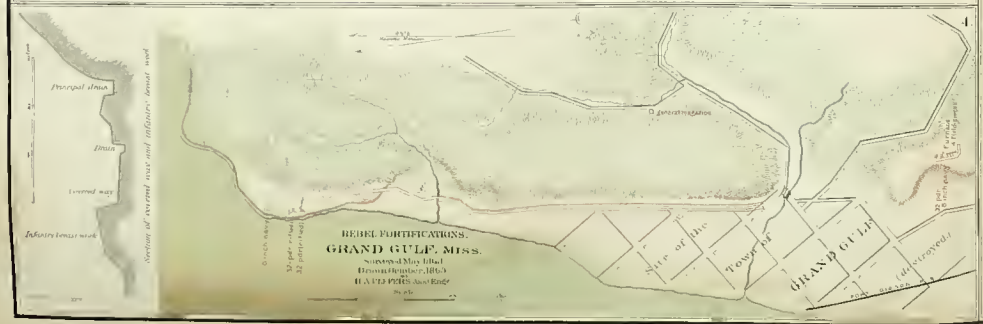
REFERENCES:
Positions in the beginning of the battle after the arrival of the 9th Brigade
Positions of Regiments immediately before the irregular charge
Positions after the charge
These positions are indicated by pencil marks on original map
(Name illegible)

SERIES I VOL XXIII PART I PAGE 187


1.
B
PLAN
OF THE
BATTLES
AND
STONE'S RIVER
NEAR
MURFREESBOROUGH
Gen BRAGG, Commd'g Confederate Army
Maj Gen ROSECRANS, Commd'g Federal Army
Dec 31, 1862
Jan 1, 2, 3, 1863
Topography of Origin, as indicated by Roads, and Drainage, with Sketches of Ridges, Woods, &c.
Walter Ellmore
C.E. Engineer
LIEUT GEN POLK'S CORPS
MURFREESBOROUGH
CONFEDERATES
FEDERALS


2.
POSITION
OF THE
DIVISIONS
OF
HUMPHREYS, WHIPPLE,
GRIFFIN AND SYKES
AT THE
BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG
on Dec 13th 1862.
Suggested Scale


3.
V
PLAN
SABINE PASS,
OF THE
DEFENSES
AND
MEANS OF COMMUNICATION
Confederate


4.
Section of earthwork and infantry breast work
Principal Stone
Ditch
Covered way
Infantry breast work
REBEL FORTIFICATIONS.
GRAND GULF, MISS.
Surveyed May 1863
Drawn September 1863
HAVEN PARK Asst Engr
Site of the Town of
GRAND GULF
Undiscovered

5.
SKIRMISHES
NEAR
LIBERTY GAP, TENN
June 24, 26, 1863
Confederate
Union

6.
MAP
OF THE
APPROACHES
TO
LITTLE ROCK, ARK
made under directions from
Maj Gen STERLING PRICE
Commanding District Arkansas
LITTLE ROCK
Confederate

1.

FREDERICKSBURG

Prepared by
Bvt. Brig. Gen. N. MICHLER, Major of Engineers
from Surveys under his direction
By Order of
Brig. Gen. & Bvt. Maj. Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS, Chief of Engineers
and under the Authority of the Hon. Secretary of War
1867

Scale

Surveyed and drawn by Maj. J. F. Weess
Sketched by F. Theilkuhl, J. Stenauer and H. Thompson

Union
Confederate

2.

MAP
EXHIBITING THE ROUTE
OF THE
SIOUX EXPEDITION
under the Command of
BRIG. GEN. H. H. SIBLEY,
1863
Compiled and prepared by
JOHN H. WOOD,
6th Minn. Cavalry

Scale

Explanations

3.

MAP
SHOWING
FIGHT OF THE 11TH & 12TH
AT
BUZZARD ROOST, GA.
February 24th, 25th and 26th 1864
THEIR MARCH, A. A.
Nov. 1st, Dec. 24th, 14th 64

4.

SKETCH
OF
BATTLE
OF
BIG MOUND
Fought July 24th 1863,
BY THE
Expeditionary Forces
Commanded by
Brigadier General H. H. SIBLEY

Swamp

Sketched and drawn
by
JOSEPH McCLOUD

5.

DEAD BUFFALO LAKE

SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE
AT
DEAD BUFFALO LAKE
July 26th 1863,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. H. H. SIBLEY

6.

Battle Ground

MAP
accompanying report
OF THE
BATTLE
OF
DRY FORK CREEK, Mo.
on the 5th of July, 1861.

1.

VICINITY OF READYVILLE, BRADYVILLE AND WOODBURY

Compiled in the field from Various Information under the direction of Capt. W. E. MERRILL, U.S. Engrs.

Printed on the field by Capt. Wm. I. Morgan's new method for Field Map Printing

June 28th 1863.

Scale

MURFREESBOROUGH

READYVILLE

WOODBURY

BRADYVILLE

LIBERTY

FORT HAEN

2.

JACKSONBOROUGH

MCMINNVILLE

Pocahontas

BARRENS

Morrison Depot

CENTERVILLA

MANCHESTER

Capt. W. E. MERRILL'S new method for quick field range

Compiled under the direction of Capt. W. E. MERRILL, U.S.A. Chief Eng. Dept. Cumberland

June 28th 1863

FOR REFERENCE SEE MAP No. 1

3.

Fosterville

Middleton

New Fosterville

Unionville

HILLSBOROUGH

FAIRFIELD

NORTHTRACE

SHELBYVILLE

NORMANDY

Nº 1

SHELBYVILLE AND VICINITY

From general information by Capt. W. E. MERRILL, Chief of Top. Engs.

Printed on the field by Capt. Wm. I. Morgan's quick method of field map printing

June 10th 1863

4.

QUICK MAP

July 4th 1863.

Scale

Compiled under the direction Capt. W. E. MERRILL, Chief Topgl. Engineer Army of the Cumberland.

Union

NOTE.

For all parts marked ? information is wanted. All Top. Engineers are ordered to send such immediately to Chief Topographer.

W. E. Merrill, Capt. & Engineer

MANCHESTER

NORMANDY

HOOVERSVILLE

ROUSSEAU'S DIV.

TULLAHOMA

FOR REFERENCE SEE MAP No. 1

5.

QUICK MAP

July 5th 1863

Compiled under the direction Capt. W. E. MERRILL, Chief Topgl. Engineer Army of the Cumberland

NOTE

For all parts marked ? information is wanted. All the Top. Engineers are ordered to send such as soon as possible to these head quarters

ALTAMONT

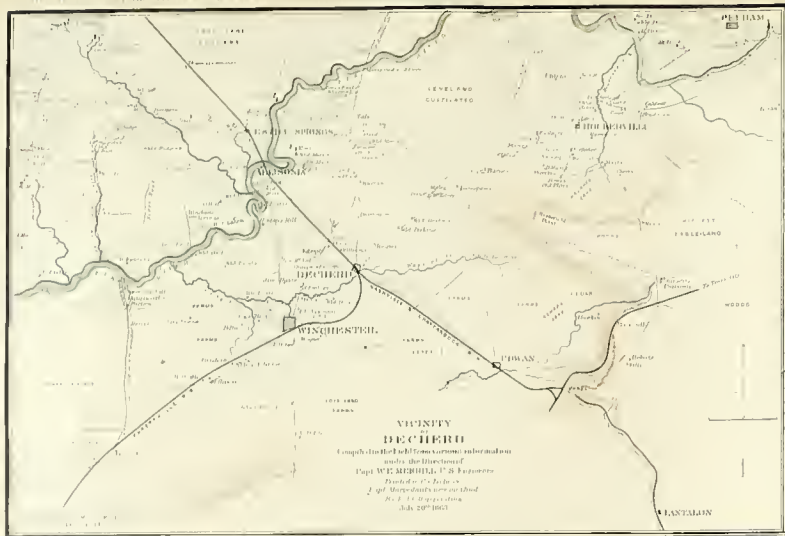
HILLSBOROUGH

PELHAM

THACY CITY

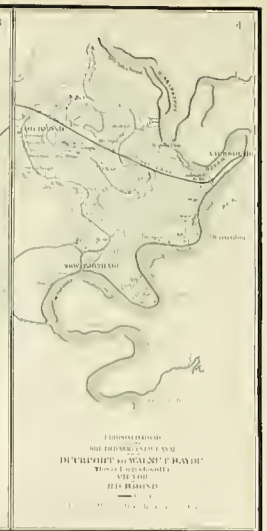
ROCKENVILLE

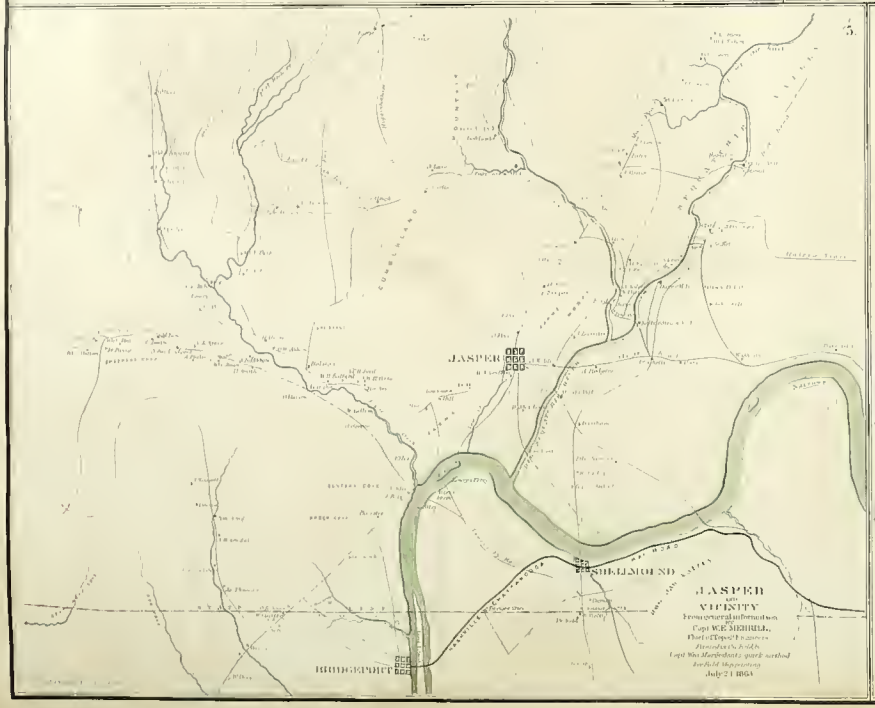
FOR REFERENCE SEE MAP No. 1

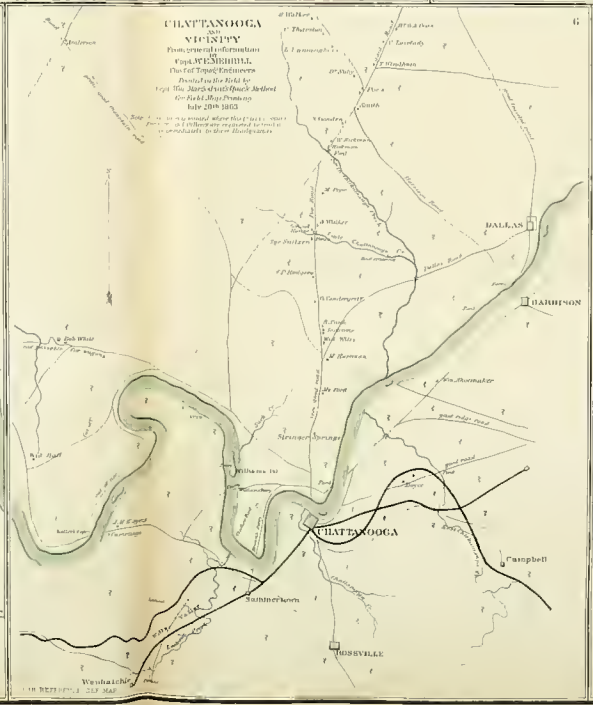

PELHAM
LEVEL AND CULTIVATED
GUTHRIE
DECHERD
WINCHESTER
TIBBAN
FLAT LAND
WOODS
VICINITY
DECHERD
Compiled in the field from personal information
under the direction of
Capt. W.E. MERRILL, U.S. Engineers
Published in the field
by Capt. Wm. Marshall's quick method
for field map printing
July 20th 1863

MANCHESTER
AND
VICINITY
From a survey by
Lieut. Tomassen, Asst. Asst. Engineer
under the direction of
Capt. W.E. MERRILL
Chief of Topogl. Engineers
Published in the field in
Capt. Wm. Marshall's Quick Method
for field Map Printing
July 24th 1863
BARRENS
Old Stockade
Depot
WOODS AND NEW UNDERGROWTH
Confederate Works

3
SKETCH
TULLAHOMA, TENN.
AND
VICINITY
Surveyed under the dires. of
W.E. MERRILL
Capt. U.S. Engineers
July 6th 1863
Confederate Works
TULLAHOMA
FOR REFERENCE

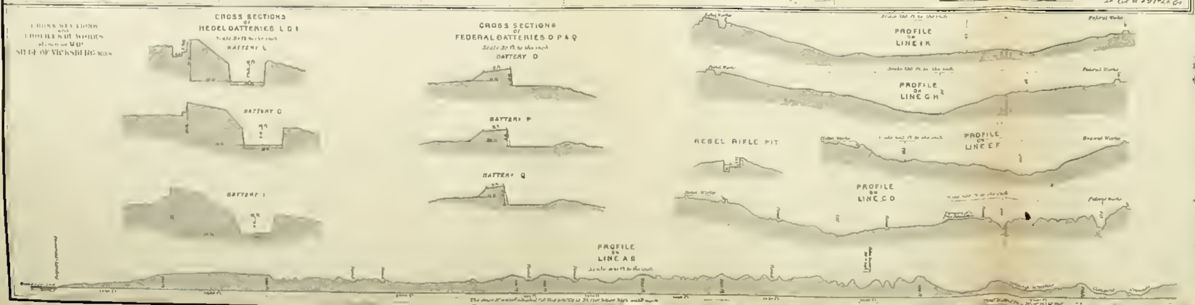

4
THROUGH ROUTE
SHELBYVILLE TO DUTTON
DUTTON TO WALSH'S BAYOU
Thus Compiled with
AN 1000
HO BRIDGE

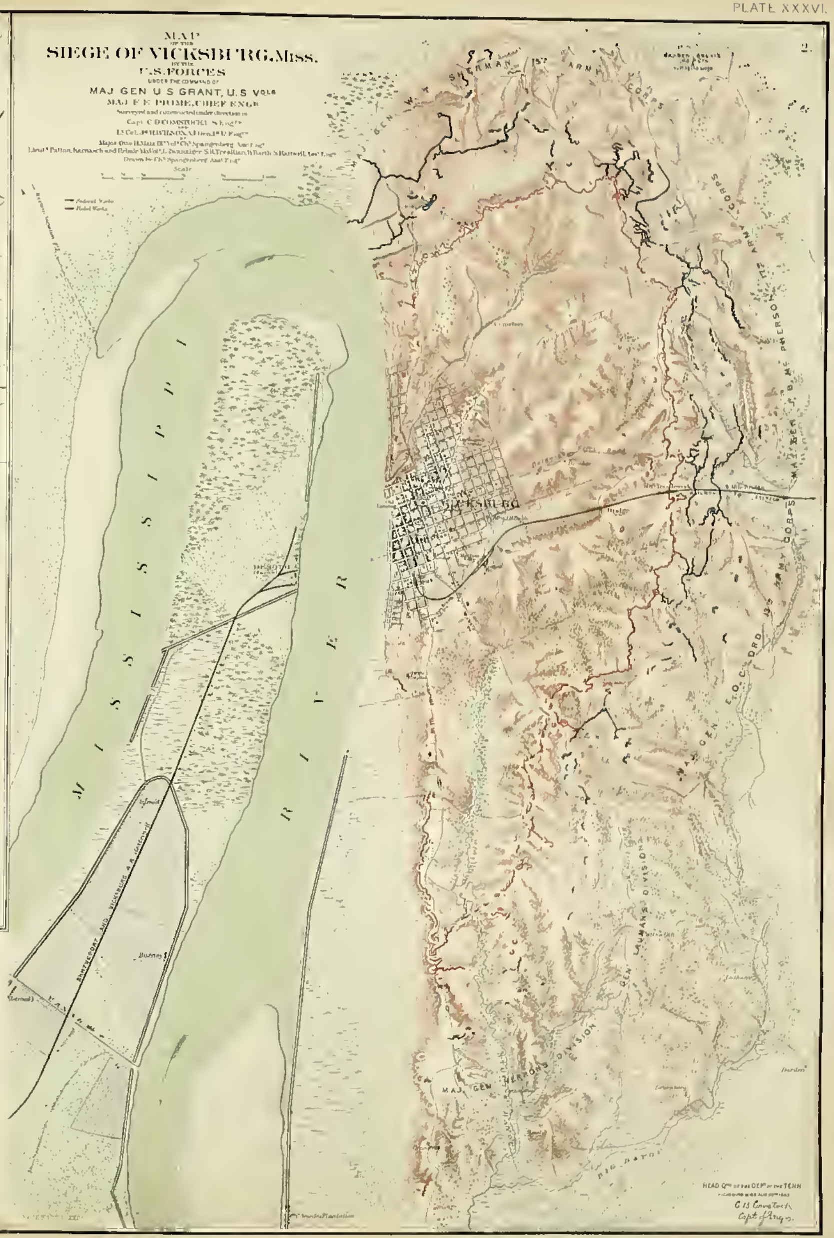

5
JASPER
SHELLMOUND
BRIDGEPORT
JASPER
AND
VICINITY
From general information
by
Capt. W.E. MERRILL,
Chief of Topogl. Engineers
Published in the field
Capt. Wm. Marshall's quick method
for field map printing
July 21 1864


6
CHATTANOOGA
AND
VICINITY
From general information
by
Capt. W.E. MERRILL,
Chief of Topogl. Engineers
Published in the field by
Capt. Wm. Marshall's Quick Method
for field Map Printing
July 20th 1863
DALLAS
HARRISON
Stringers Springs
CHATTANOOGA
Campbell
Summerhow
ROSSVILLE
Wauhatchie
FOR REFERENCE

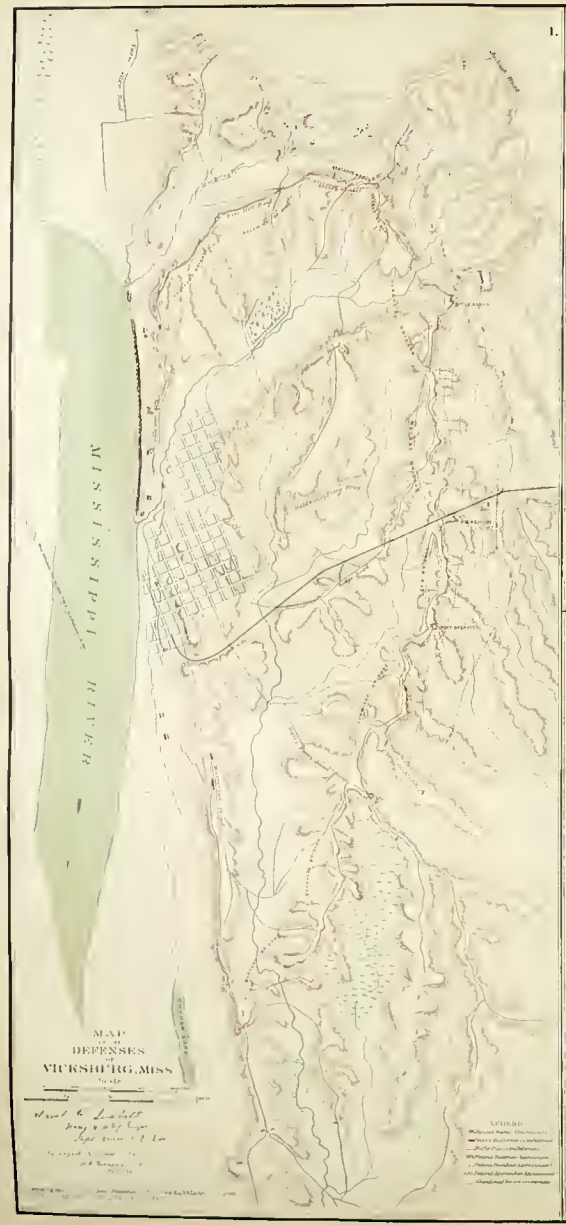
7
SHELBYVILLE
AND
VICINITY
From a survey by
Capt. T. Hamilton
Aid. to Genl. Hogg
under the dires. of
Capt. W.E. MERRILL,
Chief of Topogl. Engineers
Published in the field by
Capt. Wm. Marshall's Quick Method
for field Map Printing
July 17th 1863
Confederate
SHELBYVILLE
Depot
Duck River

1.
MAP
OF THE COUNTRY BETWEEN
MILLIKEN'S BEND, LA. AND JACKSON, MISS.
showing the Routes followed
by the
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
under the command
of
MAJ. GEN. U.S. GRANT, U.S Vls
IN ITS MARCH FROM MILLIKEN'S BEND TO REAR OF VICKSBURG
IN APRIL AND MAY, 1863.
Compiled, surveyed and drawn under the direction
of
MADISON
HINDS
CLAIBORNE
VICKSBURG
JACKSON
Raymond
Cooperville
Rocky Springs
Big Black


CROSS SECTIONS OF REBEL BATTERIES L G I
BATTERY L
BATTERY G
BATTERY I
CROSS SECTIONS OF FEDERAL BATTERIES D P & Q
BATTERY D
BATTERY P
BATTERY Q
REBEL RIFLE PIT
PROFILE ON LINE I K
PROFILE ON LINE G H
PROFILE ON LINE E F
PROFILE ON LINE C D
PROFILE ON LINE A B


2.
MAP
OF THE
SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, Miss.
BY THE
U.S. FORCES
UNDER THE COMMAND OF
MAJ GEN U S GRANT, U.S Vols
Scale
Federal Works
Rebel Works
MISSISSIPPI
RIVER
VICKSBURG
MAJ. GEN. W. T. SHERMAN 15th ARMY CORPS
MAJ GEN HERRON'S DIVISION

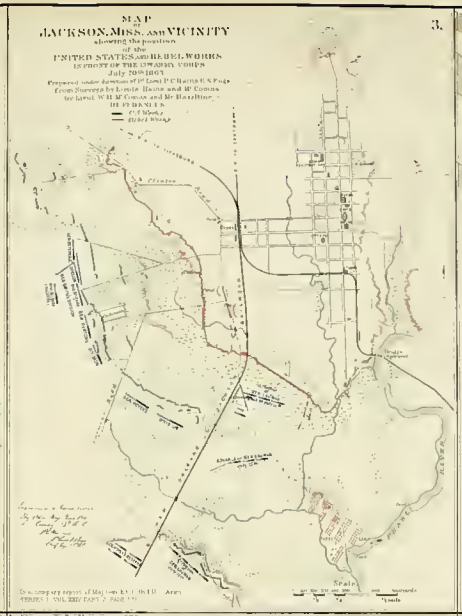
1.


MISSISSIPPI RIVER
MAP
OF THE
DEFENSES
OF
VICKSBURG, MISS.
Scale
Upland

2.

MAP
OF
JACKSON AND VICINITY
Compiled from Surveys
made
May 15th to 16th and July 10th to 21st
1863
by
CAPT. W. L. B. JENNY
ADC on Engineer Duty
JACKSON

3.


MAP
OF
JACKSON, MISS., AND VICINITY
showing the positions
of the
UNITED STATES AND REBEL WORKS
IN FRONT OF THE INVADING CORPS
July 10th 1863
Prepared under direction of Lieut P C Hains U S Engs
from Surveys by Lieuts Hains and W Comstock
by Lieut. W H W Comstock and Mr Hazelhurst
REFERENCES
U S Works
Rebel Works
Scale

4.

MILITARY MAP
OF
VICKSBURG AND VICINITY
Compiled and surveyed by order of
MAJOR GENERAL W T SHERMAN
by
Capt. JOS. DITTMAR
MISSISSIPPI
RIVER
VICKSBURG
WARRENTON

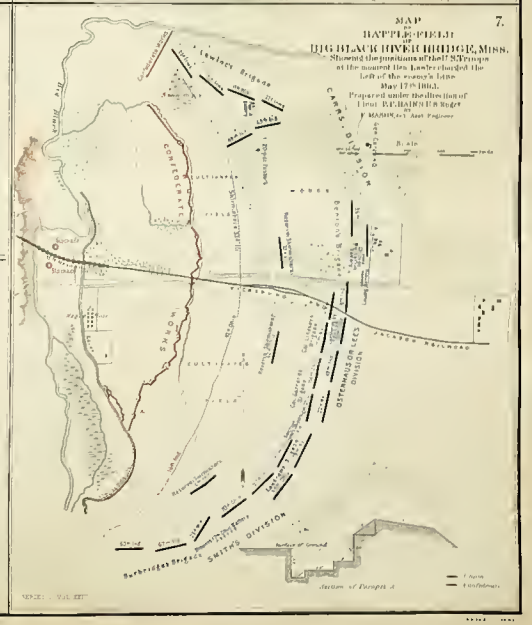
5.

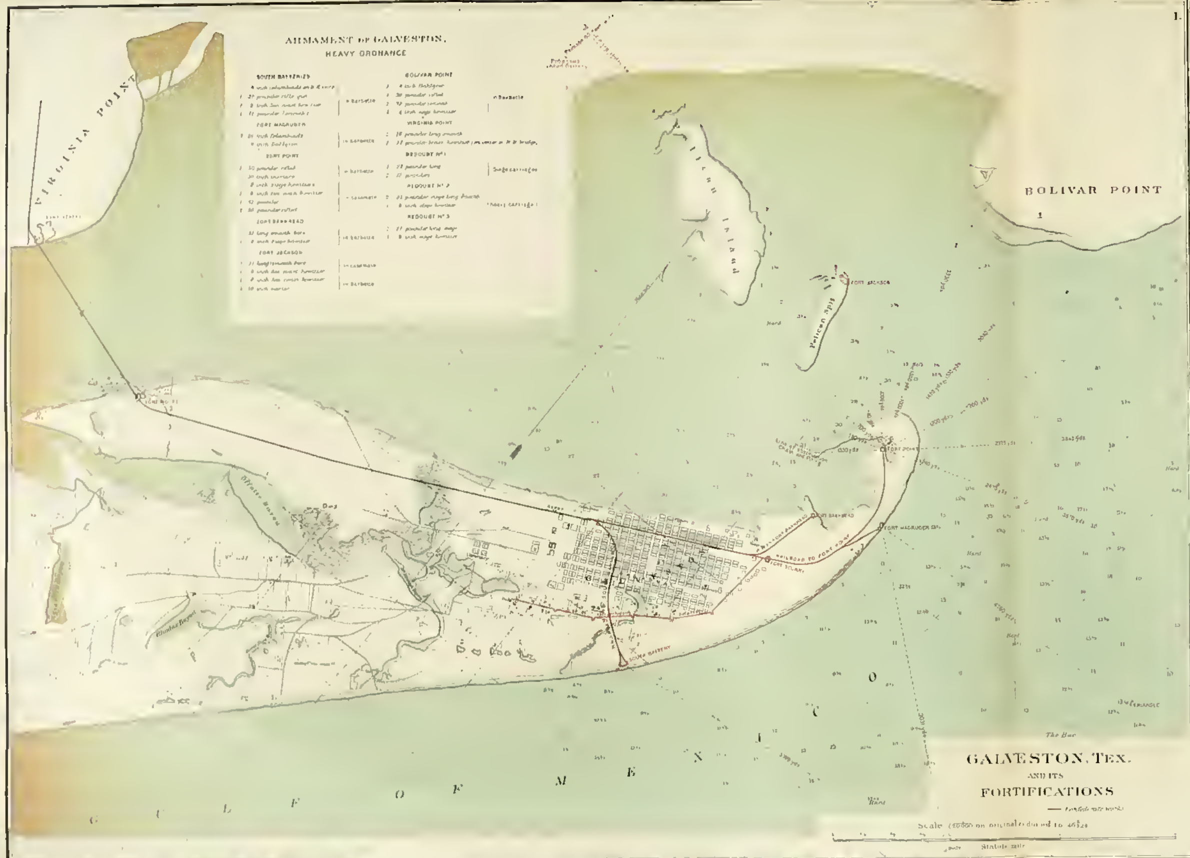
ENGINEER'S OFFICE, DEPT OF THE TENN
Capt. C. B. COMSTOCK U S A
Chief Engineer
Capt. J. McMILLIN, U S A
Asst Chief Engr
Surveyed by
Lt P C Hains U S A
Lt W H W Comstock and
Capt W L B Jenny, A D C
Drawn by B A Willcox Asst Engr
September 1863
JACKSON
MAP
OF THE
SIEGE
OF
JACKSON, MISS.
BY THE
U.S. FORCES
under Command of
MAJ. GEN. W. T. SHERMAN
9th to 17th July 1863
Scale
Union
Confederate

6.

MAP
OF
BIG BLACK RIVER RAILROAD BRIDGE
AND
VICINITY
showing intrenchments constructed by order of
BRIG. GEN. P. J. OSTERHAUS
USA
Carried May 17th 1863.
Surveyed, intrenchments constructed and drawn by
F. TUNICA, Engineer
Scale

7.

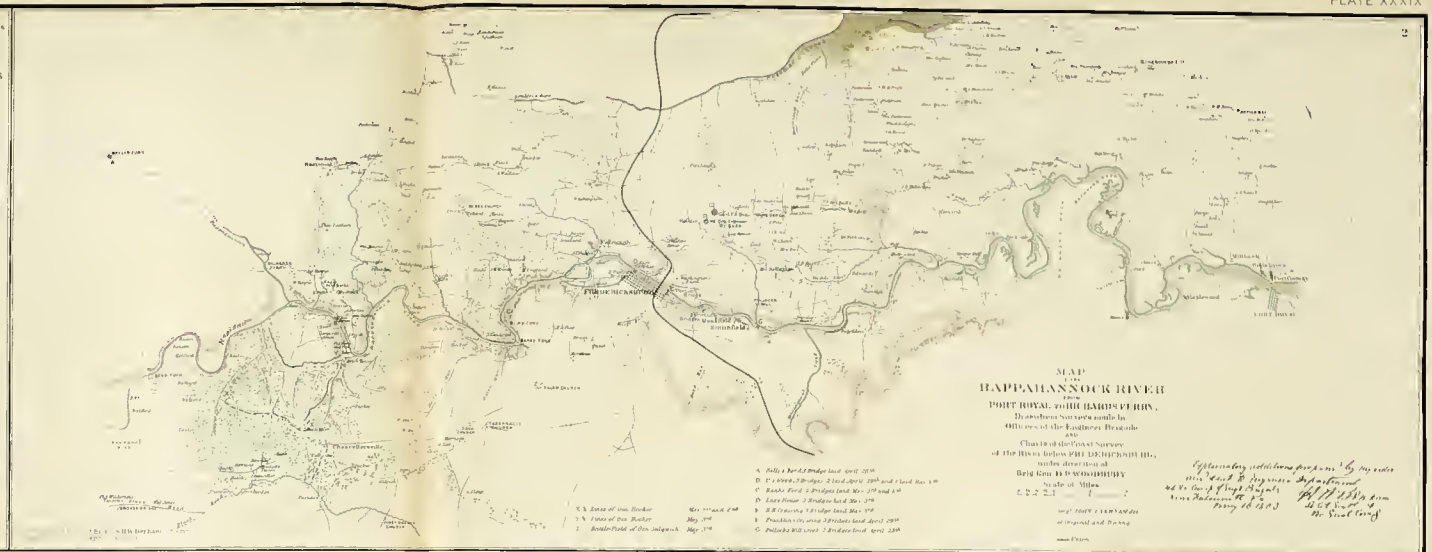

MAP
OF
BATTLE-FIELD
AND
BIG BLACK RIVER BRIDGE, MISS.
Showing the positions of the 27th Iowa
at the moment Brig. Lawler charged the
left of the enemy's line
May 17th 1863.
Prepared under the direction of
Lieut. R. E. HAINS U S Engrs
by
F. MASON, 1st Asst Engineer
Lawler's Bridge
CONFEDERATE
CAMPS OF DIVISION
SMITH'S DIVISION
Sherridge's Bridge
Union
Confederate


1.
ARMAMENT OF GALVESTON.
HEAVY ORDNANCE
VIRGINIA POINT
BOLIVAR POINT
Pelican Island
Pelican Spit
FORT JACKSON
FORT MAGRUDER
FORT POINT
GULF OF MEXICO
GALVESTON, TEX.
AND ITS
FORTIFICATIONS
Statute mile

2.
MAP
OF
SIEGE OPERATIONS
against the
DEFENSES OF CHARLESTON HARBOR
1863
September
Headquarters Dept of the South
FORT SUMTER
MORRIS ISLAND
FORT WAGNER

3.
MAP
PORT HUDSON, LA.
AND
VICINITY
Prepared by order of
MAJOR GENERAL N P BANKS
1864
MISSISSIPPI RIVER

MAP
Illustrating the
OPERATIONS of the U.S. FORCES
NEAR
JACKSON, MISS
Compiled from the Surveys of
Capt. DUTTON
Dec 18th 1864
and from the Surveys and
Officers and Assistants
since July 10th
JACKSON
PEARL
RIVER


2
MAP
OF THE
RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER
FROM
PORT ROYAL TO HARDS FERRY,
Dependence surveys made in
Offices of the Engineer Brigade
AND
Chain of the Coast Survey
of the River below FREDERICKSBURG,
under direction of
Brig Gen H W WOODBURY
Scale of Miles
FREDERICKSBURG
Port Royal
Hards Ferry

3
MAP
OF THE
FIELD OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
UNDER
MAJOR GENERAL JOSEPH HOOKER
in the BATTLES with the
ARMY OF GENERAL LEE
NEAR
CHANCELLORSVILLE AND FREDERICKSBURG
between April 27th and May 7th 1863
Prepared by orders of
MAJ GEN JOSEPH HOOKER
from Surveys and Reconnaissances made on the field
by
Brig Gen G K WARREN Capt Engineers
Capt J H Comstock do
Capt W H Paine A.D.C.
Lieut N A Rockland attached to the Corps
Lieut L H Mitchell do
Sergt E B Cope do
Mr F T Stuart Topographers
J A Howell do
W Barnard do
H de Lorenzo do
H H Morton do
Private S Alexander, attached to Hd Qrs 3rd Corps
Scale
Drawn by Mr F T STUART
FREDERICKSBURG
Falmouth
Belvidere

PORTIONS
OF THE
MIDDLE DEPARTMENT
2nd DIVISION 8th ARMY CORPS
Prepared by
Capt W ANSLEY POWELL
Eng of 2nd Div 8th A C
Winchester June 1863
Scale of Miles
Works made for
Winchester
Harrisonburg

1

MAP
OF THE
APPROACHES
TO
PETERSBURG
AND THEIR
DEFENSES
1863

Scale

Military Roads
Field Works
Fallow Land
Cultivated Land
Railroads
County Roads
Farm Roads

Contours

BATTERIES

No. Guns Location

BY ORDER OF THE ENGINEER BUREAU.
COL. J. G. MEIGS, C.E. in Charge of Bureau.
COL. W. J. STEVENS, C.E. Chief of Construction.
CAPT. CHAS. H. BOND, U.S.E. in Charge of Petersburg & Vicinity.

2

MAP
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
GETTYSBURG, PA.
July 1, 2 and 3,
1863

GEN. MEADE'S HD QRS

Scale

Union Lines
Union Batteries
Rebel Lines
Rebel Batteries

SERIES I VOL XXV

3.

B
SKETCH
showing route of the
BURNSIDE EXPEDITION

Union
Confederate

CAPE HATTERAS

1c

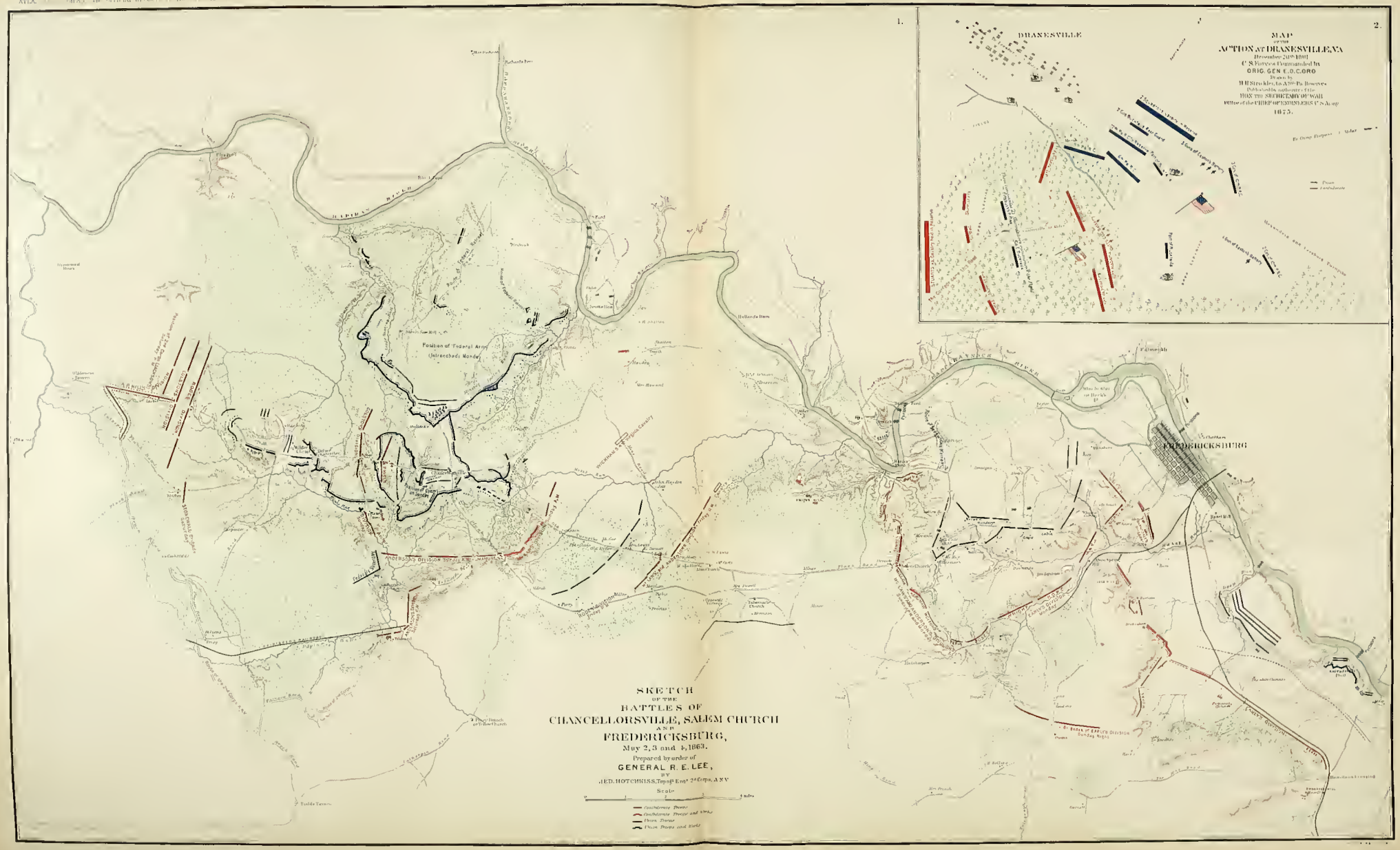
SKETCH
showing the route to NEW BERNE
Pursued by the Burnside Expedition, March 14 and 14, 1862.

5.

MAP
SHOWING THE DISPOSITION OF
MAJ. GEN. SHERMAN'S FORCES
IN LOVEJOY'S STATION, GA.
From Sept. 5th to Sept. 8th 1864

Scale

Line that was abandoned
Line now occupied
Confederate


1.
2.
DRANESVILLE
MAP
OF THE
ACTION AT DRANESVILLE, VA
December 20th 1861
U. S. Forces Commanded by
ORIG. GEN E. D. CORO
Drawn by
H.H. Strachley, Lt. Ass't Pa. Reserves
Published by authority of the
HON. THE SECRETARY OF WAR
Office of the CHIEF OF ENGINEERS U.S. Army
1875.
Union Fortifications
Confederate Fortifications
Hollands Ham
Position of Federal Army
(Intrenched Camp)
HARPER'S FERRY
FREDERICKSBURG
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLES OF
CHANCELLORSVILLE, SALEM CHURCH
AND
FREDERICKSBURG,
May 2, 3 and 4, 1863.
Prepared by order of
GENERAL R. E. LEE,
BY
JED. HOTCHKISS, Topgl. Engr. 2d Corps, A.N.V.
Scale
Confederate Troops
Confederate Troops and Works
Union Troops
Union Troops and Works

1.

MILITARY MAP
SHOWING THE
TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRY
ADJACENT TO
HARPER'S FERRY, VA.
AND ITS OUTER
Maryland, Loudoun and Bolivar Heights, and
portions of South and Short Mountains,
WITH THE DEFENSIVE WORKS,
AT THE
Junction of the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers and then
Passage through the Blue Ridge
Surveyed from August 29 to Sept. 26th 1863
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
CAPT. S. MICHELL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY
OF
MAJOR JOHN R. WITSCHER, PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT
ENGINEER, DEPARTMENT
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Scale

Union
Confederate

Note
The figures indicate the heights in feet of the ground above the level of the road at the pontoon bridge
The horizontal curves indicate distances of 10 feet per vertical height

TABLE
OF DISTANCES

2.

BATTLE
OF
SLAUGHTER'S MOUNTAIN,
NORTH OF RIVER,
August 9, 1862.

3.

SKETCH
of that part of field of
COLD HARBOR
where JACKSON'S FORCE operated,
particularly where
THOMPKIN'S BRIGADE fought
June 27, 1862.

Union
Confederate

SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD
CROSS KEYS, VA.
June 8, 1862.

Confederate Force
Union

5.

MAP
OF THE
VICINITY OF
HAGERSTOWN, FUNKSTOWN, WILLIAMSPORT
AND
FALLING WATERS, MD.
Accompanying the Report of
MAJOR GENERAL G. G. MEADE
ON THE
BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG
dated October 1st 1863.

Scale of Miles

Union
Confederate

1.

MAP
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD OF GETTYSBURG
WITH
POSITION OF TROOPS
July 2nd 1863.
Top Office ANV
by
LIEUT. L. BROWN 1st Lord Engr Troops
In charge Topl Dept. A.N.Va
Copied by Hoffmann

Scale of Miles

2

SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG
July 1st 2nd and 3rd 1863
to accompany Report of
LIEUT. GEN. R. S. EWELL
Commanding 2nd Corps ANV
by
JED HOTCHKISS
Topl Eng 2nd Corps

Scale of Miles

Confederate
Union

3.

SKETCH
OF THE
SECOND BATTLE OF WINCHESTER
June 13th 14th and 15th 1863
to accompany Report of
LIEUT. GEN. R. S. EWELL
Commanding 2nd Corps ANV
by
JED HOTCHKISS
Topl Eng 2nd Corps

Scale of Miles

Union
Confederate

4.

5.

6

7.

SKETCH
OF
ROUTES
2nd Corps ANV
FROM
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.
TO
GETTYSBURG, PA.
AND RETURN TO
ORANGE C.H. VA.
June 4th 1863 to August 1st 1863
To accompany Report of
LIEUT. GEN. R. S. EWELL
Commanding 2nd Corps ANV
by
JED HOTCHKISS
Topl Eng 2nd Corps ANV

Scale of Miles

8B

TEXAS COAST
Showing
POINTS OF OCCUPATION
OF
EXPEDITION
UNDER
MAJ. GEN. N. P. BANKS
November, 1863

Union
Confederate

9

Scale of Miles

Union

1

Scale Abbreviations

BPM Bomb proof Magazine
BPS Bomb proof Shelter
SPM Splinter proof Magazine
SPS Splinter proof Shelter
Pwd Powder

PLATE IV
PLAN
of a portion of the
SIEGE OPERATIONS
AGAINST THE
DEFENSES OF CHARLESTON HARBOR
SHOWING THE
LEFT BATTERIES
1. Batteries erected against Fort Wagner prior to July 10th 1863
2. Part of the Breaching Batteries erected against Fort Sumter and also against Fort Wagner and Battery Gregg
EXECUTED BY ORDER OF
MAJ. GENERAL Q. A. GILLMORE
under direction of
Maj. THE BROOKS, A.D.C.
1st Lt. GOETHALS, U.S.A. } Assistant Engineers
and Lieut. PEMBROKE, U.S.A.

Scale

Union

2.

PLATE III bis

Sections of Approaches

Scale

Battery Hawes

Howard Battery

Fascines and bag revetment covering of Sand Bolsters

Wattmuck Sewer Magazine in Traverse

Battery Kearny

Mortar Battery

Musketry Parapet

Inclined Palisading and Wire entanglement

Section of Hayes Battery

Powder barrel Revetment

a powder barrel banquette tread

Gabion Revetment of breast height

Bomb proof Magazine

Banquette tread of sand bags

Sections of Fort Wagner, Scale of 30 Feet to 1 inch

EF Bomb Proof

Bomb Proof Entrance

O.P. Dor. Section 5 Feet from Floor (Bomb Proof)

SEE MAP No. 4 BELOW

3.

SKETCH
SHOWING THE
OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
from Nov. 26. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Scale

Union
Confederate

CULPEPER

STEVENSBURG

BRANDY STATION

Culpeper Tavern

Hudson's Mill

Mitchell's Station

Rapidan Station

Enemy's Works

FREDERICKSBURG

Accompanying report of Maj. Gen. G. Meade U.S. Army

LEGEND

The Fort Parallel was established July 9 1863 by Capt. W. Farrell A.T.M. Engineers and Major T.B. Brooks A.D.C. and completed for the operations of July 10 by Lieutenants Goethals and A. Mahan U.S. Engineers all Assistant Engineers. The First Parallel was converted into a Defensive Line and the Sea Coast Mortar Battery built by Major Brooks between July 10 and 23. The Second Parallel was completed and under the direction of Col. Farrell. Capt. C. Gilmore was appointed Assist. and Consulting Engr. August 20. Lieut. Mahan had charge of the approaches against Fort Wagner during the First Five days of September whereas all the operations on all sides of the Fort Parallel were under the direction of Major Brooks. Fort Wagner was evacuated September 7, 1863.

PLATE III
PLAN
OF A
PORTION OF THE
SIEGE OPERATIONS
AGAINST THE
DEFENSES OF CHARLESTON HARBOR
PRIOR TO THE CAPTURE OF FORT WAGNER, SEPT. 7 1863
SHOWING
1. DEFENSIVE LINES across MORRIS ISLD.
2. APPROACHES AND BATTERIES AGAINST FT. WAGNER
3. PART OF THE BREACHING BATTERIES AGAINST FT. SUMTER
EXECUTED BY ORDER OF
MAJOR-GENERAL Q. A. GILLMORE
Depart. Commander and Chief Engineer

Union
Confederate

Old Steamboat Landing

Vincent's Creek

Beacon House

Old Lumber Yard

Fort Wagner

Fort Gregg

Fort Sumter

Scale of Feet

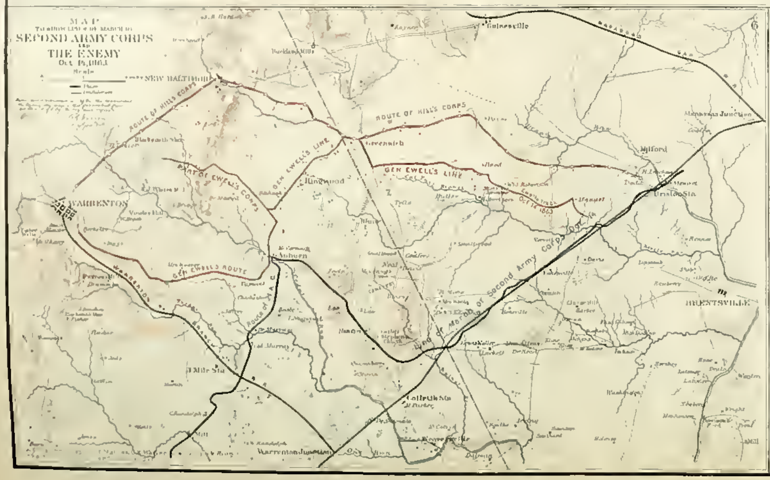
1.
MAP OF ORANGE COUNTY &c., VA.
embracing the details and plan of
OPERATIONS
OF
CONFEDERATE AND FEDERAL FORCES
AT
MINE RUN AND RAPIDAN RIVER
Prepared by
J. PAUL HOFFMAN
Scale of Miles
FREDERICKSBURG
Rappahannock River
SPOTSYLVANIA COURT-HOUSE
ORANGE C.H.
Beaver Dam
Taylorsville
Milford Sta.
Chesterfield Sta.

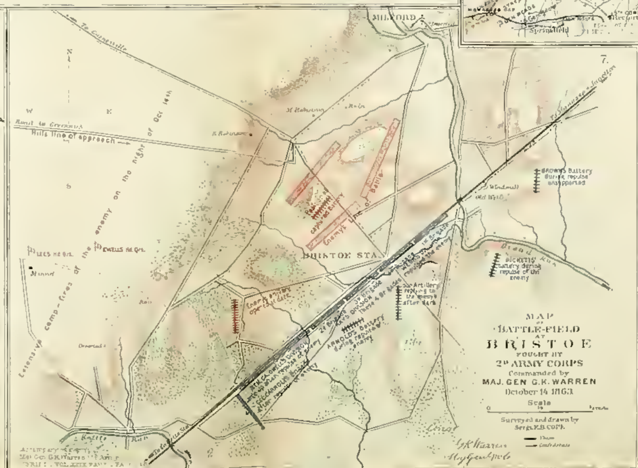
2
PART OF MAP OF PORTIONS OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS OF WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA, ANNAPOLIS AND NORTHEASTERN VIRGINIA
July 1861
JEFFERSON
MARYLAND
FREDERICK
MONTGOMERY
FREDERICK CITY
HARPERS FERRY
CHARLESTOWN
GETTYSBURG

3

4

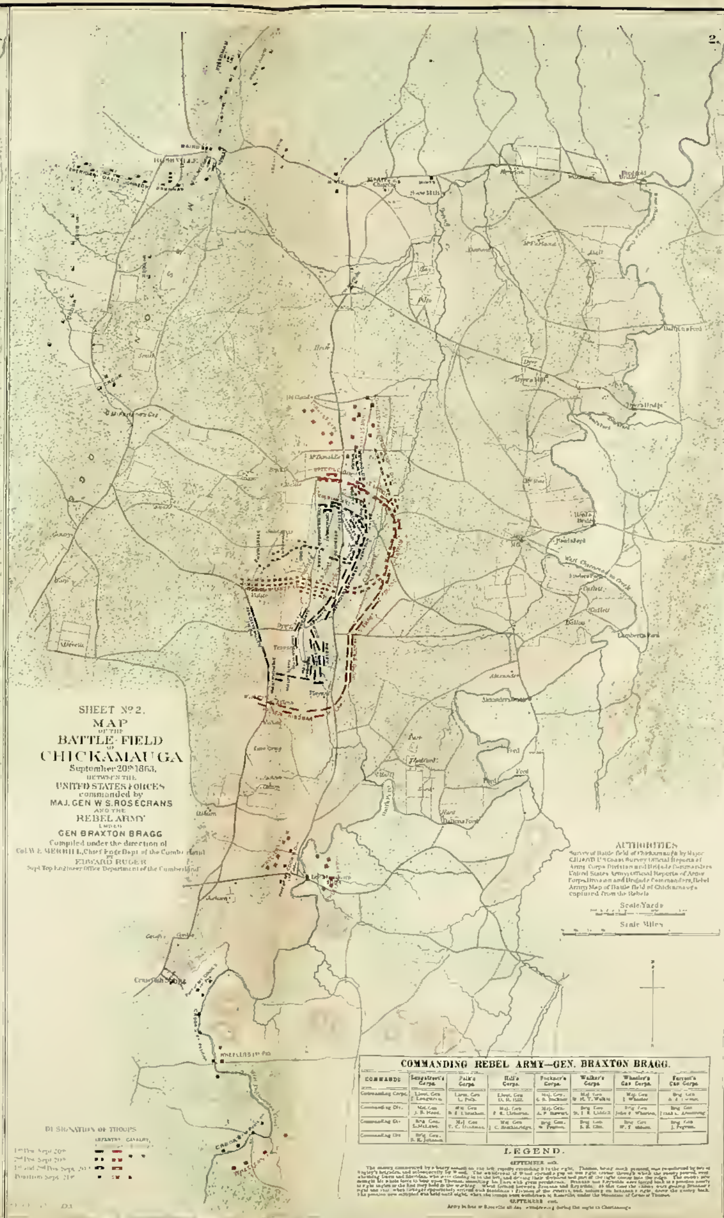
5


6
MAP
SECOND ARMY CORPS
AND
THE ENEMY
Oct. 14, 1863.
Scale
NEW BALTIMORE
ROUTE OF HILL'S CORPS
GEN. EWELL'S LINE
GEN. EWELL'S ROUTE
WARRENTON
Auburn
Bristoe Sta.
Milford
Greenwich
BRENTSVILLE
Catlett Sta.
Warrenton Junction

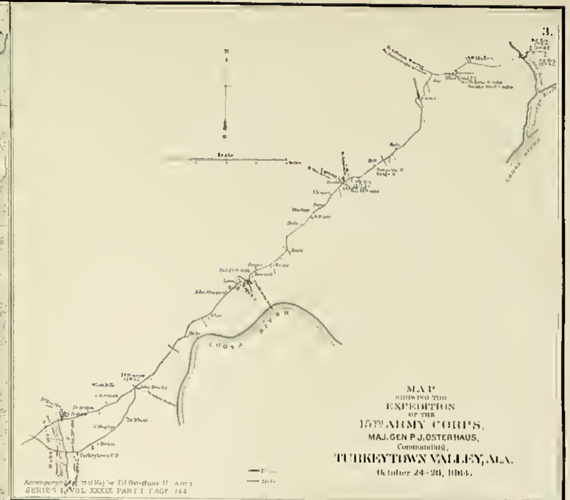

7.
MILFORD
BRISTOE STA.
Hill's line of approach
MAP
OF
BATTLE-FIELD
AT
BRISTOE
FOUGHT BY
2D ARMY CORPS
Commanded by
MAJ. GEN. G.K. WARREN
October 14 1863.
Scale
G.K. Warren
Maj. Gen. Vols.

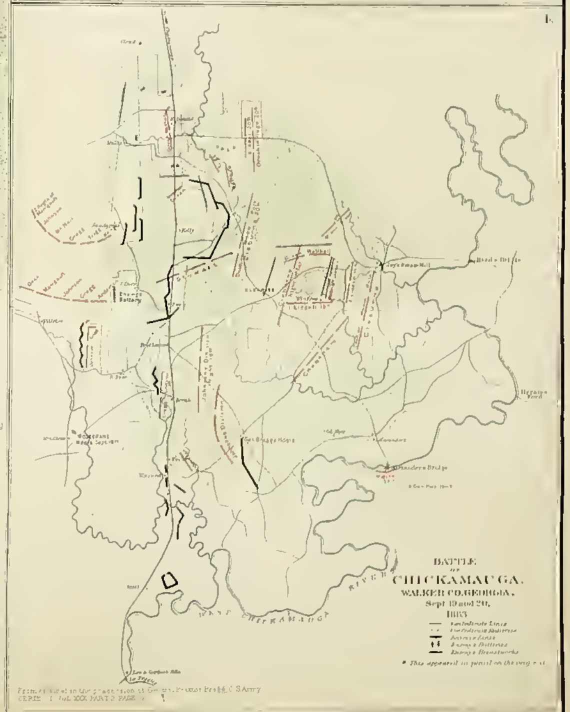
8
TENNESSEE
MAP
OF
MISSIONARY RIDGE, TENN.
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS ATTACKED BY THE FORCES
under the command of
MAJ. GEN. W.T. SHERMAN
Nov. 24th and 25th

COMMANDING ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND—MAJ. GEN. W. S. ROSECRANS					
COMMANDS	14th A. C.	20th A. C.	21st A. C.	Reserve Corps.	Cav. Corps.
Commanding Corps.	Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas	Maj. Gen. A. McD. McCook	Maj. Gen. T. L. Crittenden	Maj. Gen. G. Granger	Brig. Gen. R. B. Mitchell
Commanding 1st Div.	Brig. Gen. A. Baird	Brig. Gen. J. C. Davis	Brig. Gen. T. J. Wood	Brig. Gen. J. B. Steedman	Col. E. M. McCook
Commanding 2d Div.	Maj. Gen. J. S. Negley	Brig. Gen. R. W. Johnson	Maj. Gen. J. M. Palmer		Brig. Gen. Geo. Crook
Commanding 3d Div.	Brig. Gen. J. M. Brannan	Maj. Gen. P. H. Sheridan	Brig. Gen. H. P. Van Cleve		
Commanding 4th Div.	Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds				



COMMANDING REBEL ARMY—GEN. BRAXTON BRAGG.							
COMMANDS	Longstreet's Corps.	Polk's Corps.	Hill's Corps.	Buckner's Corps.	Walker's Corps.	Wheeler's Cav. Corps.	Forrest's Cav. Corps.
Commanding Corps.	Lieut. Gen. J. Longstreet	Lieut. Gen. L. Polk	Lieut. Gen. D. H. Hill	Maj. Gen. S. B. Buckner	Maj. Gen. W. H. T. Walker	Maj. Gen. J. Wheeler	Brig. Gen. N. B. Forrest
Commanding Div.	Maj. Gen. J. B. Hood	Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham	Maj. Gen. P. R. Cleburne	Maj. Gen. A. P. Stewart	Brig. Gen. St. J. R. Liddell	Brig. Gen. John A. Wharton	Brig. Gen. Frank C. Armstrong
Commanding Div.	Brig. Gen. L. McLaws	Maj. Gen. T. C. Hindman	Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge	Brig. Gen. W. Preston	Brig. Gen. S. R. Gist	Brig. Gen. W. T. Martin	Brig. Gen. J. Pegram
Commanding Div.	Brig. Gen. B. R. Johnson						





1.

MAP
OF THE
FALL CAMPAIGN
OF THE
ARMY OF MISSOURI
MAJ. GEN. STERLING PRICE Commanding
Sept. the 2nd 1864
Capt. J. MACHEN A.D.C. Pilot
Scale of Miles

KANSAS
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
CHEROKEES
ARKANSAS
CHICKASAWS
CHOCTAWS
TEXAS
ST. LOUIS
MEMPHIS
LITTLE ROCK
Confederate

2.

NOTES
Transparent horizontal base equal 20 ft. wide.
Confederate troops in motion.
Confederate positions and Works.
Federal troops in motion.
Federal positions and Works.

Nº 2.
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA
SHOWING THE POSITIONS OF THE CONFEDERATE AND FEDERAL ARMIES
on the 19th & 20th September 1863
Based upon notes taken by me upon the field to the east of the State Road
during the engagement and added to and corrected after the battle and
revised and additional information obtained from the official reports of the
officers of both Armies
By WALTER J. MORRIS
Captain Engineers Corps and Chief Engineer Officer of Lt. Gen. L. Polk
Comd'g Right Wing Confederate Army

3.

NOTES
Transparent horizontal base equal 20 ft. wide.
Confederate troops in motion.
Confederate positions and Works.
Federal troops in motion.
Federal positions and Works.

Nº 3
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA
SHOWING THE POSITIONS OF THE CONFEDERATE AND FEDERAL ARMIES
on the 18th & 19th September 1863
Based upon notes taken by me upon the battle field to the east of the State Road
during the engagement and added to and corrected after the battle and
revised and additional information obtained from the official reports of the
officers of both Armies
By WALTER J. MORRIS
Captain Engineer Corps and Chief Engineer Officer of Lt. Gen. L. Polk
Comd'g Right Wing Confederate Army

4.

5.

6.

MINE RUN, VA.
AND VICINITY
1863.

NOTES
GENERAL BRAGG Commanding Confederate army
Lt. Gen. Polk Commanding Right Wing army
Lt. Gen. Longstreet Commanding Left Wing army
MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS Commanding Federal army
Confederate troops in position at midnight 18th
Confederate troops in motion at midnight 18th
Confederate troops in position at noon of 20th
Federal troops in position at midnight 18th
Federal troops in motion at noon of 19th
Federal troops in position at noon of 20th
The original map contains no explanation of the positions indicated here in black.
Compiler.

Nº 1.
MAP
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY AND THAT OF
THE FEDERAL ARMY
on midnight on the 18th of September, 1863,
the night previous to the general engagement of the 19th and 20th days of the
BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA
Also showing the position of the Confederate Army and portion of the Federal Army at midnight on the 20th
Based upon notes taken on the field previous to and after the battle
and revised and corrected and additional information obtained from the
official reports of the officers of both Armies
By WALTER J. MORRIS
Captain Engineer Corps and Chief Engineer Officer
of Right Wing Confederate Army

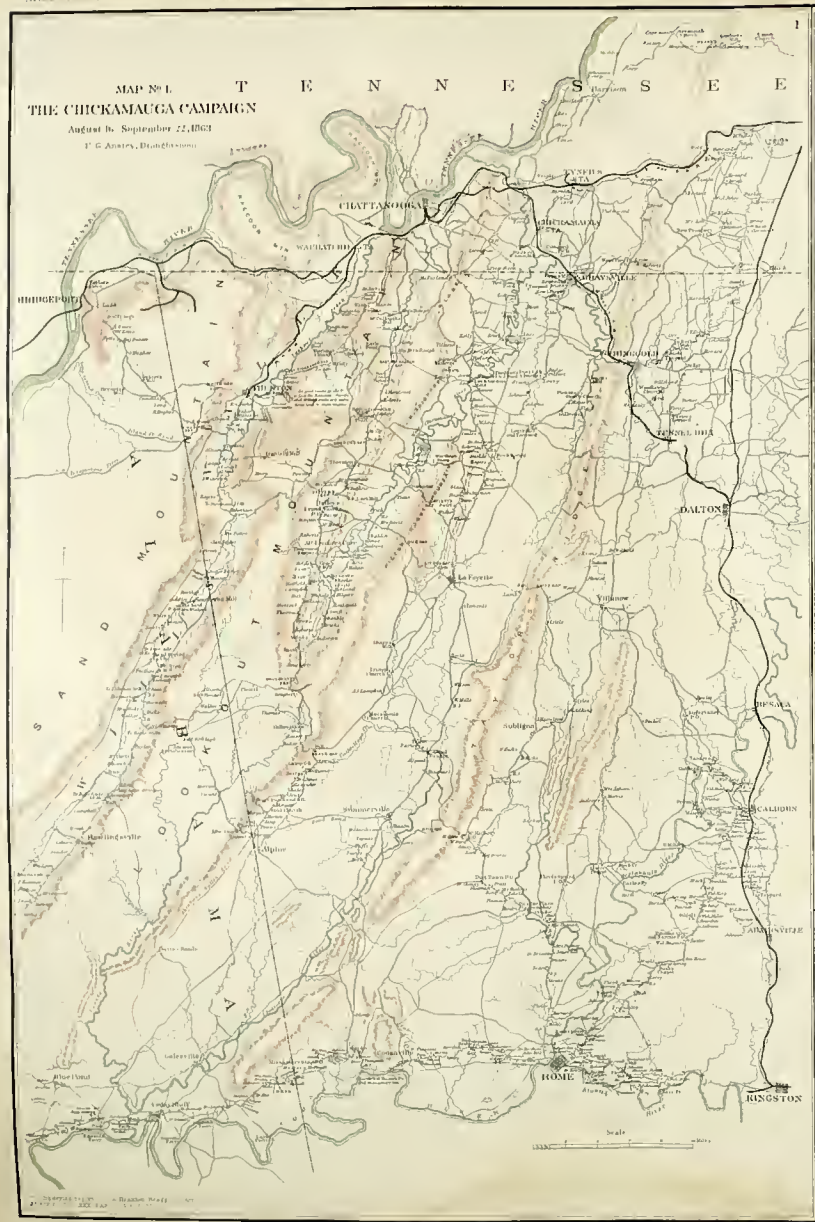
FEDERAL ARMY
CONFEDERATE ARMY
CHICKAMAUGA CREEK
CROSS ROADS
FINDLAY'S
FINDLAY'S CROSS ROADS

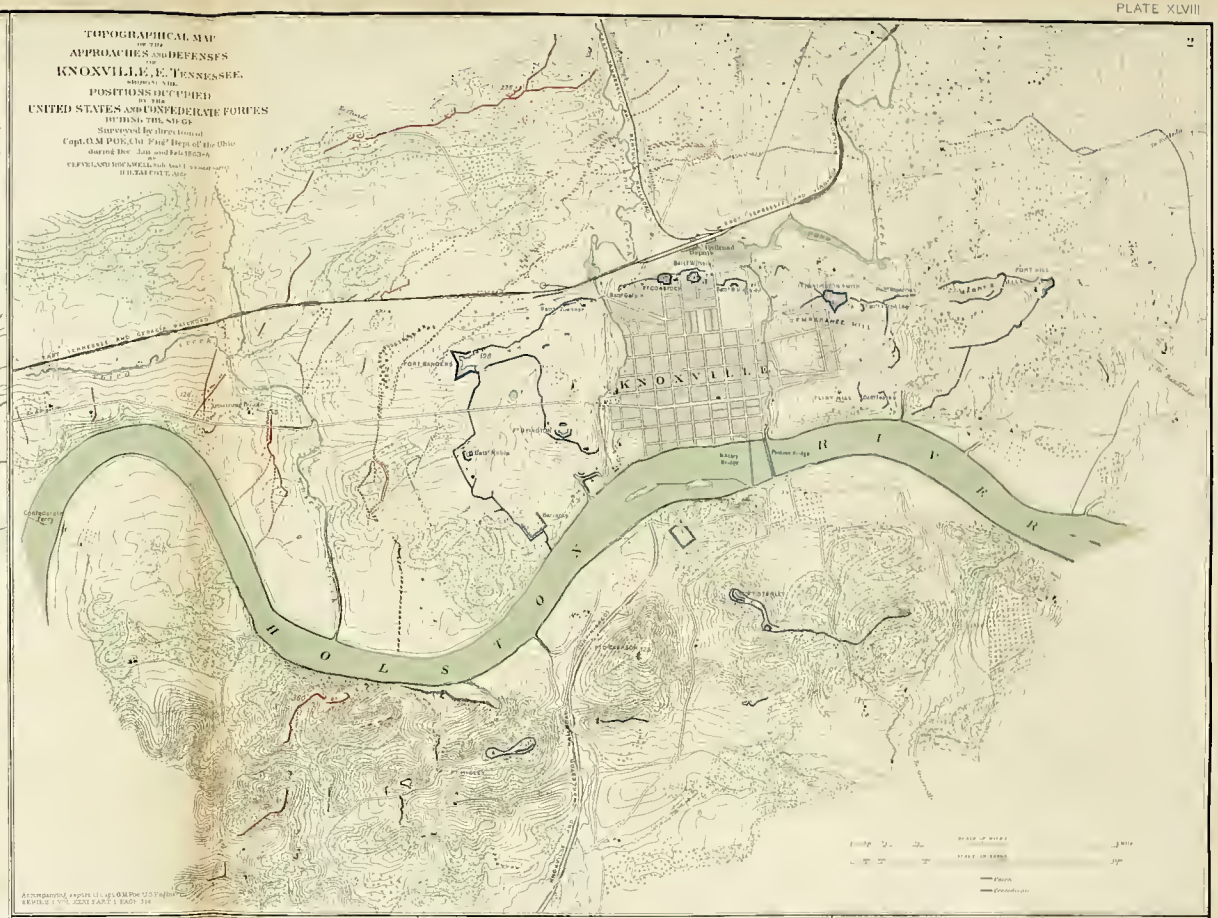
8.

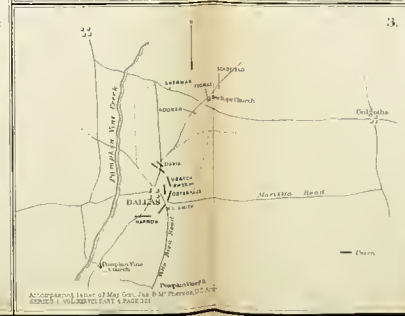
MAP
ENGAGEMENT
WAUHATCHIE, TENN.
October 28th and 29th 1863
AND OF THE
OPERATIONS OF THE 11th AND 12th ARMY CORPS
preliminary thereto
Scale
Office Chief Engr. Mil. Div. C.
Nov. 6th 1863.

Lines of Union Pickets
Lines of Union Outposts
Rebel Lines

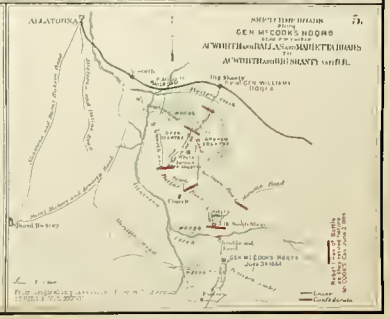
WAUHATCHIE
BRIDGE

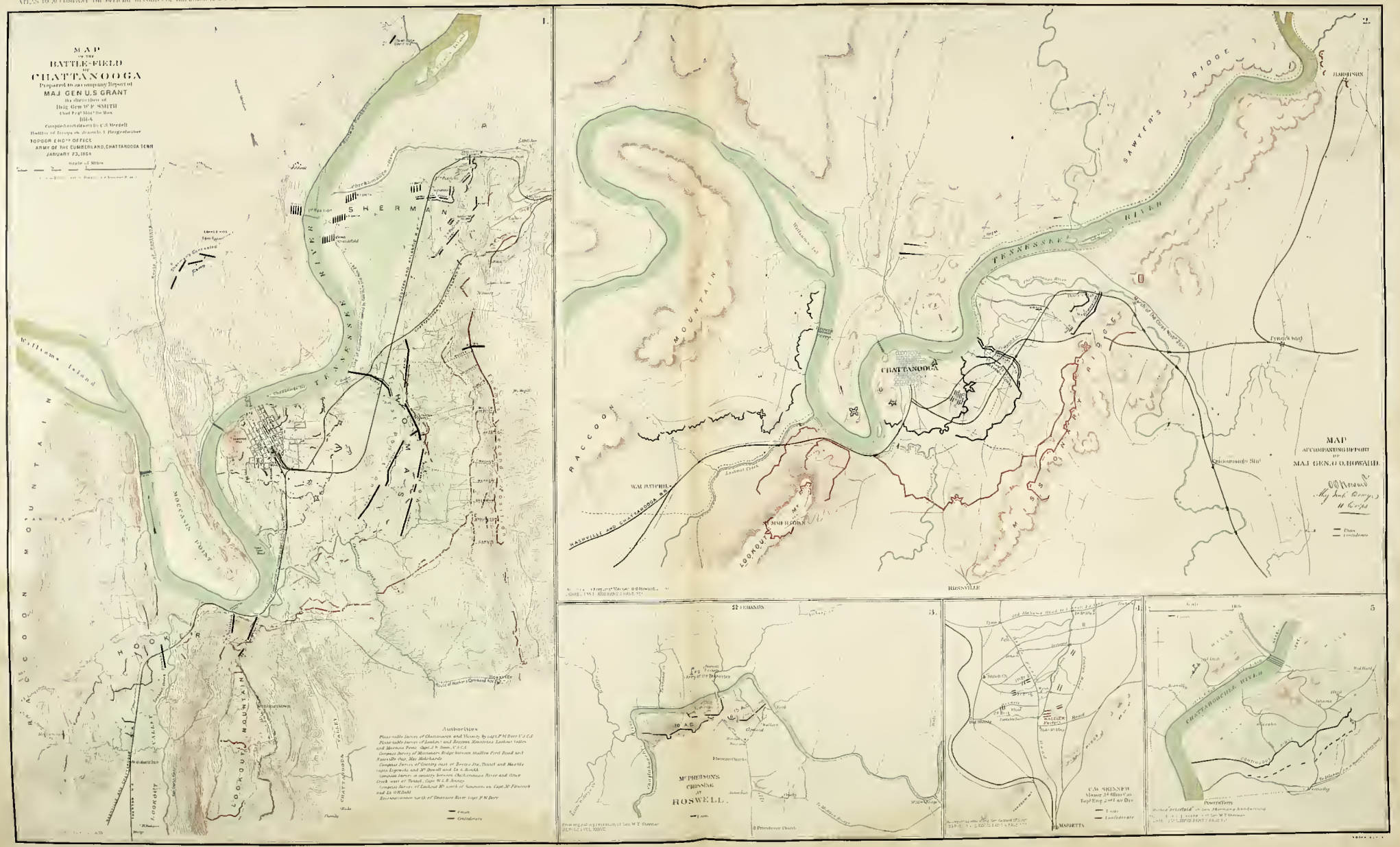

1
MAP No 1.
THE CHICKAMAUGA CAMPAIGN
August 16. September 22, 1863
T E N N E S S E E
CHATTANOOGA
CHICKAMAUGA CREEK
LAFAYETTE
TUNNEL HILL
DALTON
RESACA
CALHOUN
ROME
KINGSTON
BRIDGEPORT
SAND MOUNTAIN
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN
Scale


2
TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP
OF THE
APPROACHES AND DEFENSES
OF
KNOXVILLE, E. TENNESSEE,
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS OCCUPIED
BY THE
UNITED STATES AND CONFEDERATE FORCES
DURING THE SIEGE
Surveyed by direction of
Capt. O.M POE, Chf Eng' Dept of the Ohio
during Dec 1863 and Jan 1864
KNOXVILLE
HOLSTON
RIVER
FORT SANDERS
FORT HILL
Confederate
Union

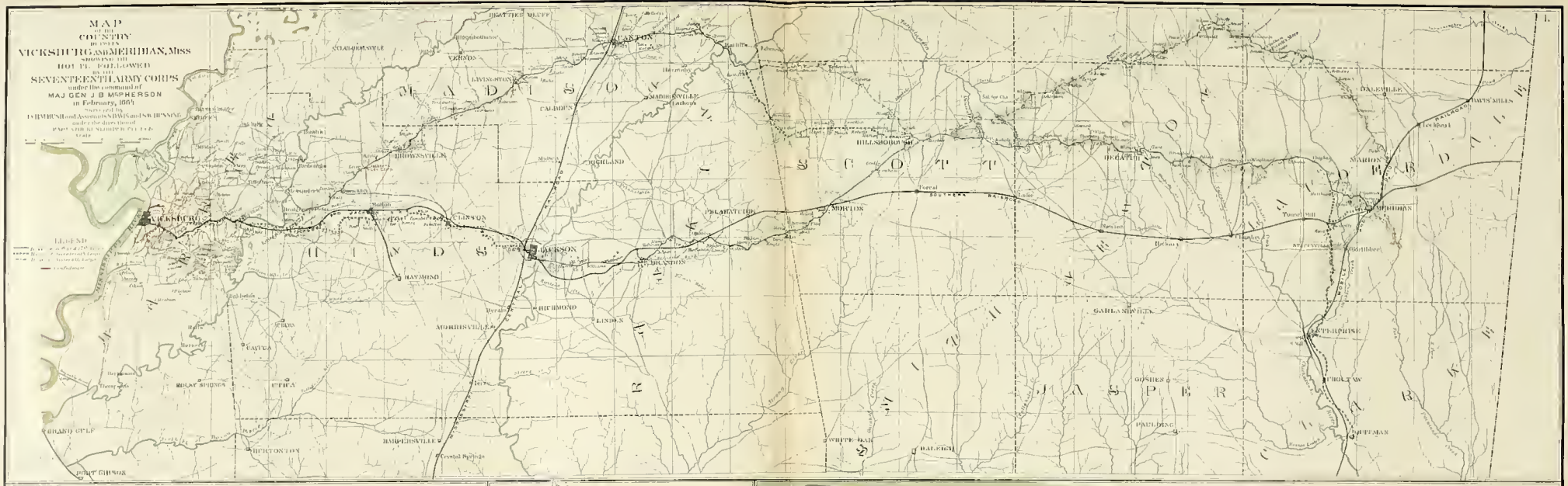

3.
DALLAS
Marietta Road
Union
Confederate

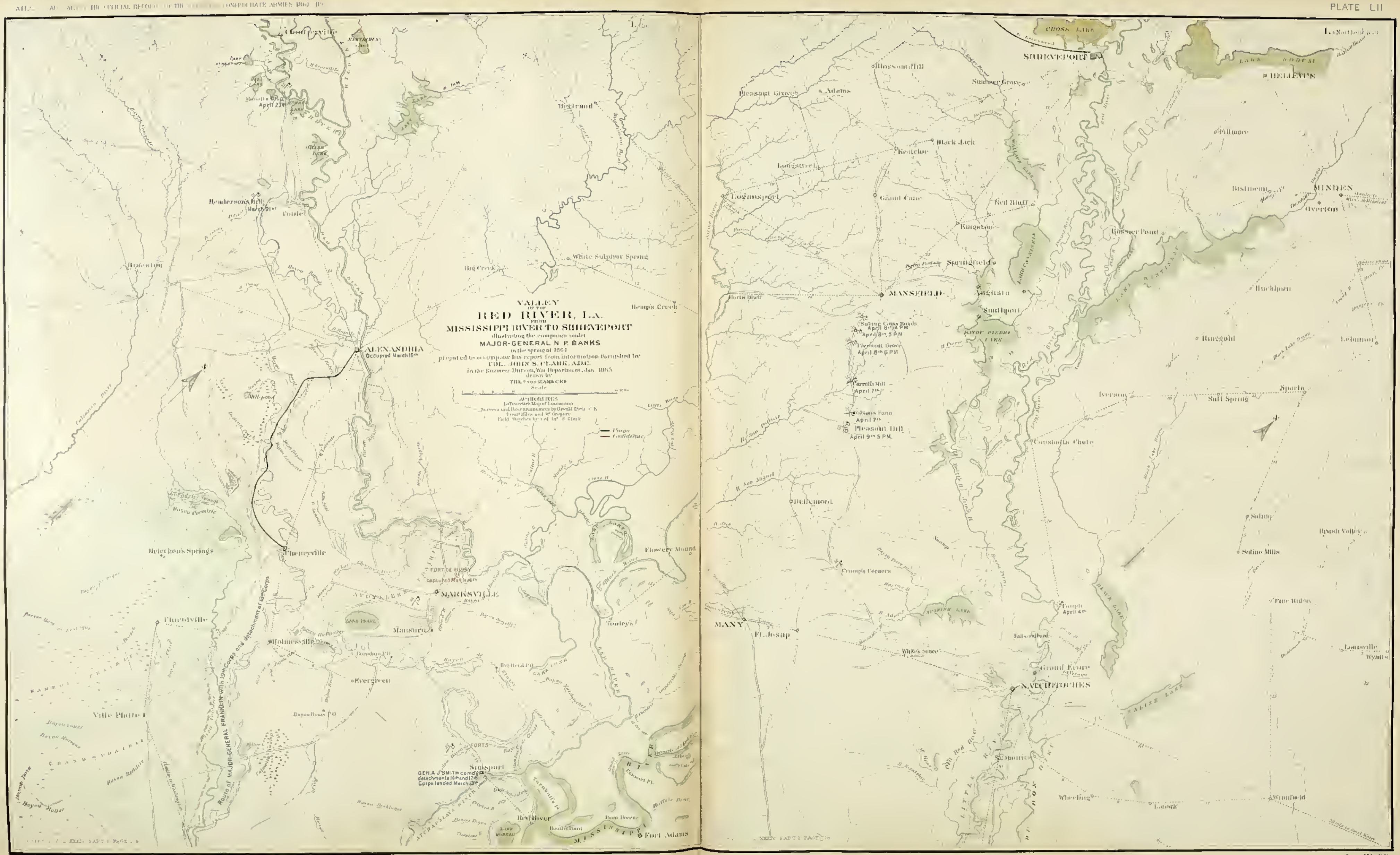
4.
DALLAS
Marietta Road
Union
Confederate

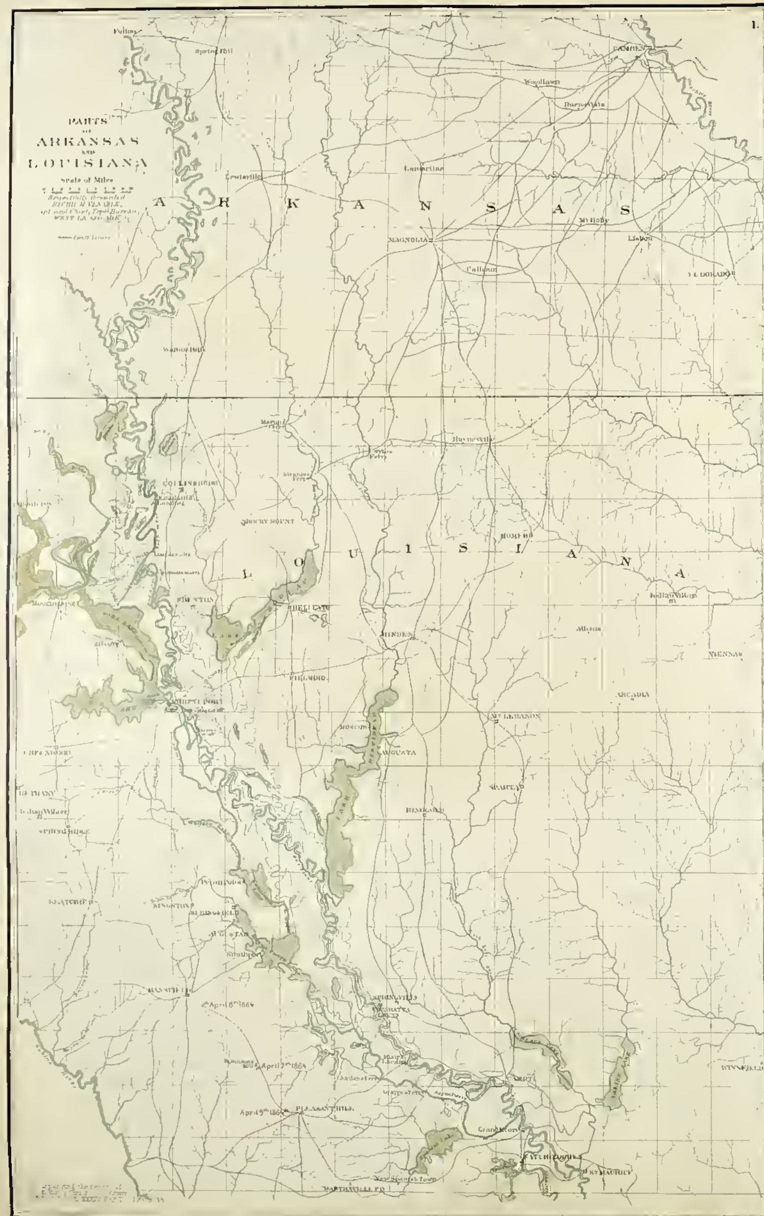

5.
ALLATOONA
Union
Confederate


1.
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
CHATTANOOGA
Prepared to accompany Report of
MAJ GEN U.S GRANT
Its direction of
Brig Gen W F SMITH
Chief Eng Mil Div Miss
1864
Compiled and drawn by C A Mendell
Brother of Troops etc drawn by J Hergesheimer
TOPOGR ENG^R OFFICE
ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND, CHATTANOOGA TENN
JANUARY 23, 1864
Scale of Miles
SHERMAN
TENNESSEE
RIVER
Williams Island
MOCCASIN POINT
RACCOON MOUNTAIN
HOOKER
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN
LOOKOUT VALLEY
CHATTANOOGA VALLEY
Rossville
Authorities
Plane-table Survey of Chattanooga and Vicinity by Capt L P N Dorr U S Cd
Plane-table Survey of Lookout and Raccoon Mountains Lookout Valley and Moccasin Point Capt J N Dana U S C E
Compass Survey of Missionary Ridge between Shallow Ford Road and Tunnel Hill Maj Mob Lands
Compass Survey of Country east of Bridge Star, Tunnel and Mazille capts Engineers and 2d Dragoons and Lt L Arnold
Compass Survey in country between Chickamauga River and Glass Creek west of Tunnel Capt W L B Jenney
Compass Survey of Lookout Mt south of Summerfield on Capt M Flintoch and Lt O M Dahl
Reconnaissance north of Tennessee River Capt P N Dorr
Union
Confederate
2.
SAWYER'S RIDGE
TENNESSEE RIVER
RACCOON MOUNTAIN
CHATTANOOGA
MISSIONARY RIDGE
LOOKOUT MT
WAUHATCHIE
NASHVILLE AND CHATTANOOGA R.R.
RISSVILLE
HARRISON
Tyner's Ind
Chickamauga Sta
MAP
ACCOMPANYING REPORT
OF
MAJ GEN O O HOWARD
Union
Confederate
3.
FORDS
Army of the Tennessee
McPHERSON'S
CROSSING
AT
ROSWELL.
Miles
4.
Old Alabama Road
Smith Ch
WHEELER
Pocket
Road
C.W. SKINNER
Major 34 Ohio Cav
Topl Eng 4th Cav Div
MARIETTA
Union
Confederate
5
Miles
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER
Powers Ferry

MAP
COUNTRY IN VICINITY OF BRIGN'S FIGHT
Made to accompany report of
BRIG GEN. WM F SMITH,
Chief Engineer Department of the Cumberland
TENNESSEE RIVER
RACCOON MOUNTAIN
CITY OF CHATTANOOGA
Depot
NORTH MOUNTAIN
Lithographed at Topl Engr Office
HDQRS A OF C CHATTANOOGA Nov 5 1863
Scale 1 = 20000
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
MISSIONARY RIDGE
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS
OF
MAJ GEN SHERIDAN'S AND BRIG GEN T J WOODS
DIVISIONS, FOURTH ARMY CORPS
Nov ber 23, 24 and 25, 1863
under Command of
MAJ GEN GOUVERNEUR GRANGER
Union
Confederate
Scale 1 = 20000
MAP
Illustrating the
POSITIONS
OF THE
SECOND DIVISION, FOURTH ARMY CORPS,
under the command of
MAJ. GEN P H SHERIDAN, U S ARMY,
IN FRONT OF
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
November 23 to 25, 1863.
Scale
Union
Confederate
FORT SHERIDAN
TENNESSEE RIVER
BATTLE
OF
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENN.
November 24, 1863
MAP
OF THE
LINE WEST OF CHATTANOOGA CREEK
Accompanying Report of
MAJ. GEN. CARTER L. STEVENSON, C S ARMY
Commanding
DIVISION AND LEFT FLANK ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.
Scale
Union
Confederate
TENNESSEE RIVER
CONFEDERATE LINE
CHATTANOOGA
AND
VICINITY
Scale
RED RIVER EXPEDITION
1864
Scale of Miles
Union
Confederate


MAP
OF THE
COUNTRY
FROM
VICKSBURG AND MERIDIAN, Miss
SHOWING THE
ROUTE FOLLOWED
BY THE
SEVENTEENTH ARMY CORPS
UNDER THE COMMAND OF
MAJ GEN J B McPHERSON
IN FEBRUARY, 1864
Surveyed by
LT COL BUSH and Assistants DAVIS and SCHENCK
under the direction of
MAJ GEN W F SMITH U.S.V.
LEGEND
Confederate
1.
VICKSBURG
BRAUNSBURG
BRATTIES BLUFF
CLARKSVILLE
VERNON
LIVINGSTON
CARTHON
CALDWELL
MADISONVILLE
BROWNSVILLE
HIGHLAND
HILLSBOROUGH
DEKALB
DALEVILLE
DAVIS MILLS
MARION
MERIDIAN
Toccoa
SOUTHERN RAILROAD
MORTON
PELAHATCHIE
CLINTON
JACKSON
BRANDON
RAYMOND
RICHMOND
LINDEN
MORRISVILLE
CAYUGA
UTICA
BOLAR SPRINGS
GRAND GULF
BRITONTON
BRIGHTSVILLE
Crystal Springs
PORT GIBSON
GARLANDVILLE
STEPHENS
GOSHEN
PAULDING
DUCK HILL
WHITE HALL
DALEGH
DUCK RIVER
MAD
SCOTT
RANKIN
HINDS
SIMPSON
JASPER
CLARKE
WAYNE
2.
SKETCH
OF THE
CITY OF ATLANTA
AND
LINE OF DEFENSES
Engineers Office
Atlanta Ga
REFERENCES
Scale in feet
3.
SKETCH
OF
HATTERY
Engineers Office, Atlanta Ga.
4.
MAP
OF
SMITH'S ISLAND, N.C.
Prepared under the direction of
Capt. Wm H. JAMES, Chf Engr
by
Lieut B.J. BLACKFORD, Top Engr
Nov. 1863
Scale of Miles
FORT HOLMES
Deep Water Creek Shallows
This point is one mile and a half to the E and E of Fort Caswell
In examination of the coast Survey map will show that Ft Caswell could hardly prevent a hostile expedition from passing the patch at Fort Holmes and anchoring in the middle of the harbor especially at night, with as Fort Holmes and its surroundings are now the situation
W H C Whiting Maj Gen


VALLEY
OF THE
RED RIVER, LA.
FROM
MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO SHREVEPORT
MAJOR-GENERAL N. P. BANKS
Scale
Union
Confederate
ALEXANDRIA
Occupied March 16th
Cheneyville
FORT DE RUSSY
MARKSVILLE
Mansura
Holmesville
Evergreen
Simsport
Red River
Fort Adams
White Sulphur Spring
Big Creek
Hemp's Creek
Flowery Mound
Bertrand
Hendersons Hill
Ville Platte
Chicotville
SHREVEPORT
CROSS LAKE
BELLEVUE
Summer Grove
Blossom Hill
Pleasant Grove
Adams
Black Jack
Keatchie
Longstreet
Logansport
Grand Cane
Red Bluff
Kingston
Springfield
MANSFIELD
Sabine Cross Roads
April 8th 4 P.M.
Pleasant Grove
April 8th 6 P.M.
Carroll's Mill
April 7th
Pleasant Hill
April 9th 5 P.M.
Bellemont
Crump's Corners
MANY
Ft. Jesup
Grand Ecore
NATCHITOCHES
St. Maurice
Wheeling
Lanark
Winnfield
MINDEN
Overton
Fillmore
Buckhorn
Ringgold
Lebanon
Iverson
Salt Spring
Sparta
Coushatta Chute
Brush Valley
Saline Mills
Pine Ridge
Lousville
Wyatt
SALINE LAKE
BLACK LAKE
SPANISH LAKE
LAKE BODCAU



NOTES.

On the 9th of April I learned that it was impossible for the fleet under Admiral Porter to repass the falls, on account of low water. I at once submitted my plan, and requested that implements be procured at New Orleans, before the river should be obstructed below. The plan was looked upon by the most as wild and chimerical, and my request unheeded. On the 30th, however, I procured an order, and set to work with such tools as could be obtained. For the first few days but little progress could be made, as the scheme was still regarded with doubt. At length, emboldened by success, they worked with a will, and on the 12th of May the entire fleet had passed down in safety.

The following is a list of the troops employed on the work.

Pioneer Corps of the 13th Army Corps, under Capt Hutchens, Lieut. Kimbley of the 24th Ind., and Lieut Sweet, 23d Wis. Vols.; 29th Maine, Lieut. Col. Emerson; 99th U. S. Colored Infantry, Lieut. Col. Pearsall; 97th U. S. Colored Infantry, Col. Robinson; a portion of the 161st N. Y., Lieut. Col. Kinsey; and a portion of the 116th N. Y., Col. Love,—to all of whom I am under many obligations.

NOTES

Much credit is due to Maj. Gen. Banks for his indefatigable energy in seeing that all details were properly made, and all orders obeyed. Much is due to Maj. Gen. Franklin for advocating the feasibility of the plan and urging that the attempt be made. To Admiral Porter much of the success of the enterprise is due for the earnestness with which he entered upon the work, and the energy with which he procured men for its execution. Much is also due to Capt. Langthorne of the Mound City, for the untiring industry with which he labored in the construction of the dam. In fact, much praise is due to all the officers of the fleet for the energy and determination displayed to save their valuable squadron.

NOTES.

At the point where the main dam was constructed the river is 758 ft. wide, with from 4 to 6 ft of water running at about 10 miles per hour.

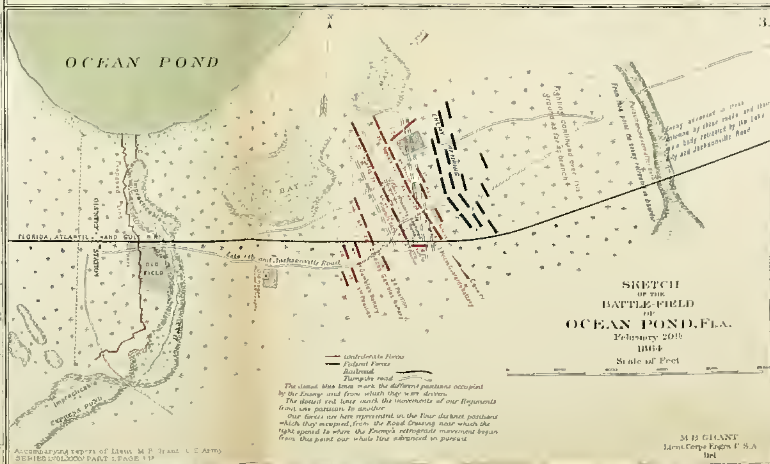
Two coal barges 24 x 170 ft. were sunk in the channel having been filled with stone, brick and iron taken from foundries and sugar mills in the vicinity. Between them was a chute of 66 ft. in breadth. From the barges to the right-hand bank, the dam was built of cribs of stone; that to the left-hand bank was constructed of trees with their branches entire.

The increase of water caused by the main dam was 5 ft 4 in; that caused by the wing dams, 1 ft 2 in. Total, 6½ ft.

At the point where the wing dams were placed, the river is over 1,000 ft. in breadth.

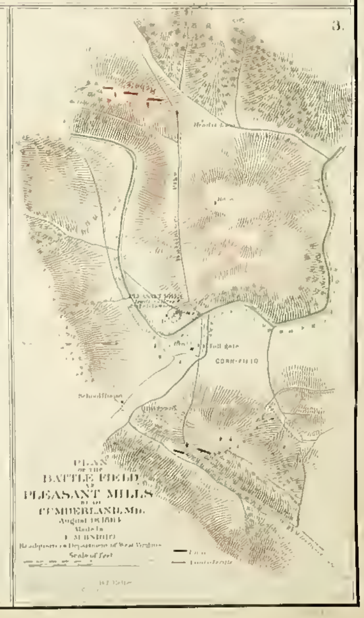
The cribs were placed by means of hawsers. As soon as this was done, bars of iron, taken from sugar houses, were driven from 1 to 3 ft. into the bottom, which is of soft stone. The cribs were then filled with old iron, brick and stone, having a layer of fine brush beneath them.

The bracket dam was constructed to guide the current of the chute, and was built by Lieut. Col. Pearsall assistant engineer, in 6 hours from the time of its commencement.



1.
MAP OF TEXAS AND PART OF NEW MEXICO
compiled in the BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHL. ENGRS. chiefly for military purposes
1857
LIST OF AUTHORITIES
NOTES.
LLANO ESTACADO
ARKANSAS
LOUISIANA
GULF OF MEXICO
SANTA FE
EL PASO
FORT BELKNAP
FORT WORTH
DALLAS
FORT CHADBOURNE
FORT MASON
FORT McKAVETT
FORT LANCASTER
FORT TERRETT
FREDERICKSBURG
AUSTIN
SAN ANTONIO DE BEXAR
FORT CLARK
FORT INGE
FORT DUNCAN
FORT EWELL
FORT McINTOSH
GALVESTON
VICTORIA
FORT SMITH
FORT GIBSON
FORT ARBUCKLE
FORT WASHITA
FORT TOWSON
SHREVEPORT
SABINE CITY
MATAGORDA

2.
FORT FULLER
FORT PIRKO
PLAN OF THE BATTLE FIELD AT NEW CREEK, W.VA.
August 4th 1864


3.
PLAN OF THE BATTLE FIELD OF PLEASANT MILLS NEAR CUMBERLAND, MD.
August 1st 1864

1.

MAP
OF
THE BATTLE FIELD
THE WILDERNESS, VA.
May 5th & 6th & 7th 1864
showing the Field of Operations of
The Army of the Potomac
Commanded by
MAJ GEN GEORGE G MEADE, U S A
Surveyed under the orders of
Brt Col J C DUANE, Major of Engineers
Chief Engineer Army of the Potomac
Assisted by
Messrs L F Ross & L B Boyd & H B Tolles,
Topographical Engineers
INSTRUMENTS USED
Schumacher's Compass & Chain and Tape Measure
Time 3 days
NOTE
Roads, Houses, Woods and Streams delineated by
Brevet Maj. R. A. Pfeil and a Squadron of
Lt Moses Wright's Cavalry

2.

MAP
OF
THE BATTLE FIELD
OF
SPOTSYLVANIA C.H., VA.
showing the Field of Operations of
The Army of the Potomac
Commanded by
MAJ. GEN GEORGE G. MEADE, U.S.A
From May 8th to 21st 1864
Surveyed under the orders of
Brt Col J C DUANE Major of Engineers,
Chief Engineer Army of the Potomac
By Maj. C W Howell 1st Lieut of Engineers
Assisted by
Messrs L F Ross & L B Boyd and H B Tolles,
Topographical Engineers
INSTRUMENTS USED
Schumacher's Compass & Chain and Tape Measure,
Time 8 days
NOTE
Part not covered by Topographic compiled from
Topographic Maps of the Army of the Potomac
and Hotchkiss Map 1863
Tape measured and Roads and Streams delineated by
Brevet Maj. R. A. Pfeil and a Squadron of
Lt Moses Wright's Cavalry

3.

MAP
OF THE
COUNTRY IN THE VICINITY
OF
TODD'S TAVERN, VA.
WITH THE
INSPECTION OF THE 2ND CORPS,
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
May 9th 1864

Surveyed under the orders of
Brt Col J C DUANE, Major of Engineers
Chief Engineer Army of the Potomac
By Maj. C W Howell 1st Lieut of Engineers
Assisted by
Messrs L F Ross & L B Boyd and H B Tolles
Topographical Engineers
INSTRUMENTS USED
Schumacher's Compass & Chain and Tape Measure
Time 5 hours
NOTE
Part not covered by Topographic compiled from
Topographic Maps of the Army of the Potomac
and Hotchkiss Map 1863

4.

MAP
OF
THE BATTLE FIELDS
OF
NORTH ANNA
showing the Field of Operations of
The Army of the Potomac
Commanded by
MAJ GEN GEORGE G MEADE, U S A
From May 23rd to 27th 1864
Surveyed under the orders of
Brt Col J C DUANE, Major of Engineers
Chief Engineer Army of the Potomac
By Maj. C W Howell 1st Lieut of Engineers
Assisted by
Messrs L F Ross & L B Boyd and H B Tolles,
Topographical Engineers
INSTRUMENTS USED
Schumacher's Compass & Chain and Tape Measure,
Time 8 days
NOTE
Part not covered by Topographic compiled from
Topographic Maps of the Army of the Potomac
and Hotchkiss Map 1863
Tape measured and Roads and Streams delineated by
Brevet Maj. R. A. Pfeil and a Squadron of
Lt Moses Wright's Cavalry

5.

MAP
OF
THE BATTLE FIELDS
OF
THE TOTOPOTOMOY
AND
BETHESDA CHURCH, VA.
showing the Field of Operations of
The Army of the Potomac
Commanded by
MAJ GEN GEORGE G MEADE, U S A
From May 29th to June 2nd 1864
Surveyed under the orders of
Brt Col J C DUANE, Major of Engineers
Chief Engineer Army of the Potomac
By Maj. C W Howell 1st Lieut of Engineers
Assisted by
Messrs L F Ross & L B Boyd and H B Tolles
Topographical Engineers
INSTRUMENTS USED
Schumacher's Compass & Chain and Tape Measure
Time 8 days
NOTE
Part not covered by Topographic compiled from
Topographic Maps of the Army of the Potomac
and Hotchkiss Map 1863
Tape measured and Roads and Streams delineated by
Brevet Maj. R. A. Pfeil and a Squadron of
Lt Moses Wright's Cavalry

6.

POSITIONS
OF THE
ARMY OF THE OHIO
IN FRONT OF
DALTON, GA.
May 9th and 10th 1864

1.

MAP OF THE VICINITY OF PETERSBURG, VA. 1862

Copy of map that Colonel Gillmore with a sketch of the line of Petersburg and the intrenchments of General Beauregard's position and General Butler's attack.

June 9, 1864

Scale

Union

Confederate

2.

No. 15. THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN OPERATIONS OF THE 14TH ARMY CORPS from June 15th to July 1st 1864

Scale

Union

Confederate

3.

No. 16 THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN OPERATIONS OF THE 4TH ARMY CORPS from July 20th to 28th 1864

Scale

Union

Confederate

4.

No. 17 THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN OPERATIONS OF THE 4TH ARMY CORPS from July 20th to 28th 1864

Scale

Union

5.

POSITION OF THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE From May 27th to June 1st 1864.

Scale

Position from May 27th to 30th

Position from May 30th to June 4th

Rebel Works

6.

BATTLE GROUND OF THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE under command of Maj. Gen. JAMES B. McPHERSON DURING ATLANTA, GA. July 22nd 1864

Scale

Union

Confederate

ENGINEERS OFFICE, DEPARTMENT AND ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE

7.

BATTLE GROUND OF THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE under command of MAJ. GEN. O. O. HOWARD DURING ATLANTA, GA. July 20th 1864

Scale

ENGINEERS OFFICE, DEPARTMENT AND ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE

Memoranda

Union

Confederate

8.

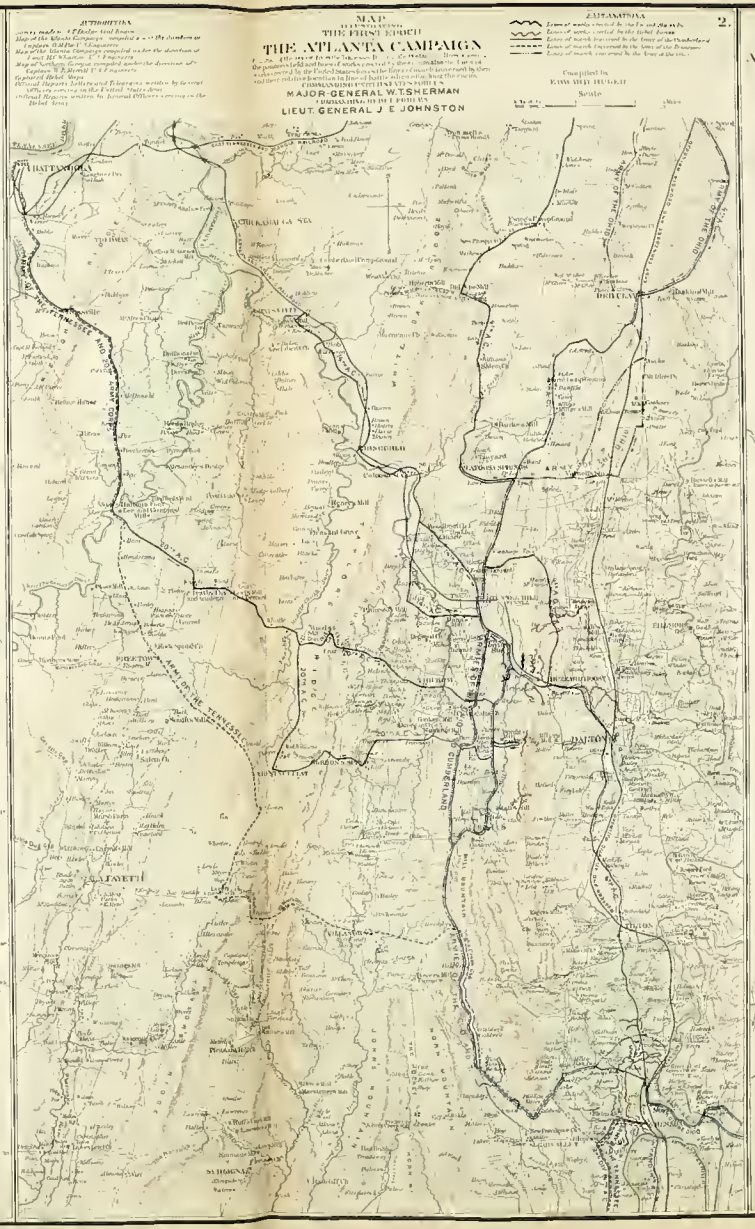
No. 18 THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN OPERATIONS OF THE 4TH ARMY CORPS From July 19th to 28th 1864

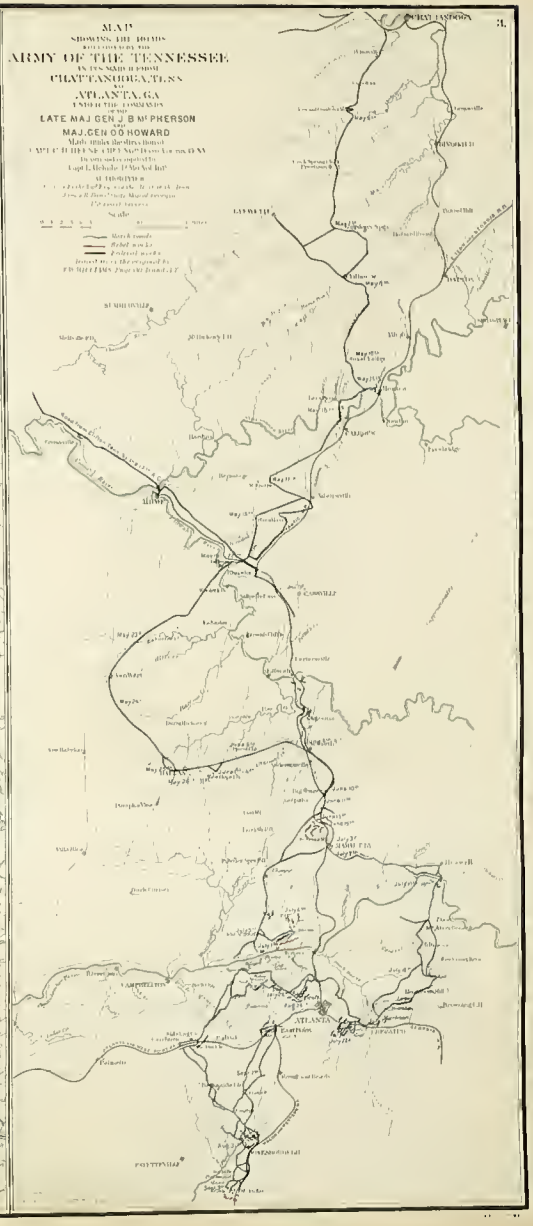
Scale

Union

Confederate

1.
MAP
ILLUSTRATING THE OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY UNDER COMMAND OF
GENERAL W. T. SHERMAN,
IN
GEORGIA.
From May the 7th to September the 4th 1864
Compiled and drawn under the direction of
BVT. BRIG. GEN. O. M. POE,
Corps of Engineers, Chief Eng.
Division of the Mississippi
BY
J. C. BLUMER
Scale
AUTHORITIES
EXPLANATIONS
DALTON
RESACA
ADAIRSVILLE
KENESAW
MARIETTA
ATLANTA
JONESBORO
LOVEJOY


2.
MAP
ILLUSTRATING
THE FIRST EPOCH
THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN
MAJOR-GENERAL W. T. SHERMAN
COMMANDING THE FORCES
LIEUT. GENERAL J. E. JOHNSTON
Compiled by
EDW. MIT. HUGHES
Scale
AUTHORITIES
EXPLANATIONS
CHATTANOOGA
RINGGOLD
DALTON
RESACA
ADAIRSVILLE
KENESAW
MARIETTA
ATLANTA
JONESBORO
LOVEJOY


3.
MAP
SHOWING THE MOVEMENTS
OF THE
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
IN ITS MARCH FROM
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
TO
ATLANTA, GA.
UNDER THE COMMANDS OF THE
LATE MAJ. GEN. J. B. McPHERSON
AND
MAJ. GEN. O. O. HOWARD
Scale
CHATTANOOGA
LAFAYETTE
ATLANTA

1.

MAP
ILLUSTRATING
THE SECOND EPOCH
OF
THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN

Embracing the region from Resaca to the Kenesaw Range showing the positions held and lines of works erected by the enemy after the loss of works erected by the United States forces the lines of march traversed by them and their relative location in line of battle when attacking the enemy

COMMANDING UNITED STATES FORCES
MAJOR-GENERAL W T SHERMAN
COMMANDING REBEL FORCES,
LIEUT GENERAL J E JOHNSTON

Compiled by
EDUARD BURGER

Scale

AUTHORITIES

Map made by J T Heath civil engineer of the Atlanta campaign compiled under the direction of Captain O M Poe U S Engineers
Map of the Atlanta campaign compiled under the direction of Capt H S Martin U S Engineers
Map of Northern Georgia compiled under the direction of Captain W E Merrill U S Engineers
Converted Rebel Maps
Official Reports Letters and Telegrams written by General Officers serving in the United States Army
Official Reports written by General Officers serving in the Rebel Army

ATTACKS

[illegible] of works erected by the United States Forces
[illegible] of works erected by the Rebel Forces
Lines of march traversed by the troops of the Cumberland
Lines of march traversed by the troops of the Tennessee
Lines of march traversed by the troops of the Ohio

2.

MAP
SHEWING THE
MARCH OF THE 15TH ARMY CORPS
MAJ GEN JOHN A LOGAN Commdg
THROUGH
NORTHERN GEORGIA
IN THE
CAMPAIGN OF 1864

Scale

3.

PLATE I
POSITION
OF THE
15TH ARMY CORPS
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
IN PONTOON BRIDGE THE SITE OF
RESACA, GA.
May 13th till May 18th 1864

Scale

4.

Dallas

PLATE II (differential Field)
POSITIONS
OF THE
15TH ARMY CORPS
From the 27th to the 31st of May 1864

Scale

5.

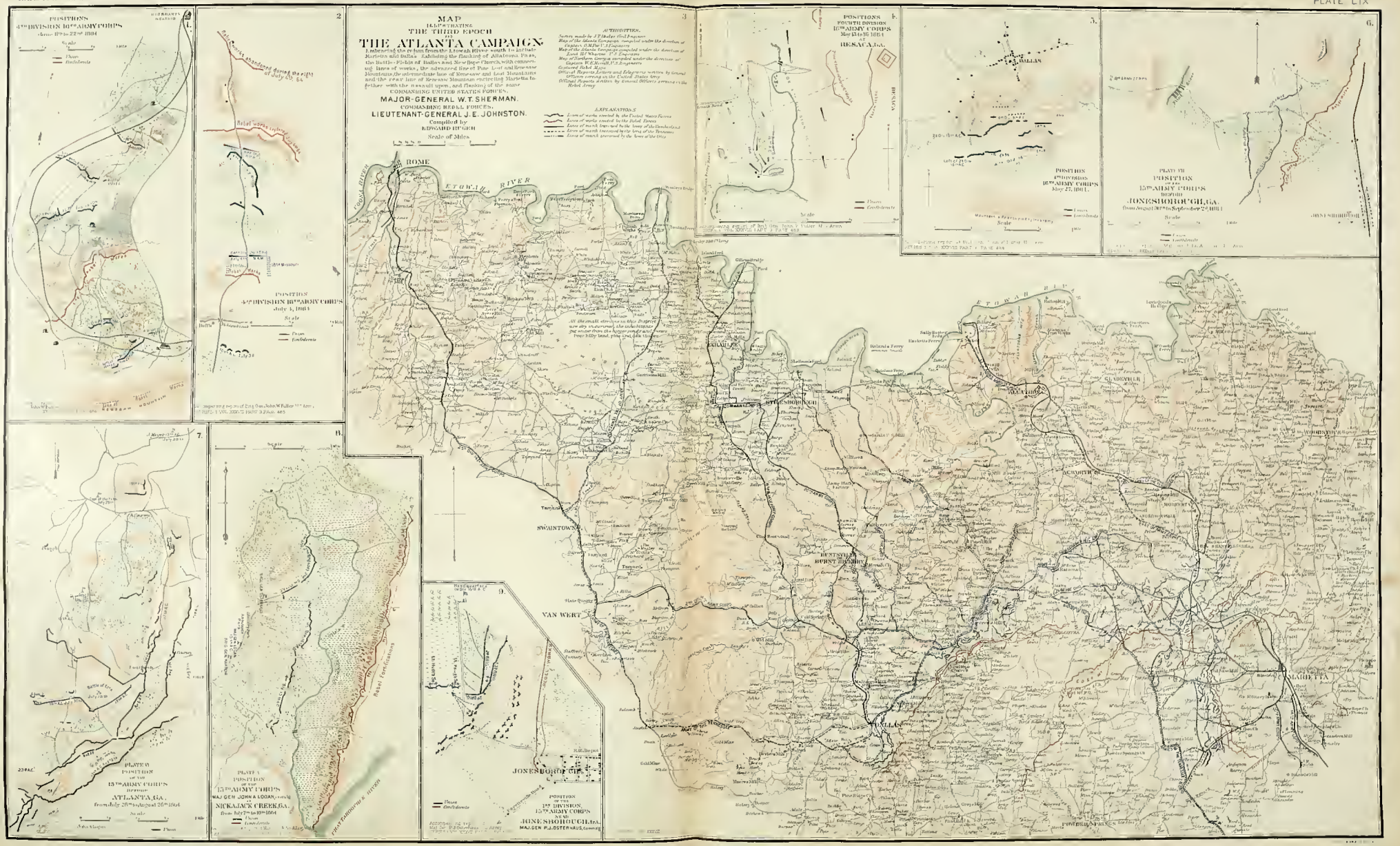
PLATE III
POSITIONS
OF THE
15TH ARMY CORPS
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
FROM
NEW HOPE CHURCH, GA.
on June the 1st 1864

Scale

6.

PLATE IV
SHOWING THE
different Positions of
15TH ARMY CORPS
MAJ. GEN JOHN A. LOGAN Commanding
DURING THE SIEGE OF
KENESAW MOUNTAIN, GA.
From June 10th till July 3rd 1864

Scale


MAP
ILLUSTRATING
THE THIRD EPOCH
OF THE
THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN
MAJOR-GENERAL W. T. SHERMAN.
COMMANDING UNITED STATES FORCES.
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL J. E. JOHNSTON.
Compiled by
EDWARD HUGH
Scale of Miles
ROME
ETOWAH RIVER
ACWORTH
KENNESAW
MARIETTA
SWAINTOWN
VAN WERT
JONESBOROUGH
ATLANTA
POSITIONS
4TH DIVISION 16TH ARMY CORPS
June 10th to 22nd 1864
POSITION
4TH DIVISION 16TH ARMY CORPS
July 4, 1864
POSITIONS
FOURTH DIVISION
16TH ARMY CORPS
May 15 to 18 1864
AT
RESACA, GA.
POSITIONS
4TH DIVISION
16TH ARMY CORPS
May 27, 1864.
PLATE VI
POSITION
OF THE
15TH ARMY CORPS
DURING
JONESBOROUGH, GA.
PLATE VII
POSITION
OF THE
15TH ARMY CORPS
DURING
ATLANTA, GA.
PLATE V
POSITION
OF THE
15TH ARMY CORPS
MAJ. GEN. JOHN A. LOGAN, COMDG
NICKAJACK CREEK, GA.
POSITION
OF THE
1ST DIVISION
15TH ARMY CORPS
NEAR
JONESBOROUGH, GA.
MAJ. GEN. P. J. OSTERHAUS, COMDG

1.

AUTHORITIES:
Surveys made by J.T. Lodge and H.B. Fraser, Civil Engineers.
Map of the Atlanta campaign, compiled under the direction of Captain H. Boyd McPherson, U.S. Engineers.
Map of the Atlanta campaign, compiled under the direction of Lieutenant H. Wharton, U.S. Engineers.
Map of the Siege operations, compiled under the direction of Captain R.E. Burrill, U.S. Engineers.
Captured Rebel maps.
Official Reports, Letters and Telegrams written by several officers serving in the U.S. Army.
Official Reports written by several officers serving in the Rebel Army.

EXPLANATIONS:
Lines of works erected by the United States Forces.
Lines of works erected by the Rebel Forces.

NOTE: No lines of march appear on the original Compiler.

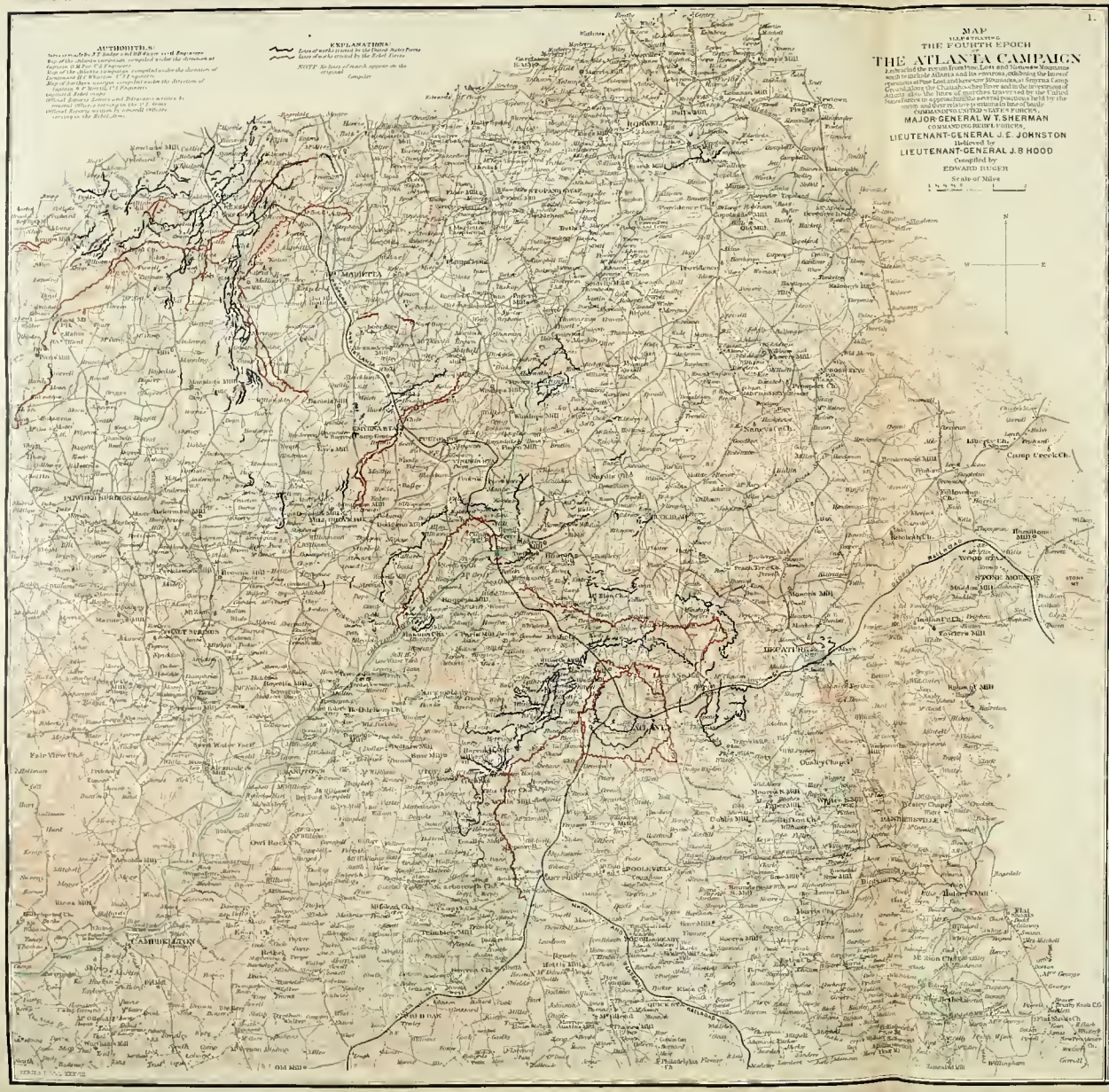
MAP
ILLUSTRATING
THE FOURTH EPOCH
THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN

Embracing the events from Pine, Lost and Kennesaw Mountains south to include Atlanta and its environs, exhibiting the lines of operations at Pine Lost and Kennesaw Mountains, at Smyrna Camp Ground, along the Chattahoochee River and in the investment of Atlanta, also the lines of marches traversed by the United States forces in approaching the several positions held by the enemy and their return to entrenched lines of battle.

COMMANDING UNITED STATES FORCES,
MAJOR GENERAL W.T. SHERMAN
COMMANDING REBEL FORCES,
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL J.E. JOHNSTON
Relieved by
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL J.B. HOOD

Compiled by
EDWARD HUGER

Scale of Miles
1 0 1 2 3 4 5



2.

AUTHORITIES:
Surveys made by J.T. Lodge and H.B. Fraser, Civil Engineers.
Map of the Atlanta campaign, compiled under the direction of Captain H. Boyd McPherson, U.S. Engineers.
Map of the Siege operations, compiled under the direction of Captain R.E. Burrill, U.S. Engineers.
Captured Rebel maps.
Official Reports, Letters and Telegrams written by several officers serving in the U.S. Army.
Official Reports written by several officers serving in the Rebel Army.

EXPLANATIONS:
Lines of works erected by the United States Forces.
Lines of works erected by the Rebel Forces.

NOTE: No lines of march appear on the original Compiler.

MAP
ILLUSTRATING
THE FIFTH EPOCH
THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN

Embracing the events from the Chattahoochee River, with its flank movements and battles, to Atlanta, exhibiting the operations at Peachtree Creek, Decatur, Atlanta, and the operations at Ezra Church, Jonesboro, and the lines of Atlanta and the operations at Lovejoy's Station, and the lines of works erected and held by the United States forces in approximate positions held by the enemy and their return to entrenched lines of battle.

COMMANDING UNITED STATES FORCES,
MAJOR GENERAL W.T. SHERMAN
COMMANDING REBEL FORCES,
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL J.E. JOHNSTON,
Relieved by
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL J.B. HOOD

Compiled by
EDWARD HUGER

Scale of Miles
1 0 1 2 3 4 5

1

POSITION
LEFT WING, 16TH ARMY CORPS,
September 24th 1864
on the
LAVERNIA STATION, GA.

2

July 22, 1864
To accompany
OFFICIAL REPORT
MAJ GEN FRANK P BLAIR,
Commanding 17th ARMY CORPS
of the
LEFT WING OF THE ARMY,
Map Two

3

Rebel Conscript Camp

POSITION
OF THE
17TH ARMY CORPS
DURING THE
ATLANTA, GA.
July 22d 1864
Described in accompany the
OFFICIAL REPORT
OF
MAJ GEN F P BLAIR.

4

TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
SHOWING THE
BATTLE
OF
BETHEL, VA.
June 10th 1861

5

POSITION
OF THE
JONESBOROUGH, GA.
OCCUPIED BY
2ND DIVISION 15TH ARMY CORPS
From August 30th to
September 5 1864

6

SKETCH
SIEGE OF ELMIRA, ALA.
Invested April 24th the work was under
MAJ GEN F STEELE
Assault April 9th 1865
Drawn by
GEN C C AMMEN,
May 1865

7

POSITION
OF THE
LEFT WING 16TH ARMY CORPS
AT
JONESBOROUGH, GA.

8

POSITION
OF THE
LEFT WING, 16TH ARMY CORPS,
September 8, 1864

9

LINE
OF
MARCH
OF
LEFT WING, 16TH ARMY CORPS
FROM
April 26th to May 4
1864

10

POSITION
LEFT WING, 16TH ARMY CORPS,
RESACA, GA.
May 14th & 15th and 19th 1864

11

POSITION
LEFT WING, 16TH ARMY CORPS.
July 4 1864

12

POSITION
16TH ARMY CORPS,
May 18 1864

13

POSITION
LEFT WING, 16TH ARMY CORPS
May 26th to June 1st 1864

14

POSITION
LEFT WING 16TH ARMY
AT
OWENS MILL, GA.
June 1st to 5th 1864

15

POSITION
16TH ARMY CORPS
From July 20th
to
August 20th 1864

1. LINE OF MARCH OF THE LEFT WING 16TH ARMY CORPS FROM May 5th to Sept. 8th 1864.

2. POSITION OF THE LEFT WING 16TH A.C. EXPLANATION

3. MAP SHOWING THE POSITION OF LEFT WING 16TH ARMY CORPS DURING THE ENGAGEMENT NEAR ATLANTA, July 22nd 1864.

4.

5. DIAGRAM OF THE BATTLE FIELD ADJACENT GEN BLAIR, 17TH ARMY CORPS, ON THE EXTREME RIGHT OF THE ARMY, July 20th 1864, ON THE CHATTAHOOCHEE.

6. POSITION OF LEFT WING 16TH ARMY CORPS IN FRONT OF KENESAW MOUNTAIN.

7. MAP SHOWING THE POSITION OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMIES OF MISSISSIPPI AND TENNESSEE UNDER COMMAND OF GEN. J. E. JOHNSTON, May 19th 1864.

8. POSITIONS OF THE 4TH DIV. 17TH ARMY CORPS July 22nd 1864.

9. DIAGRAM OF THE GENERAL SITUATION DURING THE SIEGE OF ATLANTA

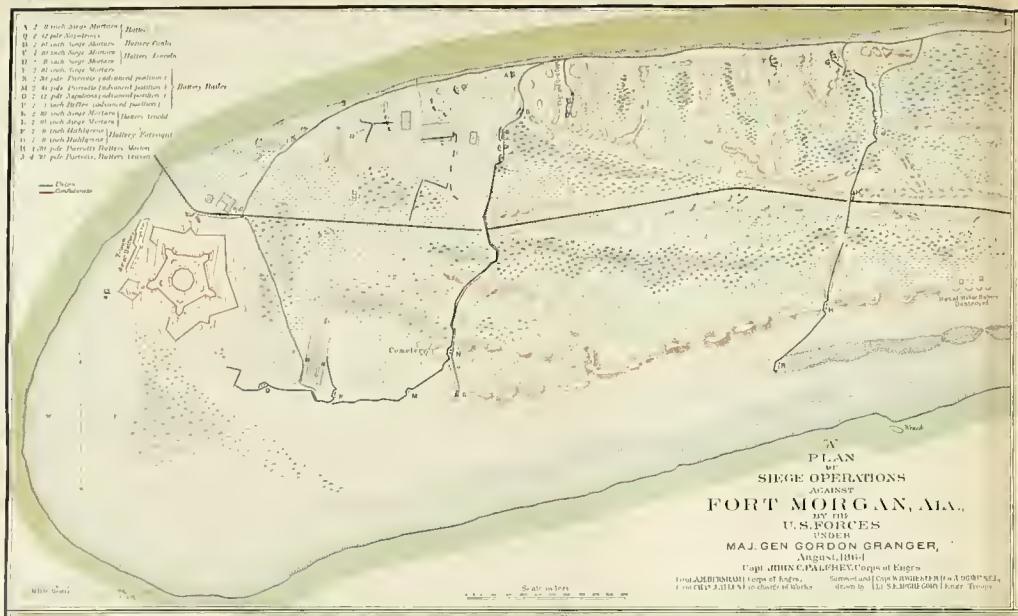
10.

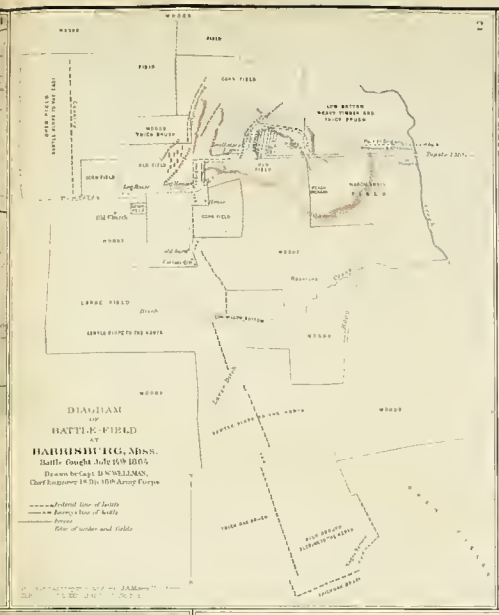
11. DIAGRAM SHOWING THE ADVANCE OF THE 3RD BRIG. 4TH DIV. 17TH CORPS ON THE SANDTOWN ROAD FROM BROOK MITCHELL'S FARM AND THENCE EAST TO THE NICKAJACK, July 3, 4 and 5th 1864.

12. DIAGRAM SHOWING THE FLANK MOVEMENT OF THE 17TH ARMY CORPS FROM TOMBS'S FERRY (July 18 1864) BY WAY OF MARIETTA AND ROSWELL TO DECATUR ON THE RIGHT OF ATLANTA, EXTREME LEFT OF THE ARMY

13.

14. HEADQUARTERS CAVALRY DIVISION, Tuesday, June 21 1864.


A
PLAN
OF
SIEGE OPERATIONS
AGAINST
FORT MORGAN, ALA.,
BY THE
U.S. FORCES
UNDER
MAJ. GEN GORDON GRANGER,
August, 1864
Capt. ARTHUR C. PALCHEV, Corps of Engrs.
Scale in feet


2
DIAGRAM
OF
BATTLE-FIELD
AT
HARRISBURG, MISS.
Battle fought July 16th 1864
Drawn by Capt. D. W. WILLIAMS,
Chief Engineer 16th Army Corps
Federal line of battle
Enemy's line of battle
Fence
Edge of timber and fields

3
MAP
OF THE
ROADS AND IMPORTANT COUNTRY
BETWEEN
STUBBS PLANTATION
AND
HIRN'S CROSS-ROADS
MISS
Scale

4
SNAKE CREEK GAP, GA.
Scale

5
SKETCH
VICINITY OF CAMP BIVOUAC

6.
NAVY COVE
DEFENSE
FORT MORGAN
BY
BRIG GEN R. L. PAGE, P.A.C.S.,
August 1864.
A true copy of the Engineers record.
J. GALLIMARD, Capt. Eng.s, C.S.A.,
in charge lower Bay line
Nautical Mile, 2025 yards
Scale of yards
FORT POWELL
MOBILE BAY
Dauphin Island
FORT GAINES
FORT MORGAN
MOBILE POINT
DEFENSE OF FORT MORGAN,
ENTRANCE OF MOBILE BAY
BRIG GEN R. L. PAGE, P.A.C.S.,
August 1864.
A true copy of the Engineers record
J. GALLIMARD, Capt. Eng.s, C.S.A.,
in charge Lower Bay line
Nautical Mile 2025 yards

7.
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE
OF
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.,
December 13, 1862.
Scale
FALMOUTH
FREDERICKSBURG

8.
MAP
OF
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
MECHANICSVILLE
AND
COLD HARBOR,
VA.
MECHANICSVILLE
Cold Harbor

1.

(Appendix 65)
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.
HDQRS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.
July 20th 1864

Scale
Square of 2 Mile

Union
Confederate

APPOMATTOX RIVER
PETERSBURG AND CITY POINT R.R.
PETERSBURG AND SOUTHSIDE R.R.
PETERSBURG AND NORFOLK R.R.
Prince George C.H. Road
BLANDFORD
Blandford Church
CEMETERY HILL
Rodol Line
9th CORPS
5th CORPS
GENERAL BURNSIDE'S Hdqrs
Headquarters Army of the Potomac
Bridge
Ferry
Rocky Run
Gillian Creek
Avery
Sutphin
Jones
Fort Sedgwick
Fort Wadsworth
Fort Haskell
Fort Stevens
Fort Clifton
Fort Howard
Fort Morton
Fort Davis
Fort Gregg
Fort Lee
Fort Mahone
Fort Dushane
Fort Rice
Fort Alexander
Fort Fisher
Fort Gilmer
Fort Harrison
Fort Brady
Fort Maury
Fort Gaines
Fort Hill
Fort Walker
Fort Pickens
Fort Clifton
Fort Howard
Fort Morton
Fort Davis
Fort Gregg
Fort Lee
Fort Mahone
Fort Dushane
Fort Rice
Fort Alexander
Fort Fisher
Fort Gilmer
Fort Harrison
Fort Brady
Fort Maury
Fort Gaines
Fort Hill
Fort Walker
Fort Pickens
Sandhill

2.

Appendix 66
PLAN
SHOWING
PART OF THE
LINE OF THE U.S. FORCES
on July 20th 1864.
Compiled by the
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Union
Confederate

Scale

EMPORIA HILLS
Dunn
Rodol Line
Rocky Run
Taylor's Hollow
NORFOLK AND PETERSBURG R.R.

3.

SKETCH
EXPLANATORY OF THE
POSITIONS AND OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARTILLERY
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
July 20th 1864
Transmitted to Report of
BRIG. GEN. H. J. HUNT,
Chf of Artly

Union
Confederate

Bridge

LIST OF BATTERIES
in order before
PETERSBURG, VA
July 19th 1864

No.	Name	Commd Officer	Guns	Horses
	On the 1st Corps Front			
1	1st R.I.	Capt Hazard		
2	11th Pa	Capt Green		
3	1st N.Y. B	Lt Reynolds		
4	11th N.J.	Capt Blum		
5	11th Mass	Capt Brown		
6	1st N.Y.	Capt Wheeler		
7	[illegible]	Capt Phillips		
8	1st Mass	Capt Price		
9	1st Conn	Lt Patterson		
10	5th N.Y.	Lt Norton		
11	E. Mass	Lt Bulard		
12	5th N.Y.	Capt Rogers		
13	5th N.Y.	Lt Van Reed		
14	[illegible]	Lt McPherson		
	On the 2d Corps Front			
1	[illegible]	Lt Dodge		
2	[illegible]	Capt Dunn		
3	[illegible]	Capt Ward		
4	[illegible]	Lt Beaudet		
5	[illegible]	Capt Hamman		
6	[illegible]	Capt Mann		
7	[illegible]	Capt Martin		
8	1st Maine	Lt Stevens		
9	[illegible]	Capt Dwight		
10	[illegible]	Capt Dwight		
11	[illegible]	Capt Dwight		
12	[illegible]	Capt Dwight		
13	[illegible]	Capt Dwight		
14	[illegible]	Capt Dwight		
	On the 9th Corps Front			
1	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
2	1st Conn	Lt Snow		
3	1st Conn	Lt Wright		
4	1st Conn	Capt Rogers		
5	1st Conn	Capt Smith		
6	1st Mass	Lt Bigelow		
7	1st Conn	Lt Wright		
8	1st Conn	Capt Smith		
9	1st Mass	Lt Bigelow		
10	1st Mass	Capt Bigelow		
11	1st Conn	Lt Pratt		
12	1st Conn	Lt Pratt		
13	1st N.Y.	Lt Cockcroft		
14	1st N.Y.	Lt Wright		
	On the 5th Corps Front			
1	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
2	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
3	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
4	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
5	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
6	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
7	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
8	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
9	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
10	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
11	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
12	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
13	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		
14	1st Maine	Capt Thomas		

4.

RECONNAISSANCE
DURING THE
CHICKAHOMINY
AT BOTTOMS
AND
RAILROAD BRIDGES,
May 21st 1862.
Made by
Lieutenant COMSTOCK and Mr MASSTAH

Scale

Union

Bottoms Bridge
Chickahominy
Bottoms Bridge

1.

ENGINEER OFFICE 10TH ARMY CORPS VA
June 15 1864
Approved
Maj Genl Commdg
Maj Genl and Directed Engineer

PETERSBURG
BLANDFORD
JAMES RIVER

CONSOLIDATED C. 10TH AND 18TH CORPS,
SKETCH No 2
ROAD BETWEEN
BERMUDA HUNDRED
AND
ENEMY'S FIRST LINE OF INTRENCHMENTS
ON THE SOUTH
TO
PETERSBURG
ON THE SOUTH
Scale of Miles

2.

GILLS'S STATION
MARIETTA
Original marked "THOMAS AND SCHOFIELD"

3.

MARIETTA
ATLANTA
CAMPBELLS
Original marked "GUARD"

4.

CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER
SCHOFIELD
CROSSING THE
CHATTAHOOCHEE

5.

MARIETTA

6.

No 4
SKETCH
OF
DEFENSIVE WORKS
AT
DEEP BOTTOM VA.
Scale of Miles
JAMES RIVER
Turkey Neck

7.

SECTION ON A B
SECTION THROUGH DUTCH GAP,
JAMES RIVER VA.
Scale
Enemy's Batteries
JAMES RIVER

8.

PLAN
OF
DUTCH GAP CANAL
AND
FORTIFICATIONS,
JAMES RIVER VA.
Sept 10 1864
Scale of Miles

9.

No 2.
SKETCH OF ROAD
FROM
POINTON SHIPPING
TO
POINT OF ROCKS
TO
PETERSBURG
SHOWING
LINE OF WORKS
CAPTURED BY 18TH ARMY CORPS
Scale
EXPLANATION
BLANDFORD

10.

COAST OF TEXAS
AND ITS DEFENSES,

Capt TIPTON WALKER, Chief of Topographical Bureau of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,
drawn by F. Helfrench, Asst Engr
1864
Scale
Statute Leagues

GULF OF MEXICO
CORPUS CHRISTI
PADRE ISLAND
MATAGORDA BAY
GALVESTON
GALVESTON AND HOUSTON R.R.
Scale when

No 1 FORT JACKSON (Pelican Spit)
No 2 FORT POINT
No 3 FORT MAGRUDER
No 4 FORT BANKHEAD
No 5 FORT SCURRY
No 6 SOUTH BATTERY
No 7 FORT MOORE (Eagle Grove)
No 8 FORT HIBERNIA (Virginia Pt)
Scale when
No 9 FORT GERRAT (Saluria)
No 10 FORT QUINIANA
No 12 FORT ON MUD ISL
No 13 FORT GRITH
No 14 FORT SABINE

1.

CAMPAIGN AGAINST STERLING PRICE 1864 MAJ GEN S.R. CURTIS, commanding

2.

WESTPORT AND BIG BLUE, Mo.

3.

WESTPORT AND BIG BLUE Oct 22 and 23, 1864. by L. H. HUBBARD, Topogr. Engineer

4.

BATTLE GROUND OF WESTPORT OCT 23, 1864 by L. H. HUBBARD

5.

BATTLE GROUND OF CHALIFE'S, OCT 23, 1864

6.

BATTLE GROUND NEWTONIA, MO. October 28th 1864

7.

Rebel Camp Fires

8.

OSAGE OR MINE CREEK, Kans.

9.

MAP OF THE BATTLE FIELD FIVE FORKS, VA. April 1st 1865 AND OF THE FIELD OF OPERATION PRELIMINARY TO IT, showing the OPERATIONS OF THE FIFTH AND SIXTH CORPS Commanded by MAJ GEN G.K. WARREN

A SKETCH OF THE MILITARY PRISON ON JOHNSON'S ISLAND, OHIO

10.

PRISON YARD

PARADE GROUND

11.

MAP OF THE BATTLE FIELD FIVE FORKS, VA. April 1st 1865 SHOWING THE POSITIONS AND MOVEMENTS OF THE FIFTH AND SIXTH CORPS, commanded by MAJ GEN G.K. WARREN

1.

FEDERAL POINT, N.C.

Meinda's Battery Lamb

FORT FISHER

Union

Confederate

Scale of Yards

Statute Mile

2.

FORT PEMBERTON NEAR GREENWOOD, MISS.

Union

Confederate

3.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP DURING THE OPERATIONS AT NEW BERN N.C. (Copied under the direction of Lieut. R. RADAL Mad. Corps of Engineers)

Union

Confederate

4.

PLAN OF DEFENSIVE WORKS AT HARRISON'S LANDING, Sept. 29th 1864.

Union

5.

POWDER VESSEL, EXPLODED ON FORT FISHER, N.C.

SHEET No. 1

Washington, D.C. Dec. 29th 1865

Lieut. Geo. H. DELAPAELD, Chief Engineer, U.S. Capital Letter of this date

T. L. CASEY, Maj. Corps of Engrs

Section on A B

Section on C D

Section on E F

Section on G H

Section on I K

Interior Plan of Bomb Room

Clerk

Water line

6.

PLAN, SECTION AND ELEVATION OF BOARD LOOP HOLE IN OUTER PICKET LINE

Obtained: PETER S. MICHIE, 1st Lieut. 19th Regt. U.S. Cavalry

February 20th 1865

Scale

7.

No. 3.

UNION DEFENSIVE LINES, DEEP BOTTOM, VA.

CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE HDQRS. VA. AND N.C.

IN THE FIELD,

October 29th 1864

Union

Scale

8.

HDQRS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

SKETCH SHOWING THE POSITION WEST OF THE WELDON RAILROAD.

OFFICIAL

Union

FORT WADSWORTH

Scale

FORT DUSHANE

9.

SKETCH SHOWING THE POSITIONS OF THE REDOUBTS AND BATTERIES OF THE LINES OF THE U.S. FORCES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.

HDQRS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, ENGINEER DEPT.

Sept. 13th 1864.

OFFICIAL

Scale

Union

FORT McGILVERY

LUNETTE

FORT BYCKMAN

FORT HASKELL

FORT MORTON

FORT MEIKER

FORT RICE

FORT GEDDWES

FORT DAVID

FORT UNION

FORT PRESCOTT

FORT ALEX. HAYS

FORT HOWARD

FORT PATRICK KELLY

FORT BLAIKDELL

FORT STEVENSON

FORT Mt. MAHON

FORT DAVISON

FORT WADSWORTH

FORT DUSHANE

10.

LOOKOUT AND SIGNAL TOWER CHIEF'S NEST

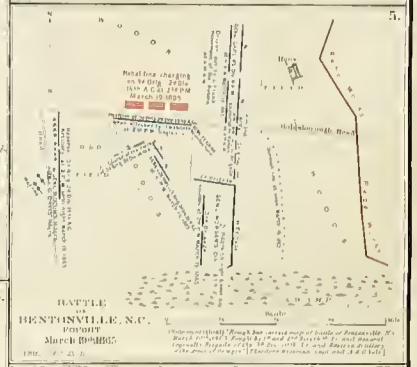
DEPARTMENT OF SUSQUEHANNA

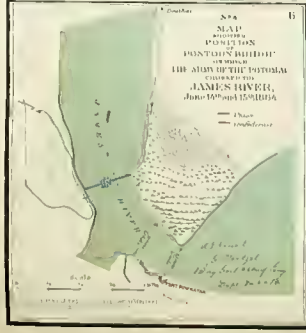
1
FORT BURNHAM
WOOD CLEARING
WOODLAND CLEARED BY THE ENEMY
JAMES RIVER
OPEN GROUND
FORT BRADY
No. 1.
DEFENSIVE LINES
10TH ARMY CORPS
FROM
FORT BRADY
TO
FORT BURNHAM,
(HAT TOWN HARRISON)
CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE
DEPARTMENT VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,
IN THE FIELD.
October, 1864.
Scale

2
WOOD CLEARING
OPEN GROUND
New Market Road
BRIG. CLEARING
FORT BURNHAM
DEFENSIVE LINES
10TH ARMY CORPS
FROM
FORT BURNHAM,
(HAT TOWN HARRISON)
TO THE CITY OF
NEW MARKET ROAD,
CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE DEPT VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,
IN THE FIELD.
October, 1864.
Scale
No. 2

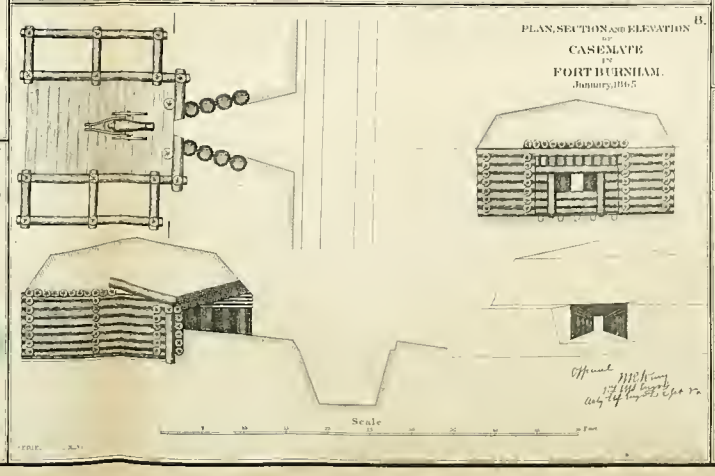
3.
ENGINEER'S OFFICE,
MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF
MAP No. 1
BATTLE FIELD
OF
FIVE FORKS, VA.
Fought Saturday, April 1st, 1865.
UNION FORCES, Commanded by
MAJ. GEN. P. H. SHERIDAN, U.S.A.
Surveyed, Drawn and Lithographed
UNDER DIRECTION OF
BRVT. MAJ. G. LOLLESPIE, U.S.A.,
Chief Engineer Mil. Div. of the Gulf.
July, 1865.
Surveyed and drawn by HENRY CROCH
Drawn for store by F. W. EVANSON
Scale
REFERENCE
U.S. Infantry
U.S. Cavalry
Confederates
DINWIDDIE COURT HOUSE
STONY CREEK

4.
HEIDQUARTERS
SIGNAL STATION
CUMBS HILL, VA.
No. 4


5.
BATTLE
OF
BENTONVILLE, N.C.
FOUGHT
March 19th 1865.


6
No. 6
MAP
SHOWING
PONTOON BRIDGE
OF THE
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
CROSSED TO
JAMES RIVER,
June 14th and 15th 1864.

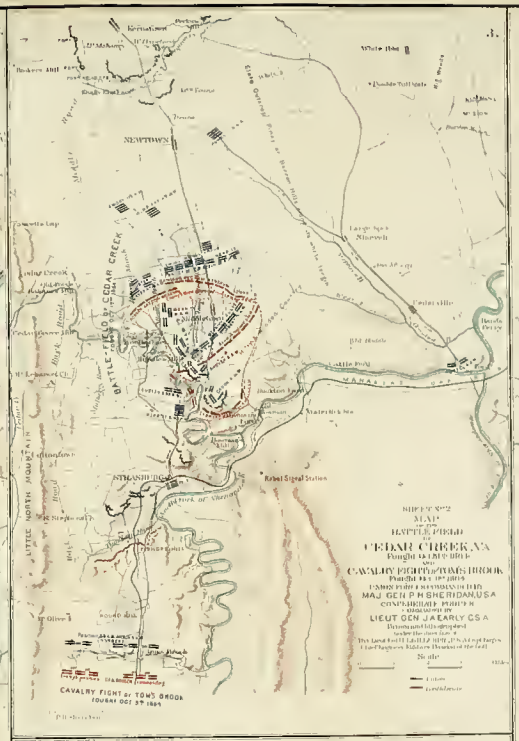
7
CHART
OF THE
OBSTRUCTIONS
OF THE
CAPE FEAR AND BRUNSWICK RIVERS
AND THE
BATTERIES
COMMANDING THEM
Confederate
BRUNSWICK RIVER
EAGLES ISLAND
FORT LEE
FORT CAMPBELL
FORT HEARTS

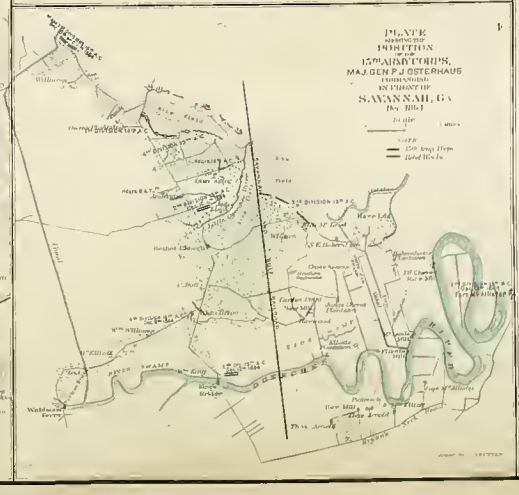

8.
PLAN, SECTION AND ELEVATION
OF
CASEMATE
IN
FORT BURNHAM.
January, 1865
Scale

9.
PLAN
OF
THE CANTONMENT
OF
1st BRIGADE, 2nd DIVISION CAVALRY CORPS,
MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI
GRAVELLY SPRINGS ALA.
IN
January and February 1865

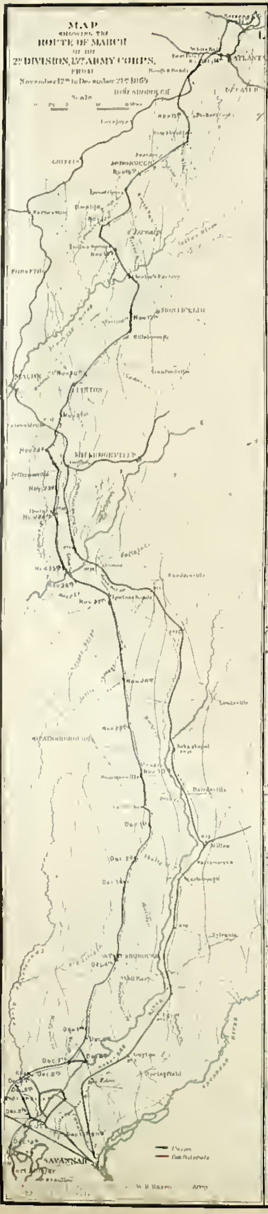
1
UPPER POTOMAC
FROM
WINCHESTER TO CUMBERLAND
MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA
OPERATIONS IN THE VALLEY OF THE SHENANDOAH
MAJ GEN P H SHERIDAN USA
BY MAJ GEN G. CULLUM USA
WINCHESTER
STRASBURG
MARTINSBURG
HARPERS FERRY
CUMBERLAND
NEW TOWN
Scale

2
UPPER POTOMAC
FROM
WINCHESTER TO CUMBERLAND
MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA
OPERATIONS IN THE VALLEY OF THE SHENANDOAH
MAJ GEN P H SHERIDAN USA
BY MAJ GEN G. CULLUM USA
WINCHESTER
STRASBURG
MARTINSBURG
HARPERS FERRY
CUMBERLAND
NEW TOWN
Rebel Signal Station

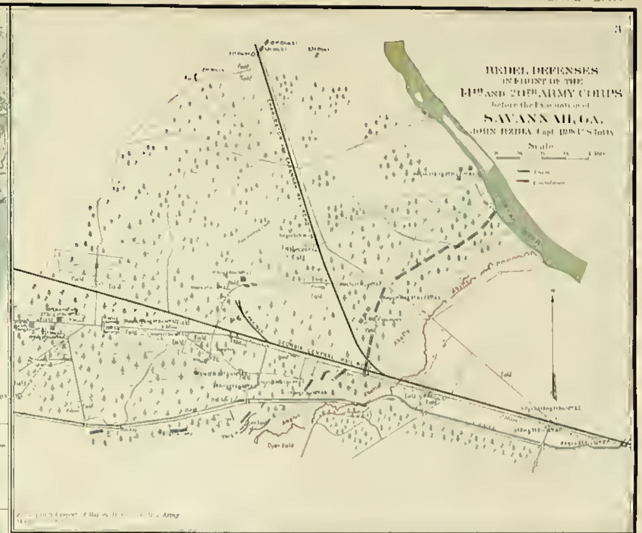

3.
MAP
BATTLE FIELD
OF
CEDAR CREEK, VA
Fought Oct 19th 1864
AND
CAVALRY FIGHT AT TOM'S BROOK
Fought Oct 9th 1864
MAJ GEN P H SHERIDAN, USA
CONTROLLING FORCE
IN
LIEUT GEN J A EARLY CS A
NEWTOWN
STRASBURG
Rebel Signal Station
CAVALRY FIGHT AT TOM'S BROOK
FOUGHT OCT 9TH 1864


4
PLAN
SHOWING THE
POSITION
OF THE
15TH ARMY CORPS,
MAJ GEN P J OSTERHAUS
DURING SIEGE
IN FRONT OF
SAVANNAH, GA
Dec 1864

5.
MAP
SHOWING THE
MARCH OF THE
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
FROM
ATLANTA TO SAVANNAH
DURING THE CAMPAIGN
IN
GEORGIA,
UNDER THE COMMAND OF
MAJ GEN O O HOWARD
ATLANTA
MACON
MILLEDGEVILLE
SAVANNAH
Scale


1
MAP
SHOWING THE
ROUTE OF MARCH
OF THE
2nd DIVISION, 17th ARMY CORPS,
FROM
November 17th to December 21st 1864
SAVANNAH
ATLANTA
MILLEDGEVILLE
Union
Confederate

2
MAP
OF
SAVANNAH, GA.
AND
VICINITY,
Illustrating the
OPERATIONS OF THE ARMY
UNDER COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. W. T. SHERMAN
resulting in the fall of that City
December 21, 1864
Compiled under the direction of
Bvt. Lieut. Col. O. M. POE, Capt. of Engrs. U.S.A.
From captured maps, Coast Survey maps and
Surveys made during the progress of the siege
Drawn by Maj. E. F. Hoffman, A.D.C. and Capt. H. A. Uffers, A.A.G.
Scale
O. M. POE
Union
Confederate
SAVANNAH
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
SAVANNAH RIVER
GEORGIA CENTRAL R.R.
RICE FIELDS
OSSABAW SOUND
WASSAW SOUND
TYBEE ROADS
Fort McAllister
Fort Thunderbolt
Fort Jackson
Battery on Turners Rocks
Causton's Bluff
Fort Lee
Works at Eastern Point of Whitemarsh Island
SALT MARSH
OGEECHEE RIVER


3
REBEL DEFENSES
IN FRONT OF THE
14th AND 20th ARMY CORPS
before the Evacuation of
SAVANNAH, GA.
Scale

4
MAP
OF THE
CITY OF SELMA, ALA.
AND ITS
DEFENSES
CAPTURED BY ASSAULT
BY THE
CAVALRY CORPS, M. D. M.
April 2d, 1865.
BVT. MAJ. GEN. J. H. WILSON, Com'd'g.
NOTES
4th U.S. Cavalry
4th Iowa Cavalry
10th Mo. Cavalry (Dismounted)
Robinson's Battery
ALABAMA RIVER
Scale

CAMPAIGN MAPS
(Numbers 1 to 11 inclusive)
SHOWING
POSITION OF 20TH ARMY CORPS
ON MARCH FROM
ATLANTA, GA. TO SAVANNAH, GA.
WITH DATES AND
UNION AND REBEL DEFENSES.
INDEX
December, 1864
November 15th and 16th, 1864
November 17th 1864
November 18th, 19th and 20th 1864
November 21st to 23rd, 1864
November 24th to 26th 1864
November 27th to 30th 1864
December 1st to 2nd 1864
December 3rd to 5th 1864
December 6th to 7th 1864
December 8th to 11th 1864
December 12th to 19th 1864
ATLANTA
DECATUR
COVINGTON
MADISON
EATONTON
MILLEDGEVILLE
SANDERSVILLE
SYLVANIA
SPRINGFIELD
SAVANNAH
SAVANNAH RIVER
POSITION
occupied by troops from
FRENCH'S DIVISION
AT THE
CROSSING
OF THE
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER.
Pontoon bridge
Marietta Road
13.
No. 10
MAP
OF THE
DEFENSES
OF THE
CITY OF MOBILE.
GRAND BAY
14
REBEL LINE OF WORKS
AT
BLAKELY, ALA.,
CAPTURED BY THE
ARMY OF WEST MISSISSIPPI.
April 9, 1865.
POSITION AND APPROACHES
BY THE
UNION FORCES.
BLAKELY RIVER
15.
EXPEDITION
FROM
MESSINGER'S FERRY
TOWARD
CANTON, MISS.
October 14-20, 1863.
YAZOO
MADISON
RANKIN
HINDS
CANTON
Livingston
Sommerville
VICKSBURG
Clinton
JACKSON
BRANDON
Raymond

1.

BATTLE-FIELD
IN FRONT OF
FRANKLIN, TENN.,
WHERE THE
UNITED STATES FORCES
CONSISTING OF THE
IVth and XXIIth CORPS
AND THE
CAVALRY CORPS, M.D.M.
ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND
MAJ. GEN. J. M. SCHOFIELD,
OPERATED AGAINST THE
REBEL ARMY
COMMANDED BY
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL HOOD,
November 30th 1864.

Compiled under the direction of
Brig. Gen. W. F. McFarland, Chief Engineer U.S.
from Surveys made by
Maj. James H. Wilson, 1st U.S. Cavalry,
Maj. T. J. Key, Inspector, 7th Regt. Ill. Vol. Cavalry, & others.

Union
Confederate

Scale

2.

BATTLE-FIELDS
IN FRONT OF
NASHVILLE, TENN.,
WHERE THE
UNITED STATES FORCES,
COMMANDED BY
MAJOR-GENERAL GEO. H. THOMAS,
DEFEATED AND DISPERSED THE
REBEL ARMY
UNDER
GENERAL HOOD,
December 15th and 16th 1864.

Surveyed and drawn
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
GEN. W. F. McFARLAND
BY
MAJ. MAX
& MAJ. SHERELL
Scale

LEGEND

Thursday, Dec. 15—
General Steedman attacks enemy's advanced position on their right as a demonstration. Wilson's cavalry makes a wide detour to attack the enemy's left and rear.
General A. J. Smith moves forward on Julian to strike the rebel left in conjunction with the cavalry movements.
General T. J. Wood, holding the intervening line of X. corps, meets with General Smith on his right.
The intrenchments and forts from the pivot point E to the Cumberland River at General Hill are held mostly by new troops.
General Schofield's Corps is in reserve.
General Steedman's disembarkation is successful. General Johnson's cavalry, on the extreme right, drives the rebel General Chalmers' cavalry on the Charlotte pike. General Wood carries Montgomery Hill, & at 3½ o'clock. General Smith and Hatch's cavalry seize the rebel positions a and b at 4 o'clock. General Schofield then moves rapidly to the right of General Smith.
The whole line sweeps forward, General Wood's Corps driving the enemy's positions at G, F and E, while General Smith and Schofield and the dismounted cavalry press back the rebel left a mile from the hills.
Darkness ends the conflict, which results in the capture of 30 guns and 5500 prisoners, and in forcing the enemy's strong defence line B to left to right.
General Hood commanding Rebel Army, after the loss of much time, commenced moving troops rapidly from his right to his left, and intrenched the hills in rear of his first position. These movements and night saved the army from rout.

Friday, Dec. 16—
General Wood's Corps pushes the enemy's advanced line back across the Franklin pike into his intrench-ments on the Overton Hills. General Smith, engaged on his right, and Schofield, presses the enemy very closely. The line attacks upon the Overton Hills is forced back.
General Wilson's cavalry, under Generals Hatch and Croxton, make a detour to the Granny White pike and attack the enemy's left and rear vigorously.
General Smith assails and carries the key point of all, at 4 P.M.
This success is followed by the advance of the whole line to the extreme left, and results in the capture of the rebel intrenchments, 30 guns, and 5500 prisoners.
The enemy are routed at all points.

Cavalry pursuing Dec. 17th
GEN'L SMITH and SCHOFIELD supporting

Union
Confederate

3.

MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
WAYNESBOROUGH, VA.,
Fought March 2d 1865
UNION CAVALRY commanded by
MAJ. GEN. P. H. SHERIDAN U.S. ARMY,
CONFEDERATE FORCES commanded by
LIEUT. GEN. J. A. EARLY
Surveyed and drawn under the direction of
Bvt. Lieut. Col. G. L. GILLESPIE, U.S.A. Capt. Engrs.
Chief Engineer Military Division of the Gulf
BY
H. A. RICH
Scale

Union
Confederate

P. H. Sheridan

4.

SKETCH
OF
WEST POINT, GA.,
AND
LINE OF DEFENSES,
A. D. 1864 & 1865
KIRK'T REYNOLDS,
Engineer in charge.
Scale

Fort Tyler 1 & 2 Rifle pits
3 Cavalry Earthworks
4 Burned Railroad and Bridge.

Union
Confederate

5.

SKETCH
OF
SAUNDERS' FORD, ALA.,
ON
MULBERRY FORK
OF THE
BLACK WARRIOR RIVER,
Surveyed and drawn
BY
H. REYNOLDS,
1st Lieut. 1st Mich. Cav.
Scale

Union
Confederate

6.

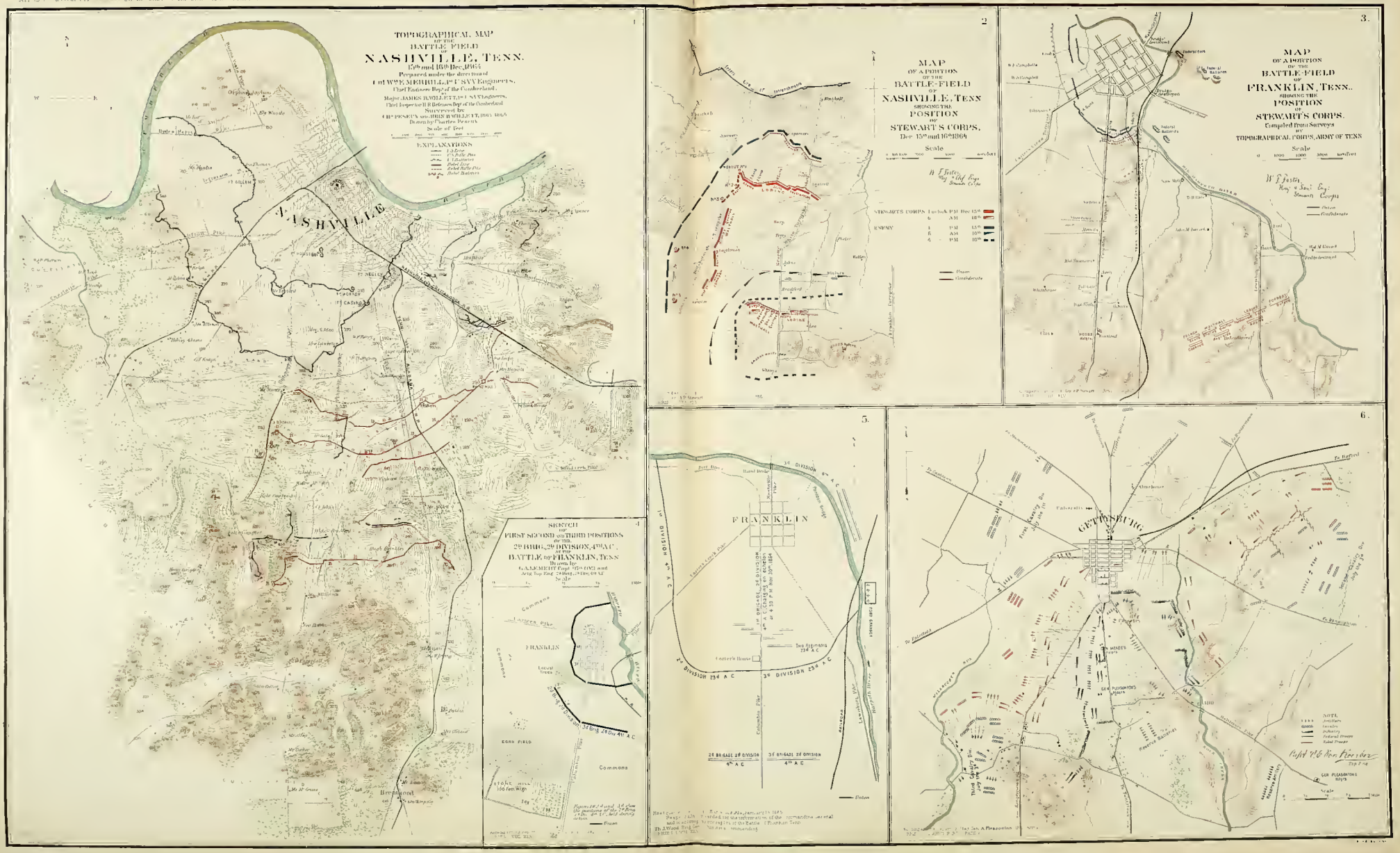
HEADQUARTERS

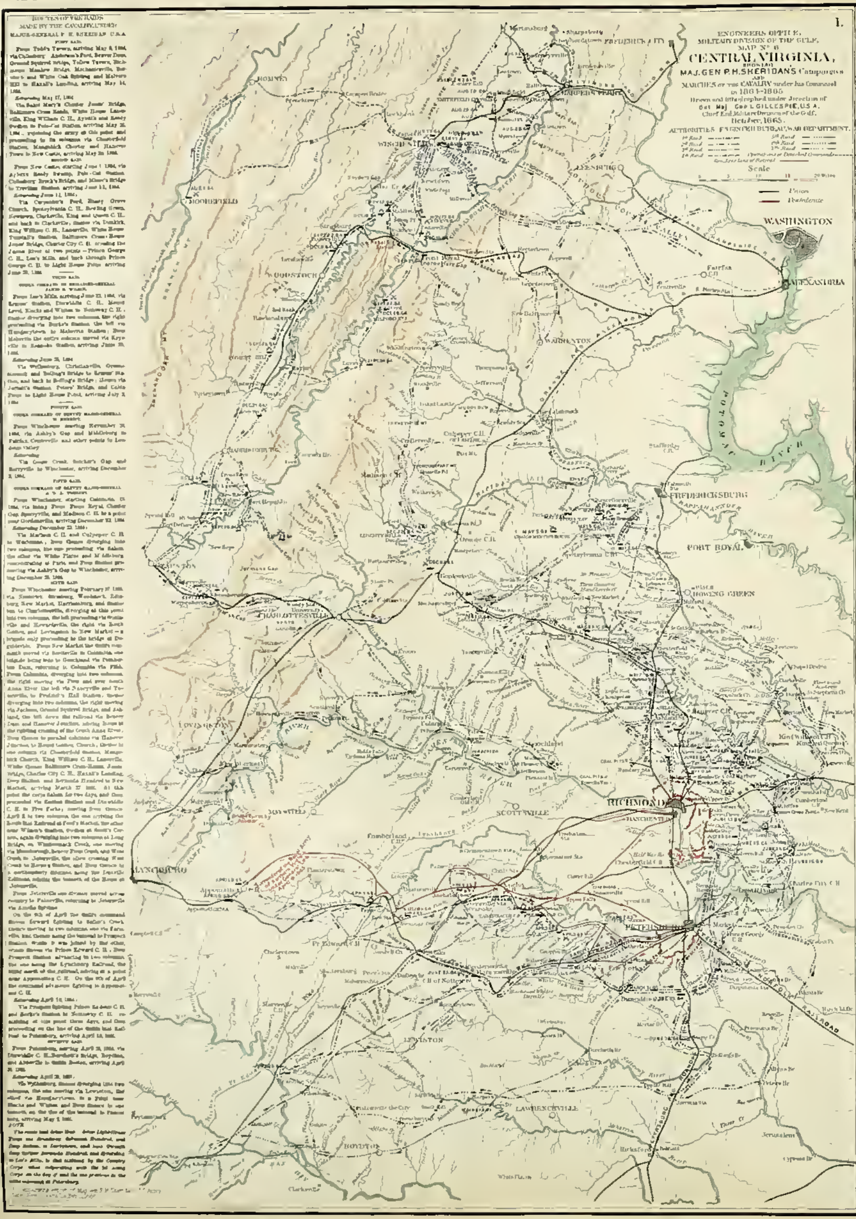
SKETCH
OF THE
CAMP OF THE CAVALRY CORPS, M.D.M.
NEAR GRAVELLY SPRINGS
EASTPORT, MISS.,
GRAVELLY SPRINGS, ALA.,
from FIELD NOTES by
H. REYNOLDS,
1st Lieut. 1st Mich. Cav.
Scale

7.

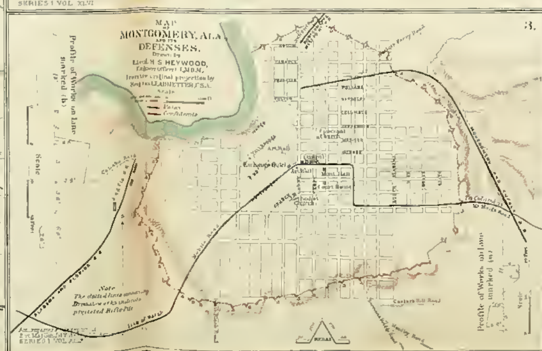
BATTLE-FIELD
WAYNESBOROUGH, VA.
2d March, 1865.
Prepared by
Bvt. Lieut. Col. G. L. GILLESPIE, Major of Engineers,
from Surveys made under his direction,
BY ORDER OF
LIEUT. GEN. P. H. SHERIDAN,
and under the Authority of the
HON. SECRETARY OF WAR,
AND OF THE
CHIEF OF ENGINEERS U.S.A.,
1873.
Surveyed by John H. McMaster, Civil Assistant.
Drawn by George B. Scratch.
Scale

Railway
Rivers
Lumber
Union
Confederate


1.
TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
NASHVILLE, TENN.
15th and 16th Dec. 1864
Prepared under the direction of
Lt Col W.E. MERRILL, 1st U.S.V. Engineers,
Chief Engineer Dept of the Cumberland
by
Major JAMES RAVELI, 1st U.S.V. Engineers,
Chief Engineer H.R. Rosecrans Dept of the Cumberland
Surveyed by
Capt PENTON and MOSES MILLER, 1864-1865
Drawn by Charles Pezzetti
Scale of Feet
EXPLANATIONS
Union
Rebel Infantry
Rebel Cavalry
Rebel Artillery
Rebel Batteries
NASHVILLE
CUMBERLAND
RIVER
Hillsboro Pike
Franklin Pike
Nolensville Pike
Granny White Pike
Hillsboro Pike
Harpeth River
Brentwood
2.
MAP
OF A PORTION
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
NASHVILLE, TENN
SHOWING THE
POSITION
OF
STEWART'S CORPS,
Dec 15th and 16th 1864
Scale
Franklin Turnpike
Franklin Pike
Union
Confederate
3.
MAP
OF A PORTION
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
FRANKLIN, TENN.,
SHOWING THE
POSITION
OF
STEWART'S CORPS.
Compiled from Surveys
BY
TOPOGRAPHICAL CORPS, ARMY OF TENN
Scale
Union
Confederate
4.
SKETCH
OF
FIRST SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS
OF THE
2d BRIG, 2d DIVISION, 4th A.C.
AT THE
BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TENN
Drawn by
G.A. LEMERT Capt 17th Ohio and
Actg Sup Eng 23 Corps, 1864-65
Scale
FRANKLIN
Local Trees
CORN FIELD
Commons
Union
5.
FRANKLIN
Harpeth River
Carter's House
Two Brigades 23d A.C.
2d DIVISION 23d A.C.
3d DIVISION 23d A.C.
2d BRIGADE 2d DIVISION 4th A.C.
3d BRIGADE 2d DIVISION 4th A.C.
Union
6.
GETTYSBURG
Cemetery Ridge
Emmitsburg Road
Seminary Ridge
Chambersburg Pike
Hanover Road
Baltimore Pike
Taneytown Road
Cemetery Hill
Culp's Hill
Rock Creek
Gettysburg Cemetery
Federal Troops
Rebel Troops
Scale

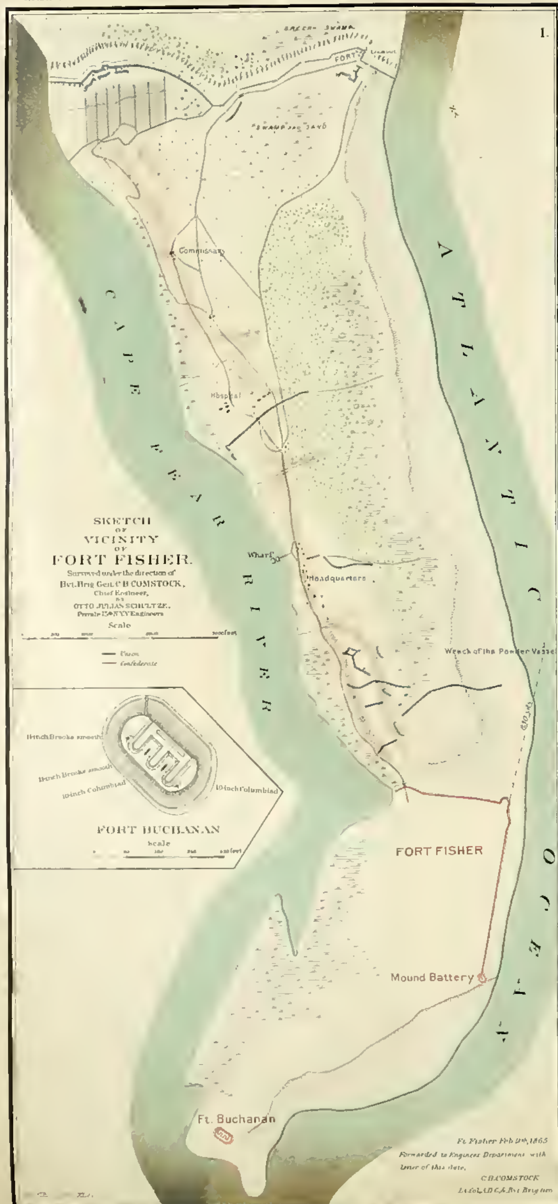

1.
ENGINEERS OFFICE,
MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF.
CENTRAL VIRGINIA,
MAJ. GEN P. H. SHERIDAN'S
MARCHES OF THE CAVALRY under his Command
October, 1865.
Scale
Union
WASHINGTON
ALEXANDRIA
WINCHESTER
FREDERICKSBURG
FORT ROYAL
BOWLING GREEN
CHARLOTTESVILLE
RICHMOND
MANCHESTER
SCOTTSVILLE
LYNCHBURG
PETERSBURG
LAWRENCEVILLE
POTOMAC RIVER

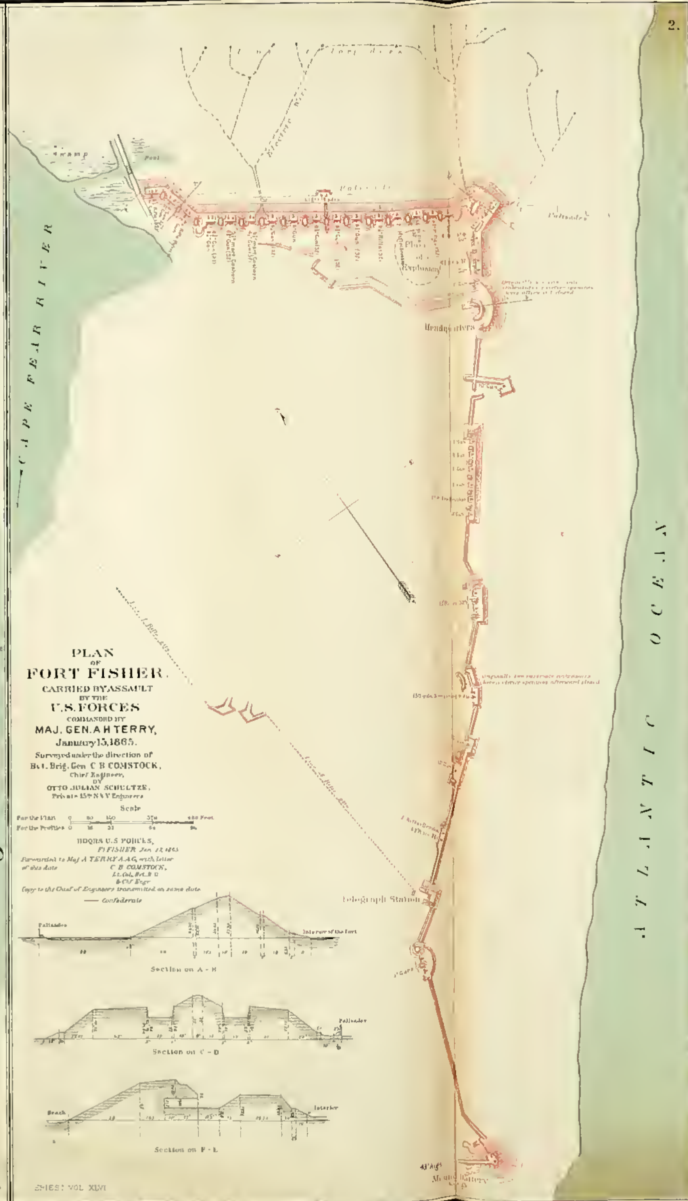
2.
ENGINEERS OFFICE
MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
DINWIDDIE C.H.
Fought Friday March 31st, 1865.
UNION CAVALRY FORCES Commanded by
MAJ. GEN P. H. SHERIDAN, U.S.A.
Surveyed, Drawn and Lithographed
BVT MAJ. G. L. GILLESPIE, U.S.A.,
July, 1865.
Scale
REFERENCE
Conf Infantry
Conf Cavalry
DINWIDDIE C.H.
Gravelly Run Church
Dabney's Mill
Armstrong's Mill
Crawford's Church
Burgess Tavern
SERIES I VOL. XLVI


3.
MAP
MONTGOMERY, ALA.
DEFENSES.
Lieut. H. S. HEYWOOD,
Note

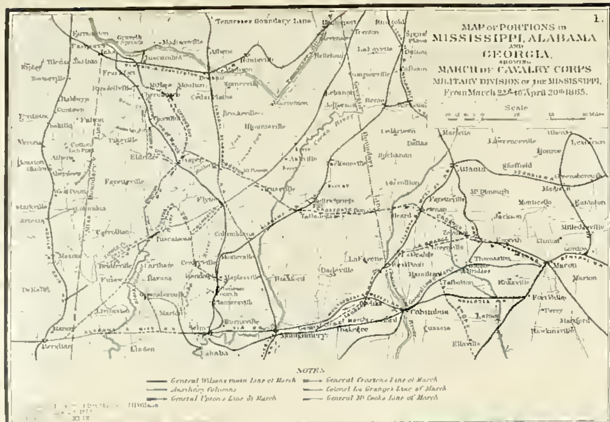
4.
Note
SKETCH
COLUMBUS, GA.
DEFENSES.
Lieut. H. S. HEYWOOD,
Scale
Union
Confederate

5.
SKETCH
BATTLE FIELD
EBENEZER CHURCH, &c.
1st day of April, 1865,
U.S. FORCES
BVT MAJ GEN WILSON
C.S. FORCES
LIEUT GEN FORREST
Plantersville
Union
Confederate

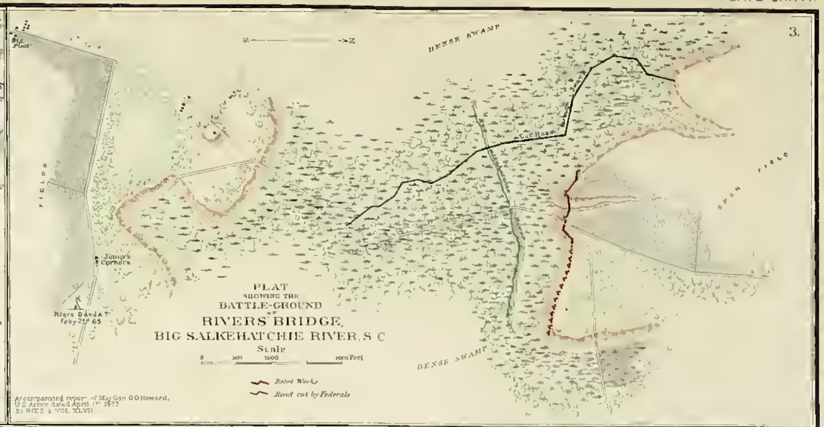

1.
SKETCH OF VICINITY OF FORT FISHER.
Surveyed under the direction of Bvt. Brig. Gen. C. B. COMSTOCK, Chief Engineer, by OTTO JULIAN SCHULTZE, Private 15th N.Y.V. Engineers
Scale
Union
Confederate
CAPE FEAR RIVER
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Commissary
Hospital
Wharf
Headquarters
Wreck of the Powder Vessel
FORT FISHER
Mound Battery
Ft. Buchanan
FORT BUCHANAN
Scale
10 inch Columbiad
Fort Fisher Feb 2nd, 1865
Forwarded to Engineer Department with letter of this date.
C. B. COMSTOCK
Lt. Col. A.D.C. & Bvt Brig Gen

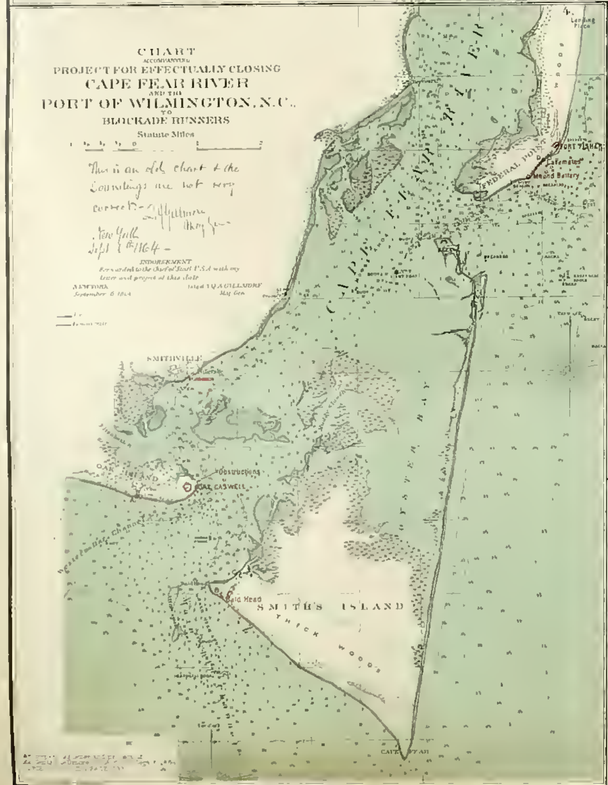

2.
PLAN OF FORT FISHER, CARRIED BY ASSAULT BY THE U.S. FORCES COMMANDED BY MAJ. GEN. A. H. TERRY, January 15, 1865.
Surveyed under the direction of Bvt. Brig. Gen. C. B. COMSTOCK, Chief Engineer, by OTTO JULIAN SCHULTZE, Private 15th N.Y.V. Engineers
Scale
For the Plan
For the Profiles
HDQRS U.S. FORCES, Ft FISHER Jan. 17, 1865
Forwarded to Maj. A. TERRY, A.A.G. with letter of this date
C. B. COMSTOCK, Lt. Col. Bvt. B. G. & Ch. Engr
Copy to the Chief of Engineers transmitted on same date
Confederate
CAPE FEAR RIVER
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Swamp
Palisades
Headquarters
Telegraph Station
Mound Battery
Section on A - B
Section on C - D
Section on E - F
SERIES I VOL XLVI

3.
FEDERAL POINT
FORT FISHER 26 guns
Mound or Battery Lamb
Battery Buchanan
RESERVES
NORTH ATLANTIC SQUADRON, REAR-ADMIRAL D. D. PORTER, Comdg.
PLAN OF FINAL ATTACK ON FORT FISHER AND ADJOINING REBEL WORKS, Made January 15th 1865.
Approved
David D. Porter
Rear Admiral
Union
Confederate
Scale of Yards
SERIES I VOL XLVI

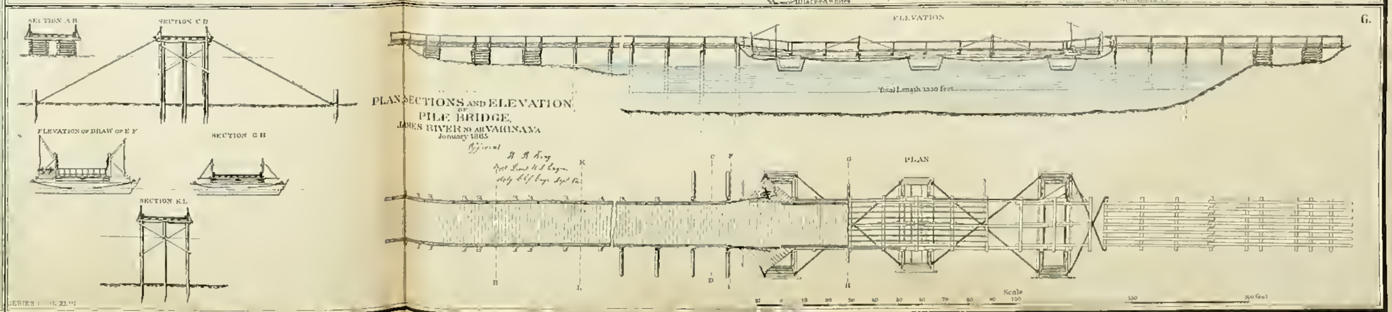

1.
MAP OF PORTIONS OF MISSISSIPPI, ALABAMA AND GEORGIA, SHOWING MARCH OF CAVALRY CORPS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI, From March 22d to April 20th 1865.
Scale
NOTES

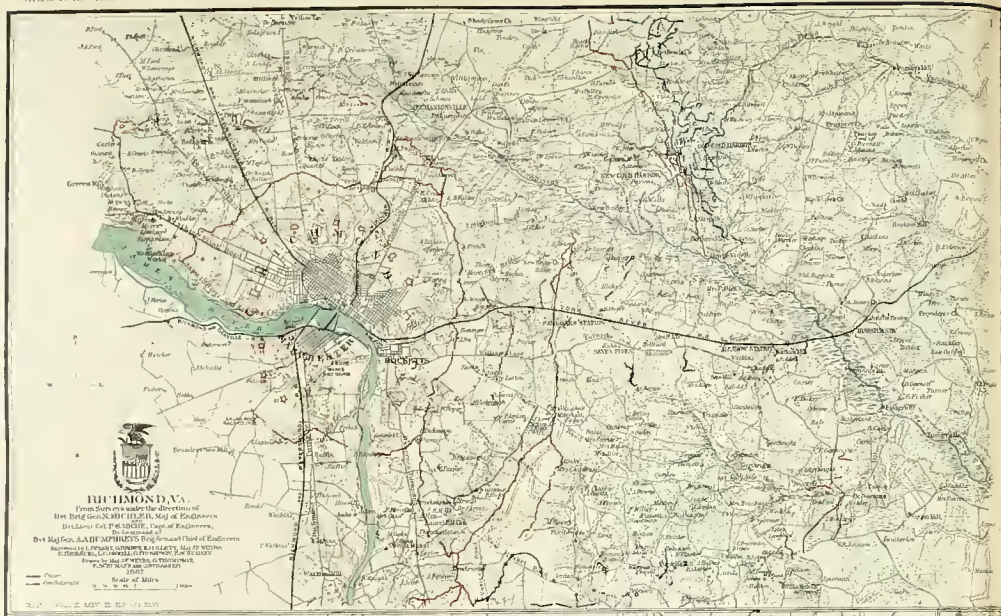
2.
No. 3.
MAP SHOWING Routes of Marches of the Army of GEN. W. T. SHERMAN FROM ATLANTA, GA. TO GOLDSBOROUGH N.C.
To accompany the report of operations from SAVANNAH GA. to GOLDSBOROUGH, N.C.
Engineer Bureau
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Scale
Right Wing
Left Wing
Cavalry
Union Works
Rebel Works

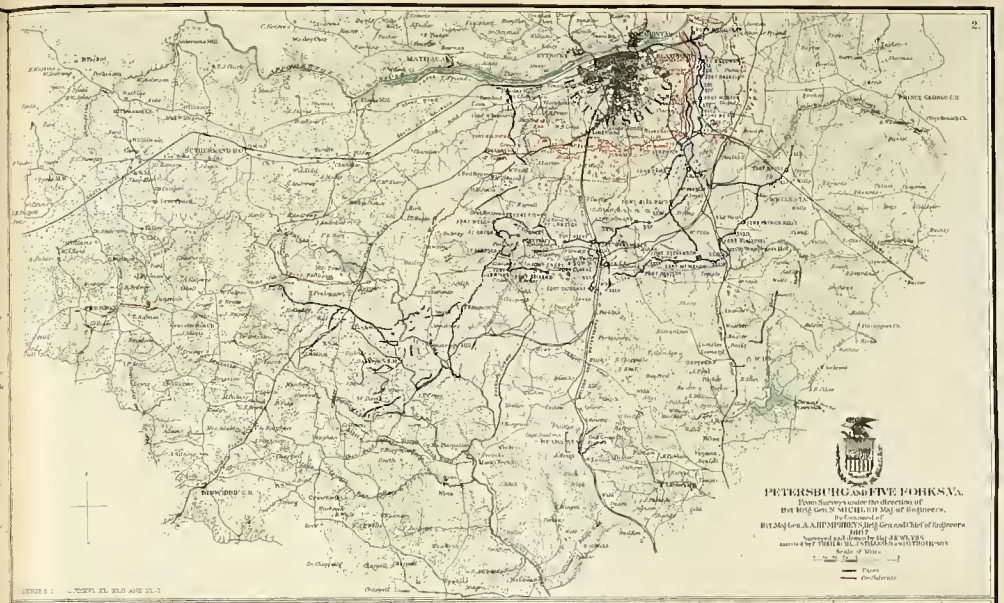

3.
PLAT SHOWING THE BATTLE-GROUND OF RIVERS' BRIDGE, BIG SALKEHATCHIE RIVER, S.C.
Scale
Rebel Works
Road cut by Federals
DENSE SWAMP

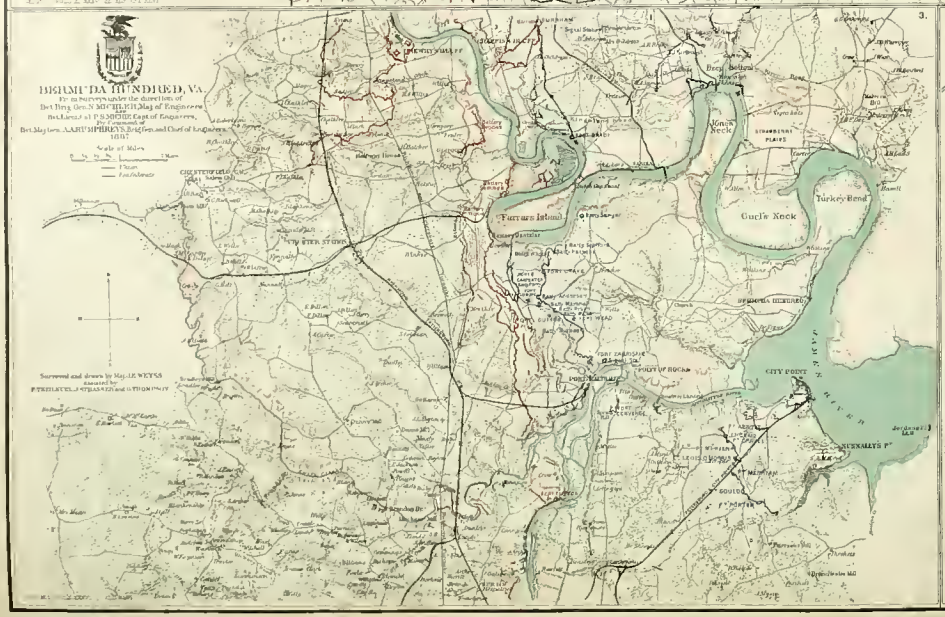

4.
CHART ACCOMPANYING PROJECT FOR EFFECTUALLY CLOSING CAPE FEAR RIVER AND THE PORT OF WILMINGTON, N.C., TO BLOCKADE RUNNERS
Statute Miles
This is an old chart & the soundings are not very correct.
New York Sept 6th 1864.
INDORSEMENT
SMITHVILLE
SMITH'S ISLAND
FORT CASWELL
FORT FISHER

5.
MAP SHOWING THE OPERATIONS OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, UNDER COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. GEORGE G. MEADE, from March 29th to April 9th 1865.
OFFICIAL
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
RICHMOND
PETERSBURG


6.
SECTION A B
SECTION C D
ELEVATION
PLAN, SECTIONS AND ELEVATION OF PILE BRIDGE, JAMES RIVER AT AIKEN'S LANDING, VA. January 1865.
ELEVATION OF DRAW OF E F
SECTION G H
SECTION K L
PLAN
Scale


1.
RICHMOND, VA.
From Surveys under the direction of
Brvt Brig Gen. N. MICHELER, Maj of Engineers
Brvt Lieut Col. P. S. MICHIE, Capt of Engineers,
By Command of
Brvt Maj Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS Brig Genl and Chief of Engineers
Scale of Miles
Union
Confederate


2.
PETERSBURG AND FIVE FORKS, VA.
From Surveys under the direction of
Brvt Brig Gen. N. MICHELER Maj of Engineers,
By Command of
Brvt Maj Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS Brig Gen. and Chief of Engineers
1867
Scale of Miles
Union
Confederate


3.
BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.
From Surveys under the direction of
Brvt Brig Gen. N. MICHELER Maj of Engineers
Brvt Lieut Col P. S. MICHIE Capt of Engineers,
By Command of
Brvt Maj Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS Brig Gen. and Chief of Engineers
1867
Scale of Miles
Union
Confederate
Farrars Island
Curls Neck
Turkey Bend
CITY POINT
JAMES RIVER

4.
PETERSVILLE AND SAILORS CREEK, VA.
From Surveys under the direction of
Brvt Brig Gen. N. MICHELER Maj of Engineers,
By Command of
Brvt Maj Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS Brig Gen. and Chief of Engineers.
1867.
Surveyed and drawn by Maj. J. E. WEYSS
assisted by F. FRIEDRICHS, J. STRAUSZ and A. OTTOMEYER
Scale of Miles
PETERSVILLE

1.

By Order of
Col. T. M. R. TALCOTT
Comdg. Engr. Troops A.N.Va.
SKETCH OF ROUTES
FROM
PETERSBURG, CHESTER STATION AND MANCHESTER
TO
AMELIA COURT-HOUSE, VA.
Scale of Miles

2.

APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE, VA.
From Surveys under the direction of
Bvt. Brig. Gen. N. MICHELER, Maj. of Engrs.
By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS, Brig. Gen. and Chief of Engrs.
1865
Surveyed and drawn by
Maj. F. E. WENSON
Confederate

3.

SKETCH
OF
ROADS
TO
CORINTH MISS.
Confederate

4.

HIGH BRIDGE AND FARMVILLE, VA.
From Surveys under the direction of
Bvt. Brig. Gen. N. MICHELER, Maj. of Engrs.
By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS, Brig. Gen. and Chief of Engrs.
1865
Surveyed and drawn by Maj. F. E. WENSON
Confederate

5.

PETERSBURG
MINE EXPLOSION
July 30 1864.
Confederate
Union

6.

PITTSBURG,
TENN.
March 24, 1862
Union

1.

MAP OF THE ENVIRONS OF PETERSBURG, VA., FROM THE APPOMATTOX RIVER TO FT HOWARD, SHEWING THE POSITIONS OF THE INTRENCHED LINES OCCUPIED BY THE 9TH ARMY CORPS, A.P. DURING THE SIEGE.

Scale — Union — Confederate

2.

PLAT SHEWING THE POSITION OF THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE UNDER COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. O. O. HOWARD DURING THE BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE, N.C., March 20th and 21st, 1865.

Scale

Rebel Works — U.S. Works

Traced from original sketches WILLIAM PARKER, Assistant Topo

3.

MAP shewing the MARCH ROUTES of the ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE under the command of MAJ. GEN. O. O. HOWARD, during his WINTER CAMPAIGN in CAROLINAS.

Surveyed and compiled under the direction of COL. J. BIRGE, Chief Engineer Army of the Tennessee

Scale of Miles

Drawn and compiled by Lieuts. Jas. Emerson, Sylvester W. Overall and J. Wolfe, Asst. Engineers

Surveys by the Engineers of the 15th and 17th Army Corps

AUTHORITIES.

Maps from War Department, Weller and Johnson Maps &c.

Roads followed by the Army — Roads not surveyed — Federal Works — Rebel Works

Section II. joins section I. on broken line at right hand edge

4.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP SHEWING THE POSITIONS OF THE 14TH AND 20TH CORPS CONMANDED BY MAJ. GEN. H.W. SLOCUM, AND KILPATRICK'S CAVALRY, IN THE ENGAGEMENT NEAR BENTONVILLE, N.C. March 19th, 1865.

H. M. P. BOWDITCH, Capt. and Top. Engr. Army of Ga.

REFERENCES

14th Corps Grd by Maj Gen Jeff C Davis — 1st Div. 20th Corps Commanded by — 2d & 3rd Divs Corps Maj Gen A. S. Williams — Mahogany Breastworks — Kilpatrick's Cavalry — Confederates

5.

MAP OF THE BATTLE OF AVERYSBOROUGH, N.C., fought March 16th, 1865.

EXPLANATION

First Division — Third Division — Kilpatrick's Cavalry — Rebels — Rebel Breastworks — Rebel Turn Pivot works

Scale

6.

MAP OF THE BATTLE FIELD OF PEA RIDGE, ARK., SHEWING THE POSITIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CONFEDERATE FORCES, on the 6th & 7th March, 1862.

Prepared from sketches in the Engineer Department Capt. R. H. Ald Ac. Brig. Gen. C. B. Comstock, A. D. C.

Published by authority of THE HON. THE SECRETARY OF WAR, under the direction of the CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U.S. Army, 1876.

Union — Confederate

7.

PLAN No. 8 SIEGE OPERATIONS AT SPANISH FORT, MOBILE BAY, held by U.S. FORCES under MAJ. GEN. E. R. CANBY, CAPTURED BY THE ARMY OF WEST MISSISSIPPI, on the night of April 8 and 9, 1865.

Major MIAC ALEXTER, Corps Engr — Major J. C. PALFREY, Asst. Engr — Capt. C. E. L. E. N. Asst. Engr — Capt. PATTEN Inspector Genl. Dept Vol. Asst. Engr

Scale of Yards

Drawn by SAMUEL M. Jr. Engineer Office of Chief of Engineers U.S. Army — Union — Confederate — Engraved in the Engineer Dept.

SERIES I VOL XLVIII

Title to maps 1 to 11 inclusive

CAMPAIGN MAPS
EXHIBITING THE
LINE OF MARCH
OF THE
20TH CORPS
FROM
SAVANNAH, GA.,
VIA
GOLDSBOROUGH, N.C.,
WITH THE
PLANS OF THE BATTLE-FIELDS
OF
AVERYSBOROUGH
AND
BENTONVILLE, N.C.,
From Surveys of
TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS 20TH CORPS.
POSITION OF TROOPS
BY
Lieut. Col. A. MUSSES,
A.A.G. 20th Corps.

EXPLANATION
Campaign begun January 17th,
AND
Closed March 24th

1st Division — Union defences
2nd Division — Rebel defences
3rd Division — Rebel troops
Kilpatrick's Cavalry — RAFT
Michigan Engineers — Bridge on pontoons
Maps 20th Corps — Abattis

1865.

Authorities reports, Maj. Genl. W. Sherman, C.S. Army, and Brig. Genl. A.S. Williams U.S. Army

I. January 17th to February 1st, 1865.

II. February 2nd to 6th, 1865.

III. February 8th to February 13th, 1865.

IV. February 17th to February 20th, 1865.

V. February 21st to February 26th, 1865.

VI. March 1st to March 4th, 1865.

VII. March 6th to March 9th, 1865.

VIII. March 11th to March 17th, 1865.

IX. March 17th to March 23rd, 1865.

X. MAP SHOWING THE POSITIONS OF THE 14TH AND 20TH CORPS AND KILPATRICKS CAVALRY, IN AN ENGAGEMENT NEAR BENTONVILLE, N.C., March 19th, 1865.
Wm. M. Dowell, Capt. and Top. Engr. 20th Corps.

Scale

EXPLANATION
14th Corps — Commanded by Maj. Gen. J.C. DAVIS
1st Div., 20th Corps — Commanded by Maj. Gen. A.S. WILLIAMS
3d Div., 20th Corps — Commanded by Maj. Gen. H.W. SLOCUM
Kilpatrick's Cavalry
Michigan Engineers
Confederate
Positions by Topographical Engineers

This map accompanied General Williams's report only

XI. MAP OF BATTLE OF BLACK RIVER, N.C., fought March 16th, 1865. [AVERYSBOROUGH]

EXPLANATION
First Division — Rebels
Third Division — Rebel Earth Works
Kilpatrick's Cavalry — Union Breastworks
Positions by Topographical Engineers

Scale 2 inches per Mile

This map accompanied General Williams's report only

XII. Rough Sketch of TAYLOR'S STORE, VA. AND SURROUNDING COUNTRY

Tabulated Distances

From Taylors Store to Hedgepeth's	1 Mile
Mouth of Island Ck.	5½ Miles
Shellmound	3 "
Parsons	2½ "
Alleys Ferry	3 "
Trenton	15 "
Island Creek to Trenton	13 "
Shellmound to Trenton	9 "
Island Creek to Shellmound	8½ "

Explanation
Railroad — Hedgepeth's
Wagon road — Pickets
Pontoons — Regimental encampment opposite Headquarters and telegraph station
Confederate

Scale 1 Miles per Inch

1.
No. 1.
MAP
FROM
Maj. A.H. CAMPBELL'S Surveys,
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS OF THE CAMPS AND PICKETS
OF THE
2D CORPS, A.N.VA.
May 3d, 1864,
AND THE
ROUTES OF MARCH
from May 1st to May 21st, 1864,
TO
BATTLES OF THE WILDERNESS
AND
SPOTSYLVANIA C.H., VA.
To accompany Report of
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
CULPEPER CO.
ORANGE CO.
SPOTSYLVANIA CO.
Chancellorsville
Locust Grove
Old Verdiersville
Verdiersville
New Spotsylvania C.H.
2.
No. 5.
MAP
FROM
Maj. A.H. CAMPBELL'S Surveys,
SHOWING THE
ROUTES AND POSITIONS
OF THE
2D CORPS, A.N.VA.,
from May 21st to May 27th, 1864.
To accompany Report of
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
REFERENCES
SPOTSYLVANIA CO.
CAROLINE CO.
Guiney's Station
Bowling Green
Milford Sta.
Penola
Chesterfield
Hanover Junction
3.
No. 7.
MAP
FROM
Maj. A.H. CAMPBELL'S Surveys
SHOWING THE
ROUTES, CAMPS AND POSITIONS
OF THE
2D CORPS, A.N.VA.
From May 27th to June 13th,
1864
to accompany Report of
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. A.V.D.
Scale.
REFERENCES
Routes
Camps
Positions
Headquarters
Hanover Junction
Ashland
Hanover C.H.
Atlee's
Old Cold Harbor
New Cold Harbor
RICHMOND
4.
No. 11
MAP
SHOWING
ROUTES AND CAMPS
OF THE
ARMY OF THE VALLEY DIST.
FROM
STAUNTON, VA. TO WASHINGTON, D.C.,
AND BACK TO
STRASBURG, VA.,
from June 27th to July 22d 1864,
to accompany Report of
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. A.V.D.
Scale of Miles
REFERENCES
MARYLAND
VIRGINIA
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
ANNAPOLIS
CHESAPEAKE BAY
Winchester
Manassas
5.
No. 10.
WICKHAM'S ATTACK ON FED. CAV.
Nov. 22d 1864.
6.
No. 8
MAP
SHOWING THE
ROUTES AND CAMPS
OF THE
2D CORPS, A.N.V.,
FROM
GAINES' MILL TO LYNCHBURG, VA.,
June 13th to 18th 1864
AND OF THE
ARMY OF THE VALLEY DISTRICT
FROM
LYNCHBURG TO SALEM AND STAUNTON, VA.,
June 19th to 27th, 1864
to accompany Report of
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
REFERENCES
Scale of Miles
RICHMOND
Lynchburg
7.
No. 6.
MAP
FROM
Maj. A.H. CAMPBELL'S Surveys,
SHOWING
Position of 2D CORPS, A.N.VA.
AT
HANOVER JUNCTION, VA.
May 22d to May 27th,
1864
to accompany Report of
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. A.N.V.
REFERENCE
Hanover Junction
Taylorsville

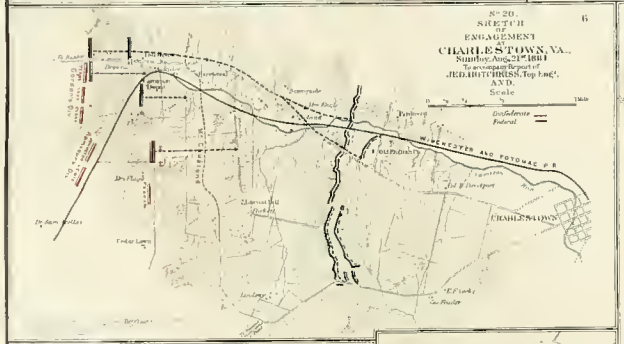
1.
Nº 12
MAP
OF
ENGAGEMENT
AT
HARPER'S FERRY, VA.,
July 4th 1864.
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng
A.V.D.
Scale
Confederate
Federal
POTOMAC RIVER
FORT DUNCAN
Federal Camp
BOLIVAR
HARPER'S FERRY
SHENANDOAH RIVER
LOUDOUN HEIGHTS
BOLIVAR HEIGHTS
MARYLAND HEIGHTS

2.
REFERENCES
Confederate
Federal
Top Eng Office A.V.D. Feb 23 1864
Copied by J.B. Robinson
MARTINSBURG
Nº 17.
MAP
OF
CAVALRY ACTION
AT
MARTINSBURG, VA.,
July 25th 1864.
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng.
A.V.D.
Scale

3.
REFERENCES
Troops
Roads
Arrangements
PENNSYLVANIA
Cumberland
Hancock
Hancock
Martinsburg
Berkeley
Bunker Hill
Newtown
Winchester
Strasburg
Middletown
Frederick
Harper's Ferry
Nº 10
MAP
SHEWING
HOUTE'S CAMP AND ENGAGEMENTS
OF
McCAUSLAND'S AND JOHNSON'S
BRIGADES OF CAVALRY,
From July 29th to August 8th 1864.
(Hunter's Operations)
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng V.D.
Scale
Top Engineer Office A.V.D.
Feb 23 1865
Copied by J.B. Robinson

4.
FED. 2nd POSITION
FED. 1st POSITION
Nº 18
SKETCH
OF
ACTION
AT
GUARD HILL.
Aug 8th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS Top Eng A.V.D.
Scale
FRONT ROYAL
Confederate
Federal

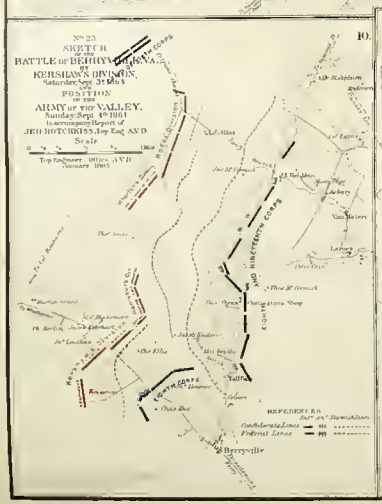
5.
Nº 21
SKETCH
OF
ACTION
NEAR
KEARNEYSVILLE
SHEPHERDSTOWN, VA.,
Thursday, August 25th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng. A.V.D.
REFERENCES
Confederate Lines
Federal Lines
Scale
SHEPHERDSTOWN
Kearneysville
Duffields Depot

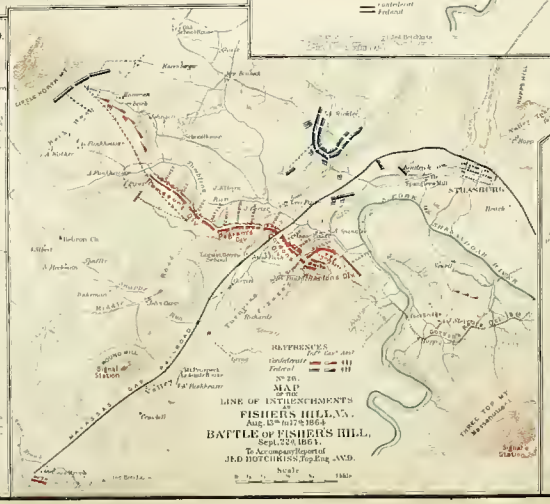

6.
Nº 20.
SKETCH
OF
ENGAGEMENT
AT
CHARLESTOWN, VA.,
Sunday, Aug. 21st 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng.
A.V.D.
Scale
Confederate
Federal
WINCHESTER AND POTOMAC R.R.
CHARLESTOWN

7.
HEDGESVILLE
Nº 22
SKETCH
OF
ENGAGEMENT
AT
OPEQUON BRIDGE
AND
SMITHFIELD, VA.,
Monday, Aug 22th
1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng.
A.V.D.
Scale
Confederate
Federal
SMITHFIELD
MIDDLEWAY

8.
REFERENCES
Confederate
Federal
Nº 24
SKETCH
OF
CAVALRY ACTION
AT
FITZHUGH'S DIVISION
AT
GOONEY RUN,
WARREN CO. VA.,
Tuesday, Sept 20th
1864
To Accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng.
A.V.D.
Scale
Top Engineer Office A.V.D.
Feb 23 1865
Copied by J.B. Robinson
PARKES BR

9.
Nº 26.
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE
OF
BELLE GROVE
AND
CEDAR CREEK,
Wednesday October 19th 1864
Prepared to accompany Report of
LIEUT. GEN. J.A. EARLY,
Commanding A.V.D.
BY
JED HOTCHKISS
Top Eng A.V.D.
REFERENCES
Confederate Lines etc
Federal Lines etc
Scale
Scale 1-30 000
Top Engineer Office A.V.D. Dec. 1864
MIDDLETOWN
Belle View
Belle Grove
Bowman's Mills
STRASBURG
Waterlick
Burkton
FOOT OF THREE-TOP OR MASSANUTTEN MTN
N. FORK OF SHENANDOAH RIVER
Picket


10.
Nº 23
SKETCH
OF
BATTLE OF BERRYVILLE, VA.
BY
KERSHAW'S DIVISION,
Saturday Sept. 3rd 1864
POSITION
OF THE
ARMY OF THE VALLEY,
Sunday Sept. 4th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng. A.V.D
Scale
Top Engineer Office A.V.D
January 1865
REFERENCES
Confederate Lines
Federal Lines
Berryville


11.
STRASBURG
REFERENCES
Confederate
Federal
Nº 26.
MAP
OF THE
LINE OF INTRENCHMENTS
AT
FISHERS HILL, VA.,
Aug. 17th to 22d 1864
BATTLE OF FISHERS HILL,
Sept. 22d 1864.
To Accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top Eng. A.V.D.
Scale

12.
Nº 27
MAP
OF
CAVALRY ENGAGEMENT
AT
BRIDGEWATER, VA.,
Oct 2nd 1864.
JED HOTCHKISS Top Eng
A.V.D.
Scale
Confederate
Federal
MCCHAREOHIN

1.

No 2
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS.
POSITION OF 2d CORPS.
ANNA.
Thursday, May 5th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. 2d Corps
Scale, 1:60000

REFERENCE.
Ref. for Alignment Lines
Confederate
Federal

2.

No 3
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS.
POSITION OF 2d CORPS.
A N Va.
Friday, May 6th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. 2d Corps
Scale, 1:60000

REFERENCES
Ref. for Alignment
Confederate
Federal

3.

No 4
SKETCH
SHOWING
POSITIONS AND ENTRENCHMENTS
OF THE
2d CORPS A.N.Va.
DURING THE BATTLES OF
SPOTSYLVANIA C.H. Va.
From May 9th to May 21st 1864.
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. VII.

REFERENCES
Ref. for Works
Confederate
Federal

4.

REFERENCES
Ref. for Alignment Lines
Confederate
Federal

No 11
MAP
of ACTION of
McCAUSLAND'S CAVALRY BRIGADE
AT
HAGERSTOWN, Md.,
Thursday, July 7th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. VII
Scale

5.

Confederate

No 13
MAP
of the Capture of
NORTH MOUNTAIN DEPOT, VA.
BY
McCAUSLAND'S CAVALRY BRIGADE,
Monday, July 4th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. VII.
Scale: 2 in 1 Mile

6.

REFERENCE
Ref. for Alignment
Federal Lines
Confederate Lines

No 16
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE
OF
RUTHERFORD'S FARM, Va.
July 20th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. AVD
Scale 2 Inches 1 Mile

7.

No 9
MAP
OF
ENGAGEMENT
NEAR
LYNCHBURG, VA
Saturday, June 18th 1864,
FROM
Maj. A. R. CAMPBELL'S Surveys,
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng.
AVD
Scale 1:60000

Confederate
Union

8.

No 10
MAP
OF
ENGAGEMENT
AT
HANGING ROCK,
ROANOKE COUNTY, VA.
Tuesday, June 21st 1864.
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. AVD
Scale 1:60000

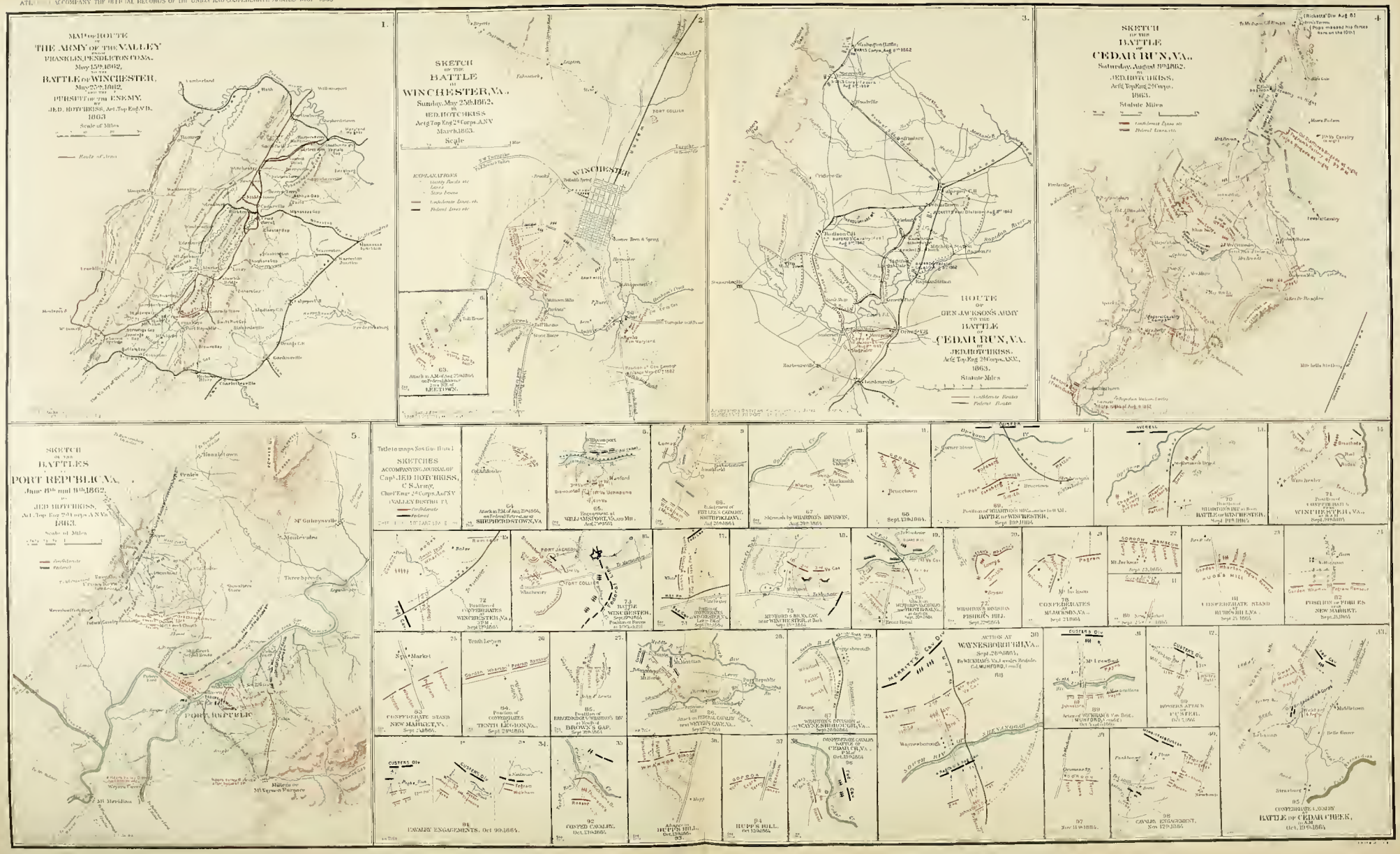
REFERENCE
Ref. for Alignment
Confederate
Federal

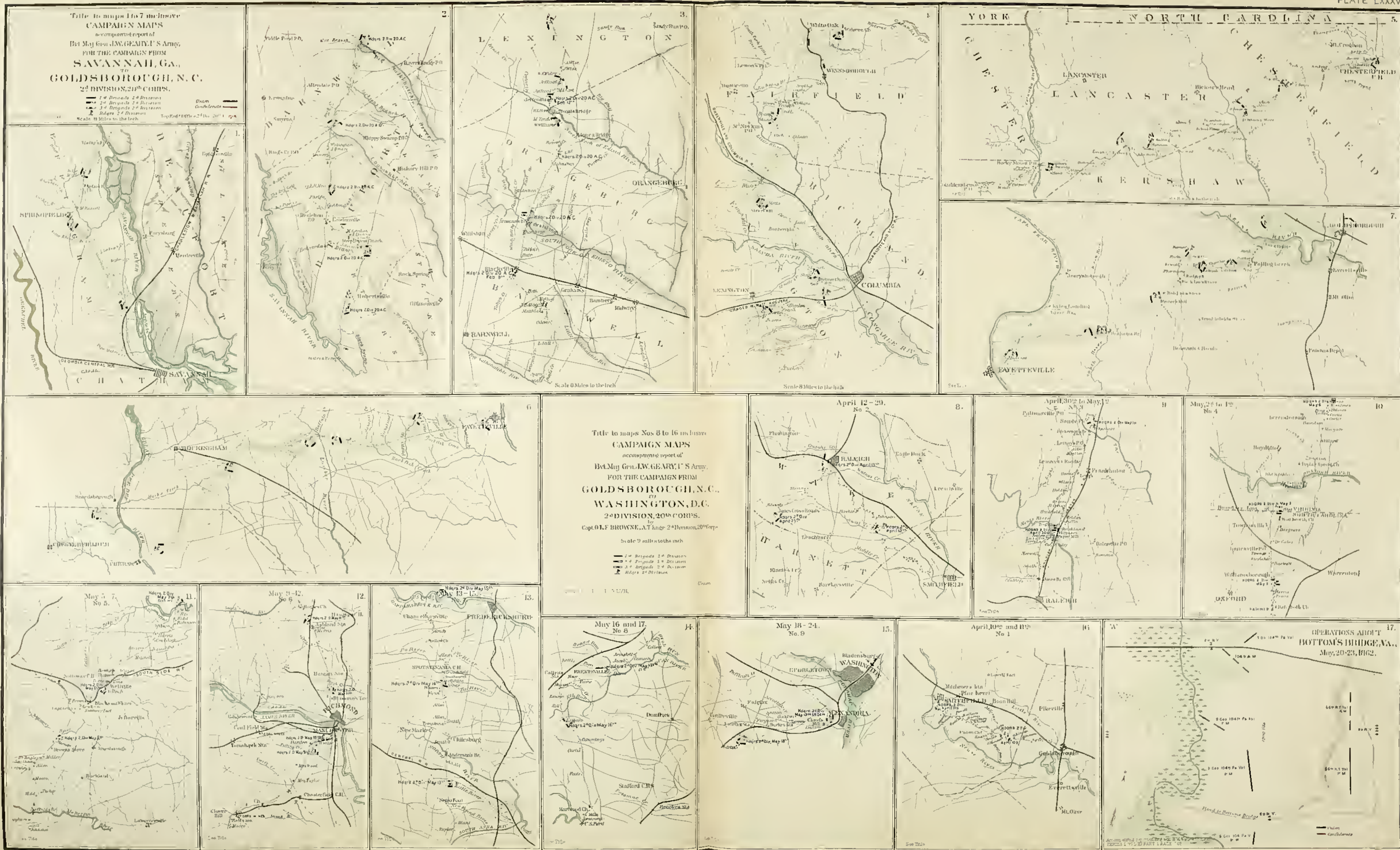
9.

REFERENCE
Ref. for Alignment
Confederate Lines
Federal Lines

No 13
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE
OF
MONOCACY,
FREDERICK CO. Md.,
Saturday, July 9th 1864
To accompany Report of
JED HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. VII.
Scale: 2 inches to 1 Mile

SKETCH
CAVALRY ENGAGEMENT
MILFORD, VA.
FITZ LEE'S DIVISION.
Wednesday, Sept. 21st 1864.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
REFERENCES
Confederate
Federal
Cavalry
Milford
Skirmishers
LEE'S DIVISION
No. 28
CAVALRY ACTION
Gen. ROSSER
BROCK'S GAP, VA.
Oct. 6th 1864.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
Scale.
Federal
Confederate
Custer's Fed. Div.
SKETCH OF ACTION
Gen. ROSSER'S CAVALRY,
MOOREFIELD, VA.
Sunday, Nov. 27th 1864.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
REFERENCES.
MOOREFIELD
No. 31.
MAP
OF
NEW CREEK AND VICINITY,
SHOWING
POSITION OF FORT KELLEY
AND THE
FEDERAL CAMP
CAPTURED BY
Maj. Gen. ROSSER'S CAV. DIV. A.N.V.
Monday, Nov. 28th 1864.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
Scale
Confederate
Federal
Bloomington
Piedmont
Ridgeville
Burlington
Capture
BEVERLY
RANDOLPH CO. VA.
Gen. ROSSER,
Jan. 11th 1865.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
BEVERLY
Confederate
Federal
No. 32.
MAP
Gen. ROSSER'S NIGHT ATTACK
CUSTER'S DIVISION
LACEY SPRING, VA.
Wednesday, Dec. 21st 1864.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
CUSTER'S DIVISION
ROSSER'S DIV.
REFERENCES
Confederate Lines
Federal Lines
No. 33.
SKETCH
CAVALRY ACTION,
LIBERTY MILLS, VA.
Friday, Dec. 23rd 1864.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
Two Divisions Federal Cavalry
Skirmishers
Rapidan
Liberty Mills
REFERENCES
Confederate
Federal
SKETCH
CAVALRY ENGAGEMENT
Gen. LOMAX
GORDONSVILLE, VA.
Dec. 23rd 1864.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
Two Divisions of Federal Cavalry
GORDONSVILLE
Old Church
Toll House
Martinsburg
No. 39
July 3rd 1864.
No. 37.
MAP
SHOWING
POSITIONS
CAMPS AND PICKETS
ARMY OF THE VALLEY DISTRICT,
January 31st 1865.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. Val. Dist.
CAMP BARTON
Lewisburg
Staunton
Waynesborough
REFERENCES
No. 35.
MAP
showing Routes of
ROSSER'S DIVISION
TO BEVERLY, VA. AND BACK,
Jan. 7th to Jan. 13th 1865.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. V.D.
Confederate Route
CAMP CARRLISLE
FORT ED JOHNSON
Harrisonburg
Cross Keys
Port Republic
Staunton
Waynesborough
Millborough
Scale.
No. 36.
SKETCH OF
Gen. ROSSER'S ATTACK
RUDE'S HILL, VA.
Tuesday, March 7th 1865.
JED. HOTCHKISS,
Top. Eng. Dept. N. Va.
REFERENCES
New Market
Refer to maps Nos. 12 to 36 incl.
SKETCHES
ACCOMPANYING JOURNAL OF
Capt. JED. HOTCHKISS
C.S. ARMY
Top. Eng. 2d Corps, A.of N.Va.
VALLEY DISTRICT
Confederate
Federal
Silver Sp.
Green Sp.
No. 40
Imboden's Brigade,
July 10, 1864.
No. 42
July 1864.
No. 43.
July 1864.
Gordon's Div.
No. 44
Silver Spring
Position of Wharton's Div.
near Washington, D.C.
No. 46
No. 47
Gordon's Div.
No. 48
Kernstown,
July 24th 1864.
MOOREFIELD
No. 49
No. 50
Repulse of Attack
near Winchester.
NEWTOWN
No. 51.
Gordon's Div.
No. 52
Bunker Hill
No. 54
No. 55
Fishers Hill, Aug. 1864.
No. 56
Attack on Fed. outpost,
Aug. 1864.
No. 57.
Attack on Fed. Outpost
near Kernstown,
Winchester
No. 58.
Attack on Winchester Va.
Winchester
No. 59
Kernstown
No. 60
Spout Spring
No. 61
No. 62
Charlestown
Attack on Charlestown.


1. MAP or ROUTE OF THE ARMY OF THE VALLEY FROM FRANKLIN, PENDLETON CO. VA. May 15th 1862, TO THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, May 25th 1862, AND THE PURSUIT OF THE ENEMY, BY JED. HOTCHKISS, Act. Top. Eng. VD. 1863
Scale of Miles
Route of Army
2. SKETCH OF THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA., Sunday, May 25th 1862, BY JED. HOTCHKISS, Act'g Top. Eng. 2d Corps, ANV March 1863.
Scale
WINCHESTER
EXPLANATIONS
Confederate Lines etc
Federal Lines etc
6. Attack on A.M. of Aug 25th 1864 on Federal Advance on LEETOWN.
3. ROUTE OF GEN. JACKSON'S ARMY TO THE BATTLE OF CEDAR RUN, VA. BY JED. HOTCHKISS, Act'g Top. Eng. 2d Corps, ANV, 1863.
Statute Miles
Confederate Routes
Federal Routes
4. SKETCH OF THE BATTLE OF CEDAR RUN, VA., Saturday, August 9th 1862, BY JED. HOTCHKISS, Act'g Top. Eng. 2d Corps. 1863.
Statute Miles
5. SKETCH OF THE BATTLES OF PORT REPUBLIC, VA. June 8th and 9th 1862, BY JED. HOTCHKISS, Act. Top. Eng. 2d Corps ANV. 1863.
Scale of Miles
PORT REPUBLIC
Title to maps Nos 6 to 34 inc.
SKETCHES ACCOMPANYING JOURNAL OF Capt. JED. HOTCHKISS, C.S. Army, Chief Engr. 2d Corps, Ac'g N.V. (VALLEY DISTRICT)
Confederate
Federal
7. 64. Attack on P.M. of Aug 25th 1864, on Federal Retreat as far as SHEPHERDSTOWN, VA.
8. Encampment at WILLIAMSPORT, VA. and Mt. Aug 7th 1863.
9. 89. Embarkment of FELLER'S CAVALRY, SMITHFIELD, Jul 26th 1864.
10. 67. Skirmish by WHARTON'S DIVISION, Aug 29th 1863.
11. 66. Sept. 12th 1864.
12. 80. Position of WHARTON'S DIV. on the left of BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, Sept 19th 1864.
13. 81. Position of CONFEDERATES on Federal Retreat from BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, Sept 19th 1864.
14. 70. Position of WHARTON'S DIV. at Noon BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, Sept 19th 1864.
15. 71. Position of CONFEDERATES WINCHESTER, VA., Sept. 19th 1864.
16. 72. Position of CONFEDERATES WINCHESTER, VA. 12 M. Sept 19th 1864.
17. 73. BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, Sept 19th 1864. Position of Forces at 3 P.M. Sept 19th 1864.
18. 74. Position of CONFEDERATES WINCHESTER, VA. Late in Day Sept 19th 1864.
19. 75. MUNFORD'S BRIGADE, near WINCHESTER, at Dark Sept 19th 1864.
20. 76. Ulm's Battery and MUNFORD'S BRIGADE, at daylight Sept 20th 1864.
21. 77. WHARTON'S DIVISION FISHER'S HILL, Sept 21st 1864.
22. 78. CONFEDERATES at MT. JACKSON, VA., Sept 21st 1864.
23. 79. Mt. Jackson Sept 23d 1864.
24. 80. New Market Sept 23d 1864.
25. 81. CONFEDERATE STAND at HUDG'S HILL, VA., Sept 25 1864.
26. 82. POSITION OF FORCES at NEW MARKET, Sept 25 1864.
27. 83. CONFEDERATE STAND NEW MARKET, VA. Sept 24th 1864.
28. 84. Position of CONFEDERATES TENTH LEGION, VA., Sept 29th 1864.
29. 85. Position of BRECKINRIDGE'S, WHARTON'S DIV. at Noon of BROWN'S GAP, Sept 30th 1864.
30. 86. Attack on FEDERAL CAVALRY near MYERS CAVE, VA., Sept 30th 1864.
31. 87. WHARTON'S DIVISION at WAYNESBOROUGH, VA., Sept 28th 1864.
32. ACTION AT WAYNESBOROUGH, VA., Sept 28th 1864, By KERSHAW'S Vet. Brigade, GOLDSBOROUGH'S and 88. WHARTON'S Vet. Brigade.
33. 89. Attack on WHARTON'S Vet. Brigade, MUNFORD'S and GOLDSBOROUGH'S Brigades, Oct 9th 1864.
34. 90. SOWERS ATTACK FEDERAL, Oct 9th 1864.
35. 91. CONFEDERATE CAVALRY BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA. Oct. 19th 1864.
36. 92. CONFED. CAVALRY, Oct. 19th 1864.
37. 93. HUPP'S HILL, Oct 19th 1864.
38. 94. HUPP'S HILL, Oct 19th 1864.
39. 95. CONFEDERATE CAVALRY BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA. Oct. 19th 1864.
40. 96. Nov 12th 1864.
41. 97. CAVALRY ENGAGEMENT, Nov 12th 1864.
42. 98. CONFEDERATE CAVALRY BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA. Oct. 19th 1864.
43. 99. CONFEDERATE CAVALRY BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA. Oct. 19th 1864.
34. 100. CAVALRY ENGAGEMENTS, Oct 9th 1864.


Title to maps 1 to 7 inclusive
CAMPAIGN MAPS
accompanying report of
Bvt. Maj. Gen. J.W. GEARY, U.S. Army,
FOR THE CAMPAIGN FROM
SAVANNAH, GA.,
TO
GOLDSBOROUGH, N.C.
2d DIVISION, 20th CORPS.
1st Brigade 2d Division
2d Brigade 2d Division
3d Brigade 2d Division
Hdqrs 2d Division
Union
Confederate
Scale 9 Miles to the Inch
SAVANNAH
SPRINGFIELD
LEXINGTON
ORANGEBURG
BARNWELL
FAIRFIELD
COLUMBIA
LEXINGTON
NORTH CAROLINA
YORK
LANCASTER
KERSHAW
CHESTERFIELD
GOLDSBOROUGH
FAYETTEVILLE
ROCKINGHAM
CHERAW
Title to maps Nos 8 to 16 inclusive
CAMPAIGN MAPS
accompanying report of
Bvt. Maj. Gen. J.W. GEARY, U.S. Army,
FOR THE CAMPAIGN FROM
GOLDSBOROUGH, N.C.,
TO
WASHINGTON, D.C.
2d DIVISION, 20th CORPS.
by
Capt. O.L.F. BROWNE, A.T. Engr. 2d Division, 20th Corps.
Scale 9 miles to the inch
April 12–29. No 2
RALEIGH
SMITHFIELD
April 30th to May 1st
May 2d to 4th No 4
VIRGINIA
NORTH CAROLINA
OXFORD
Warrenton
May 5–7. No 5.
May 9–12. No 6
RICHMOND
May 13–15. No 7
FREDERICKSBURG
SPOTSYLVANIA C.H.
May 16 and 17. No 8
Dumfries
Stafford C.H.
May 18–24. No 9
WASHINGTON
GEORGETOWN
ALEXANDRIA
Bladensburg
Fairfax
April 10th and 11th No 1
SMITHFIELD
Goldsborough
Pikeville
Everettsville
OPERATIONS ABOUT
BOTTOM'S BRIDGE, VA.,
May, 20–23, 1862.
Union
Confederate

1.

SKETCH showing the Positions of the UNION AND REBEL FORCES as situated on the 30th of November, 1863, in the VICINITY OF MINE RUN, IN ORANGE COUNTY, VA.

Union
Confederate

Scale

2.

MAP Showing the Rebel Line of the FIRST AND THIRD CAVALRY DIVISIONS, CAVALRY CORPS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

by Capt. W. R. von KOEHLER, Topographical Engineers U.S.Army.

Union
Rebel

Note: Roads not not shown by the Army of the Potomac are compiled on the Authority of Palmer, Fiske & Bacon's Map of the Region of 1863.

Photo Lith. Engr. Office, Chief Topographical Engineer, Mil. Gen. George C. Meade U.S.Army. Engr. Office U.S.A. 1865.

Scale

3.

CAMP OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC NEAR BRANDY STATION, VA.

NOTE.

Original not dated but the Army of the Potomac occupied this position from Nov 8 to 26, 1863.

Compiler

Scale

4.

MAP Showing the Position of the ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA, from Records of the Bureau of Information, Army of the Potomac, April 13, 1864.

REBEL NOTES.

Organization and strength

Photo Lith. Engr. Office, Chief Topographical Engineer, Mil. Gen. George C. Meade U.S.Army. Engr. Office U.S.A. 1865.

5.

TRACING OF THE PICKET LINE 1st DIV. 2d ARMY CORPS

The original sketch is without date but the 2d Div. 2d Army Corps was not organized until March 24 1864 and is indicated toward Richmond. Mar 1 1864

Compiler

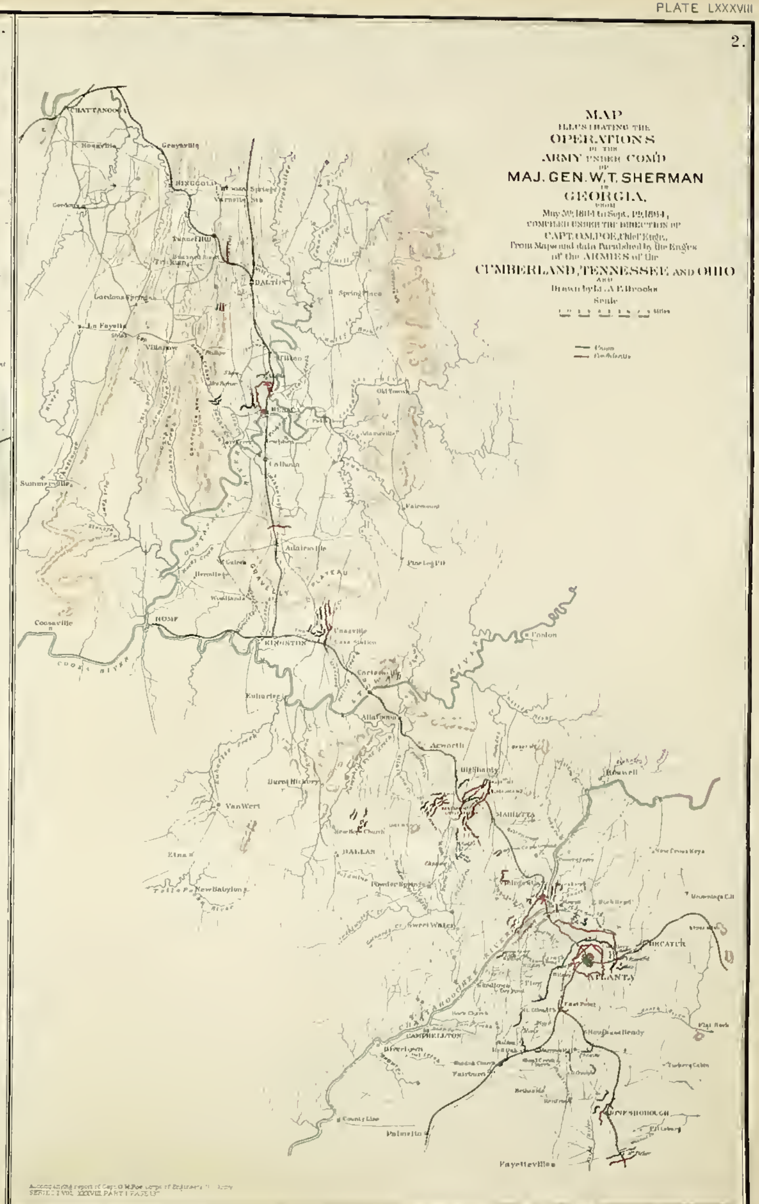
6.

MAJORS. FRENCH'S POSITION IN FRONT OF ATLANTA, GA.

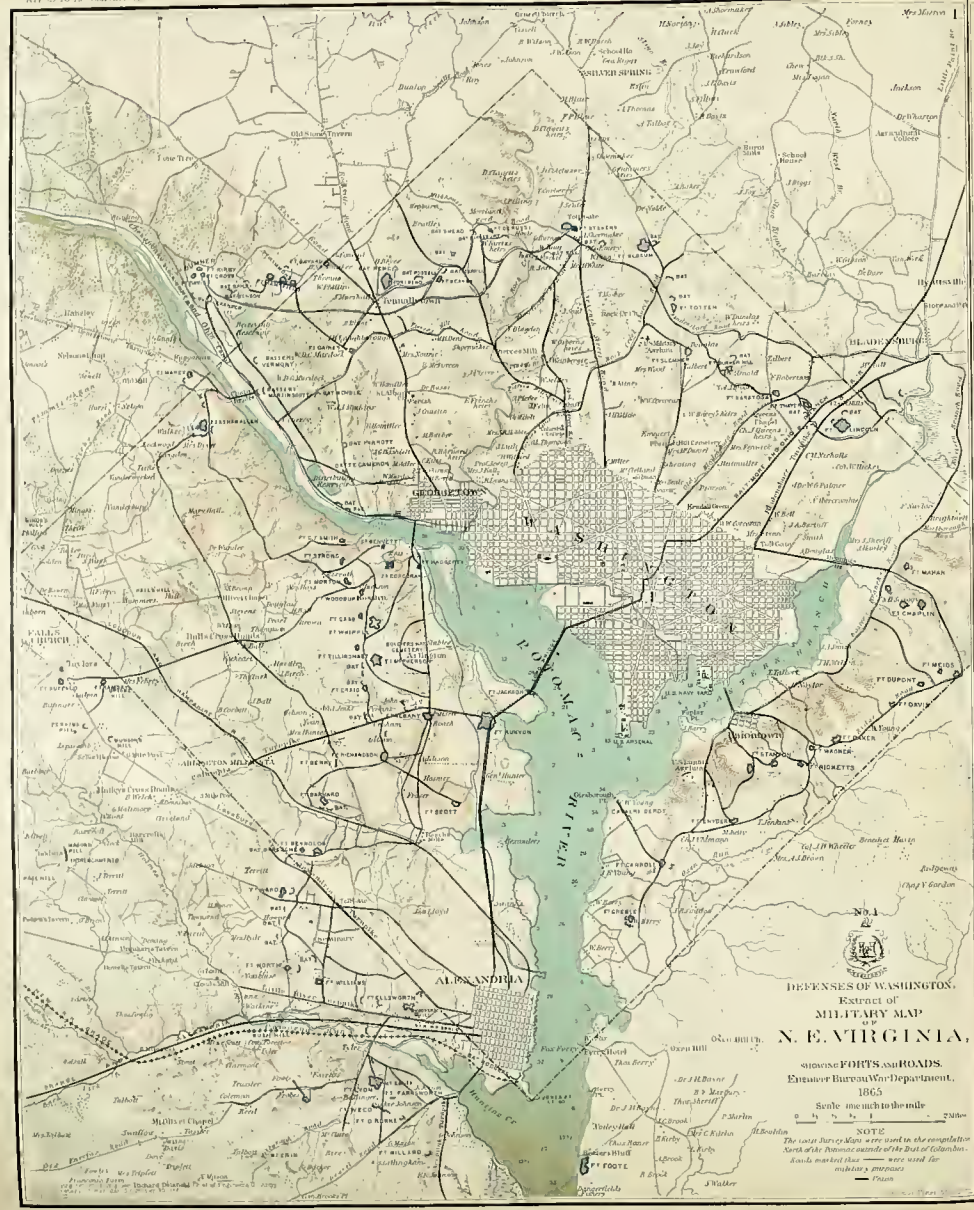
Scale

Confederate

1.
MAP
ILLUSTRATING THE
SIEGE OF ATLANTA, GA.
BY THE
UNITED STATES FORCES
under Command of
MAJ. GEN W.T. SHERMAN
Union
Confederate
ATLANTA
DECATUR
EAST POINT
Battle of Peach Tree Creek July 20th
REBEL DEFENSES OF ATLANTA
U.S. DEFENSES OF ATLANTA


2.
MAP
ILLUSTRATING THE
OPERATIONS
OF THE
ARMY UNDER COM'D
OF
MAJ. GEN. W.T. SHERMAN
IN
GEORGIA,
FROM
CUMBERLAND, TENNESSEE AND OHIO
Scale
CHATTANOOGA
DALTON
ROME
KINGSTON
MARIETTA
ATLANTA

1.


WASHINGTON
GEORGETOWN
ALEXANDRIA
BLADENSBURG
BROOKLAND
BRIGHTWOOD
FALLS CHURCH
ARLINGTON HOUSE
POTOMAC RIVER
DEFENSES OF WASHINGTON.
Extract of
MILITARY MAP
OF
N. E. VIRGINIA,
SHOWING FORTS AND ROADS.
Engineer Bureau War Department,
1865
Scale one inch to the mile
NOTE
The coast Survey Maps were used in the compilation
North of the Potomac south of the Dist of Columbia.
Roads marked thus —— were used for
military purposes
— Trace

2.

ACADEMY HILL
MANSFIELD HILL
MADDOX HILL
UNION CHURCH HILL
CHIMBORAZO HILL
ROCKETTS
JAMES RIVER
Belle Isle
SPRING HILL
MANCHESTER
MAP
OF THE
CITY of RICHMOND, Va.
From a Survey by
J. H. ADAMS, Assist. U. S. Coast Survey, 1856.
WITH ADDITIONS FROM
SMITH'S MAP of HENRICO COUNTY, 1853.
Prepared at the
U. S. COAST SURVEY OFFICE,
A. D. BACHE, Supt.
1864.
SCALES
Feet Yards
One Mile

1.

LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN

CYPRESS AND OAK SWAMP

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF
MAP NO. 5.

APPROACHES to NEW ORLEANS,
Prepared by order of
MAJ GEN N. P. BANKS,
HD QRS. U.S. ARMY,
Capt. and Chief Top. Engr.
Feb. 14th 1863.

Scale of Miles.

Canal
Road
Railroad

AUTHORITIES.
Surveys under Direction of Capt. Abbot by
Mr. Jos. Simmons, Asst. C.E.U.S.
Mr. C. F. Hoener, Asst. C.E.U.S.
Mr. T. W. Tubbs, Civil Engr.
Mr. J. Bostick, Civil Engr.
ZIMPEL'S MAP OF NEW ORLEANS
Surveyed by W. H. Wilder.

Union
Confederate

GENERAL MAP

2.

LAKE POINT

Bird Oak

Union
Confederate

3.

POSITION OF ARMY OF TENNESSEE NEAR ATLANTA, GA. July 22, 1864

ATLANTA

DECATUR

Union
Confederate

4.

SPANISH FORT

Lady Blakely

Lake Blakely

FORT MC DERMOT

MAP OF SPANISH FORT, ALA.,
MADE DURING THE SIEGE
by LIEUT. JAS. HALAHAN,
5th Pennsylvania Artillery
EXPLANATION

Heavy Artillery
Light Artillery
Indicates Magazines

The magazines are a bank 10x8 yards thick.
The redoubts are numbered 1 & 2 site
Redoubts 1 and 2 are situated upon high hills with a valley and creek between them. The magazines are also upon high hills but not so high as those upon which our batteries stand; the valley between the two hills is considerably deep.
The guns are named. Lady, the only Lady Blakely from Greenwich Gun Foundry.
The Cadenas are named. Prince of Wales Twenty and 1 Sixty.

Union
Confederate

5.

DIAGRAMS
ILLUSTRATING THE
DIFFERENT POSITIONS OCCUPIED
BY THE
4TH DIVISION, 17TH ARMY CORPS,
DURING THE BATTLE OF
ATLANTA, GA.,
July 22, 1864

Note. The first position was not shown on original Compass

Union
Confederate

2ND POSITION.

4TH POSITION.

3RD POSITION.

5TH POSITION.

6TH POSITION.

1st Brigade
2d Brigade
3d Brigade

Accompanying report of Brig. Gen. Giles A. Smith U.S. Army
SERIES I VOL XXXVIII PART 3 PAGE 584.

6.

PART OF
PAULDING COUNTY,
SHOWING THE POSITION
OF THE
LEFT WING, 16TH A.C.,
June 4, 1864
Scale of Miles

DALLAS

7.

Section of a Map
showing the LINES near
NEW HOPE CHURCH, GA.,
1864
FROM
CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE,
ARMY OF MISSISSIPPI,
by Capt. ACL MORRIS, Chief Engineer

"Franklin's lines occupied that portion of the line north and east of the Church, right resting on the Orth."
S. H. P. Lynch

Confederate
Union

NEW HOPE CHURCH

Mount Tabor

DALLAS

8.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
OF THE
POSITION
OF THE
SECOND DIVISION, 14TH ARMY CORPS,
IN FRONT OF
SAVANNAH, GA.,
December 10th 1864

Hons. Geo. A. Smith & Morgan Commanding Divisions
Surveyed and drawn by
CHAS. E. PEIRCE, Major 16th R.V.I.,
Capt. Engr. 20th A.C.

Union
Confederate

Scale

SAVANNAH

9.

MAP
OF THE
VICINITY
OF
MECHANICSVILLE.
Scale

MECHANICSVILLE

CHICKAHOMINY RIVER

10.

MINETTE BAY

DEARDEN'S RIVER

BIRDY'S BAY

Union
Confederate

11.

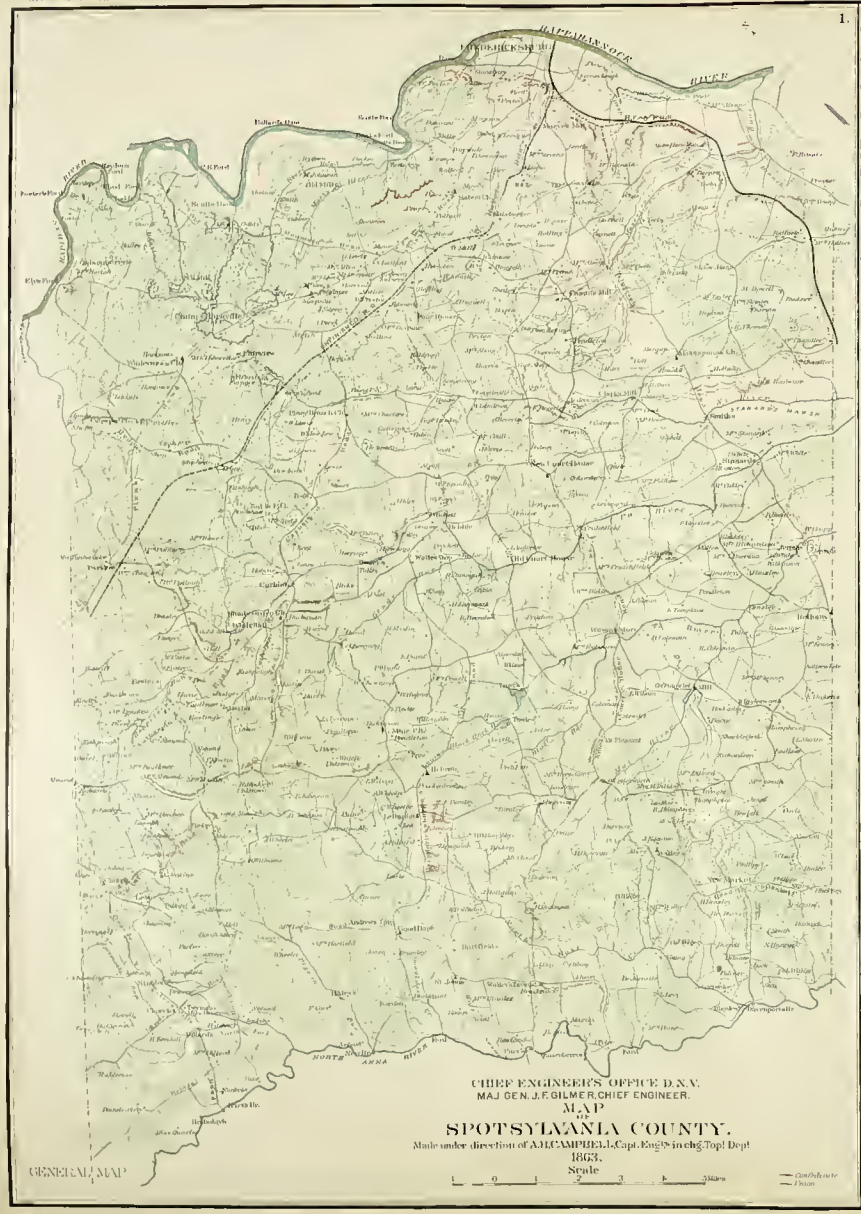
MINETTE BAY

DEARDEN'S RIVER

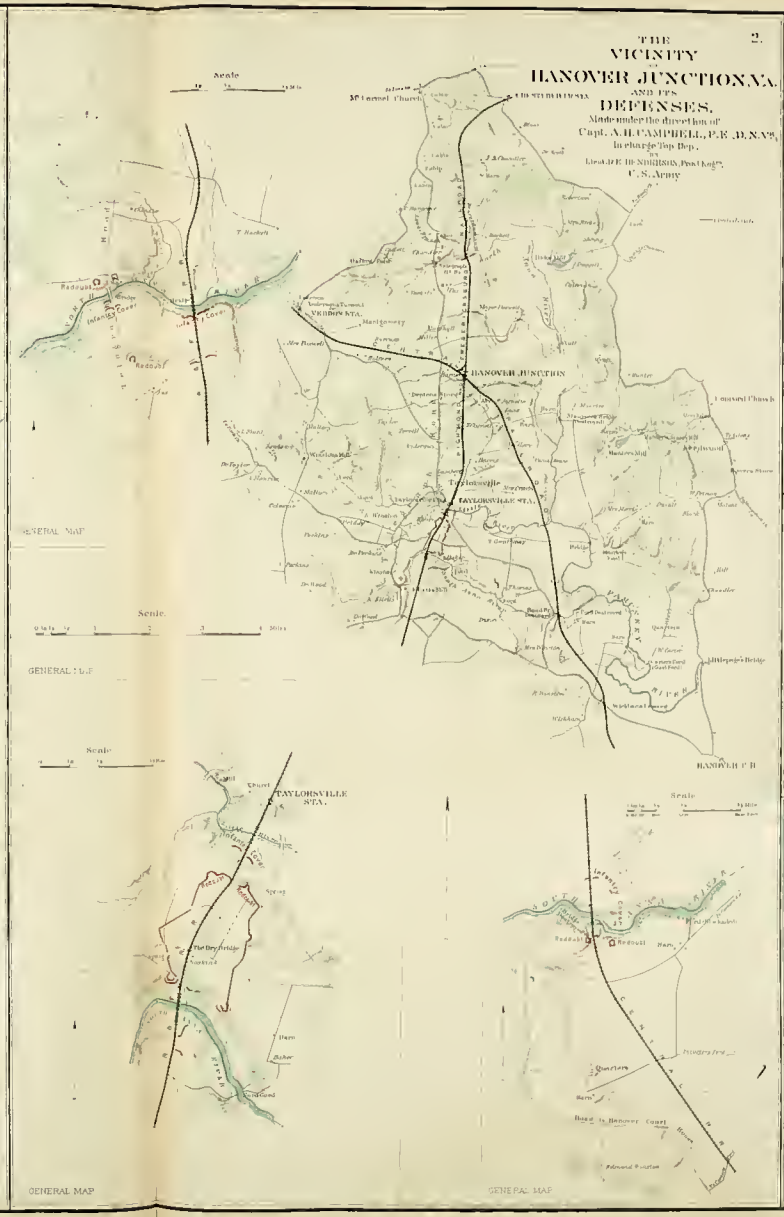
SPANISH FORT
1865.
DRAWN BY MR. SIZER
by Assistant MR. GILES 19th Army

Union
Confederate

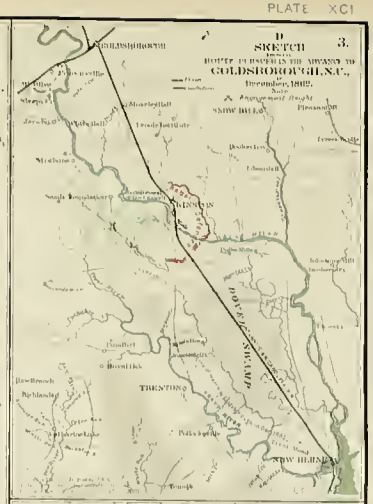
1.

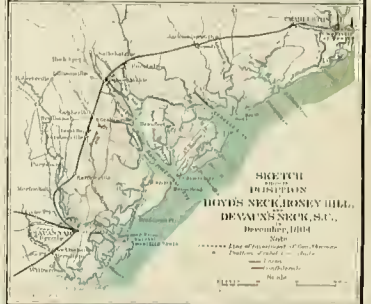

CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE D.N.V.
MAJ GEN. J.F. GILMER, CHIEF ENGINEER.
MAP
OF
SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.
Made under direction of A.H. CAMPBELL, Capt. Engrs in chg. Topl Dept
1863.
Scale
Confederate
Union
GENERAL MAP

2.


THE
VICINITY
OF
HANOVER JUNCTION, VA.
AND ITS
DEFENSES,
Made under the direction of
Capt. A.H. CAMPBELL, P.E. D.N.V.
In charge Top. Dep.
by
Lieut. J.E. DE NORMANDIE, Topl Engr.
C.S. Army
Scale
GENERAL MAP
HANOVER JUNCTION
TAYLORSVILLE STA.
HANOVER C.H.
GENERAL MAP

3.


SKETCH
SHOWING
ROUTE PURSUED IN THE ADVANCE TO
GOLDSBOROUGH, N.C.,
December, 1862.
Scale
A Proposed Bridge
SNOW HILL
TRENTON
NEW BERNE


SKETCH
SHOWING
POSITION
HOYDS NECK, JONES HILL,
DEVAUX'S NECK, S.C.,
December, 1864
Scale
No scale

5.

SKETCH
OF
SPANISH FORT DEFENSES,
MADE DURING THE SIEGE
Lieut. J.A. CLARKSON,
5th Co. Mass. Artillery,
Comdg. of BATTERY No. 1.
Confederate
Union

CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE, DEPT. VA.
MAJ. GEN. J. G. FOSTER, CHIEF ENGINEER.

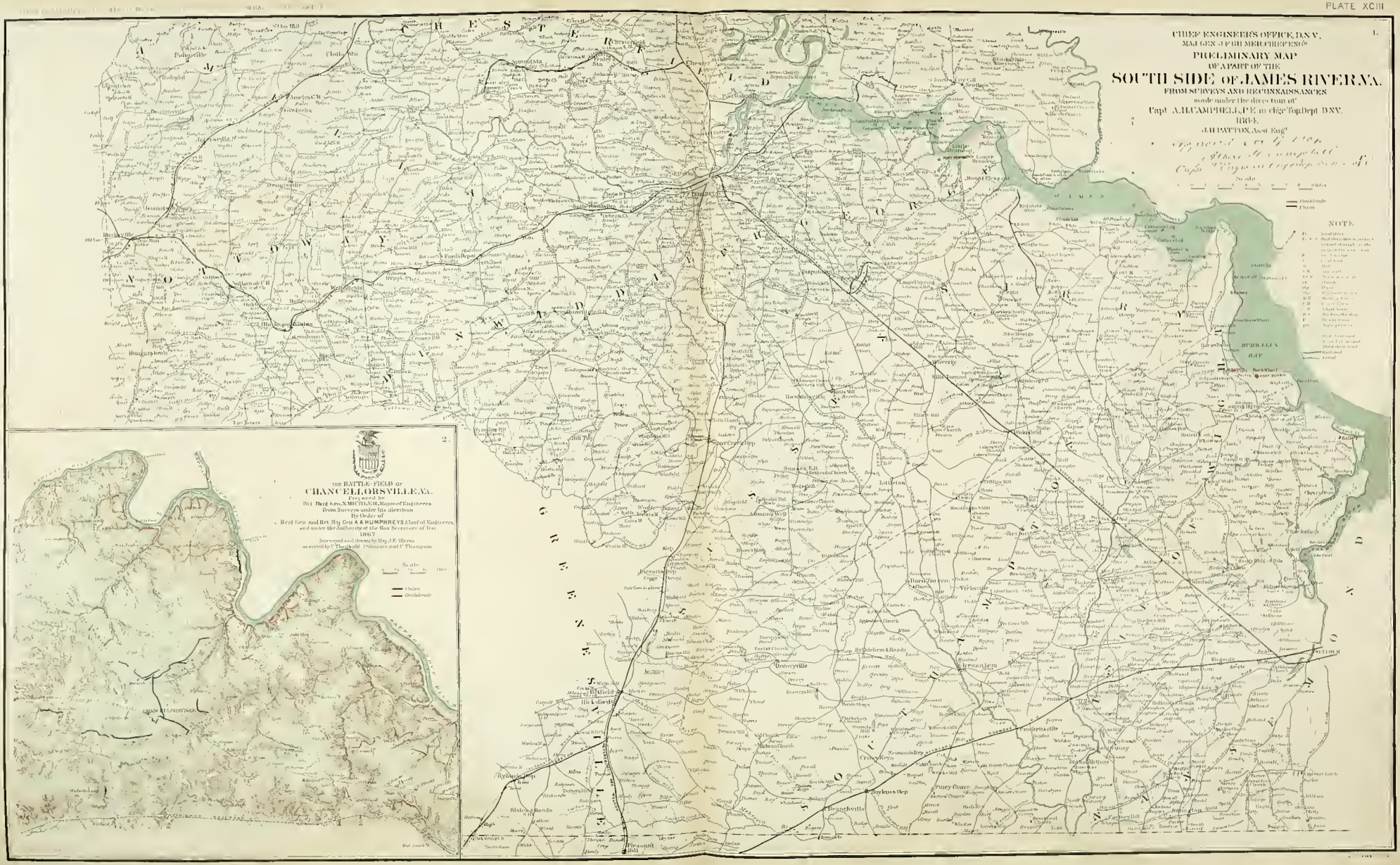
MAP
OF THE
VICINITY OF RICHMOND, VA.,
AND PART OF THE
PENINSULA.

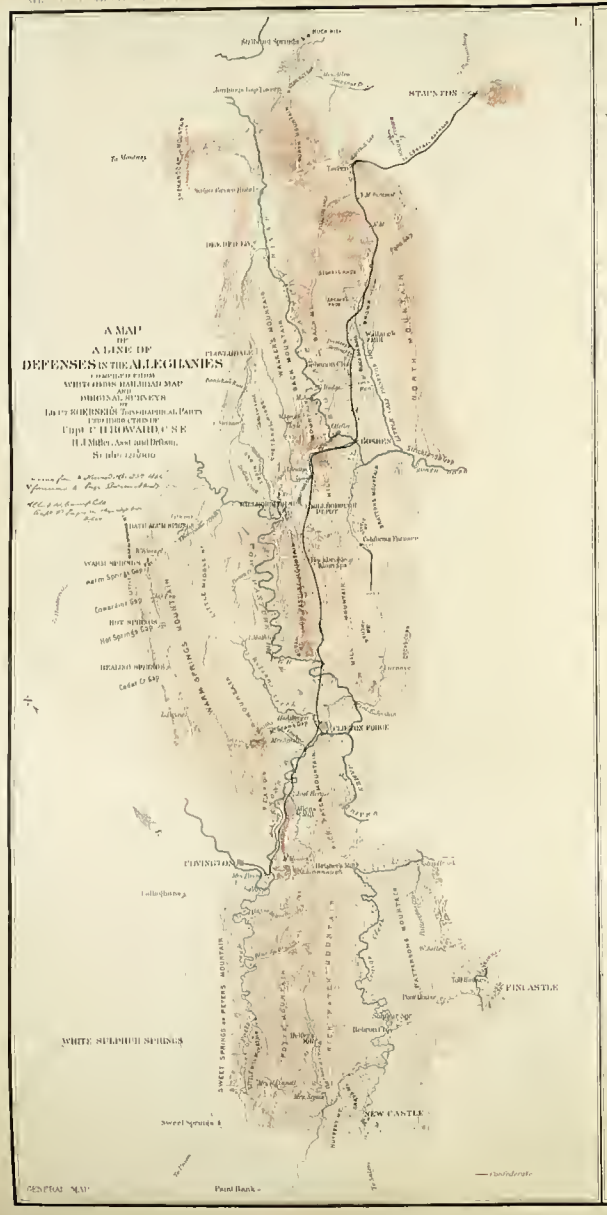
From Surveys made under the direction of
CAPT. A. H. CAMPBELL, P.E.C.S.A.,
in Charge Topographical Department, D.N.Va.
1864.

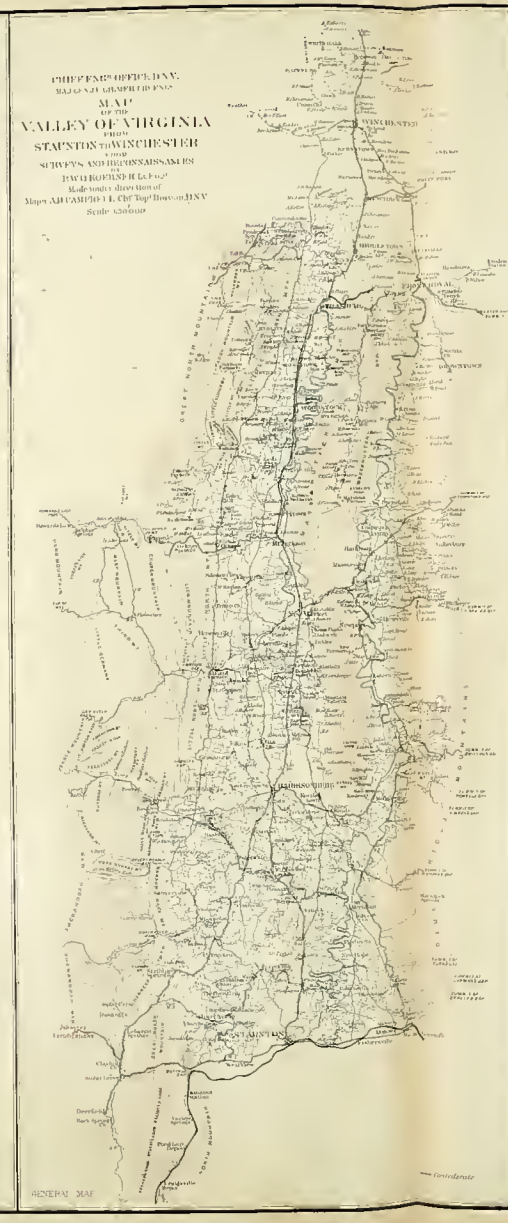
Scale

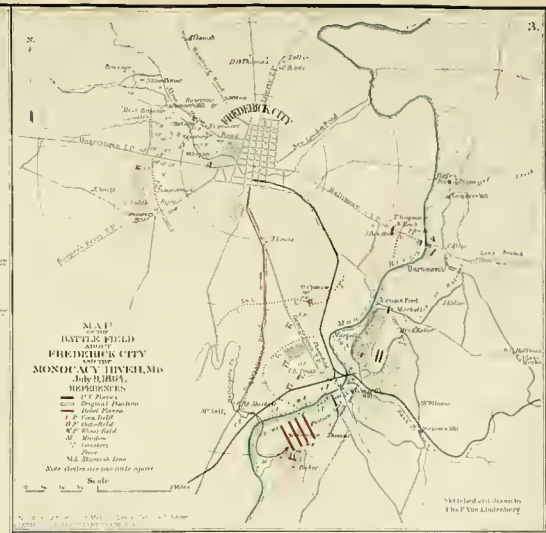
INFRA MAP

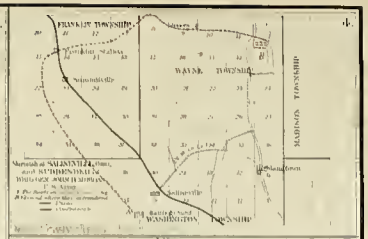
Confederate
Union


CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE, DNV,
MAJ GEN. J. G. BARNARD CHIEF ENG'R
PRELIMINARY MAP
OF A PART OF THE
SOUTH SIDE OF JAMES RIVER VA.
FROM SURVEYS AND RECONNAISSANCES
made under the direction of
Capt A.H. CAMPBELL, P.E. in chge Top. Dept. DNV.
1864.
J.H. PATTON, Ass't Engr
Scale
Chesterfield
Union
NOTE.
THE BATTLE FIELD OF
CHANCELLORSVILLE VA.
Surveyed by
Bvt Brig Gen. XMICHLER, Major of Engineers
from Surveys under his direction
By Order of
Brig Gen and Bvt Maj Gen A.A. HUMPHREYS Chief of Engineers,
and under the Authority of the Hon Secretary of War
1867
Surveyed and drawn by Maj. J.F. Weyss
assisted by F. Theobald, Sikesser and F. Thompson
Scale
Union
Confederate
RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER
Richmond
Petersburg
Chesterfield
Hanover
Goochland
Powhatan
Amelia
Nottoway
Dinwiddie
Prince George
Chesterfield
Henrico
Hanover
Caroline
Spotsylvania
Orange
Louisa
Fluvanna
Buckingham
Cumberland
Prince Edward
Appomattox
Campbell
Bedford
Amherst
Nelson
Albemarle
Goochland
Fluvanna
Louisa
Spotsylvania
Caroline
Hanover
Henrico
Chesterfield
Powhatan
Cumberland
Buckingham
Prince Edward
Appomattox
Campbell
Bedford
Amherst
Nelson
Albemarle
Richmond
Petersburg
Manchester
Bermuda Hundred
Dutch Gap
Drewry's Bluff
Chesterfield C.H.
Hanover C.H.
Ashland
Beaverdam
Gordonsville
Charlottesville
Lynchburg
Farmville
Burkeville
Amelia C.H.
Jetersville
Deep Creek
Hatcher's Run
Fort Gilmer
Fort Harrison
Fort Darling
Fort Pocahontas
Fort Powhatan
Fort Clifton
Fort Brady
Fort Gaines
Fort Pickens
Fort Pickens
Fort Pickens

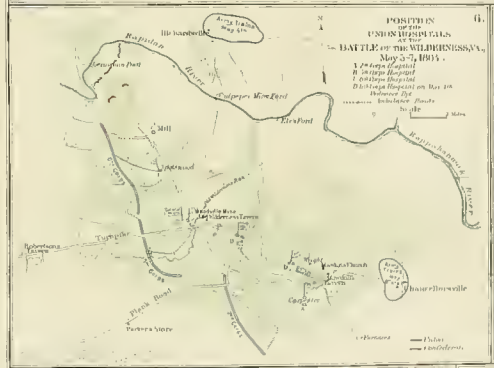

1.
A MAP
OF
A LINE OF
DEFENSES IN THE ALLEGHANIES
A MAGNIFICENT
WHITE SULPHUR RAILROAD MAP
AND
ORIGINAL SURVEYS
OF
LAURA ROBERSON'S TOPOGRAPHICAL PARTY
FROM THE OFFICE OF
Capt. C. H. HOWARD, C. S. E.
H. J. Miller, Asst. and Delineator.
Scale 1:250,000
STAUNTON
GOSHEN
LEXINGTON
BUENA VISTA
FORT VALLEY
FORT REPUBLIC
FORT BOX FORTE
PLYMPTON
FINLASTLE
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
NEW CASTLE
GENERAL MAP
Paint Bank


CHIEF ENGR OFFICE, D.N.V.
MAJ G. N. GRAFTON ENGR
MAP
OF THE
VALLEY OF VIRGINIA
FROM
STAUNTON TO WINCHESTER
SHOWING
SURVEYS AND BRIDGE ASSAULTS
BY
LIEUT ROBERSON & LIEUT
Made under direction of
Maps AD CAMPBELL, Chf Top Bureau D.N.V.
Scale 1:250,000
HARRISONBURG
GENERAL MAP


3.
FREDERICK CITY
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
NEAR
FREDERICK CITY
AND THE
MONOCACY RIVER, Md
July 9, 1864.
REFERENCES
Scale
Sketched and drawn by
Chas F Von Lindenberg


4.
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP
WAYNE TOWNSHIP
MADISON TOWNSHIP
WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP

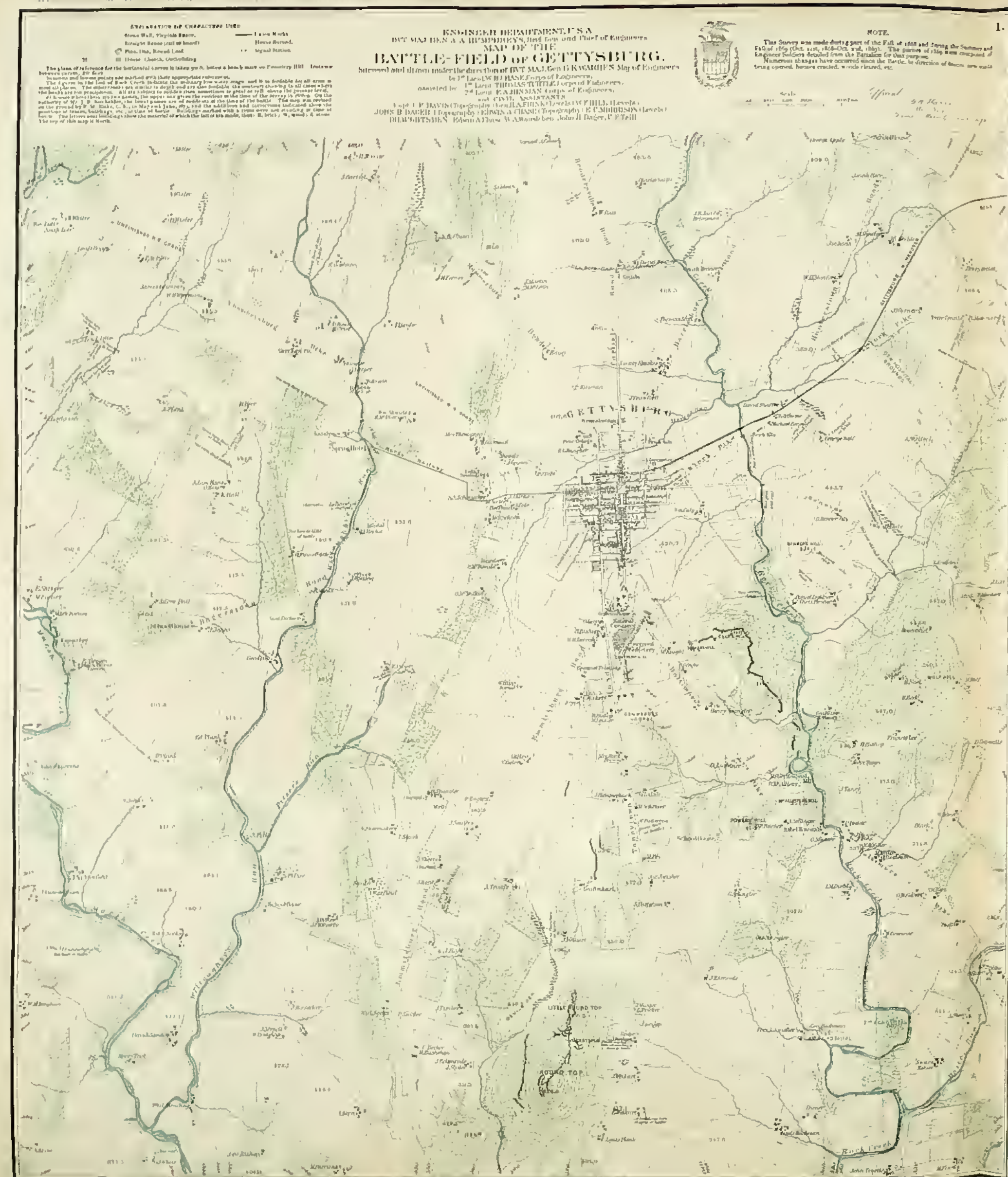
5.
POSITION
OF THE
UNION HOSPITALS
AT
COLD HARBOR, VA.
May 31, June 12, 1864.

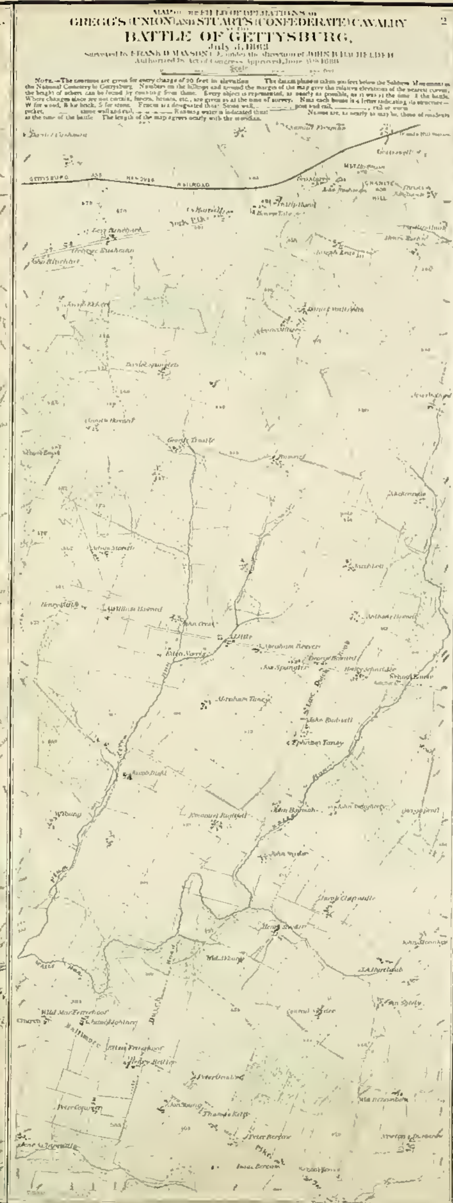

6.
POSITION
OF THE
UNION HOSPITALS
AT THE
BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.,
May 5-7, 1864.
Scale

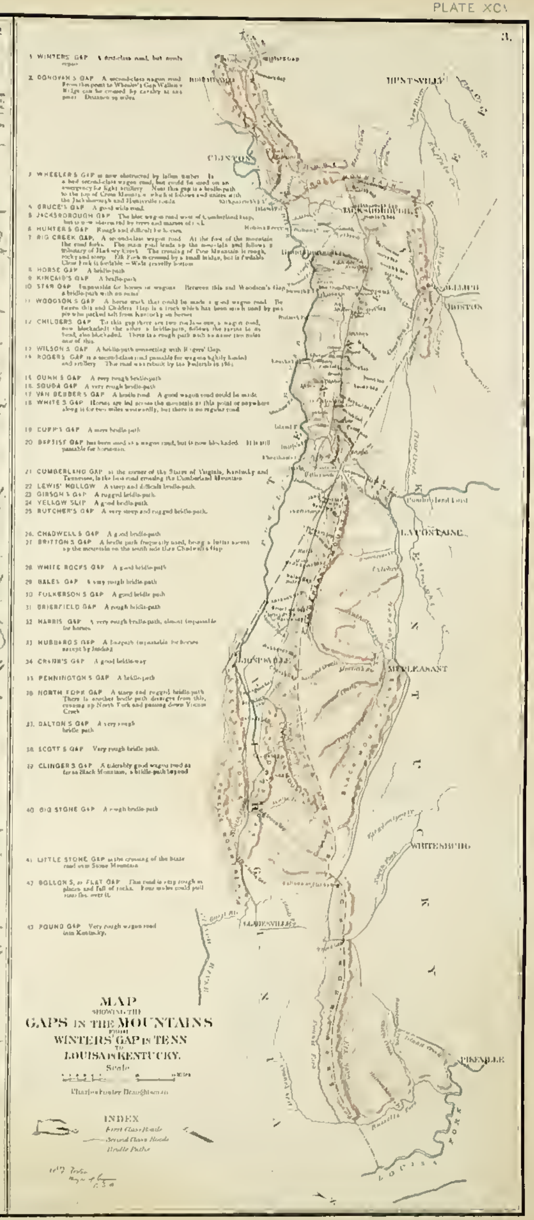
7.
POSITION
OF THE
UNION HOSPITALS
AT
SPOTTSYLVANIA COURT HOUSE, VA.,
May 9-21, 1864.

8.
COPY OF MAP
PREPARED BY
MAJ GEN G K WARREN,
Commanding
THE FIFTH ARMY CORPS,
IN MEANS BY WHICH TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS
Beginning on
March 29, 1865.
Scale
DINWIDDIE C.H.

9.
MAP
PREPARED FOR OPERATIONS
March 29, 31 and 31, 1865.
THE FIFTH ARMY CORPS
COMMANDED BY
MAJ GEN G K WARREN.
Union
Confederate
DINWIDDIE C.H.

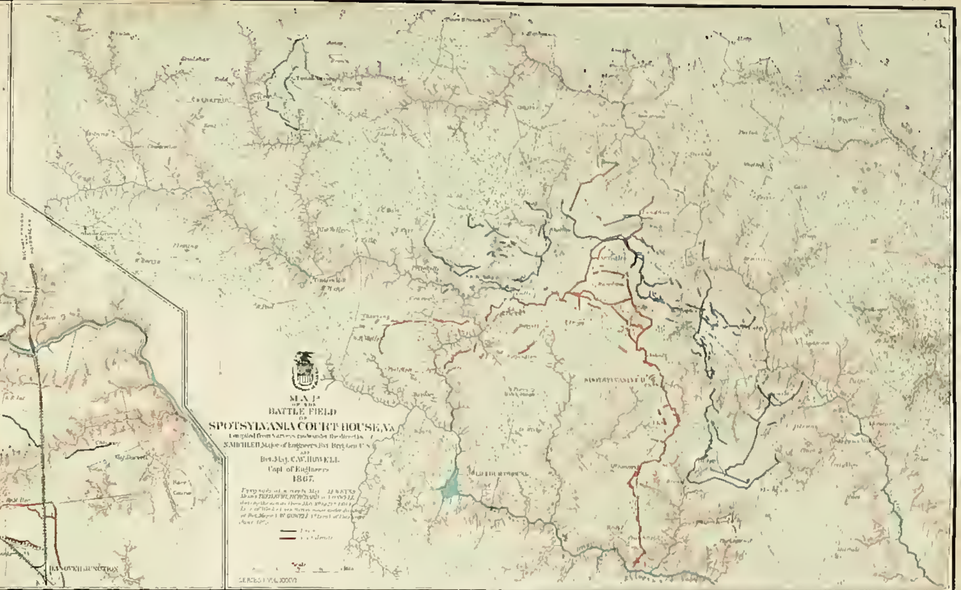

1.
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, U.S.A.
MAP OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD OF GETTYSBURG.
NOTE.
GETTYSBURG
LITTLE ROUND TOP
ROUND TOP


2
GREGG'S (UNION) AND STUART'S (CONFEDERATE) CAVALRY
BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG,
Scale

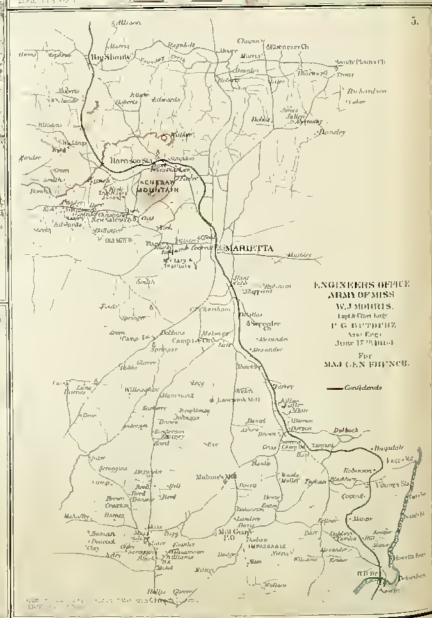

3.
MAP
SHOWING THE
GAPS IN THE MOUNTAINS
FROM
WINTERS' GAP IN TENN
TO
LOUISA IN KENTUCKY.
Scale
INDEX
First Class Roads
Second Class Roads
Bridle Paths
HUNTSVILLE
CLINTON
BOSTON
LA FONTAINE
MT PLEASANT
WHITESBURG
PIKEVILLE
1 WINTERS' GAP
2 DONOVAN'S GAP
43 POUND GAP Very rough wagon road into Kentucky.

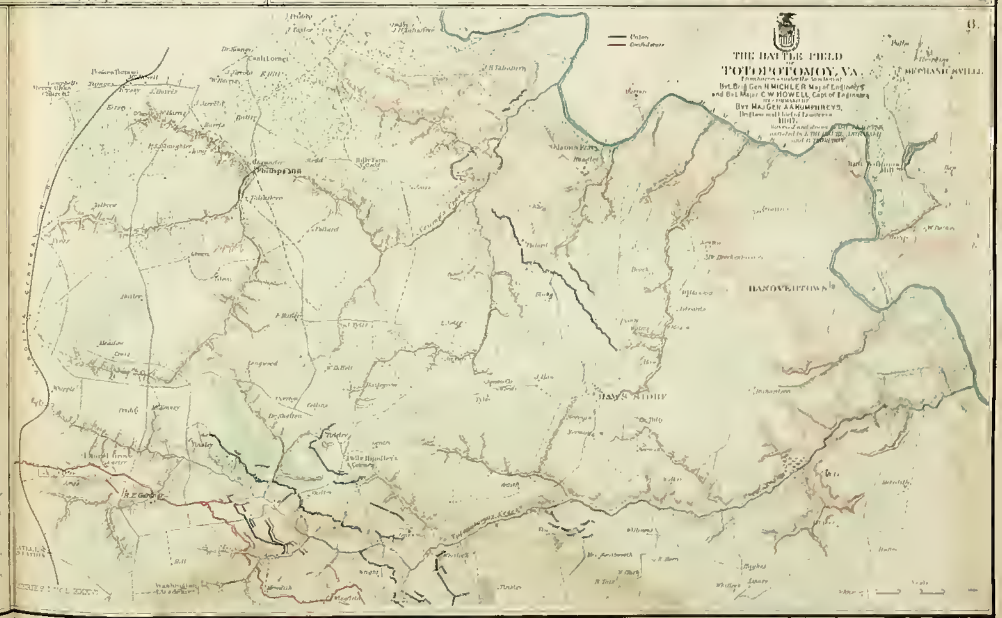
1.
MAP
BATTLE FIELD
THE WILDERNESS, VA.
Brig Gen. A.A.HUMPHREYS,
Bvt Brig Gen N MICHLER Major of Engineers
Scale
Union
Confederate

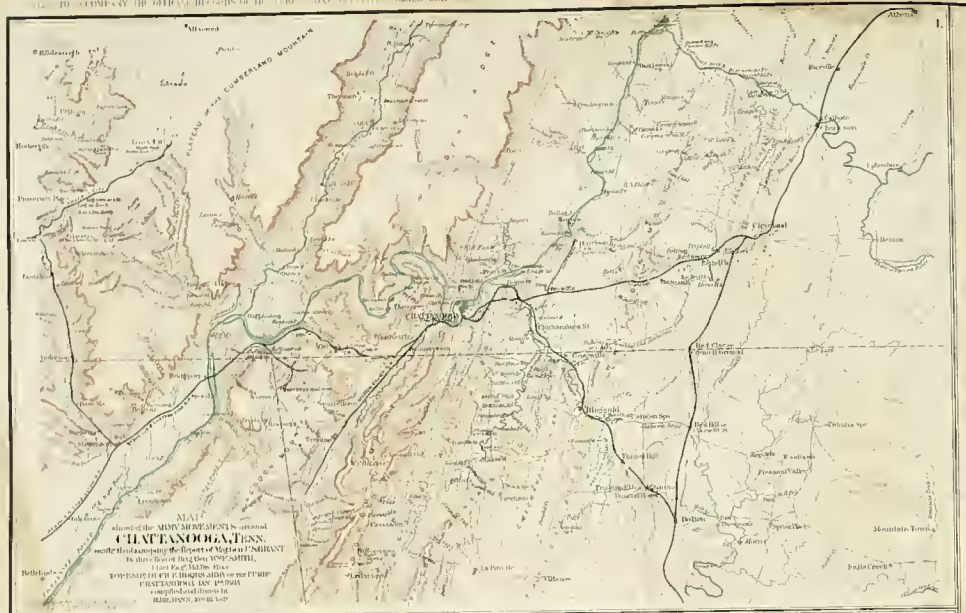
2
MAP
BATTLE-FIELD
NORTH ANNA, VA.
1867.
Union
Confederate
Scale
HANOVER JUNCTION


3.
MAP
BATTLE FIELD
SPOTSYLVANIA COURT HOUSE, VA.
Bvt. Maj. C.W. HOWELL
Capt. of Engineers
1867.

4
CHICKAMAUGA, GA.
Confederate
Union
Polk
Wood
Deshler
Alexander's Bridge


5.
Big Shanty
KENESAW MOUNTAIN
MARIETTA
ENGINEERS OFFICE
ARMY OF MISS
W. J. MORRIS
For
MAJ. GEN. FRENCH.
Confederate


6.
THE BATTLE FIELD
TOTOPOTOMOY, VA.
Bvt. Brig Gen N MICHLER Maj. of Engineers
and Bvt. Major C.W. HOWELL, Capt. of Engineers
Bvt. Maj. Gen. A.A. HUMPHREYS,
MECHANICSVILLE
HANOVERTOWN
Union
Confederate


1.
MAP
showing the MOVEMENTS around
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
made under the authority of the Report of Major U. S. GRANT
to the Chief of Staff, Maj. Gen. W. F. SMITH,
Chief Eng. Div. Mississippi
TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER'S OFFICE
CHATTANOOGA, JAN. 1864.
compiled and drawn by
HIRAM JONES, 2nd Lieut. 1st Ohio Vol. Eng.
CHATTANOOGA
Missionary Ridge
Lookout Mtn.
Mountain Torrent
Bailey Creek

2.
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
COLD HARBOR, VA.
From Surveys
under the direction of Maj. Genl. S. H. LEE, U.S. Engineers,
and Bvt. Lieut. Col. P. S. MICHIE, Corps of Engineers
By Command of
Bvt. Major Genl. A. A. HUMPHREYS, U.S. Topl. Engr. and Chief of Engineers
1867.
Surveyed and drawn by Maj. H. E. Weeks
assisted by T. Fitzhugh, Jameson and G. Thompson
Scale
Union
Confederate
MECHANICSVILLE
Old Church Rd.
Old Cold Harbor
New Cold Harbor
Gaines's Mill
Bethesda Church
Tolopotomoy Creek
Black Creek Ch.
Newcastle
Tyler
Bailey
Taylor
Bethesda Church

3.
ROSSVILLE
Chickamauga Creek
Dalton Ford
Crawfish Spring
BATTLE FIELD
OF
CHICKAMAUGA, GA.
Surveyed by command of
MAJ. GEN. G. H. THOMAS,
Commanding DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,
BY
Capt. C. H. BOYD, Sub-Asst. U.S.C.S.,
April and May, 1864
Assisted in levelling by
Lieut. KUNTZE and Sergeant WILSON,
Top. Engineers 2d Division, 14th Army Corps
Scale:
Union
Confederate

MAP OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT OF NEW MEXICO.

Drawn under the direction of
Brig. Gen. JAMES H. CARLETON
BY
Capt. ALLEN ANDERSON, 5th U. S. Infantry,
Acting Engineer Officer
1864.

PRINCIPAL LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES ASTRONOMICALLY DETERMINED

	Latitude	Longitude	Authorities
Albuquerque	35° 05′ 11″	106° 37′ 24″	Capt. A. W. Whipple
Santa Fe	35° 41′ 00″		Maj. W. H. Emory
Dona Ana	32° 18′ 14″	106° 48′ 33″	" "
El Paso del Norte	31° 46′ 18″	106° 29′ 00″	" "
Agua Chiles	34° 10′ 21″	109° 19′ 47″	Capt. A. W. Whipple
Peralta	34° 06′ 37″		Maj. W. H. Emory
Fort Stanton	33° 50′ 37″	105° 38′ 14″	Capt. J. H. Macomb
Fabrit	34° 11′ 17″	108° 39′ 38″	Capt. A. W. Whipple
Fort Craig	33° 38′ 03″		Capt. J. H. Macomb
Mouth of Jornada River	32° 37′ 32″	106° 18′ 16″	Maj. W. H. Emory.
Copper Mines of Santa Rita	32° 47′ 51″	108° 04′ 40″	" "
Junct. of Gila and Colorado	33° 17′ 37″	114° 36′ 09″	Capt. A. W. Whipple
Tucson	32° 12′ 13″	110° 50′ 13″	Maj. W. H. Emory
Initial Point of Boundary on Parallel 31° 47′	31° 47′ 00″	108° 31′ 41″	" "
Pueblo de Zuñi	35° 04′ 03″	108° 50′ 14″	Capt. A. W. Whipple
Crossing San Juan River	37° 00′ 12″	109° 28′ 14″	" "
Mouth of Williams' Fork	39° 11′ 37″	114° 00′ 00″	" "
Initial Point on Colorado, on Main Line, 10 Miles above the Mouth of the Gila River	33° 07′ 41″	114° 48′ 15″	Maj. W. H. Emory

EXPLANATION OF SIGNS

- Wagon Roads
- Trails and routes of reconnoitering parties
- Route recommended for Wagon road
- Route of Path exploring for same
- Route recommended for examination
- Supposed or approximate position of streams
- Beds of streams sometime dry
- Military Posts occupied
- Military Posts abandoned

AUTHORITIES.

War Department Map of New Mexico, 1859; Lieut. G. K. Warren's Map of the Territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; Report of an Exploration for a Wagon Road from Tucson to Lobos Bay, by Major D. Fergusson, 1st Cavalry, California Volunteers; Maps of Explorations for a Railroad Route near the 35th Parallel, by Lieuts. Whipple and Ives. Map of a portion of the New Gold Fields of Arizona, by J. H. Ehrenberg, 1864. Sketch of the Northern Portion of the New Gold Fields of Arizona, by Surveyor-General John A. Clark, 1863; Emory's Map of New Mexico, 1846-47; Map accompanying the Report of the United States and Mexico Boundary Commission, by Major Emory; Lieut. Parke's Map No. 2 of Explorations for a Railroad Route near the 32d Parallel; Map of the Silver Mines of Southern Arizona, H. C. Gouverneur; Governor Gilpin's Map of Colorado Territory; War Department Map of Utah; Map of the Surveys of Public Lands in California; Itinerary of a Scout, by Captain H. B. Bristol, U. S. A., 1863; Notes of an Exploration for a Wagon Road from Fort Whipple to the Crossing on the Colorado Chiquito, by Lieut.-Col. Joseph F. Chaves, 1st Cavalry, New Mexico Vols. The new Military Posts at Calabasas, Fort Grant, Maricopa Wells, Fort McDowell, Wickenberg, Camp on Date Creek, Camp on Verde River, Camp on Lake Carleton and Fort Rock Spring, are located from a map loaned to the Engineer Bureau from General Grant's Headquarters, January 16th, 1866.

1.

BATTLE-FIELD
OF
WINCHESTER, VA.
September 19, 1864.
Prepared by Brt. Lt. Col. G. L. Gillespie, Major of Engineers U.S.A.
From Surveys under his directions.
By Order of
Lt. Gen. P. H. SHERIDAN, and under the Authority of the Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR,
AND OF THE
CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U.S.A.
1873.
Scale. One Inch = 2200 Feet
George H. Stimson and E. Sachse, Draftsmen, Assistants.

UNION FORCES commanded by Major Gen. P. H. SHERIDAN, U. S. VOL'S.

Infantry—6th Corps con. by Maj. Gen. H. G. Wright, U. S. V.
8th Corps " Brt. Maj. Gen. George Crook, U. S. V.
19th Corps " Brt. Maj. Gen. W. H. Emory, U. S. V.

Cavalry—Chief of Cavalry, Brt. Maj. Gen. A. T. A. Torbert, U. S. V.
1st Div. com. by Brig. Gen. Wesley Merritt, U. S. V.
2d Div. " Brig. Gen. W. W. Averell, U. S. V.
3d Div. " Brig. Gen. Jas. H. Wilson, U. S. V.

CONFEDERATE FORCES commanded by Lieut. General Jubal A. Early.

N. B.—The heights, crowned by a small Confederate earthwork at the head of the Berryville Cañon, and upon which the first Location of the Union forces was made, were seized by Wilson's Division of Cavalry at 3 a. m., and held until the arrival of the 6th Corps at 9 a. m.

Notation: Infantry — Cavalry — Artillery — Union — Confederate —

Curves referred to plane of Mean Tide at Baltimore for the year 1849, obtained from the office of the Chief Engineer, Balto. & Ohio R. R.

Fences —Wood —Stone —Rebel Entrenchments — Curve planes, 10 feet apart.

2.

BATTLE-FIELDS
OF
FISHER'S HILL,
AND
CEDAR CREEK,
22 Sept. 1864 VIRGINIA. 19 Oct. 1864
Prepared by
Brt. Lieut. Col. G. L. GILLESPIE, Major of Engineers U.S.A.
From Surveys made under his direction
By Order of
Lt. Gen. P. H. SHERIDAN,
and under the Authority of the
Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR
AND OF THE
CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U.S.A.
1873.
Scale. One Inch = 3000 Feet.
George H. Stimson and E. Sachse, Draftsmen, Assistants.

Curves referred to plane of Mean Tide at Baltimore for the year 1849 obtained from the office of the Chief Engineer Balto. & Ohio R.R.

Fences Wood Stone Rebel Entrenchments Curve planes, 10 feet apart.

1.

CENTRAL VIRGINIA

SHOWING
LIEUT. GENL. U.S. GRANT'S Campaign
AND
Marches of the Armies under his Command
in 1864-1865.
ENGINEER BUREAU WAR DEPT

Scale

0 5 10 15 20 Miles

EXPLANATIONS

Routes of March of Sevral Corps
Fifth Corps
Ninth Corps
Tenth Corps
Eighteenth Corps
Twenty fourth Corps
Twenty fifth Corps
Gen. Sheridan's Cavalry

Prepared by order of the
SECRETARY OF WAR
For the Officers of the U.S. Army
LIEUT. GENL. U. S. GRANT
Commanding

Union
Confederate

2.

No 12
REGION
EMBRACED IN THE
OPERATIONS OF THE ARMIES
AGAINST
RICHMOND AND PETERSBURG VA.
Engraved at the Engineer Bureau, War Dep.
Scale.

1865.

AUTHORITIES
North of James and Appomattox
From Photograph map captured from the Enemy
South of James and Appomattox
from Surveys of Col. N. MICHLER Corps of Engineers
39th Cong. 1st Sess. Report of the Chief Engineer U.S.A.

Union Works
Rebel Works

Title to Maps 1 to 21 inclusive

CAMPAIGN MAPS
showing positions of the
20th ARMY CORPS
on the March from
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.,
to
ATLANTA, GA.
With dates and
UNION AND REBEL DEFENSES
from Surveys by
Capt. SAMUEL ABBNNETT,
Topographical Engineer, 20th Army Corps

EXPLANATIONS.
1st Division
2d Division
1st Brigade
2d Brigade
3d Brigade
20th Corps
Union
Confederate

1. CHATTANOOGA

2. RINGGOLD

3. RINGGOLD

4. Tekoa, DALTON, Varnoy

5. Resaca

6. Dalton

7. MAP
SHOWING
BATTLE FIELD of PEACH TREE CREEK, GA
Fought July 20, 1864
From actual surveys by Topo. Engrs. 20th Army Corps
Scale

Yellow Mill, Peachtree Creek, Buckhead, Nancy's Creek, Mt Zion Church, Hood's Hospital, White House, Rebel Dead Horses

8. NORTH MOUNTAIN, ALLATOONA, KENESAW

9. ACWORTH, IRON

10. RESACA, NEW HOPE, CALHOUN

11. CARTERSVILLE, Woodland, KINGSTON

12. KINGSTON, CASSVILLE, Saltpeter Cave, Fulton Ford, Stilesborough

13. BALLAN

14. ACWORTH

15. SKETCH
showing
POSITION
20th, 23d and 14th CORPS
at Acworth June 19, 1864.
REAR OF THE 23d ARMY CORPS.
EXPLANATION
1st Division
2d Division
3d Division
23d Corps
4th Corps

16. POSITION
20th ARMY CORPS
June 12, 1864.
Signal Corps Map of Engineers
20th Corps June 12, 1864
EXPLANATION
1st Division
2d Division
3d Division
20th Corps

17. June 22 to July 17th, MARIETTA, Kolb's House

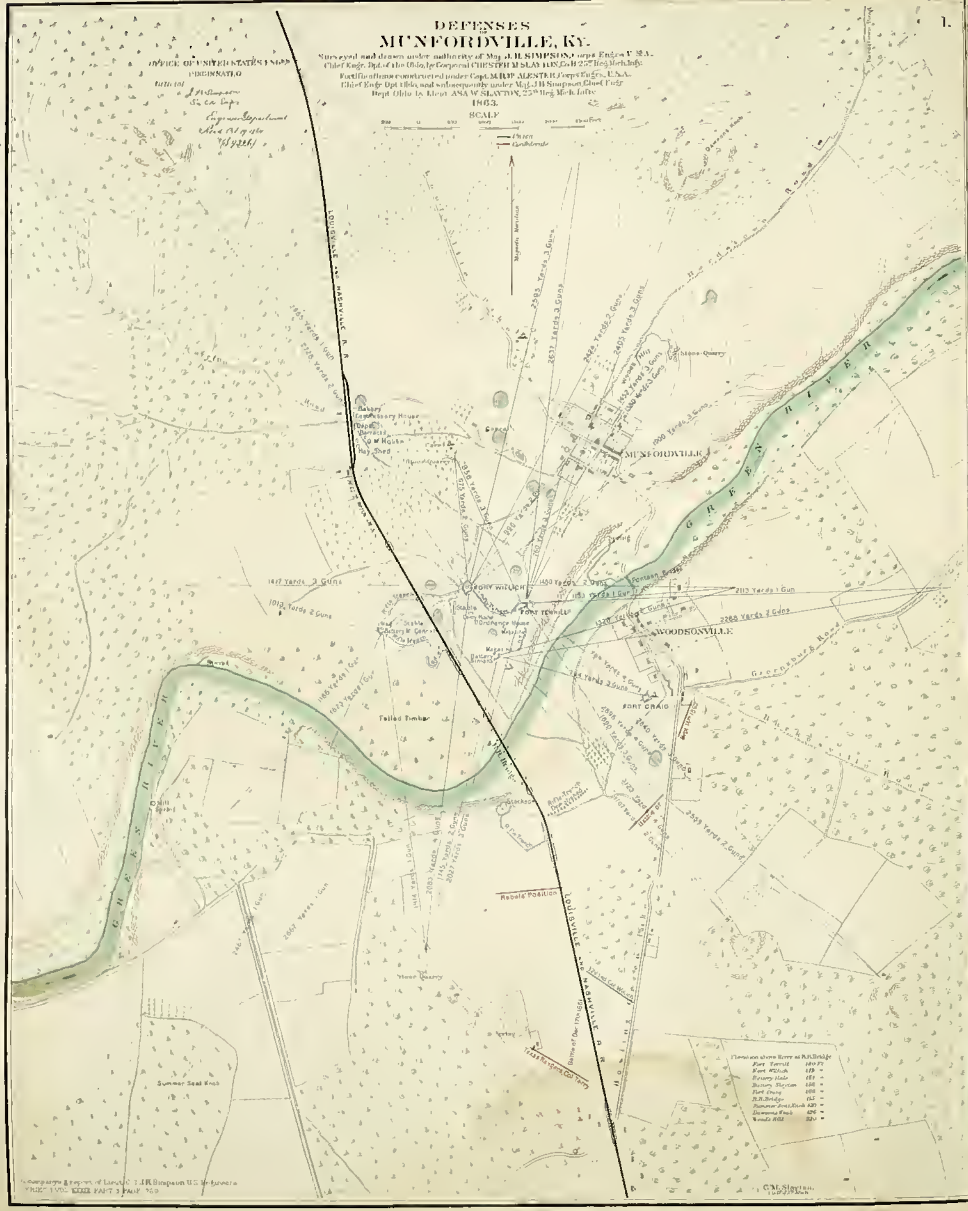
18. July 17th to Sept. 2nd, Hog Jowl Head, ATLANTA

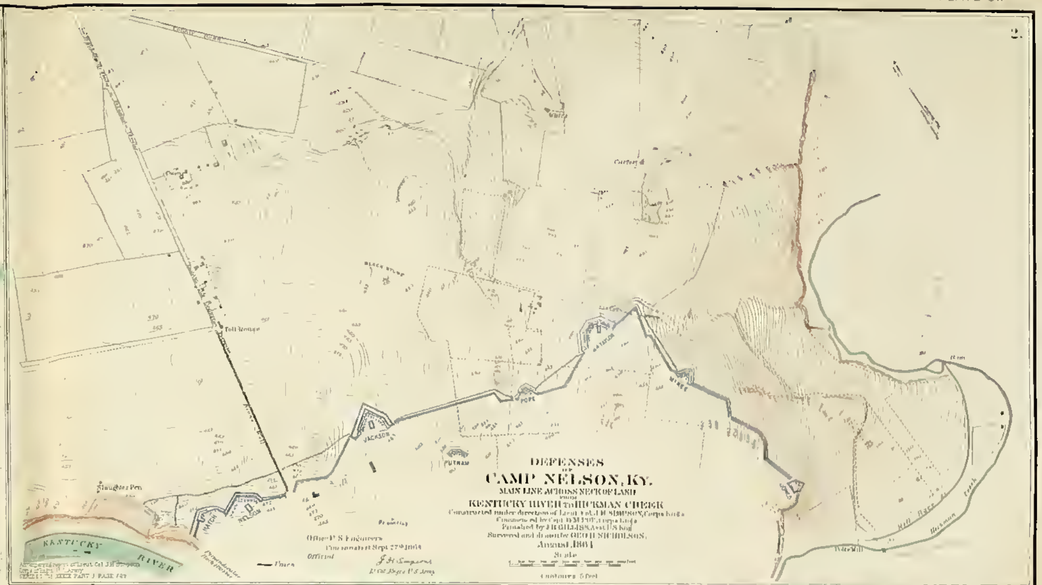
19. BATTLE FIELD
KOLB'S FARM, GA
June 22 - 1864
Scale 3 Inches to a Mile
Union
Confederate

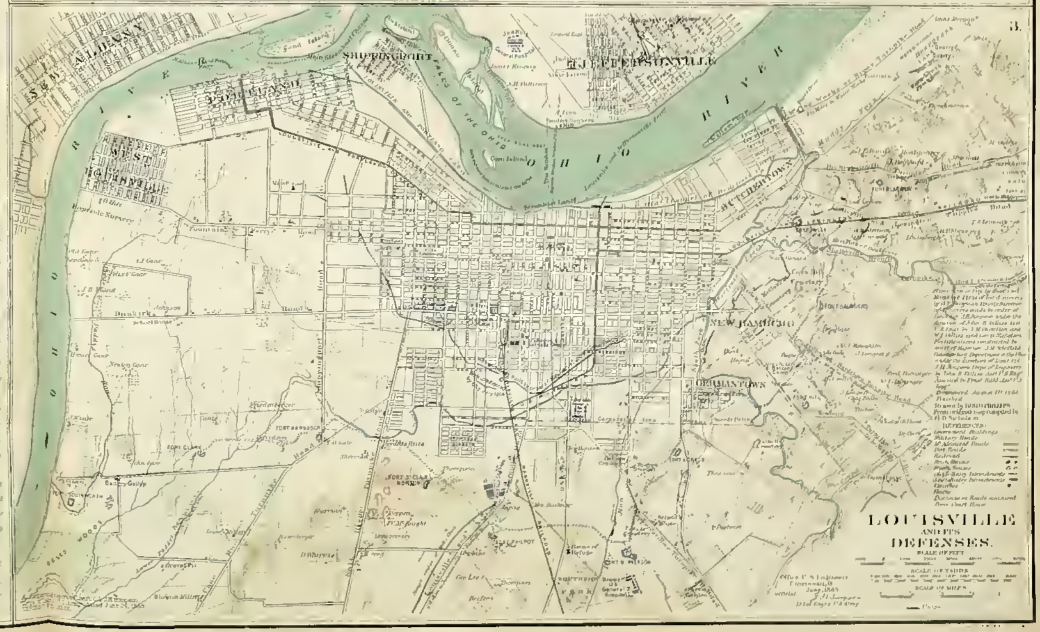
20. MAP
OF THE POSITION
OF THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
CHICKAMAUGA
SHOWING
Gen. SHERMAN
opened the BATTLE
Sept. 18, 1863
AT THE
MOUTH OF THE ANTHONY
FORD
MOUNTAIN MILLS
ALEXANDER'S BRIDGE
BAY COVE
Scale
Mountain Mills
Union
Confederate

21. MAP
DESCRIBING THE
MARCH OF THE ARMY
UNDER COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. W. T. SHERMAN
FROM
ATLANTA, GEORGIA,
TO
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.
November 15th to December 21st, 1864
PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
Capt. O. M. POE, Corps of Engrs.
Chief Engineer Military Division
Drawn by
Capt. H. V. ELLERS, A. D. C.
Scale
NOTE
The roads pursued by each fighting corps is laid down in a manner also showing the march. Portions of them are, however, in some cases, very near each other, and it is difficult to serve the general purpose of the map.
16th Corps
15th Corps
17th Corps
20th Corps
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
Union
Confederate

ATLANTA, MACON, MILLEDGEVILLE, Sparta, Louisville, Sandersville, Tennille, Irwinton, Dublin, Statesboro, SAVANNAH, ATLANTIC OCEAN


1.
DEFENSES
OF
MUNFORDVILLE, KY.
1863.
SCALE
Union
Confederate
LOUISVILLE AND NASHVILLE R.R.
GREEN RIVER
MUNFORDVILLE
WOODSONVILLE
FORT CRAIG
Felled Timber
Rebels' Position
Summer Seat Knob


2.
DEFENSES
OF
CAMP NELSON, KY.
MAIN LINE ACROSS NECK OF LAND
FROM
KENTUCKY RIVER TO HICKMAN CREEK
August, 1864.
Scale
Contours 5 Feet
JACKSON
PUTNAM
POPE
NELSON
KENTUCKY RIVER


3.
LOUISVILLE
AND ITS
DEFENSES.
OHIO RIVER
SHIPPINGPORT
JEFFERSONVILLE
PORTLAND
NEW ALBANY
WEST LOUISVILLE
BUTCHERTOWN
GERMANTOWN
NEW HAMBURG
FALLS OF THE OHIO

1.

MAP
OF
BOWLING GREEN, Ky.
SHOWING THE
APPROACHES AND DEFENSES.

Scale of Feet

Surveyed and Drawn under authority of
Maj. J. H. SIMPSON, Chief Engr.
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO,
by
Lieut. N. B. ANDREWS,
6th Ohio Battery, Acting Engineer
1863

OFFICE, U.S. ENGINEERS
CINCINNATI
Official

Explanation

BIG BARREN RIVER
LITTLE BARREN RIVER
Good Ford
Finds Farm
Ferris Ferry
White Knob Farm
Timber
Timbered Land
Improved
Improved Land
Timbered Land
Light Timber
FORT BAKER
BAKER HILL
FORT UNDERWOOD
UNDERWOOD HILL
Ford
Van Meters Ferry
Hot Springs
Boat Landing
Cemetery
Fairgrounds
HOBSONS HILL
GRIDER'S HILL
FORT GRIDER
BALD BLUFF
BLANVILLE
HIGGS BLUFF
Louisville and Nashville R.R.
Nashville Road
Mammoth Road
Cedar Mill Road
Franklin Road
Glasgow Road
Louisville and Nashville R.R.
Louisville and Nashville Turnpike

Note:
All the Redoubts on Large Fort Lytle constructed by the Rebels and as then left them, except Fort South, which has been repaired.
Fort Lytle constructed by Lt N.B. Andrews, 6th Ohio Battery, under instructions from Lt Col. J.H. Simpson, Corps Engrs.

2.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP
SHOWING
DEFENSES
OF
CINCINNATI,
COVINGTON AND NEWPORT

Commenced under Brig Gen. O.M. Mitchell, U.S. Vols. by Col. Charles Whittlesey, 9th Vol Infty, and carried under Maj Gen. H.G. Wright, U.S. Vols. in 1862, by Maj. J.H. Simpson, Chief Eng. Engr. Dept. Ohio Dist. Capt. W.E. Merrill and Lieut. F.A. Tinsly, Corps U.S. Engrs, and Mr Charles Whittlesey, and under Maj Gen. A.E. Burnside, U.S. Vols. in 1863 by Lieut Col. J.H. Simpson, Chief Engr Dept of the Ohio and Capt M.D.M. Alexander, Corps Engrs.

Scale of Feet

Scale of Miles

Compiled chiefly from Surveys made under the direction of
Lieut. Col. J.H. SIMPSON
Messrs W.H. Searles, G.A. Lashbaugh, O.P. Hanson and J.H. Gillespie
in 1862-63

OFFICE U.S. ENGINEERS,
Cincinnati, O. Sept. 7th 1864

Official:

EXPLANATION OF SIGNS

Forts
Batteries
Intrenchments
Bridges
Pumpkins
Cleared Roads
Standing Timber
Felled Timber
Orchards

Note: Brown figures are heights above the Ohio River. The anomaly of labeling intrenchments in the plan in rear of the Batteries was occasioned by the citizens throwing up the same during the raid of General Kirby Smith at the Rebel Army, before the arrival of an Officer of Corps Engrs. U.S.A. and in some instances they should be filled up.

CINCINNATI
NEWPORT
COVINGTON
OHIO RIVER
Mt AUBURN
LAWRENCE
FLORENCE
Fair Ground
Mt Carmel
Kilgore Post
Blanchester
Hillsboro
Ohio River

1.

E. N°5.
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERIES N°9 AND 10
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

2.

E. N°6
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERIES N°11, 12 AND 13.
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

3.

E. N°7
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERIES N°14 AND 15.
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

4.

E. N°8
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERIES N°17, 18 AND 19
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

5.

E. N°8.
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERY N° 16.
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

6.

E. N°10
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERY N°20.
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

7.

E. N°11.
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERIES N°21 AND 22
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

8.

E. N°2
SIEGE OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
From July 9th to July 30th 1864
FIRE 10 BATTERY
Constructed under the direction of
Major J. H. DUANE, Chief Engineer
by
Lieut. CHARLES E. LUSK, aide
assisted by Lieut. C. E. TUDOR
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

9.

E. N°2
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERIES N°3, 4 AND 4A
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

10.

E. N°3.
PLAN AND SECTION OF
BATTERY N°5
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

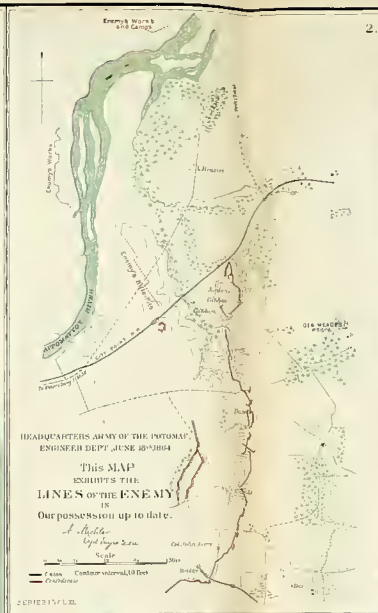
11.

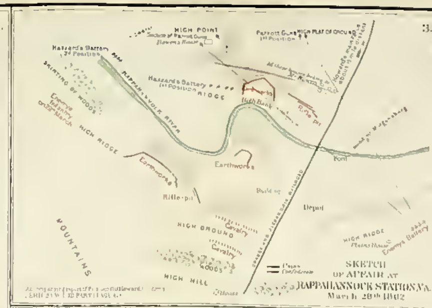
E. N°4
PLAN AND SECTION OF
BATTERIES N°6, 7 AND 8
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

12.

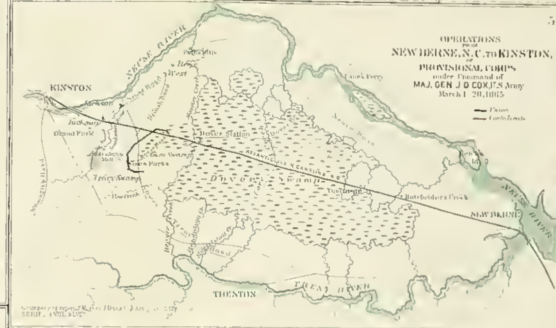
E. N°1
SIEGE OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
From July 9th to July 30th 1864
FORT DAVIS
Constructed under the direction of
Major J. H. DUANE, Chief Engineer
by
Lieut. J. W. BIDWELL, 2d N.Y. Engrs
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OCTOBER 20 1864
Scale: Plan 40 feet = 1 inch; Section 20 feet = 1 inch.
Official
F. Mahler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

1.
REBEL DEFENSES
MOBILE, ALA.,
occupied by UNION FORCES under
MAJ. GEN. E. R. S. CANBY
April 12th 1865
MOBILE RIVER
Confederate

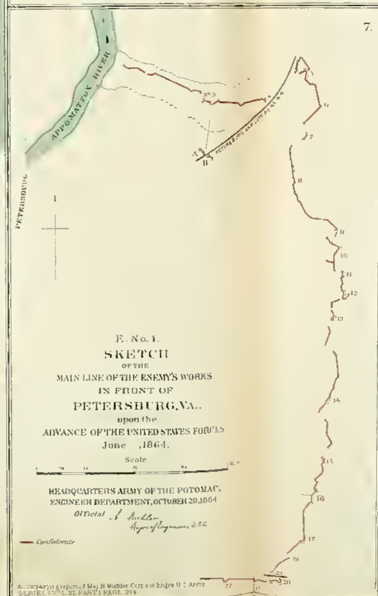

2.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
ENGINEER DEPT. JUNE 18th 1864
This MAP
EXHIBITS THE
LINES OF THE ENEMY
IN
Our possession up to date.
APPOMATTOX RIVER
Scale

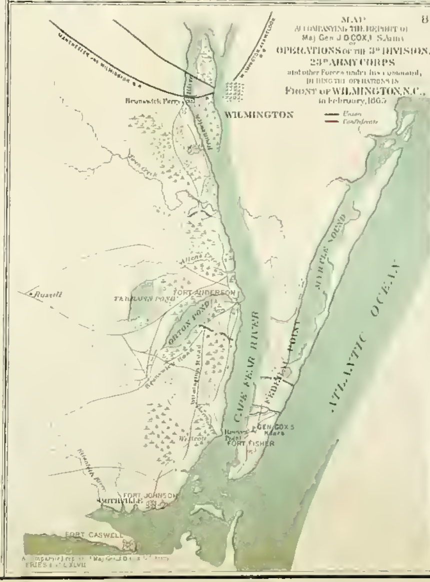

3.
HIGH POINT
RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER
Earthworks
Depot
HIGH GROUND
HIGH HILL
MOUNTAINS
SKETCH
OF AFFAIR AT
RAPPAHANNOCK STATION, VA.
March 29th 1862

4.
POSITION
COLUMBIA, TENN.
Scale

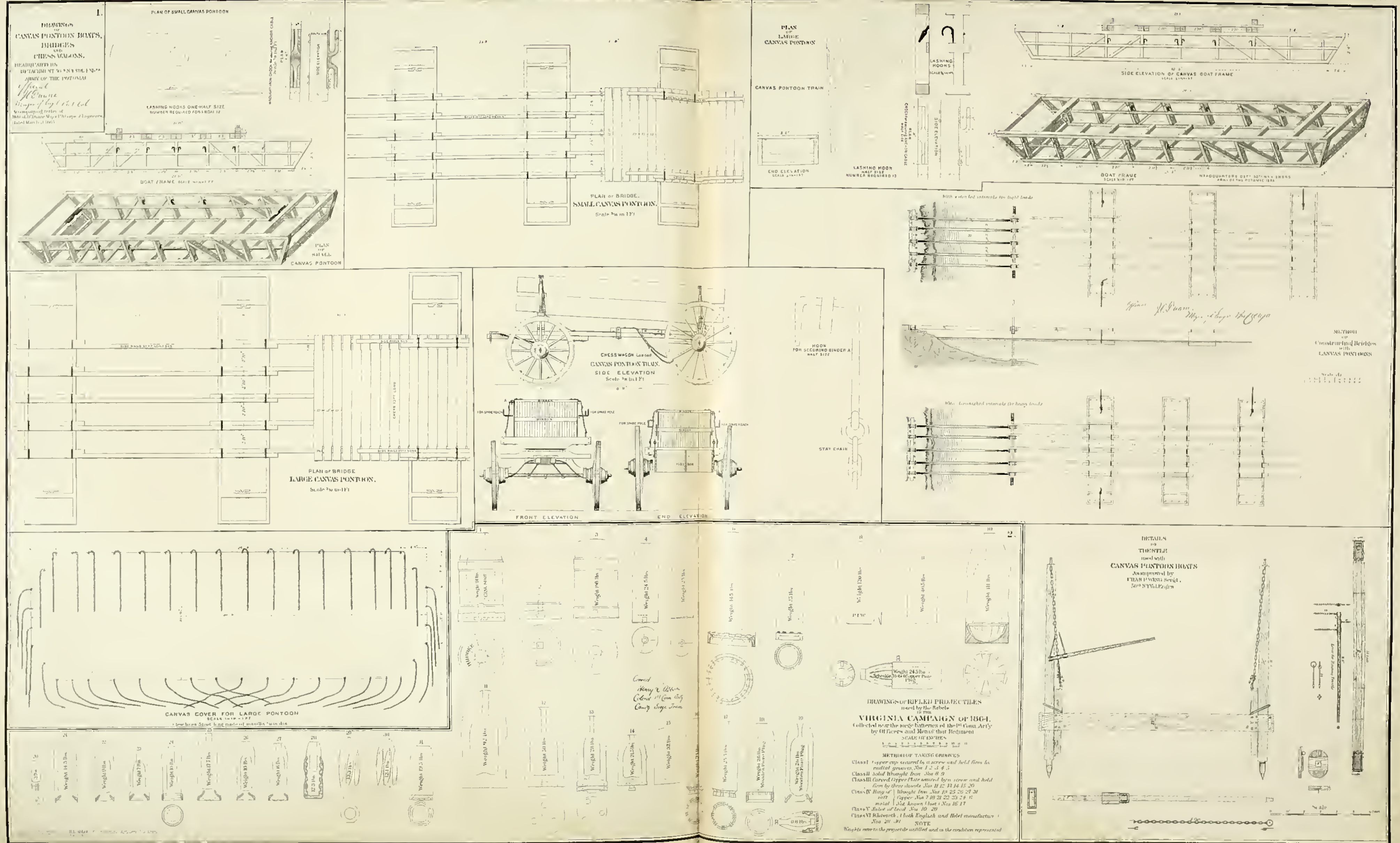

5.
OPERATIONS
NEWBERNE, N. C. TO KINSTON,
PROVISIONAL CORPS
under Command of
MAJ. GEN. J. D. COX, U. S. Army
KINSTON
NEWBERNE
TRENTON
TRENT RIVER

6.
SKETCH
BATTLE FIELD
WEST HARPETH RIVER, TENN.
BVT MAJ GEN JAMES H WILSON


7.
APPOMATTOX RIVER
PETERSBURG
E. No. 1.
SKETCH
OF THE
MAIN LINE OF THE ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.,
upon the
ADVANCE OF THE UNITED STATES FORCES
June 1864.
Scale
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20, 1864
Confederate


8
MAP
Maj. Gen. J. D. COX, U. S. Army
OPERATIONS OF THE 3rd DIVISION,
23rd ARMY CORPS
and other Forces under his command,
FRONT OF WILMINGTON, N. C.,
in February, 1865
WILMINGTON
Union
Confederate
CAPE FEAR RIVER
ATLANTIC OCEAN
FORT ANDERSON
FORT FISHER
FORT JOHNSON
SMITHVILLE
FORT CASWELL

9.
FRANKLIN
HARPETH RIVER
Church
SKETCH
SHOWING THE DISPOSITION OF THE
CAVALRY CORPS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISS.
BVT MAJ GEN JAMES H WILSON, Commanding
AT THE
BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TENN.
November 30, 1864.
BY
F. TUNICA Engineer Cavalry Corps
Scale
Union
Confederate


1.
DRAWINGS OF CANVAS PONTOON BOATS, BRIDGES AND CHESS WAGONS.
PREPARED BY DETACHMENT 50TH N.Y. VOL. ENG'RS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
PLAN OF SMALL CANVAS PONTOON
LASHING HOOKS ONE-HALF SIZE
BOAT FRAME
PLAN OF SMALL CANVAS PONTOON
PLAN of BRIDGE. SMALL CANVAS PONTOON.
PLAN OF LARGE CANVAS PONTOON
CANVAS PONTOON TRAIN
LASHING HOOKS
SIDE ELEVATION
END ELEVATION
LASHING HOOK HALF SIZE
SIDE ELEVATION OF CANVAS BOAT FRAME
BOAT FRAME
PLAN of BRIDGE LARGE CANVAS PONTOON.
CHESS WAGON Loaded CANVAS PONTOON TRAIN. SIDE ELEVATION
HOOK FOR SECURING BINDER
STAY CHAIN
FRONT ELEVATION
END ELEVATION
METHOD OF Constructing Bridges with CANVAS PONTOONS
CANVAS COVER FOR LARGE PONTOON
2.
DETAILS OF TRESTLE used with CANVAS PONTOON BOATS
DRAWINGS OF RIFLED PROJECTILES used by the Rebels in the
VIRGINIA CAMPAIGN OF 1864.
Collected near the siege batteries of the 1st Conn. Art'y by Officers and Men of that Regiment
SCALE OF INCHES
METHOD OF TAKING GROOVES
Class I Copper cup secured by a screw and held firm by radial grooves. Nos 1 2 3 4 5
Class II Solid Wrought Iron Nos 8 9
Class III Curved Copper Plate secured by a screw and held firm by three dowels Nos 11 12 13 14 15 20
Class IV Ring of soft metal | Wrought Iron Nos 19 25 26 27 31 | Copper Nos 7 18 21 22 23 24 6 | Not known Nos 16 17
Class V Sabot of lead Nos 10 28
Class VI Whitworth, both English and Rebel manufacture Nos 29 30
NOTE
Weights refer to the projectile unfilled and in the condition represented

1.

D No 2
SIEGE OF PETERSBURG VA.
From July 17th to July 31st 1864
SIEGE BATTERY
MORTAR BATTERY
Constructed under the direction of
Major J.C. DUANE, Chief Engineer,
by
Capt H.L. BELLMENT U.S. Engrs
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20 1864.
Official: [signature]
[signature] Engr
Scale: Plan, 40 feet 1 inch; Section, 20 feet 1 inch

2.

D No 1
SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.
From July 30th to July 31st 1864
FORT PRESCOTT
Constructed under the direction of
Major J.C. DUANE, Chief Engineer,
by
Capt H.L. GILLESPIE U.S. Engrs
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20 1864
Official: [signature]
[signature] Engr
Scale: Plan, 40 feet 1 inch; Section, 20 feet 1 inch

4.

D No 8.
SIEGE OF PETERSBURG VA.,
From July 30 to July 31, 1864.
FIELD BATTERY.
Constructed under the direction of
Major J.C. DUANE, Chief Engineer,
by
Capt G.H. MENDELL U.S. Engrs assisted by Capt R. HAYMAN 69 N.Y. Vols.
Capt H.L. GILLESPIE U.S. Engrs, and Lieut W. HILLIS 50th U.S. Engrs,
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20 1864
Official: [signature]
[signature] Engr
Scale: Plan, 20 feet 1 inch; Section, 20 feet 1 inch

3.

D No 3
SIEGE OF PETERSBURG VA.,
from July 17th to July 31st 1864
FIELD BATTERY
Constructed under the direction of
Major J.C. DUANE, Chief Engineer,
by Lieut H.B. CLARKE U.S. Engrs
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20 1864
Official: [signature]
[signature] Engr
Scale: Plan, 40 feet 1 inch; Section, 20 feet 1 inch

5.

REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
FORT
SIDNEY JOHNSTON, N
ON
LIEUT COLS SHELBY'S LINE OF WORKS
Drawn by order of
MAJOR ALENTER, Chief Engineer
Army and Department Mississippi,
CONFEDERATE STATES
Lieut. SEAT HOLSOM, Comdg Engl Party
Hilliard
[signature]
Scale: Plan, 40 feet 1 inch; Section, 20 feet 1 inch

SECTION on Line A B

PLAN.

6.

DRAWINGS OF RIFLE PROJECTILES
used by the U.S. FORCES
in the
VIRGINIA CAMPAIGN OF 1864
Scale of inches

CLASSIFICATION

DRAWINGS
RIFLE PROJECTILES
used by the Rebels
in the
VIRGINIA CAMPAIGN
OF
1864
Scale of inches

CLASSIFICATION (see sheet 1)
Class I Copper plate 1 to 12
Class II Copper plate 1 to 26, 37, 38
Class V Lead 1 to 12
(See Atlas Plate 16.)

7.

PLAN

REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
REDAN Nos 7 AND 8
BETWEEN REDOUBTS
CASE F AND F'

Scale of Feet

REAR VIEW

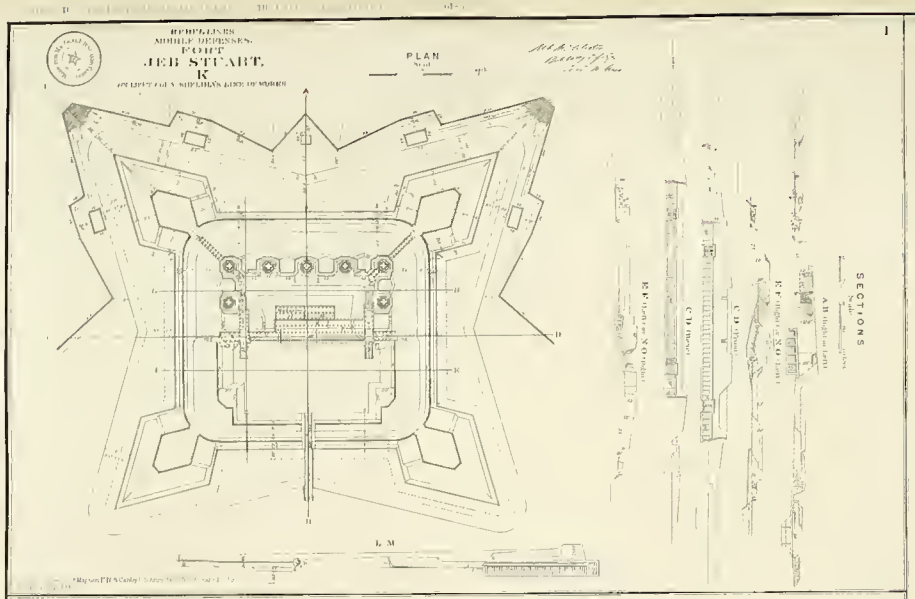
SECTION ON LINE A B

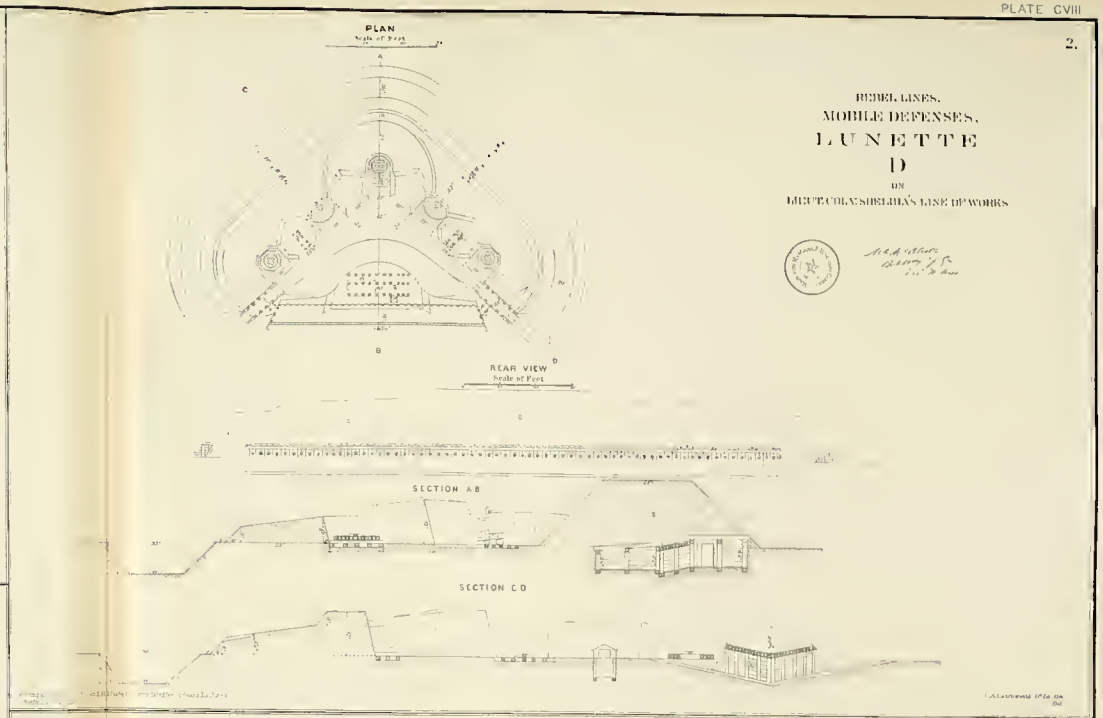
8.

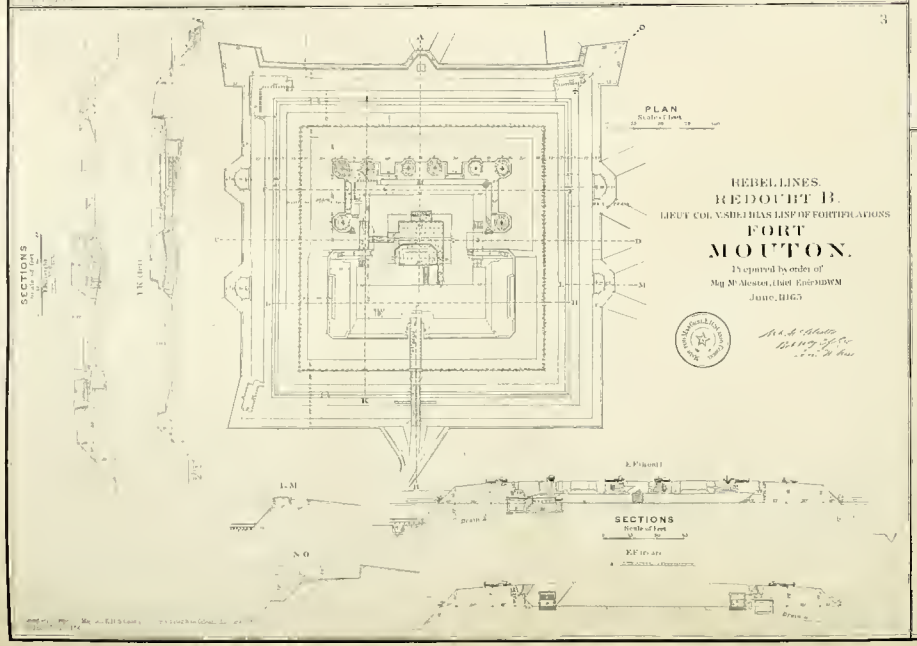
PLAN.

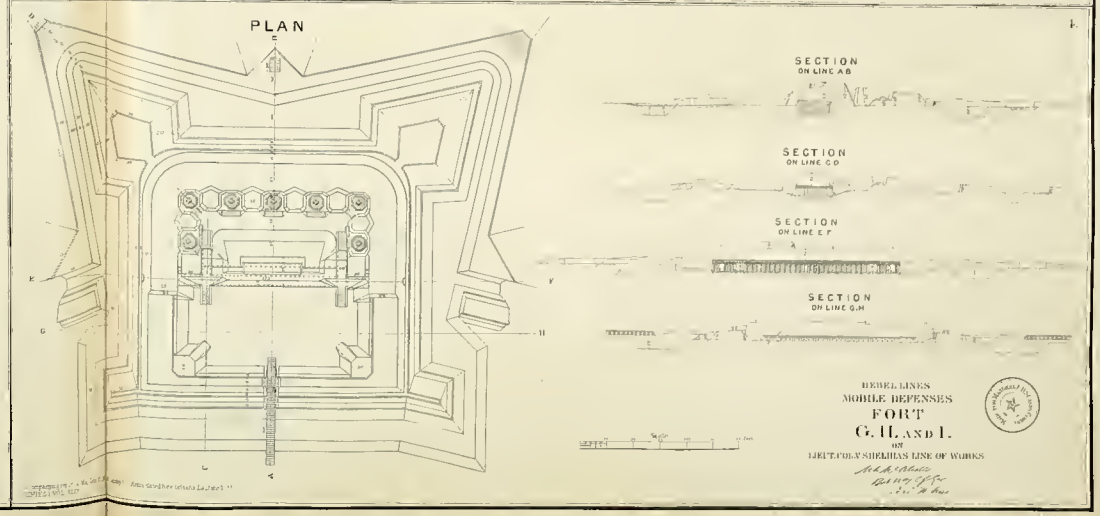
REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
BATTERY McINTOSH,
WATER BATTERY.

SECTION on Line A B

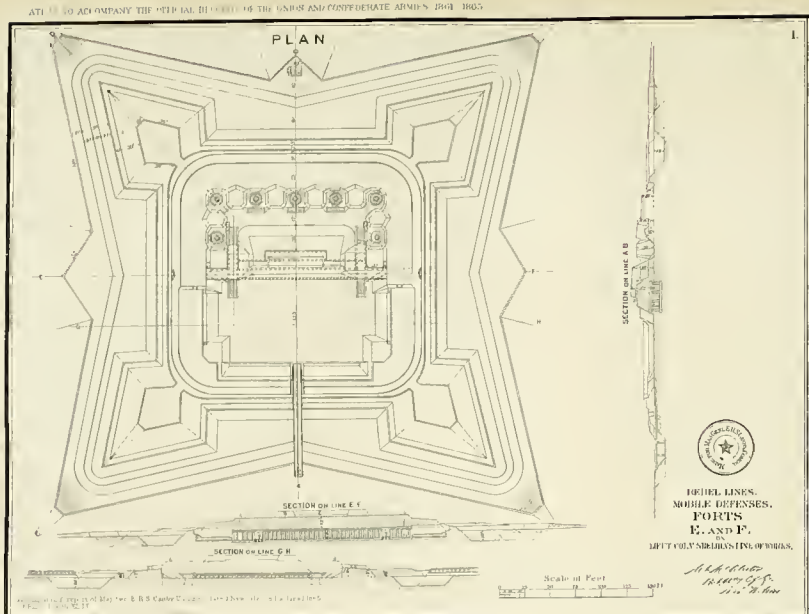

1
REBEL LINES
MOBILE DEFENSES.
FORT
JEB STUART.
K
ON LIEUT COL V. SHELHAS LINE OF WORKS
PLAN
SECTIONS


2.
PLAN
REAR VIEW
Scale of Feet
SECTION AB
SECTION CD
REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
LUNETTE
D
ON
LIEUT. COL. V. SHELHAS LINE OF WORKS

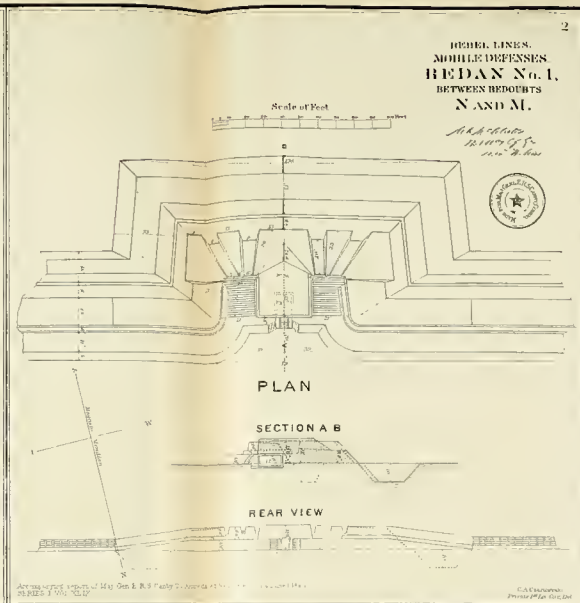

3
PLAN
SECTIONS
REBEL LINES.
REDOUBT B.
LIEUT COL V. SHELHAS LINE OF FORTIFICATIONS
FORT
MOUTON.
Prepared by order of
Maj Mc Master, Chief Engr MDWM
June, 1865


4.
PLAN
SECTION
ON LINE AB
SECTION
ON LINE CD
SECTION
ON LINE E F
SECTION
ON LINE G H
REBEL LINES
MOBILE DEFENSES
FORT
G. H. AND I.
ON
LIEUT. COL. V. SHELHAS LINE OF WORKS

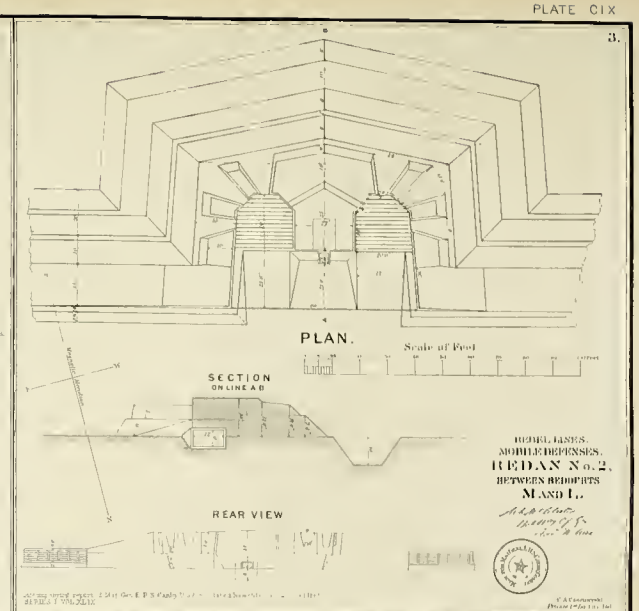
1.


PLAN
SECTION ON LINE E F
SECTION ON LINE G H
SECTION ON LINE A B
Scale of Feet
REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
FORTS
E. AND F.
BETWEEN REDOUBTS
LEFT COL. V. SHERIDAN'S DIV. OF WORKS.

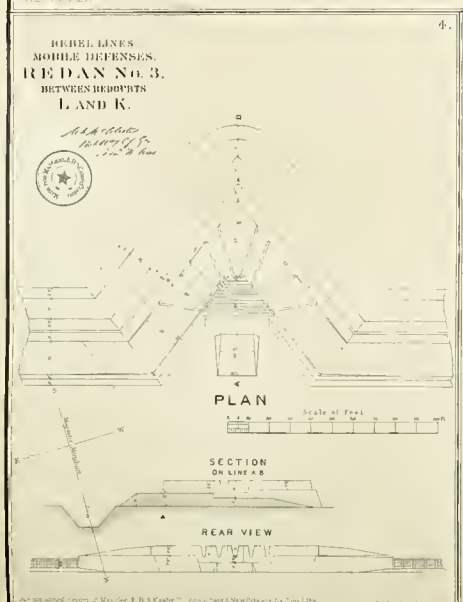
2.


REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
REDAN No. 1.
BETWEEN REDOUBTS
N AND M.
Scale of Feet
PLAN
SECTION A B
REAR VIEW

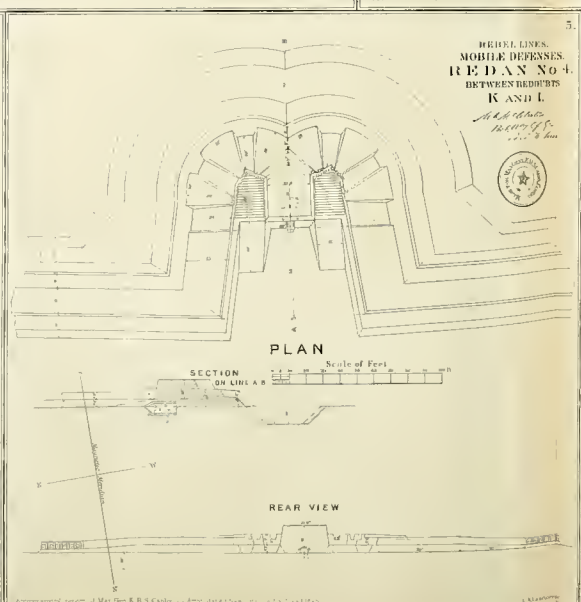
3.


PLAN.
Scale of Feet
SECTION
ON LINE A B
REAR VIEW
REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
REDAN No. 2.
BETWEEN REDOUBTS
M AND L.

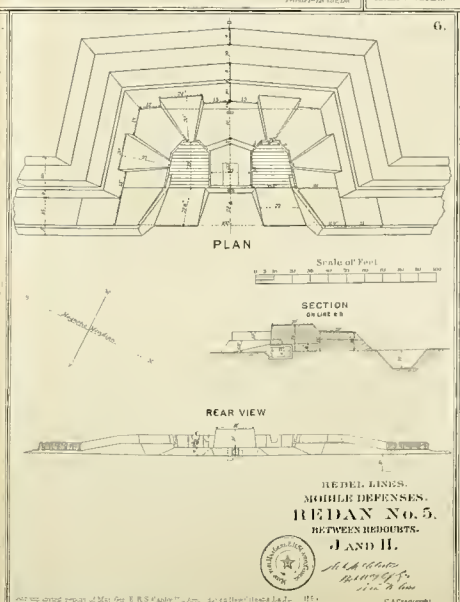
4.


REBEL LINES
MOBILE DEFENSES.
REDAN No. 3.
BETWEEN REDOUBTS
L AND K.
PLAN
Scale of Feet
SECTION
ON LINE A B
REAR VIEW

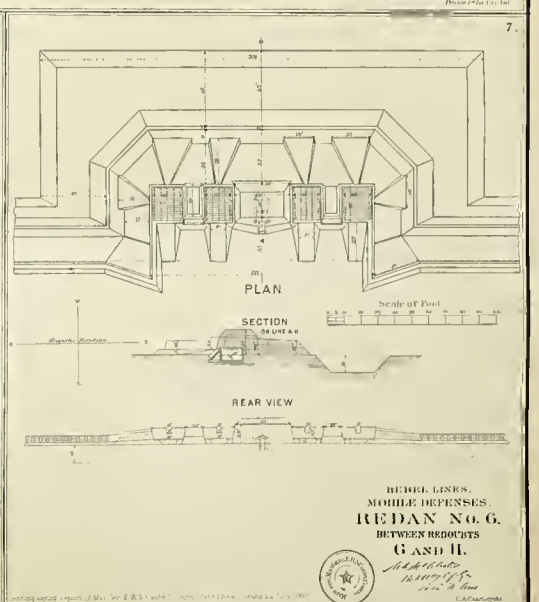
5.

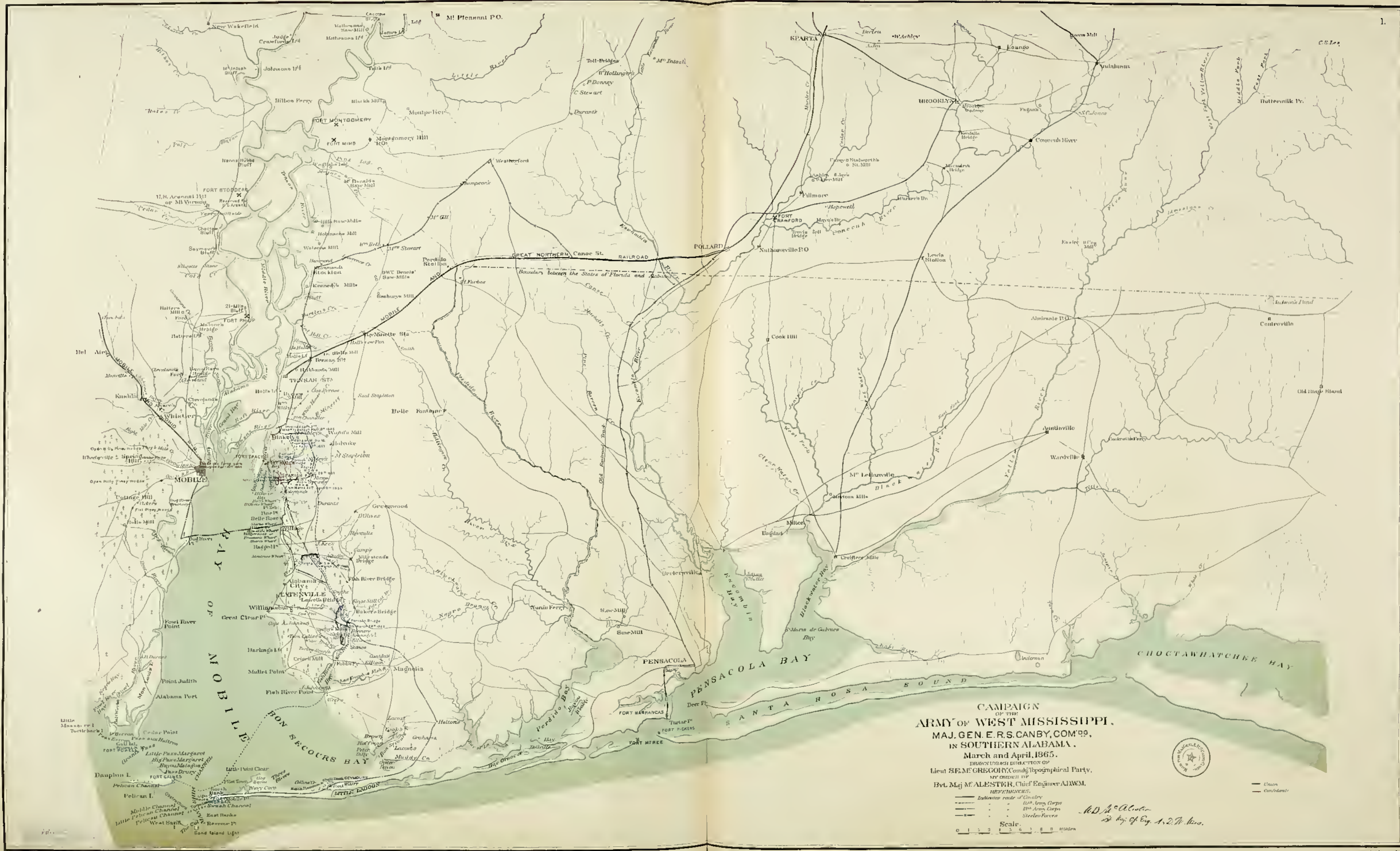

REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
REDAN No. 4.
BETWEEN REDOUBTS
K AND I.
PLAN
Scale of Feet
SECTION
ON LINE A B
REAR VIEW

6.

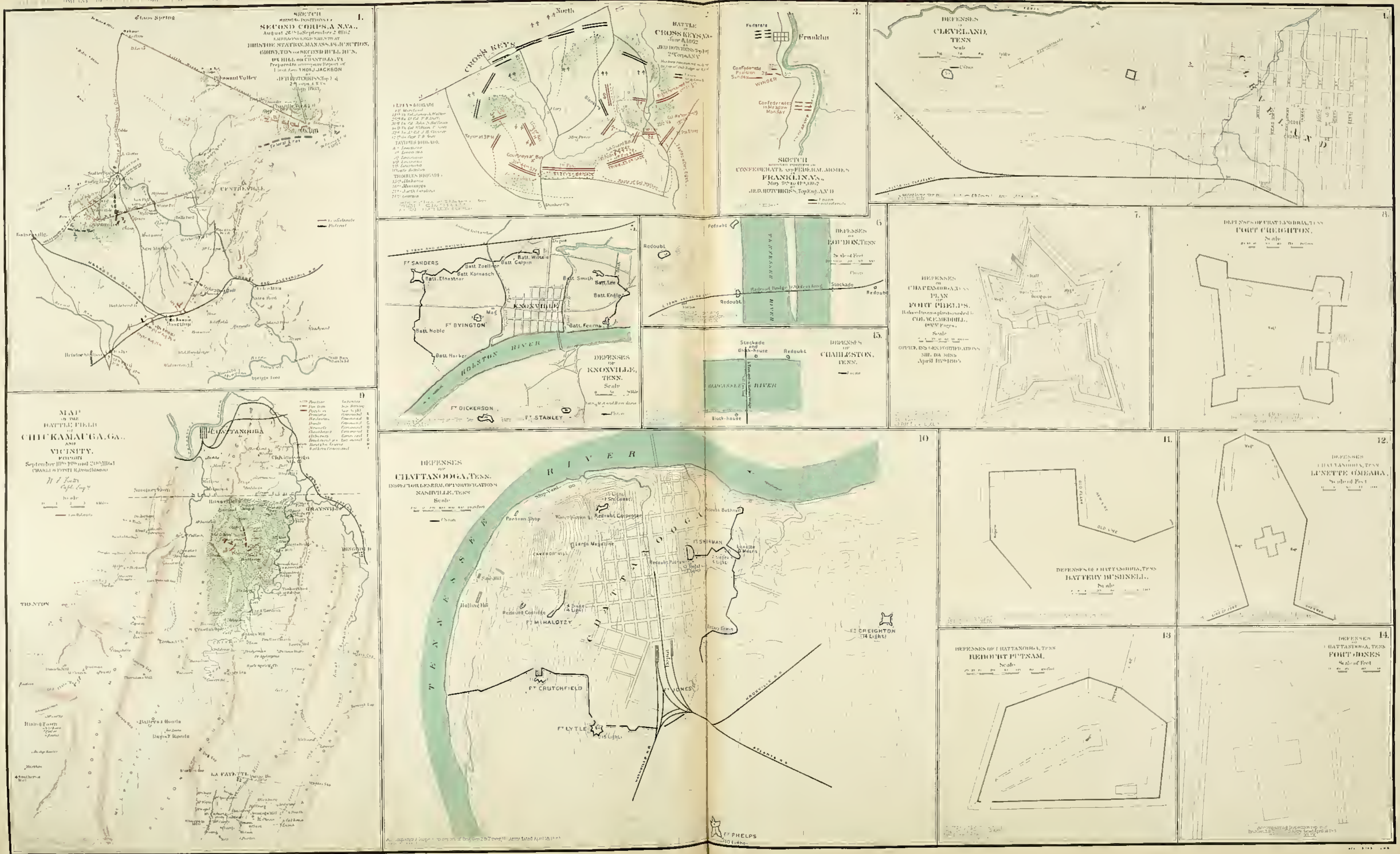

PLAN
Scale of Feet
SECTION
ON LINE E B
REAR VIEW
REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
REDAN No. 5.
BETWEEN REDOUBTS.
J AND H.

7.


PLAN
Scale of Feet
SECTION
ON LINE A B
REAR VIEW
REBEL LINES.
MOBILE DEFENSES.
REDAN No. 6.
BETWEEN REDOUBTS
G AND H.



CAMPAIGN OF THE ARMY OF WEST MISSISSIPPI,
MAJ. GEN. E. R. S. CANBY, COM'D'G,
IN SOUTHERN ALABAMA,
March and April, 1865.
Lieut. S. E. McGREGORY, Comd'g Topographical Party,
Bvt. Maj. McALESTER, Chief Engineer, A.D.W.M.
REFERENCES.
Scale.
MOBILE
BAY OF MOBILE
BON SECOURS BAY
PENSACOLA BAY
PENSACOLA
SANTA ROSA SOUND
CHOCTAWHATCHEE BAY
GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD
POLLARD
SPARTA
BROOKLYN
FORT MONTGOMERY
FORT STODDERT
FORT BARRANCAS
FORT PICKENS
Dauphin I.
Pelican I.
Milton
Montpelier
Blakely
Stockton
Williamsburg
Magnolia
Centreville


SKETCH
SECOND CORPS, A. N. VA.
August 26th to September 2d 1862
BRISTOE STATION, MANASSAS JUNCTION,
GROVETON or SECOND BULL RUN,
OX HILL or CHANTILLY, VA.
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. E.
Pleasant Valley
CENTREVILLE
Gainesville
Bristoe Station
BATTLE OF CROSS KEYS, VA.
June 8th 1862
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. E.
2d Corps A. N. V.
CROSS KEYS
North
SKETCH
CONFEDERATE AND FEDERAL ARMIES
FRANKLIN, VA.
May 26th to 12th 1862
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng. A. N. V.
Franklin
Federals
Confederates
DEFENSES OF CLEVELAND, TENN.
Scale
Ft. SANDERS
Batt. Zoellner
Batt. Galpin
Batt. Wiltsie
Batt. Kamesch
Batt. Elnestner
Batt. Smith
Batt. Lee
Batt. Engle
KNOXVILLE
Ft. BYINGTON
Batt. Noble
Batt. Fearns
Batt. Harker
HOLSTON RIVER
Ft. DICKERSON
Ft. STANLEY
DEFENSES OF KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Scale
DEFENSES OF LOUDON, TENN.
Redoubt
Stockade
Redoubt
DEFENSES OF CHARLESTON, TENN.
Stockade and Block-house
Redoubt
HIAWASSEE RIVER
Block-house
DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
PLAN OF FORT PHELPS.
COL. W. E. MERRILL
April 19th 1865
DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
FORT CREIGHTON.
Scale
MAP OF THE BATTLE FIELD OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.
AND VICINITY.
September 18th 19th and 20th 1863
CHATTANOOGA
Rossville
Graysville
Trenton
LA FAYETTE
DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
NASHVILLE, TENN.
Scale
TENNESSEE RIVER
Pontoon Shop
Redoubt Carpenter
Ft. SHERMAN
Redoubt Bushnell
Ft. MIHALOTZY
Ft. CRUTCHFIELD
Ft. JONES
Ft. LYTLE
Ft. CREIGHTON
Ft. PHELPS
DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
BATTERY BUSHNELL.
Scale
DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
LUNETTE O'MEARA.
Scale of Feet
DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
REDOUBT PUTNAM.
Scale
DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
FORT JONES
Scale of Feet

1.

MAP OF BRIDGEPORT, ALA.

From a Survey made under direction of Col. W. E. McHALE, 1st N.Y. Engrs.

Scale of Miles

Plan of DEFENSES & FORTIFICATIONS MILDIV. MISS.

2.

MAP OF STEVENSON, ALA.

From a Survey made under direction of Col. W. E. McHALE, 1st N.Y. Engrs.

Plan of OFFICE DEFENSES & FORTIFICATIONS MIL. DIV. MISS.

3.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF FORTRESS ROSECRANS NEAR MURFREESBOROUGH, TENN.

Surveyed under the Supervision of Brig. Gen. J. St. CLAIR MORTON, U.S.A. BY JOHN BIRDA, Capt. 18th U.S. Infty.

Scale

Index

Contd. Sketch

OFFICE DEFENSES & FORTIFICATIONS MIL. DIV. MISS. April 1863.

Traced by E. Pappenale Del.

4.

DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN.

Batteries numbered 1 to 15.

Traced from the Original Map in possession of Major JAMES H. WILLETT U.S. Engrs. Col. W. E. McHALE, 1st Del. Engrs. U.S.A.

Index

5.

DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

FORT LYTLE

Scale of Feet

6.

DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

FORT CRUTCHFIELD

Scale of Feet

7.

DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

FORT MILALOTZY

Scale of Feet

8.

DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

REDOUBT CARPENTER

Scale of Feet

1.

DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
BATTERY ERWIN.
Scale of Feet

2.

DEFENSES OF CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
BATTERY COOLIDGE.
Scale of Feet

1.

DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN
CAPITOL.
Planned and executed by
Brig Gen JAMES St CLAIR MORTON,
From a Plan by Maj WILLETT
Scale of Feet
OFFICE INS GEN FORTIFICATIONS
MIL DIV MISS

5.

DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN.
FORT DAN McCOOK.
Planned by
Brig Gen JAMES ST CLAIR MORTON,
showing changes made by
Brig Gen Z B TOWER, U S Engrs
INS GEN FORTIFICATIONS
MIL DIV MISS
Scale of Feet

3.

DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN
Re-built and yet unfinished,
May 1865.
BATTERY FOR CASINO HILL,
Designed to cover Block-house from
ENEMYS ARTILLERY
DESIGN THE POSITION,
Devised by
Brigadier General TOWER,
December, 1864.
Scale of Plan
Scale of Sections
Brig Gen Z B TOWER U S Engrs.
INS GEN FORTIFICATIONS
MIL DIV MISS.
1865.
SECTION OF PARAPET.
SECTION OF BLOCK-HOUSE
as built by
Brig Gen JAS C MORTON.

8.

Section on Line C-D
Section on Line A-B

DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN
FORT W. D. WHIPPLE.
Planned by
Brig Gen Z B TOWER, U S Engrs.
INS GEN FORTIFICATIONS
MIL DIV MISS
1865
Reconstructed under the direction of
Capt BAILLOU U S Engrs.
Scale of Plan
Scale of Sections

6.

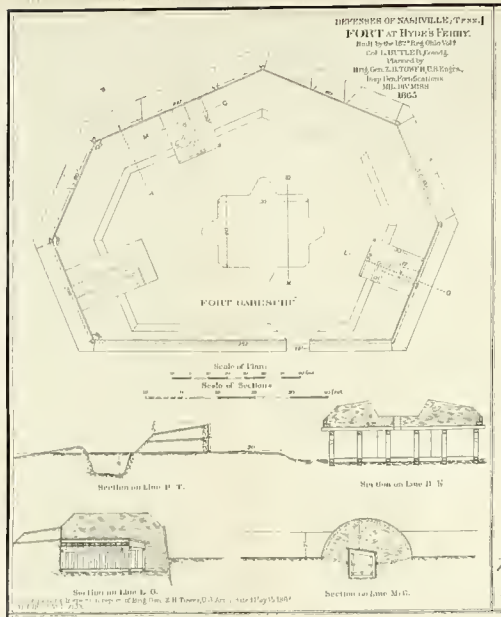
DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN.
FORT MORTON.
Designed by
Maj JAMES B WILLETT,
Plan modified by
Brig Gen Z B TOWER,
Constructed by
Capt BAILLOU and Capt BENJAMIN Corps U S Engrs.
OFFICE INS GEN FORTIFICATIONS
MIL DIV MISS
Brig Gen Z B TOWER U S Engrs
May 1865
Scale of Feet
BLOCK HOUSE

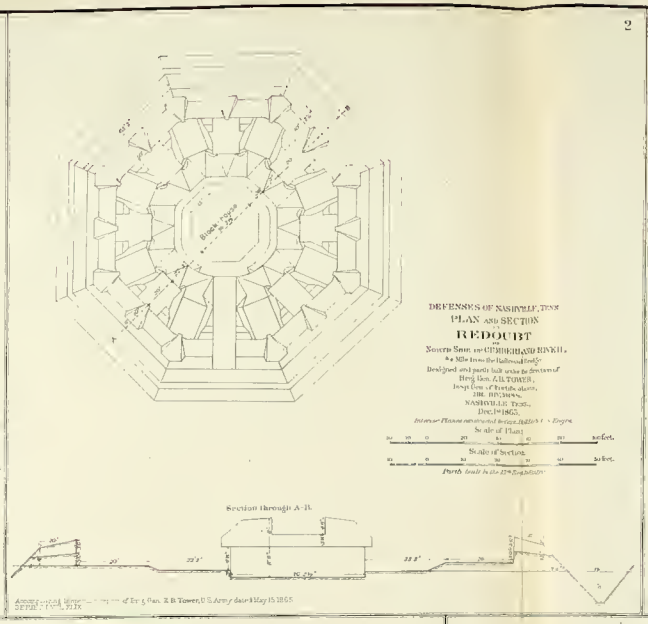
7.

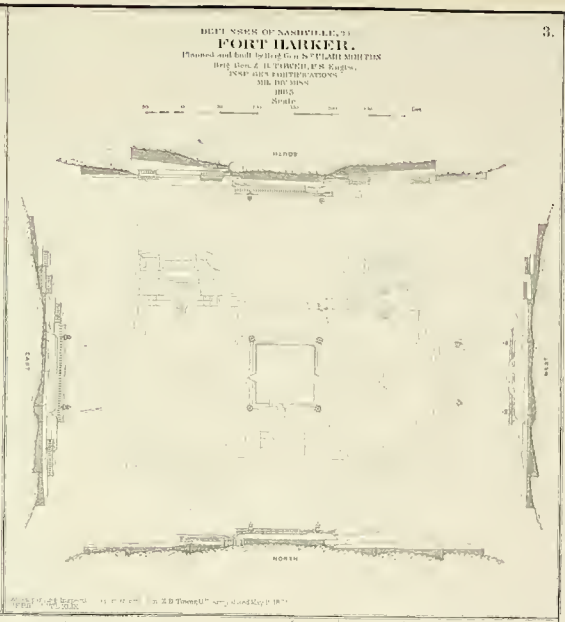
DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN
FORT SILL.
PLAN OF FORT
showing the changes devised
by
Brig Gen Z B TOWER, Ins Gen of Forts
MIL DIV of MISS
Dec 1st 1864
Scale of Plan
Scale of Sections
Mostly built by
Brig Gen ALVAN C GILLEM

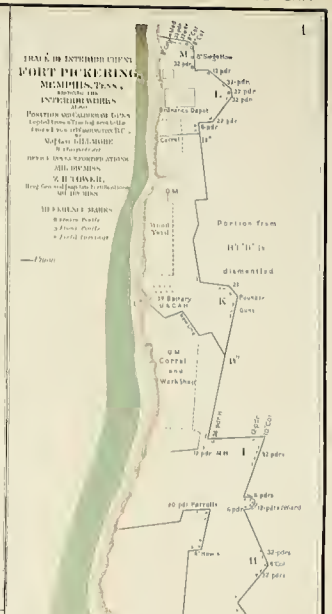
9.

DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN
REDOUBT FOR HILL No 210.
Not yet constructed,
May 1865,
Planned by
Brig Gen Z B TOWER, U S Engrs.
INS GEN FORTIFICATIONS
MIL DIV MISS
1865.
Section of Magazine
Scale of Sections
Section on Line A-B


DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN.
FORT AT HYDE'S FERRY.
Built by the 102d Reg. Ohio Vol.
Col. L. BUTLER, Comdg.
Planned by
Brig. Gen. Z. B. TOWER, U.S. Engrs.
Insp. Gen. Fortifications
MIL. DIVISION
1863
FORT DAMESTIE
Scale of Plans
Scale of Sections
Section on Line P. T.
Section on Line B. N.
Section on Line L. O.
Section on Line M. G.

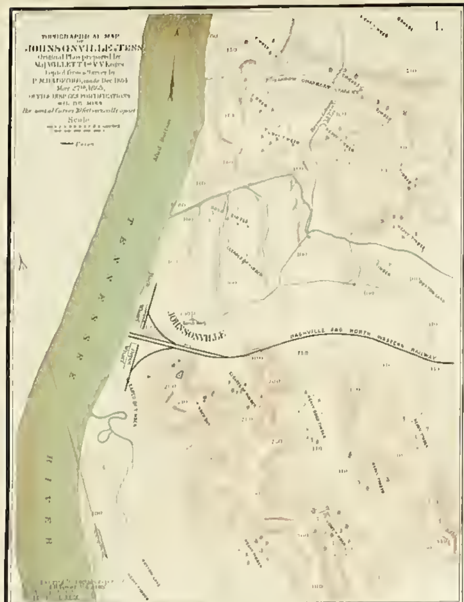

2
DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TENN.
PLAN AND SECTION
REDOUBT
Near Mile-Post 8 on the Railroad to Gallatin
Designed and partly built under the direction of
Brig. Gen. Z. B. TOWER,
Insp. Gen. of Fortifications,
MIL. DIVISION,
NASHVILLE, TENN.,
Dec. 1st 1863.
Scale of Plans
Scale of Sections
Section through A-B.


3.
DEFENSES OF NASHVILLE, TN.
FORT HARKER.
Planned and built by Brig. Gen. W. F. "FLASH" SMITH
Brig. Gen. Z. B. TOWER, U.S. Engrs.,
INSP. GEN. FORTIFICATIONS
MIL. DIVISION
1863
Scale
NORTH

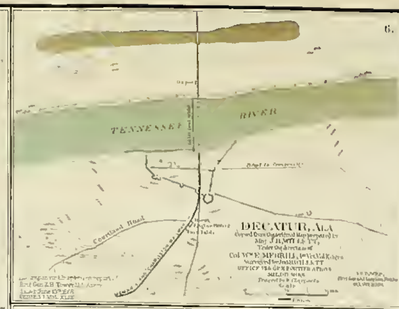

4
DEFENSES OF MEMPHIS, TENN.
FORT PICKERING,
MEMPHIS, TENN.,
Portion from
H to "N" is
dismantled

5.
CUMBERLAND RIVER
Level Country back from River
Oak and Ash Timber
Deserted Rebel Fort
FORT DONELSON
Scattered Timber
Heavy Underbrush
Heavy Timber
Clear Land
FORT DONELSON, TENN.
Compiled from the Original Map prepared under the direction of
Col. W. W. E. MERRILL
Maj. JAMES B. RUTLEDGE, 17th Vet. Vol. Engrs. Dept. Cumb.
From a survey by JOHN H. WILLETT, Jan. 1863
MIL. DIVISION
Printed May 29 1863
Trees
Cleared ends

RAILROAD DEPOTS
Memphis & Charleston
Memphis & Ohio
Miss. & Tennessee
MEMPHIS
AND ITS
ENVIRONS
Scale
Trees
Cleared ends
Gen. GILLMORE
Chief Engr.
OFFICE INSP. GEN. FORTIFICATIONS
MIL. DIVISION
Z. B. TOWER,
Brig. General Insp. Gen. Fortns.
MIL. DIV. MISS.
NASHVILLE, TENN., MAY 25th 1863
Trees
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
FORT PICKERING
HOPEFIELD
EXPLANATIONS


1.
TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP
JOHNSONVILLE, TENN.
Scale
TENNESSEE RIVER
JOHNSONVILLE
NASHVILLE AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY

2.
TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP
CLARKSVILLE, TENN.
Copied from the Original Plan
Prepared under the direction of
Col. Wm. E. MERRILL
MAJ. JAMES H. WILLETT
From a Survey by
JOHN H. WILLETT, Dec. 1864
Scale
OFFICE INSP. GEN. FORTIFICATIONS
MIL. DIV. MISS.
May 1865
CUMBERLAND RIVER
FORT BRUCE
City Cemetery
Depot


6.
TENNESSEE RIVER
DECATUR, ALA.
Col. Wm. E. MERRILL
Scale

7
BASTION FORT
TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
ATHENS, ALA.
Scale
Z. B. TOWER
EAST TENN. AND GEORGIA RAILWAY
Depot

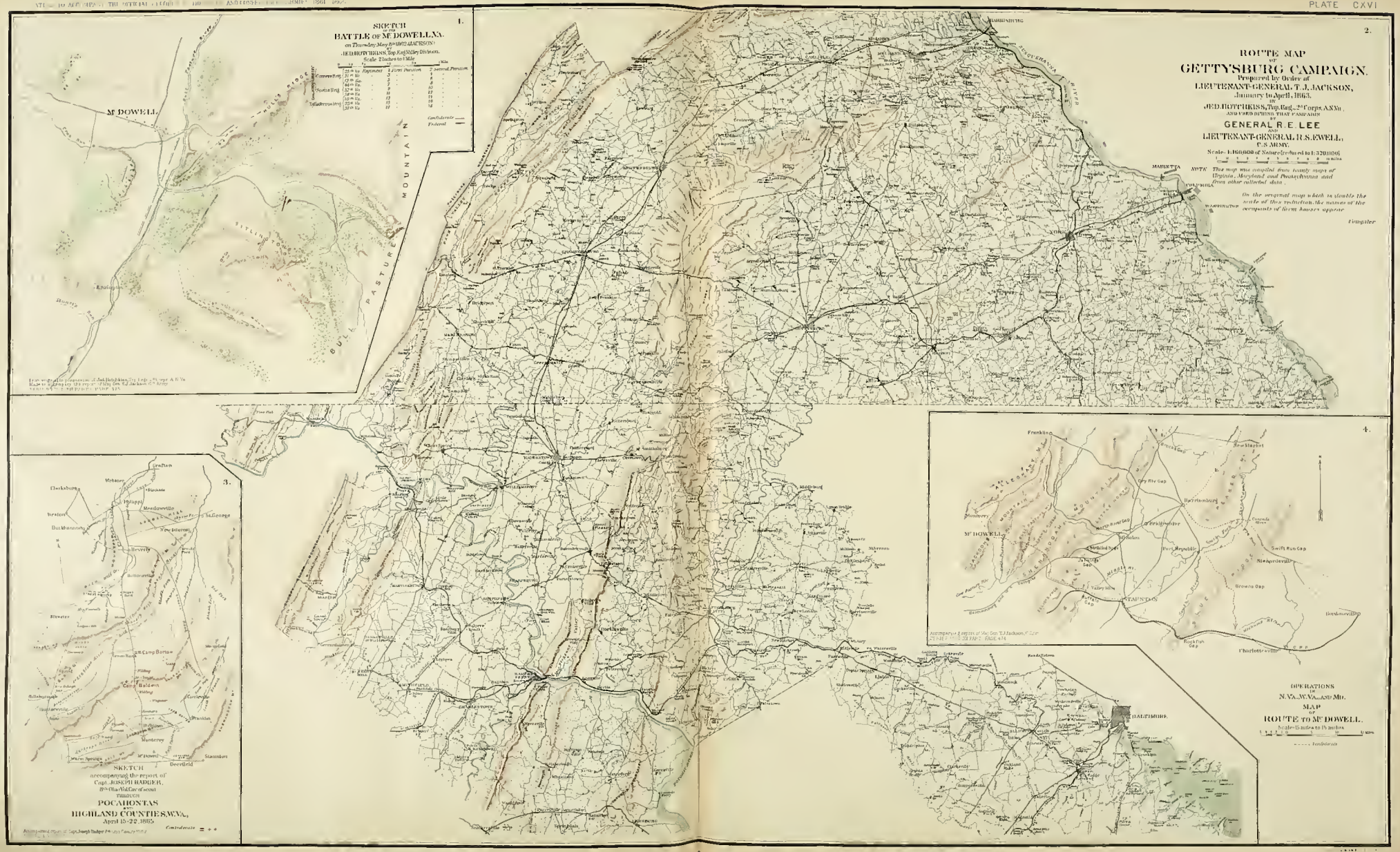
8
DALTON, GA.
Copied from the Original Plan
Maj. WILLETT.
From a Survey
R. M. RADFORD.
Z. B. TOWER.
Scale
WOODS
CULTIVATED

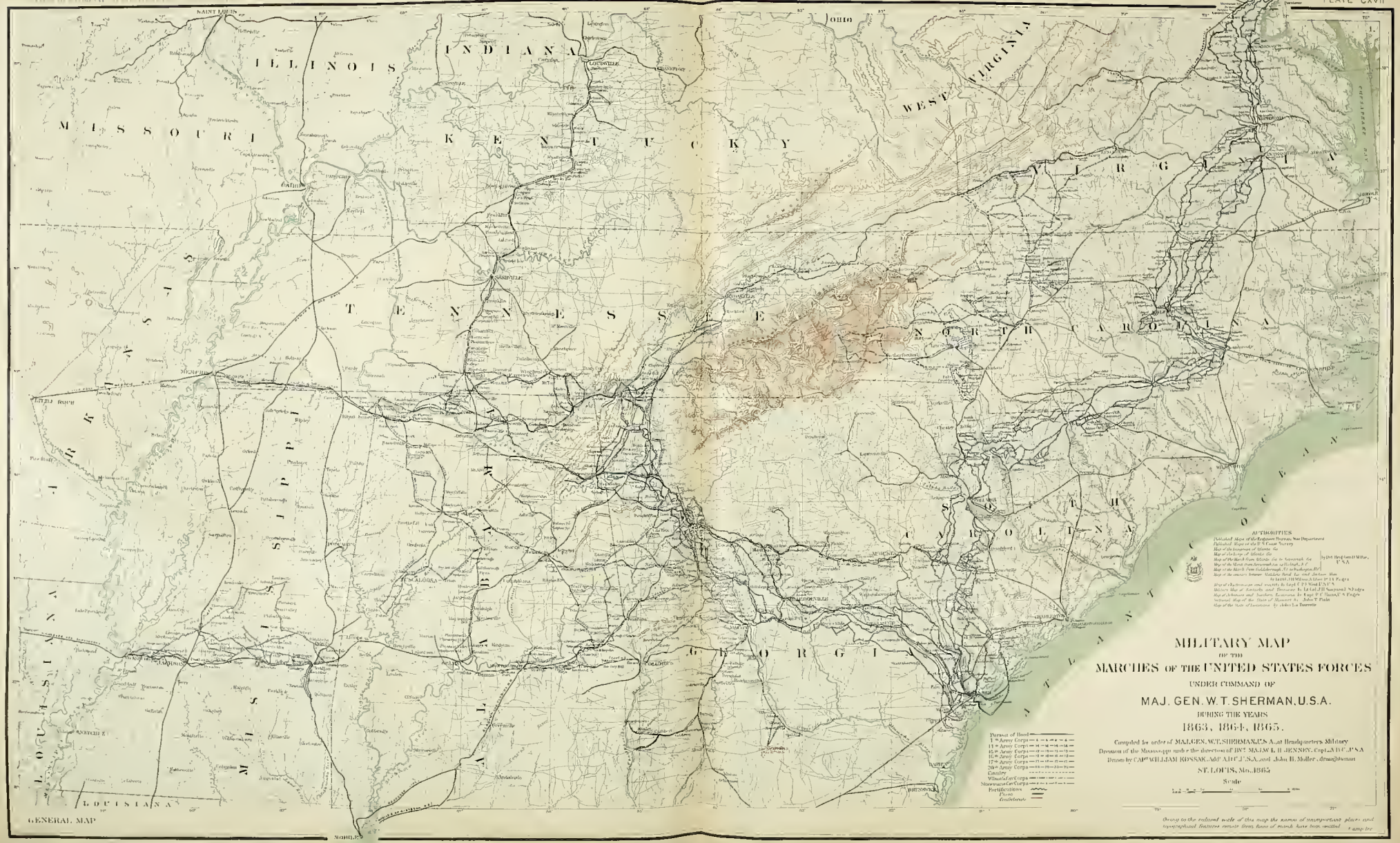
3.
NASHVILLE AND DECATUR RAILWAY
RIVER
FRANKLIN, TENN.
Scale

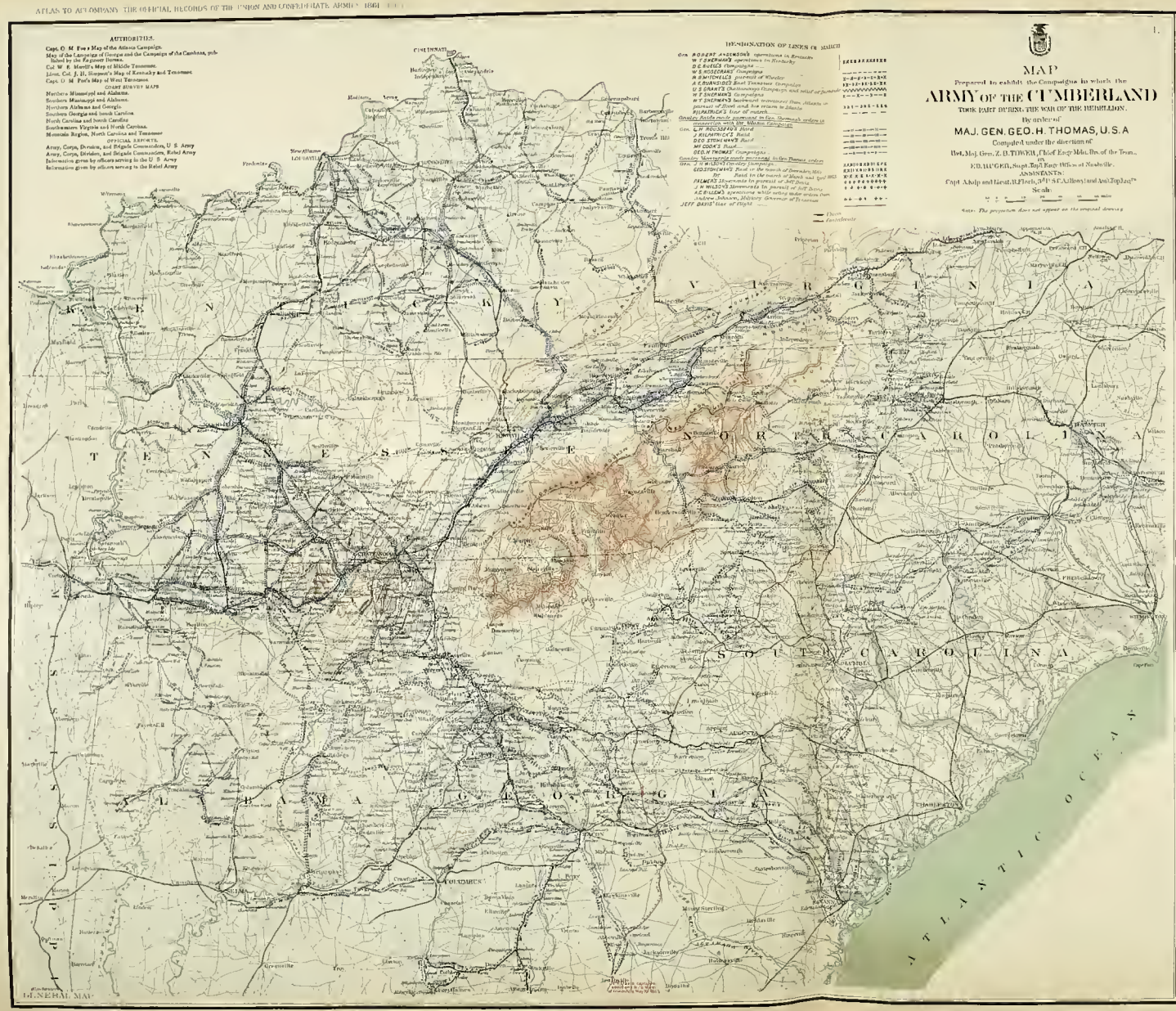
4.
TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP
COLUMBIA, TENN.
AND
VICINITY
Z. B. TOWER
Reference
Scale
Depot
NASHVILLE AND DECATUR RAILROAD

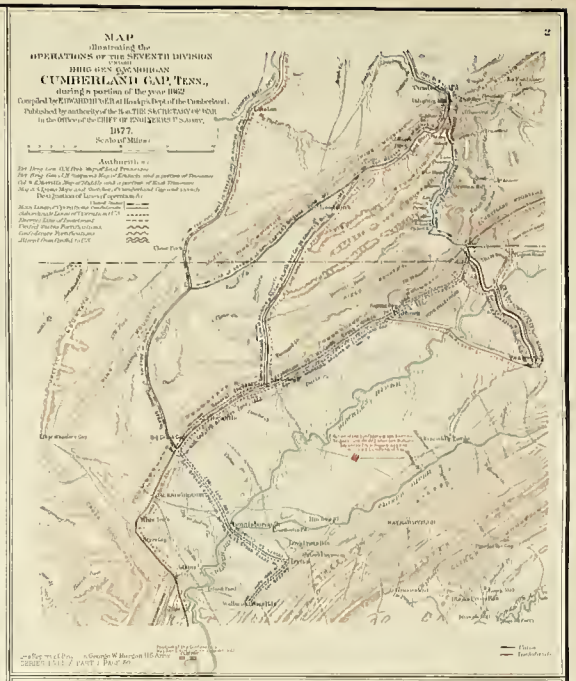
5.
Corn
Pasture
Depot
GALLATIN, TENN.
Maj. WILLETT.
R. M. RADFORD.
Scale
Z. B. TOWER.

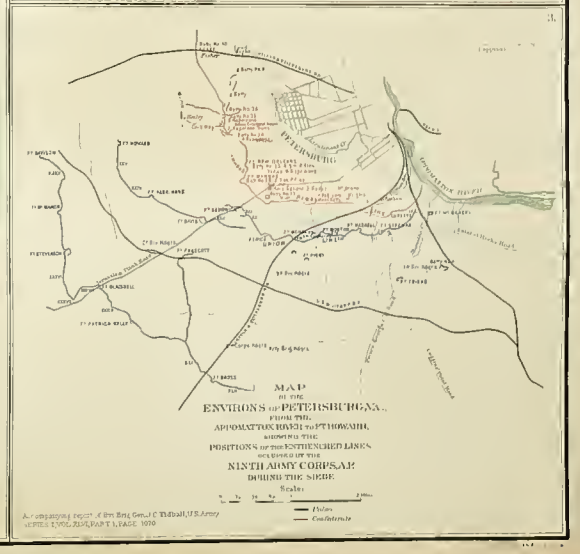
9.
HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
Scale
MEMPHIS AND CHARLESTON RAILWAY
CULTIVATED LAND
Z. B. TOWER.


1.
SKETCH
OF THE
BATTLE OF McDOWELL, VA.
on Thursday, May 8th 1862 JACKSON
HEDRICK HASS, Top. Eng. Valley Division.
Scale 2 Inches to 1 Mile
Miles
Regiments
1 Line Position
2 Second Position
Confederate
Federal
McDOWELL
BULL PASTURE MOUNTAIN
2.
ROUTE MAP
OF
GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN.
Prepared by Order of
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL T. J. JACKSON,
January to April, 1863.
BY
JED. HOTCHKISS, Top. Eng., 2nd Corps, A.N.V.
AND VERIFIED THAT CAMPAIGN
BY
GENERAL R. E. LEE
AND
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL R. S. EWELL,
C.S. ARMY.
Scale: 1:126000 of Nature reduced to 1:320000
Miles
NOTE This map was compiled from county maps of Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania and from other collateral data.
On the original map which is double the scale of this reduction, the names of the occupants of farm houses appear
Compiler
HARRISBURG
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER
MARIETTA
YORK
WASHINGTON
3.
SKETCH
accompanying the report of
Capt. JOSEPH HARDER,
8th Ohio Vol. Cav. of scout
through
POCAHONTAS
AND
HIGHLAND COUNTIES, S.W. VA.,
April 15-22, 1865
Confederate
Clarksburg
Weston
Buckhannon
Philippi
Beverly
Huttonsville
Bloomery
Camp Barton
Camp Baldwin
Franklin
Monterey
McDowell
Staunton
Deerfield
4.
Franklin
Monterey
McDOWELL
Harrisonburg
Port Republic
Swift Run Gap
Newport
Browns Gap
STAUNTON
Rockfish Gap
Charlottesville
OPERATIONS
IN
N. VA., W. VA., AND MD.
MAP
OF
ROUTE TO McDOWELL.
Scale: 15 miles to 1 inches
Confederate
BALTIMORE

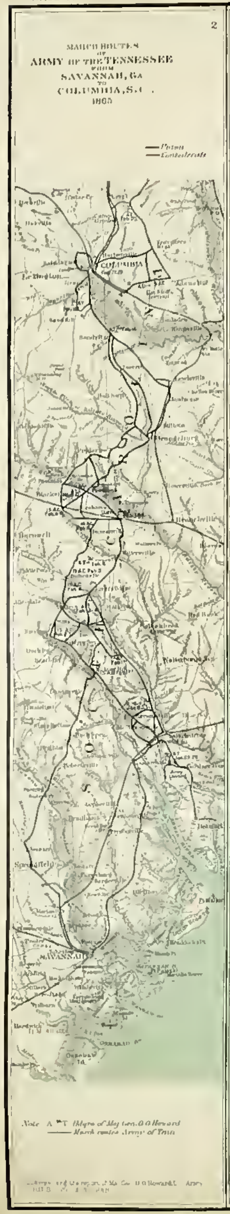

MILITARY MAP
OF THE
MARCHES OF THE UNITED STATES FORCES
UNDER COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. W. T. SHERMAN, U.S.A.
DURING THE YEARS
1863, 1864, 1865.
Compiled by order of MAJ. GEN. W. T. SHERMAN, U.S.A. at Headquarters Military Division of the Mississippi under the direction of BVT. MAJ. W. L. H. JENNEY, Capt. 4th U.S.A.
Drawn by CAPT. WILLIAM KOSSAK, Asst. Adj. Genl. U.S.A. and John H. Moller, draughtsman
ST. LOUIS, Mo., 1865
Scale
AUTHORITIES
Pursuit of Hood
11th Army Corps
15th Army Corps
16th Army Corps
17th Army Corps
20th Army Corps
Cavalry
Wheeler's Cavalry Corps
Stoneman's Cavalry Corps
Fortifications
Forces
Confederate
Owing to the reduced scale of this map the names of unimportant places and topographical features remain from some of which have been omitted
GENERAL MAP
SAINT LOUIS
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
WEST VIRGINIA
MISSOURI
KENTUCKY
VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
NORTH CAROLINA
ARKANSAS
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
LOUISIANA
FLORIDA
LOUISVILLE
NASHVILLE
MEMPHIS
VICKSBURG
MOBILE
ATLANTA
COLUMBUS
MONTGOMERY
CHARLESTON
WASHINGTON
ALEXANDRIA
RICHMOND
CHESAPEAKE BAY


1.
MAP
Prepared to exhibit the Campaigns in which the
ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND
TOOK PART DURING THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.
By order of
MAJ. GEN. GEO. H. THOMAS, U.S.A
Compiled under the direction of
Bvt. Maj. Gen. Z. B. TOWER, Chief Engr Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
by
F. D. HUGER, Sub. Top. Engr Mil. Div. of Nashville.
ASSISTANTS
Capt. A. Adolp and Lieut. H. Farth, 3d U.S.C. Artillery and Asst. Top. Engrs
Scale
Note. The projection does not appear on the original drawing
AUTHORITIES.
Capt. O. M. Poe's Map of the Atlanta Campaign.
Map of the Campaign of Georgia and the Campaign of the Cumberland, published by the Engineer Bureau.
Col. W. E. Merrill's Map of Middle Tennessee.
Lieut. Col. J. H. Simpson's Map of Kentucky and Tennessee.
Capt. O. M. Poe's Map of West Tennessee.
COAST SURVEY MAPS
Northern Mississippi and Alabama.
Southern Mississippi and Alabama.
Northern Alabama and Georgia.
Southern Georgia and South Carolina.
North Carolina and South Carolina.
Southeastern Virginia and North Carolina.
Mountain Region, North Carolina and Tennessee.
OFFICIAL REPORTS.
Army, Corps, Division, and Brigade Commanders, U. S. Army.
Army, Corps, Division, and Brigade Commanders, Rebel Army.
Information given by officers serving in the U. S. Army.
Information given by officers serving in the Rebel Army.
DESIGNATION OF LINES OF MARCH
Gen. ROBERT ANDERSON's operations in Kentucky.
W. T. SHERMAN's operations in Kentucky.
D. C. BUELL's Campaigns.
W. S. ROSECRANS' Campaigns.
R. M. MITCHELL's pursuit of Wheeler.
A. C. McDOWELL's East Tennessee Campaign.
U. S. GRANT's Chattanooga Campaign, and relief of Burnside.
W. T. SHERMAN's Campaigns.
W. T. SHERMAN's backward movement from Atlanta in pursuit of Hood, and his return to Atlanta.
KILPATRICK's raid of March.
Greater Raids on a small scale in Eastern Tennessee under Gen. Burnside, Gen. Stoneman, and Gen. Gillem.
Gen. L. H. ROSSEAU's Raid.
J. KILPATRICK's Raid.
GEO. STONEMAN's Raid.
JAS. COOK's Raid.
GEO. H. THOMAS' Campaigns.
Gen. J. H. WILSON's Cavalry Campaigns.
WOODWARD's Raid in the march of Generals Sherman and Thomas.
Raid in the march of Wilson and Upton 1865.
PALMER's Movements in pursuit of Jeff Davis.
J. H. WILSON's Movements in pursuit of Jeff Davis.
A. E. BURSIDE's operations while acting under orders from Andrew Johnson, Military Governor of Tennessee.
JEFF DAVIS' line of flight.
Union
Confederate
GENERAL MAP


2.
MAP
illustrating the
OPERATIONS OF THE SEVENTH DIVISION
(FORMERLY)
THE GEN. McCOOK'S
CUMBERLAND GAP, TENN.,
during a portion of the year 1862
Compiled by EDWARD HOLT, at Headqrs. Dept. of the Cumberland.
Published by authority of the Hon. THE SECRETARY OF WAR
in the Office of the CHIEF OF ENGINEERS P. S. ARMY.
1877.
Scale of Miles
Authorities.
Union
Confederate


3.
MAP
OF THE
ENVIRONS OF PETERSBURG,
FROM THE
APPOMATTOX RIVER TO THE JAMES RIVER
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS OF THE INTRENCHED LINES
OCCUPIED BY THE
NINTH ARMY CORPS A.P.
DURING THE SIEGE
Scale
Union
Confederate

ENGINEER BUREAU
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Section of
MAP OF THE
STATES OF KANSAS AND TEXAS
AND
INDIAN TERRITORY,
WITH PARTS OF THE
TERRITORIES OF COLORADO AND NEW MEXICO
From the most recent official surveys and explorations
and other authentic information.
1867.
Scale of Miles
1.
NEBRASKA
KANSAS
COLORADO
NEW MEXICO
MISSOURI
CHEYENNES
CHEYENNE
ARAPAHOES
KIOWAS AND COMANCHES
JICARILLO APACHES
CHEROKEE COUNTRY
CREEK COUNTRY
LEASED
INDIAN TERRITORY
CHICKASAW NATION
CHOCTAW NATION
WICHITA MOUNTAINS
NEW YORK INDIANS
DENVER CITY
SANTA FE
OMAHA CITY
FT. SEDGWICK
FT. WALLACE
FT. HAYS
FT. ZARAH
FT. AUBREY
FT. LYON
NEW FT. LYON
FT. UNION
FT. GARLAND
FT. GIBSON
FT. SMITH
FT. KEARNEY
TOPEKA
LAWRENCE
LECOMPTON
LEAVENWORTH
GENERAL MAP


2
MARCH ROUTES
OF
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
FROM
SAVANNAH, GA
TO
COLUMBIA, S.C.
1865
Union
Confederate
COLUMBIA
SAVANNAH

1.
O R E G O N
WASHINGTON TERRY.
N E B R A S K A
N E V A D A
C O L O R A D O
N E W M E X I C O
PACIFIC OCEAN
UINTAH MOUNTAINS
WANSATCH MOUNTAINS
MOUNTAINOUS
SALT LAKE DESERT
TULARE LAKE
MONTEREY BAY
NORTH PARK
MIDDLE PARK
SOUTH PARK
LA PLATA MOUNTAINS
SAN JUAN MOUNTS
Fort Bridger
Fort Laramie
Fort Churchill
Fort Ruby
Fort Bidwell
Dun Glen
Smoke Creek
GENERAL MAP
AUTHORITIES
Map of Oregon and Upper California, by Capt. J. C. Fremont, Top. Engrs., in 1848.
Map of Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth to Great Salt Lake, by Capt. H. Stansbury and Lieut. J. W. Gunnison, Top. Engrs., in 1849–50.
Map of Routes explored in connection with the proposed Pacific Railroad by Capt. J. W. Gunnison, Top. Engrs., in 1853, and by Lieut. E. G. Beckwith, 3d Artillery, in 1854 from St. Louis, Mo., to the Pacific.
Map of a Survey in California connected with Explorations for Railroad Routes to the Pacific, by Lieut. R. S. Williamson and Lieut. J. G. Parke, Top. Engrs., in 1854.
Map of F. W. Lander's Surveys for a Wagon Road along and North of Humboldt River in 1859.
Map of a Survey for a Wagon Road along Humboldt River, etc., by F. A. Bishop, 1857.
Map of Wagon Routes in Utah Territory explored and opened by Capt. J. H. Simpson, Top. Engrs., in 1858–59.
Map of Explorations and Surveys in New Mexico and Utah, by Capt. J. N. Macomb, Top. Engrs., 1859.
Map of Routes between Fort Dalles and Great Salt Lake, etc., by Lieut. J. Dixon, Top. Engrs., 1859.
General Land Office Maps of California.
Journal of F. Francisco Silvestre Velez Escalante of his travels from Santa Fe to Lake Utah (or Timpanogo), and thence back by way of the Moqui Villages, in 1776.
Map of Surveys in the upper part of California for Pacific Railroad Routes, by Lieut. R. S. Williamson and Lieut. H. L. Abbot, Top. Engrs., in 1855.
United States Coast Survey Maps, etc., of the Pacific Coast.
Map of Survey for Pacific Railroad purposes from San Francisco Bay to the Pueblo of Los Angeles, by Lieut. J. G. Parke, Top. Engrs., in 1854–55.
Data furnished by T. D. Judah, C. E., in reference to Railroads made or proposed in California, and to the topography, etc., of the neighboring region.
Map of Survey by E. L. Berthoud, C. E., from Denver City to Salt Lake, 1861—furnished by Gov. W. D. Gilpin, of Colorado Territory.
The New Military Posts at Fort Bidwell, Camp Susan Lake, Camp McDermit, Dun Glen, Smoke Creek, Fort Churchill, and Fort Ruby are located from a map loaned to the Bureau from Gen. Grant's Headquarters, January 1866.
NOTE.
The Astronomical Observations made by Capt. J. H. Simpson, Top. Engrs., on his late surveys in Utah, between Fort Bridger and Carson Valley, place those points and the whole of his routes 0° 11' farther east than where they are located on the map.
So also the Astronomical Observations made by Capt. J. N. Macomb, Top. Engrs., on his late surveys in New Mexico, between Santa Fe and the Colorado River, throw the whole of his work 0° 07' farther east than where it is placed on the map.
The engraving of the map was already so far advanced when the above information was furnished to the Bureau that it was too late to make the necessary alterations.
Corrections and additions in reference to railroads in California, etc., were made in January, 1862, in accordance with a resolution of the U. S. Senate of 18th December, 1861.
TERRITORY
AND
MILITARY DEPARTMENT
OF
UTAH.
compiled in the
BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPH'L ENG'RS
of the War Depart't
chiefly for Military purposes,
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF
HON. J. B. FLOYD, SEC. OF WAR.
1860.
Scale.
STATUTE MILES.
NOTE:
Wagon Roads are indicated thus
The Routes of the various exploring parties are shown by broken lines
Federal

1

VIEW OF TERRE PLEIN OF THE GORGE OF FORT SUMTER
showing the guns on barbette April 15th 1861
CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

2

PARADE OF FORT MOULTRIE
showing south west or portion of officers barracks & April 16th 1861
CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

3

NORTH WESTERN ANGLE OF FORT MOULTRIE
interior of ruins of parapets on left and western barracks south side of Pitch lock traverse for protection of magazine sandbags covered magazine April 16th 1861 CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

4

VIEW OF TERRE PLEIN AND PARAPET OF EASTERN FLANK OF FORT SUMTER
also showing inverse commanded bombproof cultivating fire
CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

5

BARRACKS ON NORTH PART OF PARADE FORT MOULTRIE
April 16th 1861
CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

6.

SOUTH WESTERN ANGLE AND FACE OF FORT MOULTRIE
April 16th 1861
CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

7.

OFFICERS QUARTERS EASTERN PORTION OF PARADE, FORT MOULTRIE
April 16th 1861
CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

8

WESTERN BARRACKS FORT MOULTRIE
seen from parapets showing the N.E. end of the buildings April 16th 1861
CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

9

CHANNEL FACE AND SOUTH WESTERN ANGLE OF THE RAMPARTS OF FORT MOULTRIE
April 16th 1861
CHARLESTON HARBOR S.C.

1.

EXTERIOR VIEW OF THE GORGE OF FORT SUMTER
on the 14th April 1861

after the evacuation by Maj Robert Anderson, 1st Art'l U.S. Consol showing the main entrance and a portion of the Gorge to the north east

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

2

EXTERIOR VIEW OF THE GORGE OF FORT SUMTER
on the 14th April 1861

after its evacuation by Maj Robert Anderson, 1st Art'l U.S. Consol showing the main entrance and a portion of the Gorge to the south east

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

3

CHANNEL FACE OF FORT MOULTRIE WITH BOMB-PROOF SHELTER AND FLAG STAFF
April 30th 1861
CHARLESTON HARBOR S C

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

4

FORT SUMTER
December 8th 1863
VIEW OF SOUTH EAST ANGLE

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

5

EXTERIOR VIEW OF THE GORGE OF FORT SUMTER
on the 14th April 1861

after its evacuation by Maj Robert Anderson, 1st Art'l U.S. Consol showing that portion near the Fort Johnson, James Island

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

6

EXTERIOR VIEW OF THE GORGE OF FORT SUMTER
on the 14th April 1861

after its evacuation by Maj Robert Anderson, 1st Art'l U.S. Consol showing that portion towards Cummings Point, Morris Island

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

7

SULLIVAN'S ISLAND, BATTERY BEAUREGARD
1864
CHARLESTON HARBOR, S C

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

8

FORT SUMTER
December 9th 1863
INTERIOR VIEW OF THREE GUN BATTERY

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

Illustrated London News, Charleston, S.C. April 1864
Appendix
SERIES I VOL 2000

9

FORT SUMTER
December 5th 1863
VIEW FROM SOUTH WEST ANGLE

From copy in the Library of Congress
SERIES I VOL 2000

Illustrated London News, Charleston, S.C. April 1864
Appendix
SERIES I VOL 2000

10

SULLIVAN'S ISLAND, FORT MOULTRIE
1864
CHARLESTON HARBOR, S C

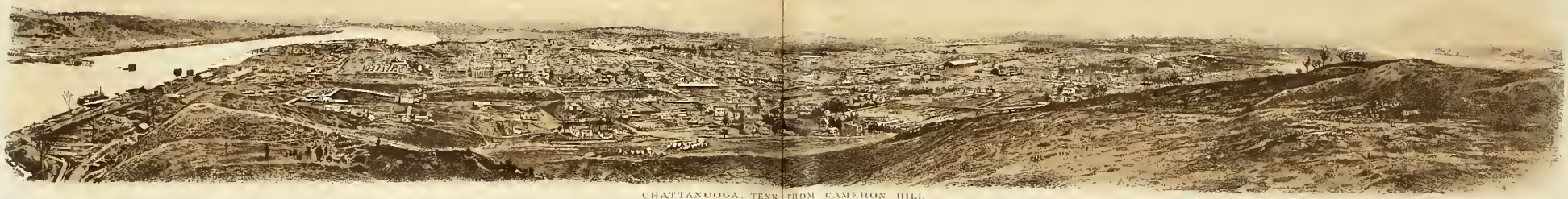
From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

11

FORT SUMTER
December 9th 1863
VIEW OF ENTRANCE TO THIRD C[illegible]

From copy in the possession of Gen G T Beauregard, C S Army
SERIES I VOL 2000

1.



CHATTANOOGA, TENN., FROM CAMERON HILL
Taken April 1864
Made under the direction of Capt. W. E. MERRILL, Chief Eng.r B.C.

2

U. S. MILITARY BRIDGE OVER THE TENNESSEE AT CHATTANOOGA.
Taken March 1864.
Made under the direction of Capt. W. E. MERRILL, Chief Eng.r B.C.

3

PART OF MISSIONARY RIDGE, TENN.

4

PART OF MISSIONARY RIDGE, TENN.

5

GOV'T WAGON YARD AT CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
SHOWING CAMERON HILL AND FORT CAMPENSTER

6

BLOCKHOUSE FOR DEFENSE OF R.R. YARD AT CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

7

THE SUCK – TENN. RIVER, BELOW CHATTANOOGA.
LOOKING UP THE RIVER

8

THE SUCK – TENN. RIVER, BELOW CHATTANOOGA.
LOOKING DOWN THE RIVER

1

NASHVILLE TENN. FROM THE SOUTH-EAST
SHOWING THE STATE CAPITOL

2

FORT ON ST CLOUD HILL, NASHVILLE TENN.
IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, OCT 15TH 62

3

POINT OF LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TEN
TAKEN DURING HIGH WATER, LOOKING DOWN THE RIVER

4

ROSSVILLE GAP GA

5

BUZZARD ROOST GAP AND ROCKY FACE RIDGE GA

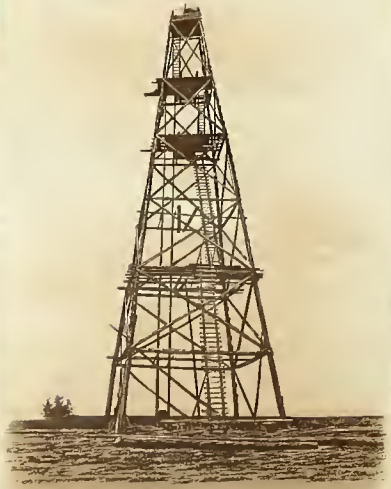
6

100 Pdr Gun BATTERY, INTRENCHMENTS AT DUTCH GAP VA

CANVAS PONTOON BRIDGE APPOMATTOX RIVER, BROADWAY VA

8

BATTERY SPOTFORD VA



SIGNAL STATION VA
AT FORT WISCONSIN, DEEP CUT LINE

1

BATTERY SAWYER VA

2

BATTERY PRYN, VA

3

REDOUBT CARPENTER VA

4

REDOUBT ANDERSON, VA (No. 1

5

REDOUBT McCONIHE, VA

6

REDOUBT DUTTON, VA

7

REDOUBT WEED VA
6 EMBRASURES

8

REDOUBT DRAKE VA

9

CASTLE THUNDER RICHMOND VA MAY 1865

10

DUTCH GAP CANAL FINISHED APRIL 1865

11

PONTOON BRIDGE ON THE JAMES RIVER ABOVE JONES' LANDING FROM THE NORTH SIDE (8 BOATS

1

CAPITOL, RICHMOND, VA. FRONT VIEW
taken May, 1865

2

LIBBY PRISON, NORTH SIDE
taken May 1865

3

LIBBY PRISON, SOUTH SIDE
taken May 1865

4

POST HOSPITAL, CITY POINT, VA., 1865.

5

REBEL FORT (Now Federal No 7 of new lines) ATLANTA, GA
Looking towards Ellis R.R. (North) Battery M 5th U S Artly
with Gen Sherman in background

6

FEDERAL FORT No 7, ATLANTA, GA.
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES
Looking towards No 8

7

FEDERAL FORT No 8, ATLANTA, GA
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES,
Looking towards No 7

8

FEDERAL FORT No 9, ATLANTA, GA
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES
Looking towards No 7 and 8

9

FEDERAL FORT No 10, ATLANTA, GA.
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES,
Looking towards No 9

10

FEDERAL FORT No 10, ATLANTA, GA
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES, LOOKING EAST.
East Point R R in Foreground

11

FEDERAL FORT No 11, ATLANTA, GA
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES LOOKING TOWARDS No 10
Heads Bayou in Middle Ground

1

FEDERAL FORT No 11, ATLANTA, GA
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES
Looking towards No 12

2

FEDERAL FORT No 12, ATLANTA, GA
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES.
Looking towards City Hall (North-East)

3

FEDERAL FORT No 12, ATLANTA, GA.
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES
Looking towards No 11

4

FEDERAL FORT No 13, ATLANTA, GA.
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES
Looking towards No 12

5.

FEDERAL FORT No 19, ATLANTA, GA
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES, LOOKING NORTH
Augusta R.R. in foreground

6

FEDERAL FORT No 19, ATLANTA, GA.
NEW LINE OF DEFENSES, LOOKING SOUTH
Augusta R.R. in foreground

7

REBEL FORT SOUTH OF CHATTANOOGA R.R., ATLANTA, GA

8

REBEL FORT ATLANTA, GA
BETWEEN PEACH TREE STREET AND CHATTANOOGA RAILROAD

9

REBEL FORT ON CHATTANOOGA R.R., ATLANTA, GA
POTTER'S HOUSE

10

REBEL FORT ON PEACH TREE STREET, ATLANTA, GA

11

CASEMATED BATTERY ON SALIENT OF REBEL LINE, NEAR WHITE HALL
LOOKING NORTH TOWARDS CHATTANOOGA R.R. 2 MILES S.W. OF ATLANTA, GA.
Federal Fort No 7 New Line seen through trees on right of Picture

12

REBEL BATTERY, PEACH TREE STREET, ATLANTA, GA

1

REBEL LINES, ATLANTA, GA.
SOUTH OF CHATTANOOGA R.R. WITH FEDERAL FORT No. 7
view from its distance to extreme left of picture

2

REBEL LINES NEAR CHATTANOOGA RAILROAD, ATLANTA, GA.
Showing Battery silenced by our fire

3.

REBEL LINE NEAR CHATTANOOGA RAILROAD, ATLANTA, GA.
Looking across R.R. towards the south

4

REBEL LINES ON CHATTANOOGA RAILROAD, ATLANTA, GA.
Looking across Rail Road in the southwest
Showing also nature of obstructions

5

REBEL LINE FROM CHATTANOOGA RAILROAD AT ATLANTA, GA.
Showing nature of obstructions

6

REBEL LINES FROM CHATTANOOGA RAILROAD AT ATLANTA, GA.

7

REBEL LINES, NORTH SIDE OF ATLANTA, GA.

8

REBEL LINES, NORTH SIDE OF ATLANTA, GA.
BETWEEN PEACH TREE STREET AND CHATTANOOGA RAILROAD

9.

REBEL LINES EAST OF ATLANTA, GA.
Looking towards Decatur

10

REBEL LINES SOUTH EAST OF ATLANTA, GA.
Looking towards Augusta R.R.

11

REBEL LINES SOUTH EAST OF ATLANTA, GA.
Looking towards McPherson battle-ground of July 22d

12

REBEL LINES SOUTH EAST OF ATLANTA, GA.

1.

REBEL LINES ATLANTA GA
Looking across Augusta R R tracks Southward

2.

REBEL LINE ON AUGUSTA R R ATLANTA, GA
Looking South

3.

REBEL LINES ON WEST SIDE OF ATLANTA, GA
Looking Southward
Federal Fort No 7 of new line in left distance

4.

REBEL LINES, ATLANTA GA

5.

U S ROLLING MILL AT CHATTANOOGA, TENN

6.

RUINS OF ROLLING MILL AND CARS
Destroyed by Rebels on Evacuation of Atlanta, Ga

7.

ROUND-HOUSE CHATTANOOGA R R AT ATLANTA GA
Kennesaw Mountain in distance, on right of picture Lost Mountain over House

8.

ENGINE "HERO"
Destroyed partially by Rebels when attempting Atlanta, Ga
This is the Engine used by Mitchel's men in their attempt to burn the R.R. bridges. They were caught upon it, and hung in Atlanta Ga

9.

POSITION OF IRON CLADS.
January, 15th 1865

10.

POTTER HOUSE, ATLANTA, GA
Showing Effects of Bombardment

1.

PANORAMIC VIEW OF KNOXVILLE, TENN.
FROM CUPOLA OF UNIVERSITY OF EAST TENNESSEE
March 18th 1864

2.

KNOXVILLE TENN
FROM FORT STANLEY, MARCH 19 1864

3.

PANORAMIC VIEW OF KNOXVILLE, TENN
FROM CUPOLA OF UNIVERSITY OF EAST TENNESSEE
March 18th 1864

4.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE
1864

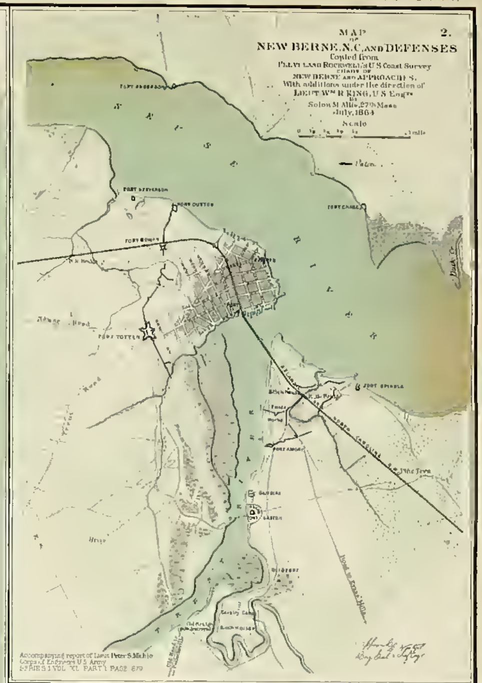
5.

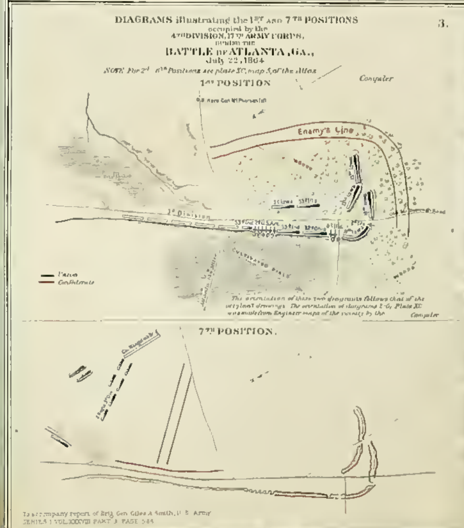
KNOXVILLE, TENN
From Mulvey Hill

6.

CHATTANOOGA TENNESSEE
1864

1.
COPIED FOR HIS EXCELLENCY M. L. BONHAM, GOVERNOR of the STATE of SOUTH CAROLINA
MAP of CHARLESTON AND ITS DEFENSES.
Compiled from Surveys of
PORTIONS OF ST ANDREWS AND CHRIST CH PARISHES
BY
LIEUT. JOHN JOHNSON, C. S. Engrs
THE HARBOR, JAMES ID, FOLLY ID, MORRIS ID, SULLIVANS ID AND LONG ID
FROM
UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY.
JOHN'S ID FROM MILLS' ATLAS
Under the direction of
MAJ. WM H. ECHOLS, C. S. Engr Corps,
BY
WM A. WALKER, Draughtsman, C. S. Engr Corps
Drawn by
John R. Key, 2d Lieut. C. S. Engrs
CHARLESTON, S. C.
NOV. 28th 1863
Scale
2 miles
NOTE
Approved
Approved
Confederate
COOPER RIVER
ASHLEY RIVER
CHARLESTON
FORT SUMTER
FORT JOHNSON
FORT RIPLEY
FORT BULL
FORT PEMBERTON
Mount Pleasant
Moultrieville
North Channel
South Channel
Folly Channel
ST ANDREWS
CHRIST CH PARISH
LONG ISLAND
SULLIVANS ISLAND
JAMES ISLAND
JOHNS ISLAND
FOLLY ISLAND
FOLLY RIVER
STONO RIVER
DANIELS ISLAND
WANDO RIVER
WADMALAW ID
New Lines
Stono Inlet
CHARLESTON AND SAVANNAH R.R.
Enemy's Line

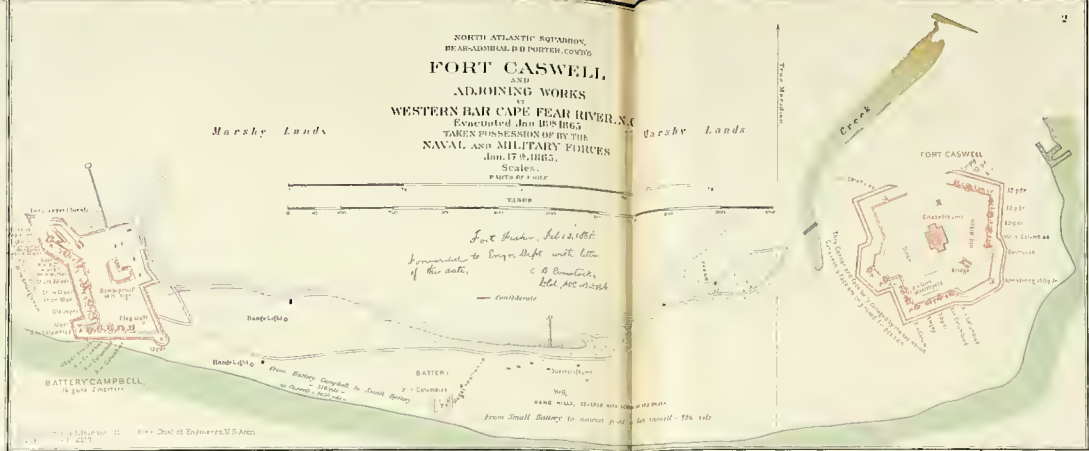

MAP of NEW BERNE, N.C. AND DEFENSES 2.
Copied from
Plate I and Rockwell's U S Coast Survey
CHART OF
NEW BERNE AND APPROACHES.
With additions under the direction of
LIEUT. WM R. KING, U S Engrs
BY
Solon M. Allis, 27th Mass.
July, 1864
Scale
1 mile
Union
FORT ANDERSON
FORT TOTTEN
FORT SPINOLA
NEUSE RIVER
TRENT RIVER
Accompanying report of Lieut Peter S. Michie
Corps of Engineers U.S. Army
SERIES I VOL. XL PART I PAGE 679


DIAGRAMS illustrating the 1ST AND 7TH POSITIONS 3.
occupied by the
4TH DIVISION, 17TH ARMY CORPS,
DURING THE
BATTLE OF ATLANTA, GA.,
July 22, 1864
NOTE For 2d - 6th Positions see plate XC, map 5, of the Atlas
1ST POSITION
Compiler
Enemy's Line
1st Division
Union
Confederate
7TH POSITION.

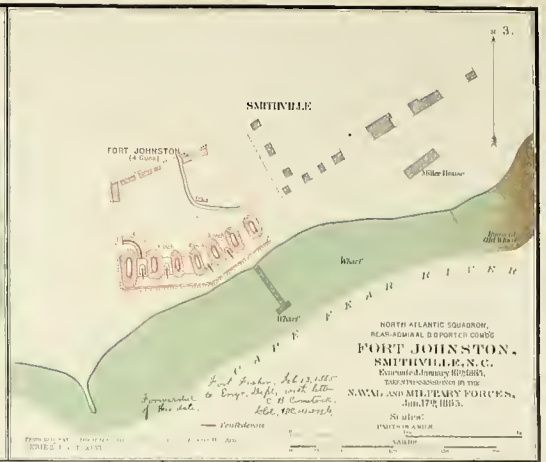
1.

WILMINGTON
FORT FISHER
SMITH'S I.
DEPARTMENT OF CAPE FEAR
MAJ. GEN. W. H. C. WHITING, COMMANDING
MAP
OF PARTS OF
BRUNSWICK
AND
NEW HANOVER COUNTIES
SHOWING THE
APPROACHES
TO
WILMINGTON, N.C.
Made under the direction of
Capt. WILLIAMS, Ch. Engr.
Confederate

2.


NORTH ATLANTIC SQUADRON,
REAR-ADMIRAL D. D. PORTER, COMD'G
FORT CASWELL,
AND
ADJOINING WORKS
ON
WESTERN BAR CAPE FEAR RIVER, N.C.
Evacuated Jan. 16th 1865
TAKEN POSSESSION OF BY THE
NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES
Jan. 17th, 1865.
Scales.
Marshy Lands
Marshy Lands
FORT CASWELL
BATTERY CAMPBELL.
Confederate
Fort Fisher, Feb. 13, 1865
Forwarded to Engr. Dept. with letter of this date.
C. B. Comstock,
Lt. Col. A.D.C. & Engr.

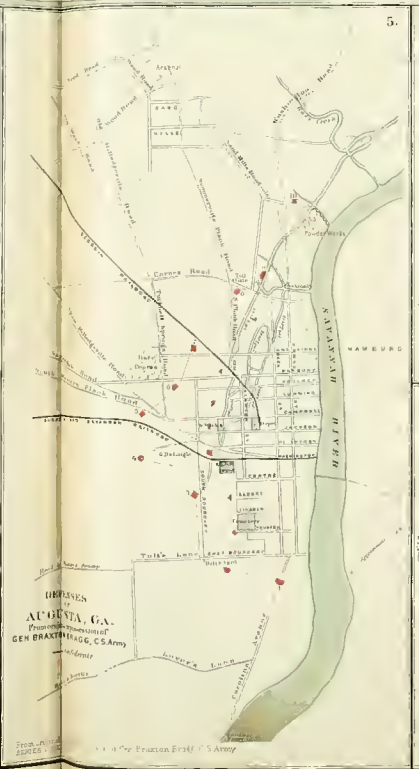
3.


SMITHVILLE
FORT JOHNSTON
(4 Guns)
Miller House
Wharf
Wharf
CAPE FEAR RIVER
NORTH ATLANTIC SQUADRON,
REAR-ADMIRAL D. D. PORTER, COMD'G
FORT JOHNSTON,
SMITHVILLE, N.C.
Evacuated January 16th 1865,
TAKEN POSSESSION OF BY THE
NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES,
Jan. 17th, 1865.
Scale:
Fort Fisher, Feb. 13, 1865
Forwarded to Engr. Dept. with letter of this date.
C. B. Comstock,
Lt. Col. A.D.C. & Engr.
Confederate

4.

LIGHT HOUSE CREEK
CAPE FEAR RIVER
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Battery No. 1
Battery No. 2
Battery No. 3
Battery Holmes
NORTH ATLANTIC SQUADRON,
REAR ADMIRAL D. D. PORTER, COMMANDING
LINE OF REBEL WORKS,
SMITH'S ISLAND, N.C.
Evacuated Jan. 16th 1865.
TAKEN POSSESSION OF BY THE
NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES,
Jan. 17th 1865.
Confederate
Fort Fisher, Feb. 13, 1865
Forwarded to Engr. Dept. with letter of this date.
C. B. Comstock,
Lt. Col. A.D.C. & Engr.
Yards

5.


SAVANNAH RIVER
HAMBURG
DEFENSES
AUGUSTA, GA.
GEN. BRAXTON BRAGG, C.S. Army
Confederate

6.

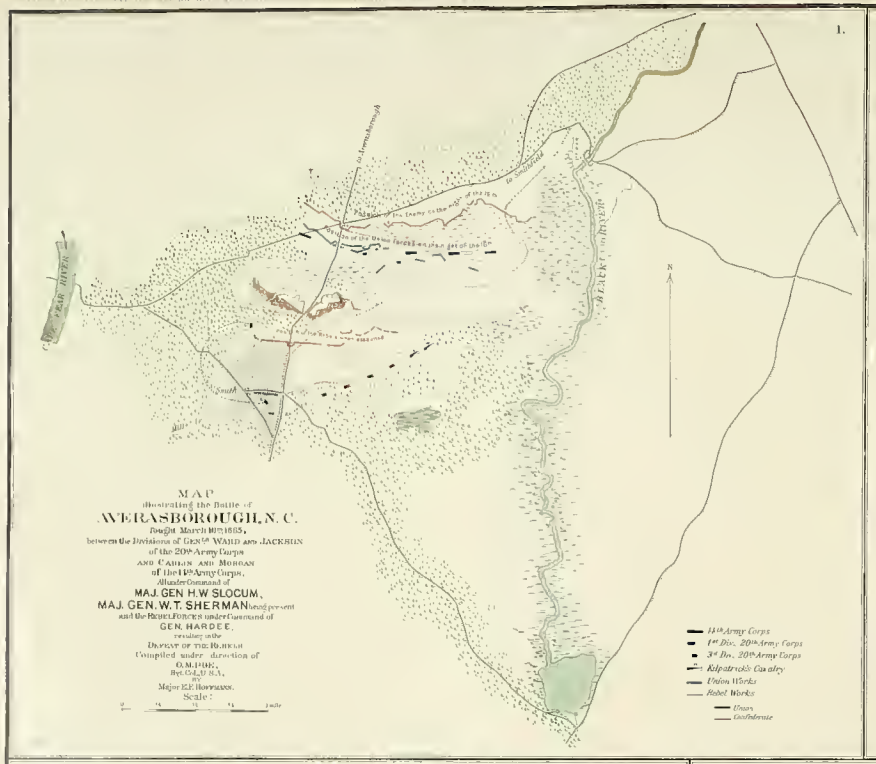
AUGUSTA, GA.
1864
Confederate

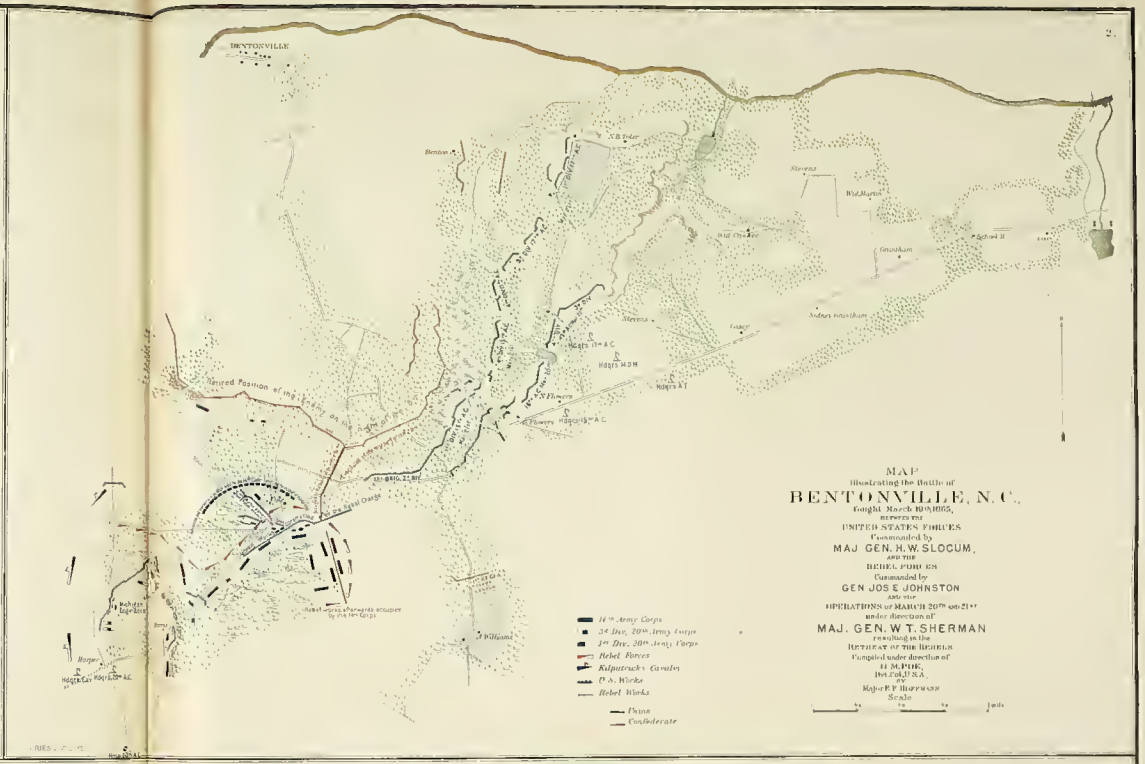
7

Columbus
PLAN
FORTIFICATIONS
COLUMBUS, GA.
1864
Confederate

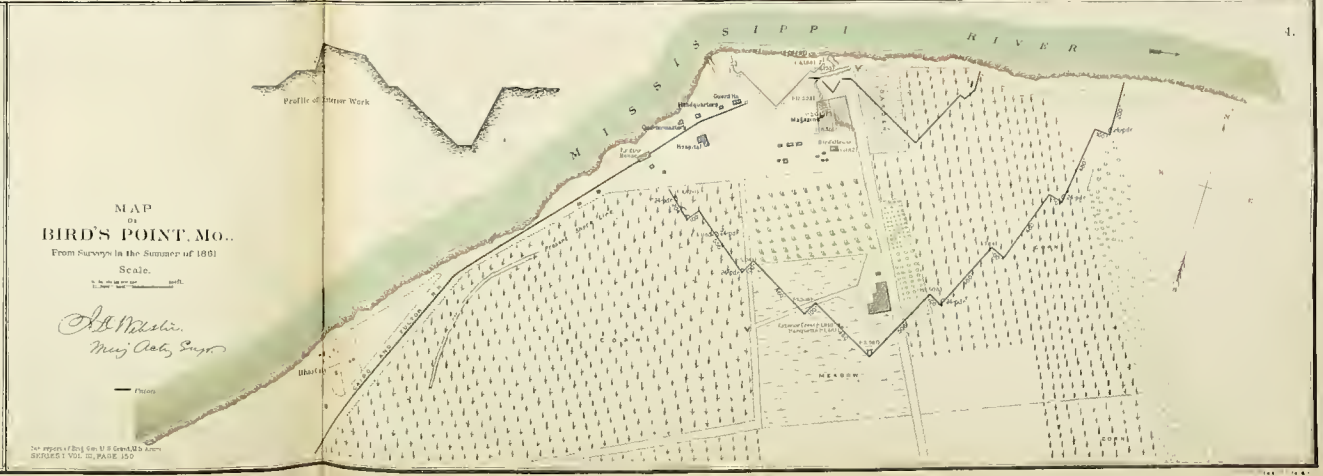
8.

MAP
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
CHAMPION'S HILL, MISS.,
May 16, 1863.
Confederate


1.
MAP
Illustrating the Battle of
WERASBOROUGH, N. C.
Fought March 10th 1865,
between the Divisions of Genls WARD and JACKSON
of the 20th Army Corps
AND CAHLIN AND MORGAN
of the 14th Army Corps,
Under Command of
MAJ. GEN. H. W. SLOCUM,
MAJ. GEN. W. T. SHERMAN being present
and the REBEL FORCES under Command of
GEN. HARDEE,
Reliefs of the Rebels
Compiled under direction of
O. M. POE,
Bvt. Col. U. S. A.,
BY
Major E. F. Hoffman.
Scale:
14th Army Corps
1st Div. 20th Army Corps
3d Div. 20th Army Corps
Kilpatrick's Cavalry
Union Works
Rebel Works
Union
Confederate


2.
BENTONVILLE
MAP
Illustrating the Battle of
BENTONVILLE, N. C.
Fought March 19th 1865,
BETWEEN THE
UNITED STATES FORCES
Commanded by
MAJ. GEN. H. W. SLOCUM,
AND THE
REBEL FORCES
Commanded by
GEN. JOS. E. JOHNSTON
AND THE
OPERATIONS OF MARCH 20th AND 21st
under direction of
MAJ. GEN. W. T. SHERMAN
Resulting in the
RETREAT OF THE REBELS
Compiled under direction of
O. M. POE,
Bvt. Col. U. S. A.
BY
Major E. F. Hoffman
Scale
14th Army Corps
3d Div. 20th Army Corps
1st Div. 20th Army Corps
Rebel Forces
Kilpatrick's Cavalry
Union Works
Rebel Works
Union
Confederate

3.
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Hilton Head Is.
Tybee Island
Turtle Island
WILMINGTON ISLAND
SAVANNAH RIVER
Skidaway Island
Marsh
SAVANNAH, GA.
Statute Miles.
Union
Confederate

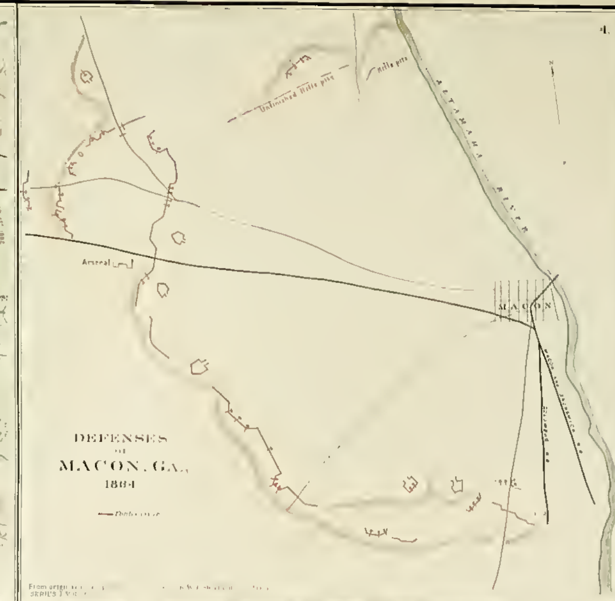

4.
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Profile of Exterior Work
MAP
OF
BIRD'S POINT, Mo.,
From Surveys in the Summer of 1861
Scale.
Union
MEADOW

MAP 1. Section 1
MAP 1. Section 2
MAP 1. Section 3
O R E G O N
N E V A D A
TOPOGRAPHY OF THIS REGION UNKNOWN
BLUE MOUNTAINS
COAST RANGE
TULARE LAKE
SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL
SAN BERNARDINO MOUNTAINS
LOWER CALIFORNIA
SONORA
COLORADO DESERT
"Essayons"
TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP
OF
CALIFORNIA, NEVADA,
OREGON AND PART OF IDAHO.
Prepared from
FIELD SURVEYS and other RELIABLE DATA
Under the direction of
BVT. LT. COL. R. S. WILLIAMSON,
Corps of Engrs. U.S.A.
Drawn by W. J. Keeler.
1867.
Scale

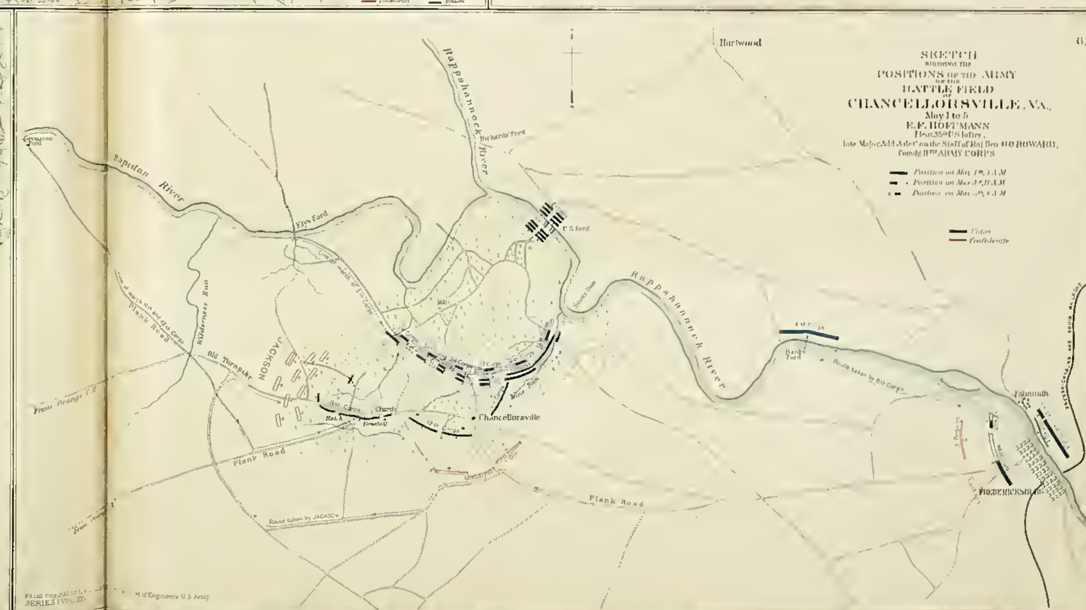
1.
MAP
OF THE
BATTLE-FIELD
OF
WILSON'S CREEK, Mo.
Aug 10, 1861
Scale
Union
Confederate

2.
WILLIAMS
CRAWFORD
AUGUR
PRINCE
GREENE
CAMPBELL
WINDER
EARLY
TRIMBLE
EWELL
CEDAR MOUNTAIN
BATTLE
OF
CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.
Fought
August 9th, 1862.
Union
Confederate

3.
RICHMOND
MANCHESTER
[Section]
MAP
HANOVER, HENRICO
AND PART OF
CHESTERFIELD COUNTIES, VA.
1864
Scale
GENERAL MAP

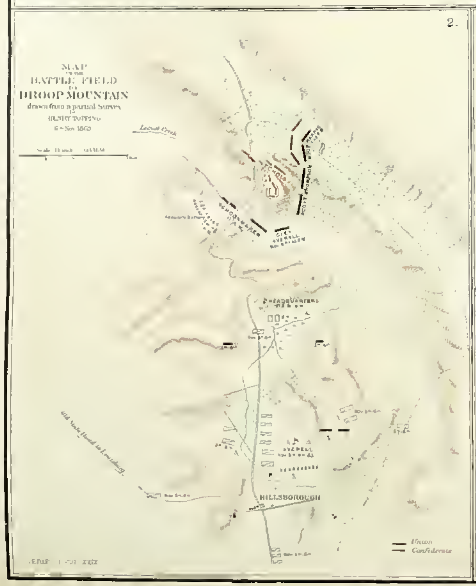

4.
MACON
DEFENSES
OF
MACON, GA.,
1864
Arsenal

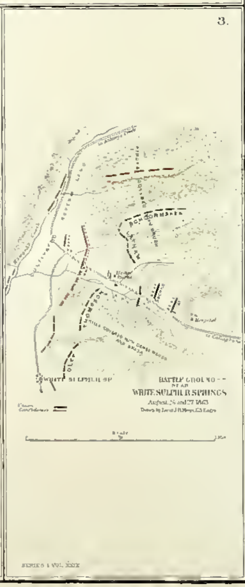
5.
New Store
Curdsville
Clifton
Pamplin's Depot
[Section of]
MAP OF
BUCKINGHAM
AND
APPOMATTOX COUNTIES, VA.
Surveyed under direction of
A. H. CAMPBELL, Capt Engrs and Chief of Topogl Dept D.N.V.
BY
CHARLES E. CASSELL, Lieut. Engrs P.A.C.S.
December 25th 1863.
Scale
First Class Roads represented thus
Second Class do do do
Third Class do do do
Railroad do do
Farm Roads do do
Road to Reconnaissance do
GENERAL MAP


6.
Hartwood
SKETCH
SHOWING THE
POSITIONS OF THE ARMY
ON THE
BATTLE FIELD
OF
CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.,
May 1 to 5
E. F. HOFFMANN
Rappahannock River
Rapidan River
Ely's Ford
U.S. Ford
JACKSON
Old Turnpike
Plank Road
Chancellorsville
Wilderness Run
Fredericksburg
Union
Confederate
SERIES I VOL. XXV

SECTION OF
G. WOOLWORTH COLTON'S
NEW GUIDE MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES AND CANADA
With Railroads, Counties etc
1863.
Used by GENERAL GRANT in marking the proposed lines of operations
of the armies of the United States, in 1864
Scale 1: 3,168,000
STATUTE MILES, 50 TO ONE INCH
Counties and unimportant places appearing on the original map
are here omitted
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
WEST VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
KENTUCKY
MISSOURI
KANSAS
INDIAN TERRITORY
ARKANSAS
TENNESSEE
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
ALABAMA
MISSISSIPPI
LOUISIANA
TEXAS
FLORIDA
NEW JERSEY
GULF OF MEXICO
ATLANTIC OCEAN
LONGITUDE WEST FROM GREENWICH
LONGITUDE WEST FROM WASHINGTON

1.
MAP
OF
FRANKLIN, TENN.
Including Field Works and Positions of
Troops 4th and 23rd Corps during the
Engagement of November 30th 1864
MAJ GEN J.M SCHOFIELD Comdg
Official
Wm J Twining
Capt & Chf Engr
Army of the Ohio
Union
Confederate
HARPETH RIVER
FORT
Depot
Front of Attack
Columbia Pike
Lewisburg Pike
Charlotte Pike
FIELD
CLEARED
HILLS

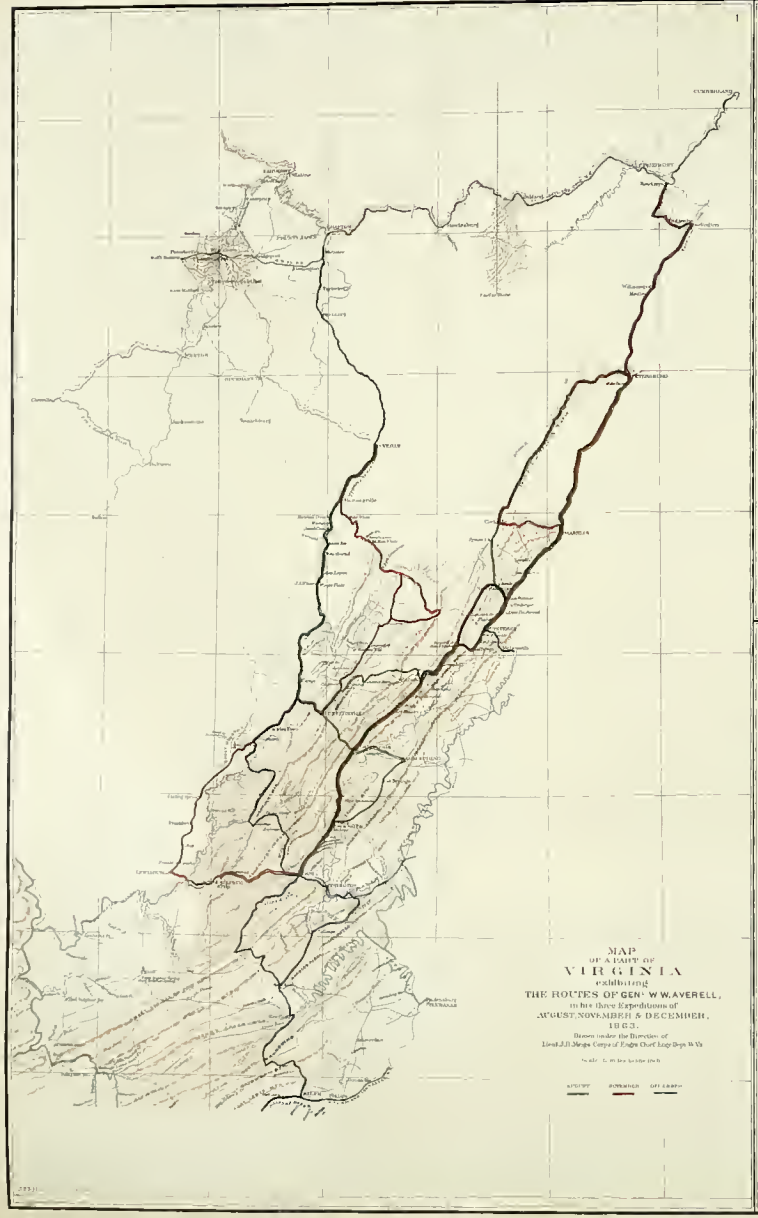

2.
MAP
BATTLE FIELD
DROOP MOUNTAIN
drawn from a partial Survey
Locust Creek
HILLSBOROUGH
Union
Confederate


3.
BATTLE GROUND
NEAR
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
August 26 and 27 1863
Union
Confederate
Scale

4.
CAPE FEAR RIVER
WHARF
OPEN TIMBER
CLEAR
PINE TIMBER
FIELDS
POND
Swampy
Swamp
Cross Section of Fort A
PROFILE OF WORKS
Section of Breast Work
PINE TIMBER
CLEARED
SWAMP
LAGOON
MAP
OF
FORT ANDERSON, N.C.
Captured February 19th 1865
BY THE ARMY OF THE OHIO.
MAJ. GEN J M SCHOFIELD, COMD'G
Official
Wm J Twining
Capt. and Chf Engr
Scale 12 inch = 1 Mile

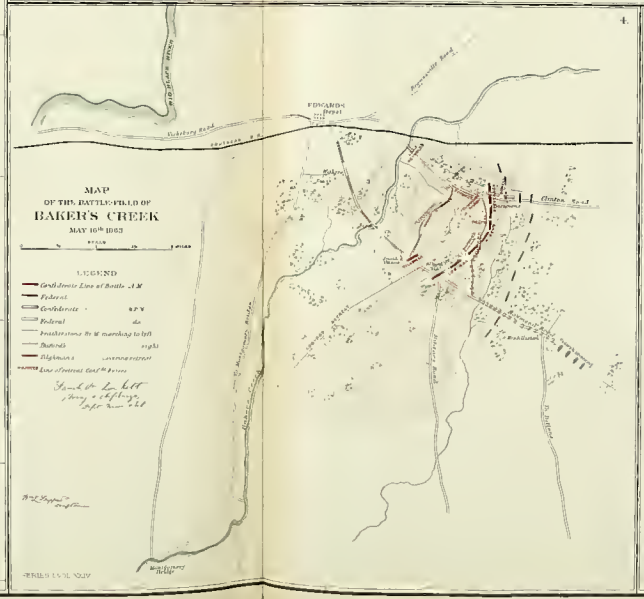
5.
N
Camp
Rebel Picket
SAVANNAH RIVER
HOG MARSH
MUD RIVER
Cross Section on A. R. Screven Rice Fields Showing Ditches, Canals &c.

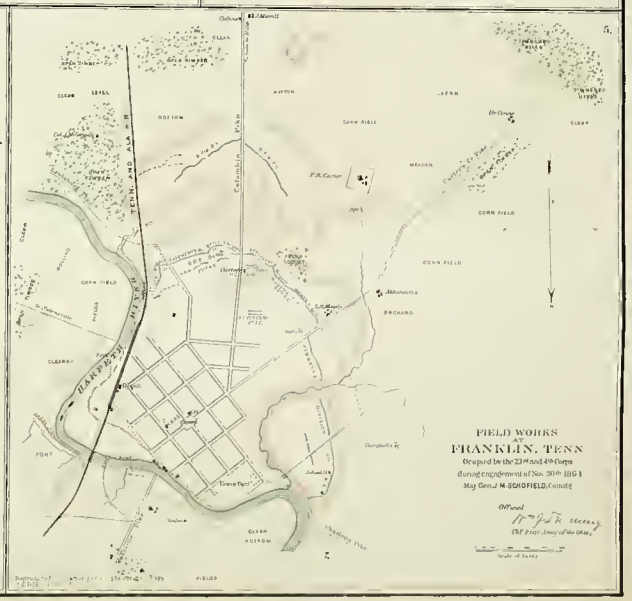
6.
Rebel Camp
FORT JACKSON
NEW FORT
SAVANNAH RIVER
BARNWELL'S ISLAND
RICE PLANTATION
Dr DANIEL'S ISLAND
RICE PLANTATION
ELBA ISLAND
PLANTATION

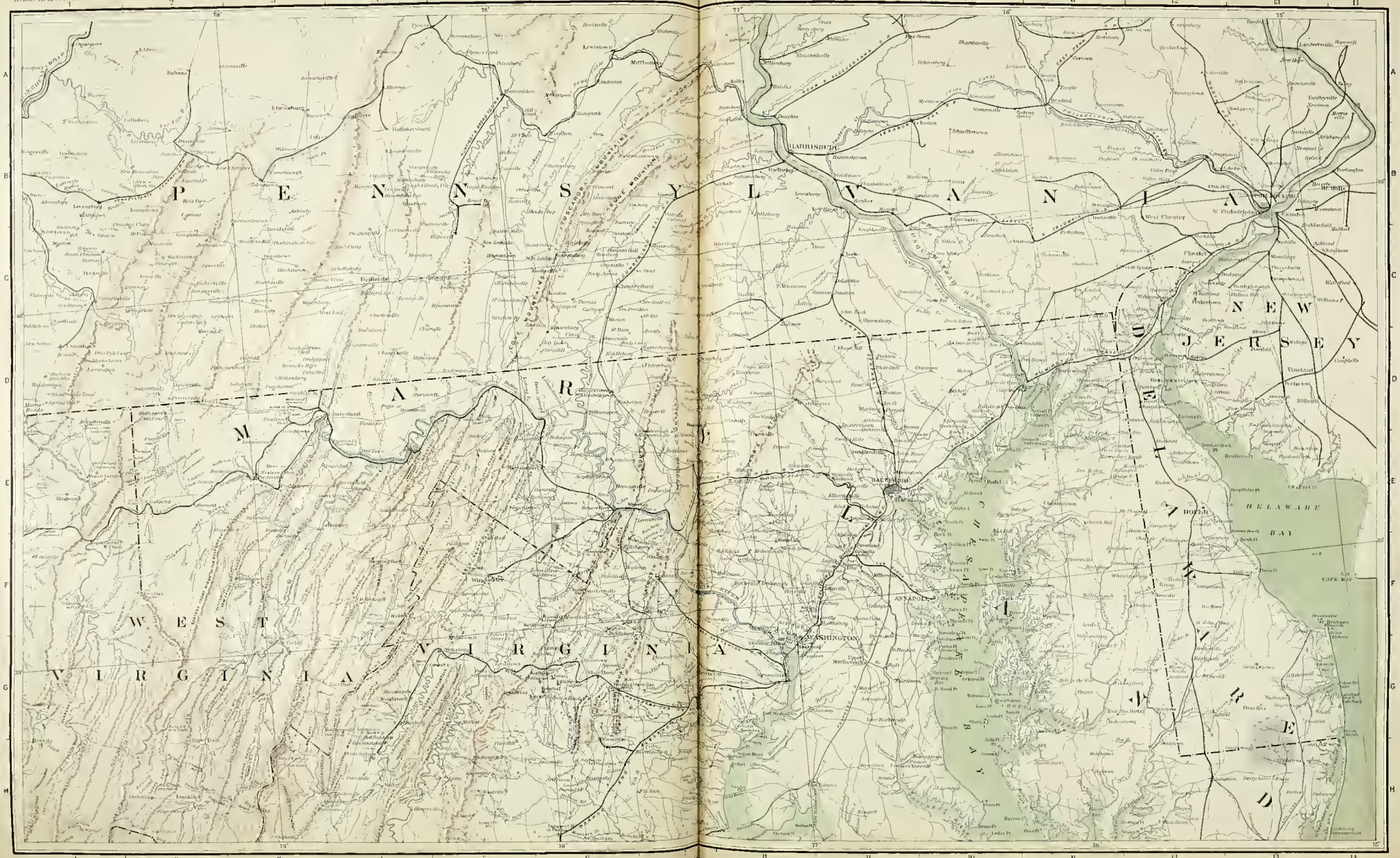

1
MAP
OF A PART OF
VIRGINIA
exhibiting
THE ROUTES OF GEN. W. W. AVERELL,
in his three Expeditions of
AUGUST, NOVEMBER & DECEMBER,
1863.
Drawn under the Direction of
Lieut. J. H. Meigs Corps of Engrs Chief Engr Dept. W. Va
AUGUST
NOVEMBER
DECEMBER

2
MAP
OF THE VICINITY OF
NEW CREEK STA.
B & O. R.R.
Drawn by John H. Meigs
Lieut. U. S. Engrs.
AUG 1863
Note. New Creek and the Railroad are from surveys, the remainder of the map from information derived from people in the country.
SERIES I VOL XXIX

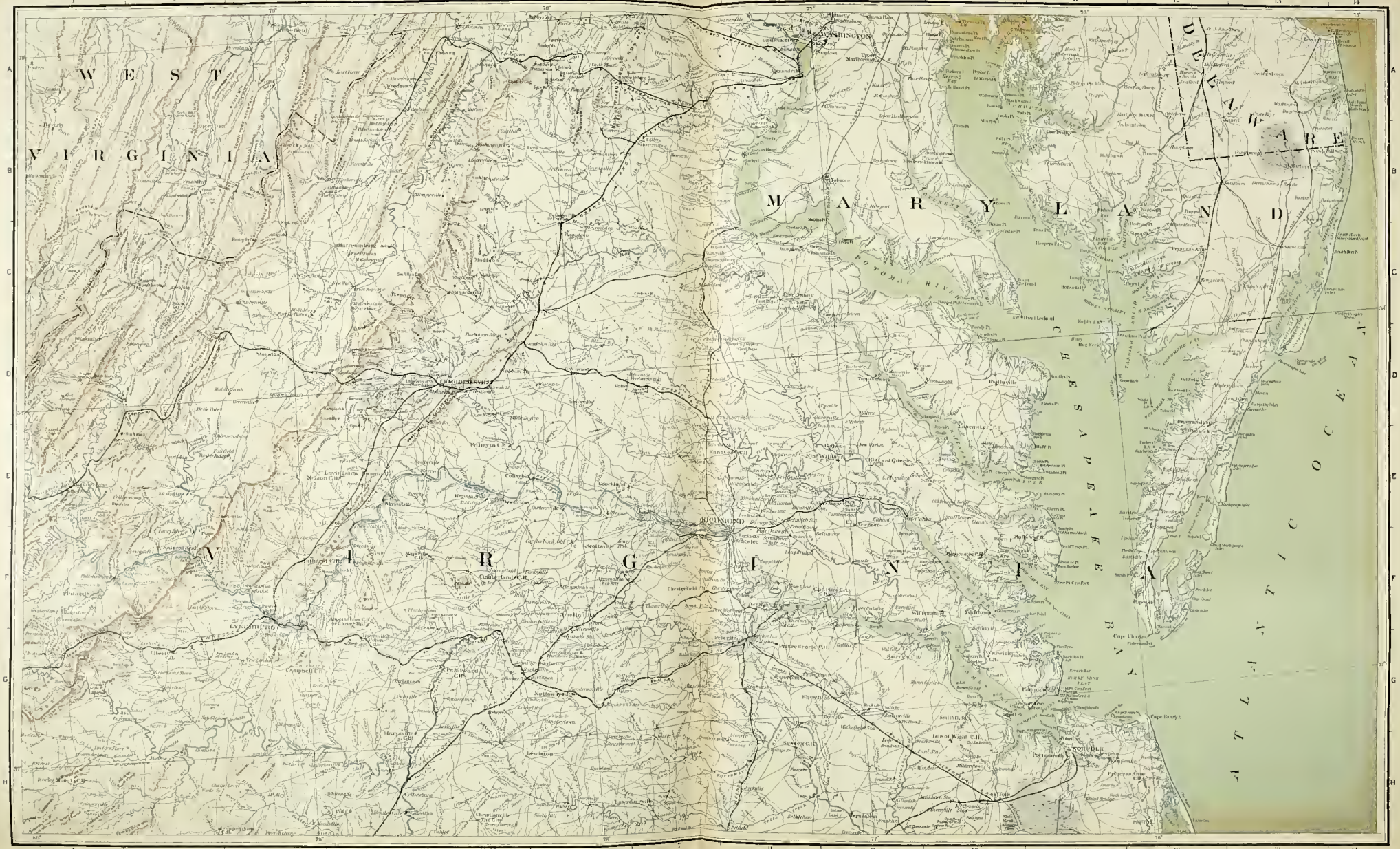
3
MAP
OF
TÊTE DE PONT
AND
BATTLE OF
BIG BLACK BRIDGE
May 17th 1863
Scale 3 inches to one mile


4.
MAP
OF THE BATTLE-FIELD OF
BAKER'S CREEK
MAY 16th 1863
LEGEND
SERIES I VOL XXIV

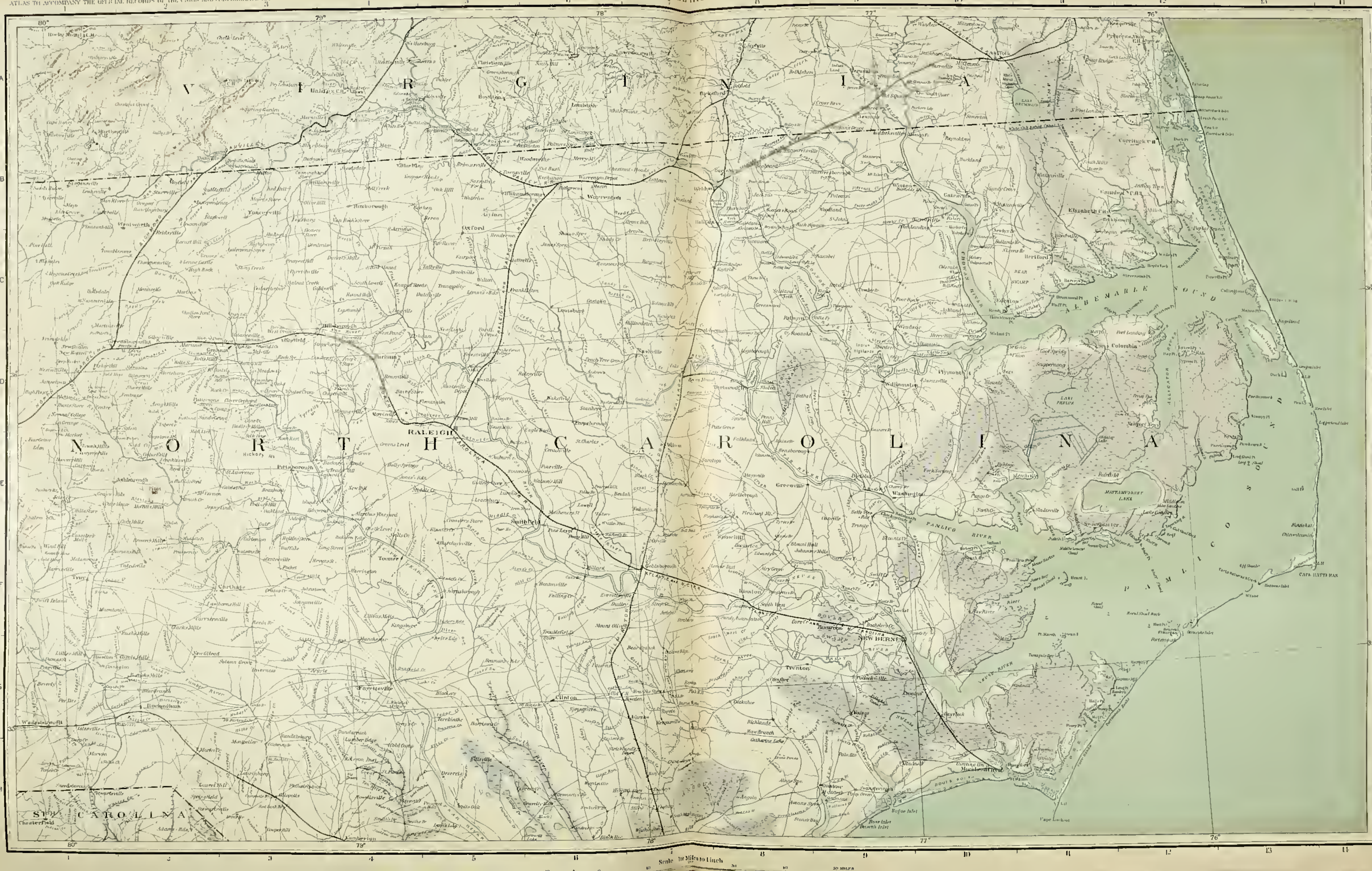

5.
FIELD WORKS
AT
FRANKLIN, TENN
Occupied by the 23d and 4th Corps
during engagement of Nov. 30th 1864
Maj. Gen. J. M. SCHOFIELD, Commdg.
Offered
(Chief Engr Army of the Ohio)

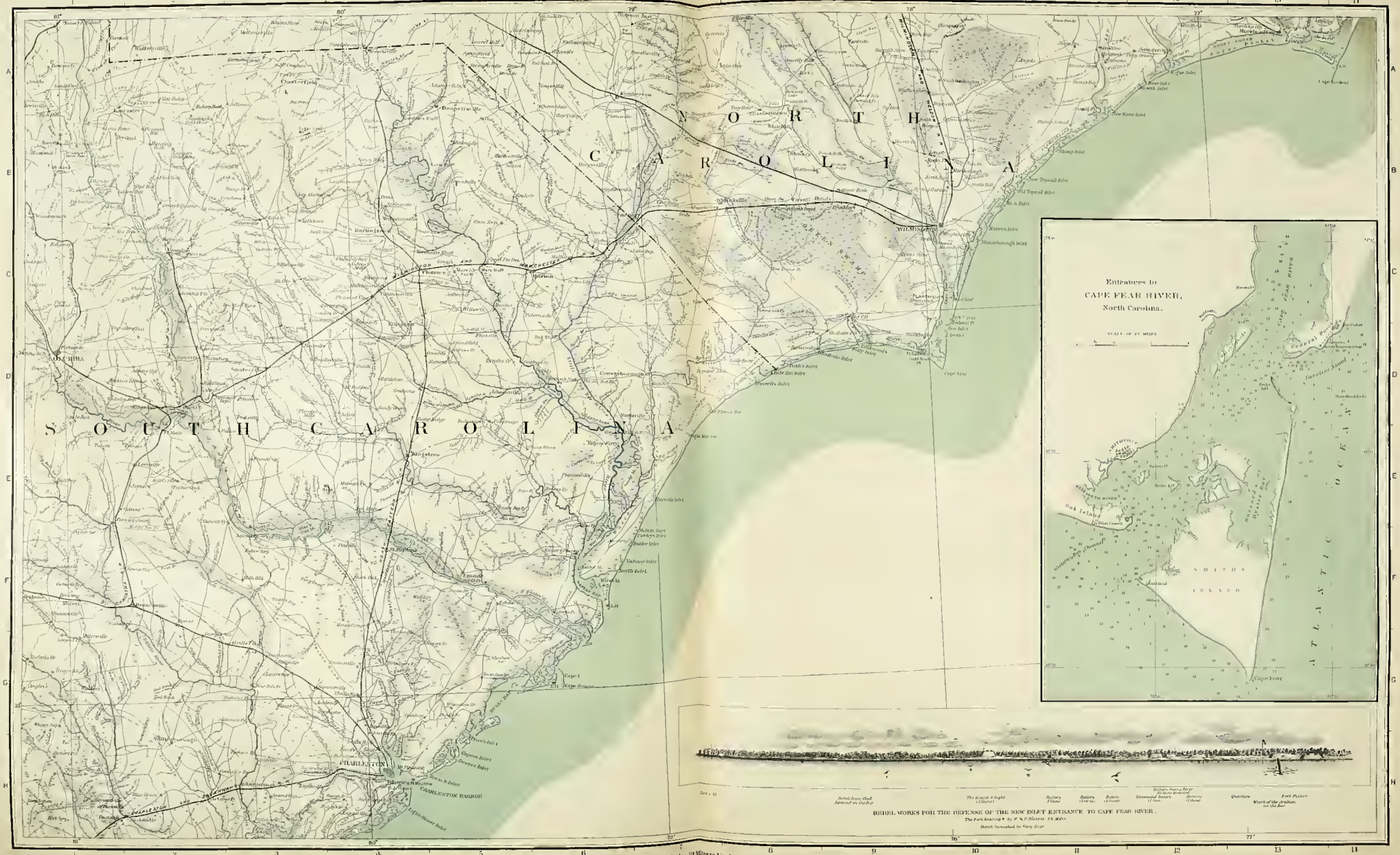

PENNSYLVANIA
MARYLAND
WEST VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
NEW JERSEY
DELAWARE
HARRISBURG
PHILADELPHIA
BALTIMORE
ANNAPOLIS
WASHINGTON
DELAWARE BAY
CAPE MAY

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET II.



GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET III.




NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
WILMINGTON
CHARLESTON
CHARLESTON HARBOR
COLUMBIA
CHARLOTTE
Entrances to
CAPE FEAR RIVER,
North Carolina.
SMITHS ISLAND
ATLANTIC OCEAN
RIFLE WORKS FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE NEW INLET ENTRANCE TO CAPE FEAR RIVER.
Scale 10 Miles to 1 inch
50 MILES

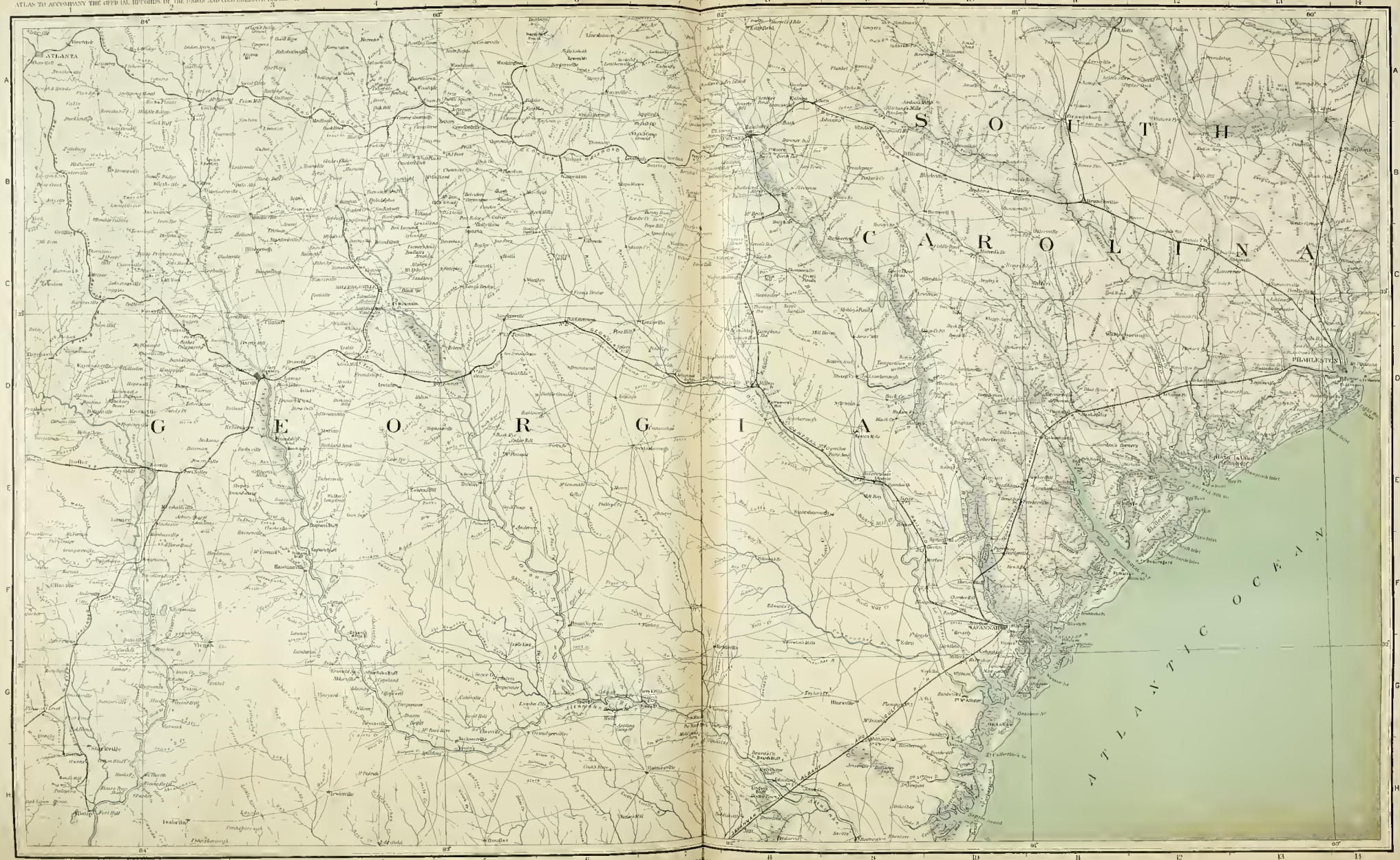
O H I O
PENNSYLVANIA
M D.
W E S T
V I R G I N I A
K E N T U C K Y
V A.
COLUMBUS
Springfield
Dayton
Zanesville
Newark
Cambridge
Steubenville
Wheeling
Parkersburg
Charleston
Chillicothe
Portsmouth
Ashland
Catlettsburg
Pikeville
Gallipolis
Point Pleasant
Ironton
Covington
Cincinnati
Hamilton
Middletown
Xenia
Springfield
Urbana
Marietta
Pittsburgh
Washington
Wilmington
Cleveland
Akron
Canton
Mansfield
Lancaster
Zanesville
Scale to Miles to 1 inch

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP, SHEET VI

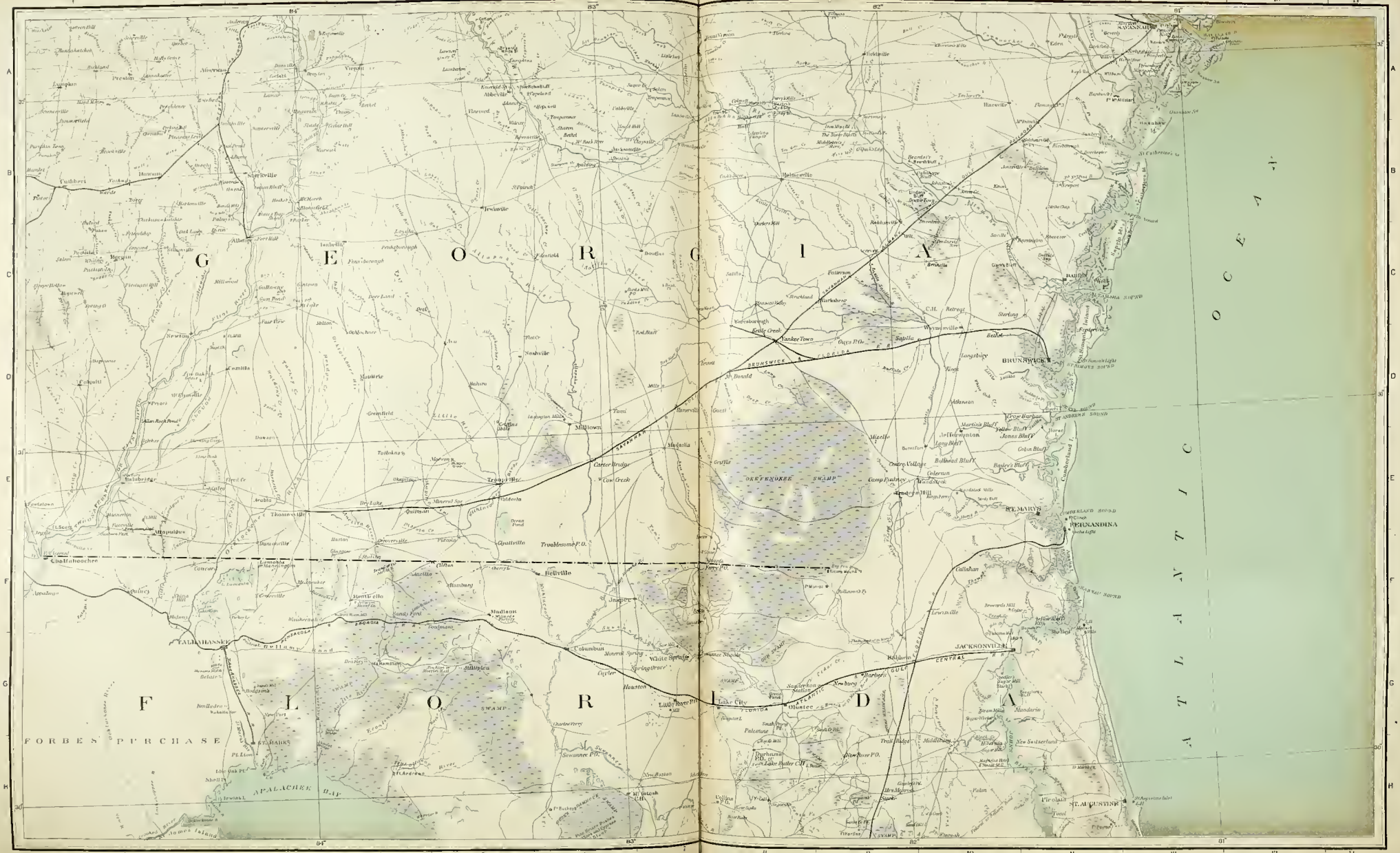
KENTUCKY
VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
Knoxville
Chattanooga
Bristol
Lynchburg
Salisbury
Charlotte
Lexington
Greensboro
Raleigh
Wilmington
Columbia
Augusta
Atlanta
Dalton
Cumberland Gap
Scale 10 Miles to 1 Inch.

NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
ATLANTA
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
SAVANNAH
MACON
MILLEDGEVILLE
ALBANY
WILMINGTON
CHARLOTTE
CHARLESTON RAILROAD
SAVANNAH RAILROAD
Scale 10 Miles to inch.

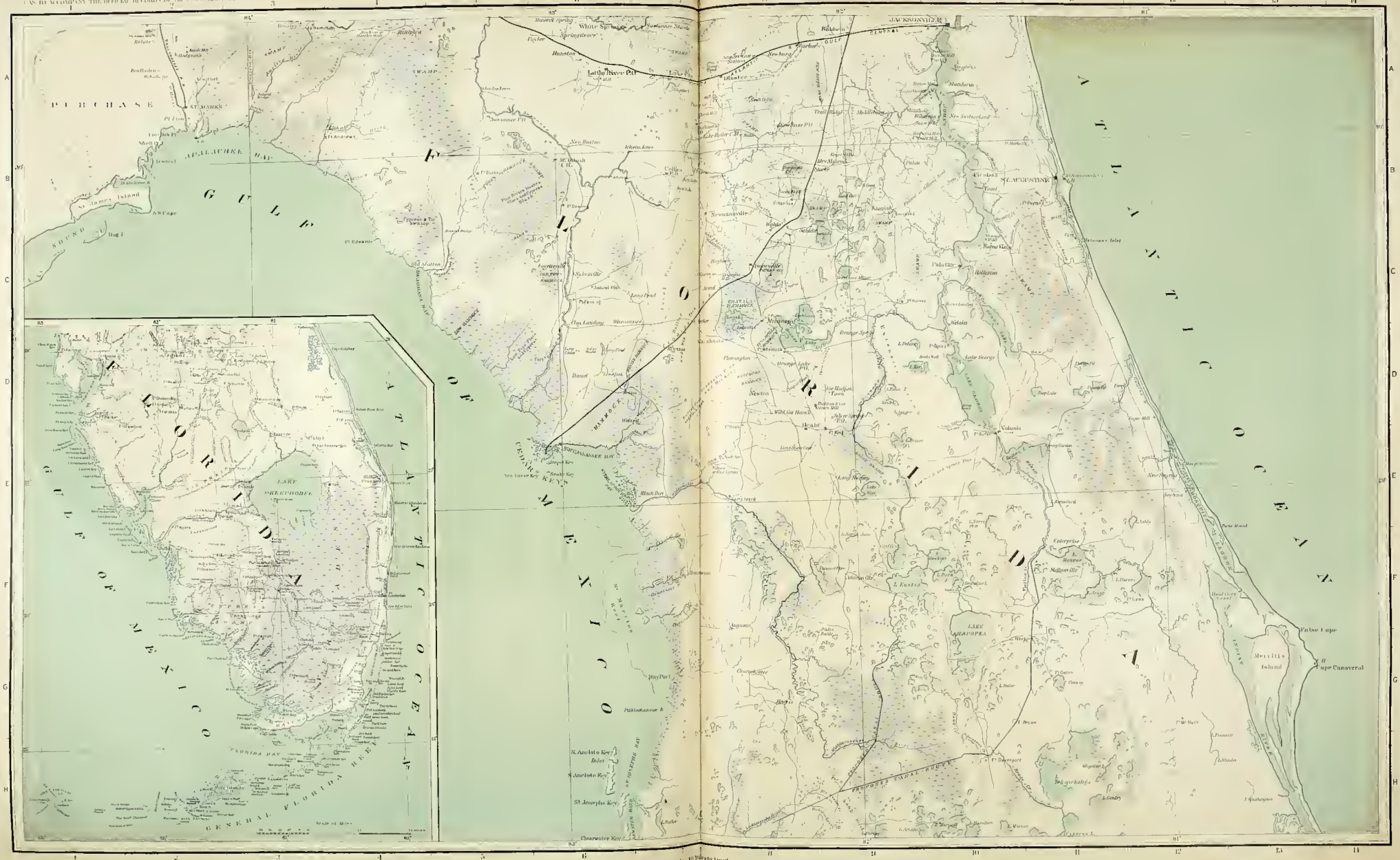
GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET IX.



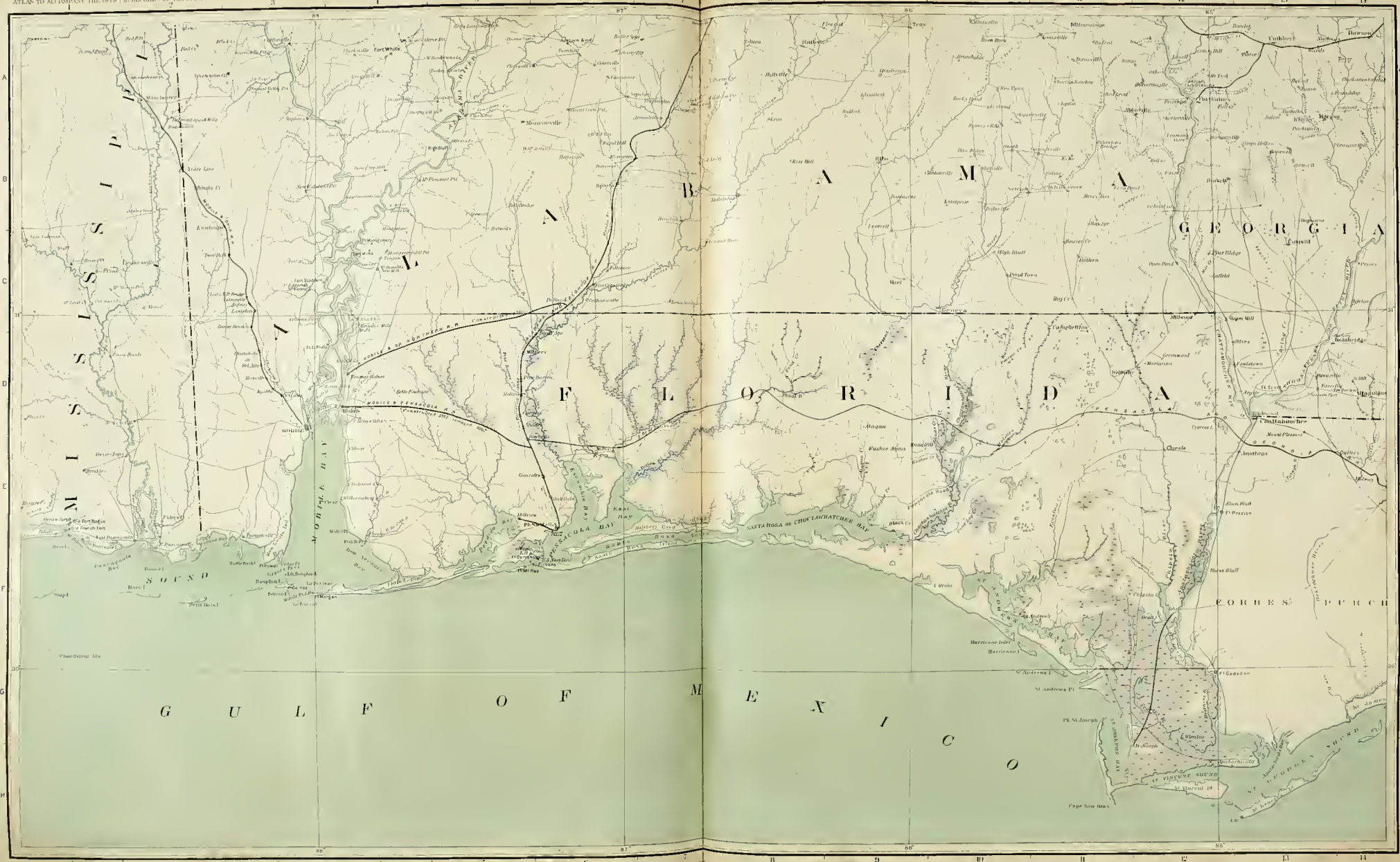
GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP, SHEET X.

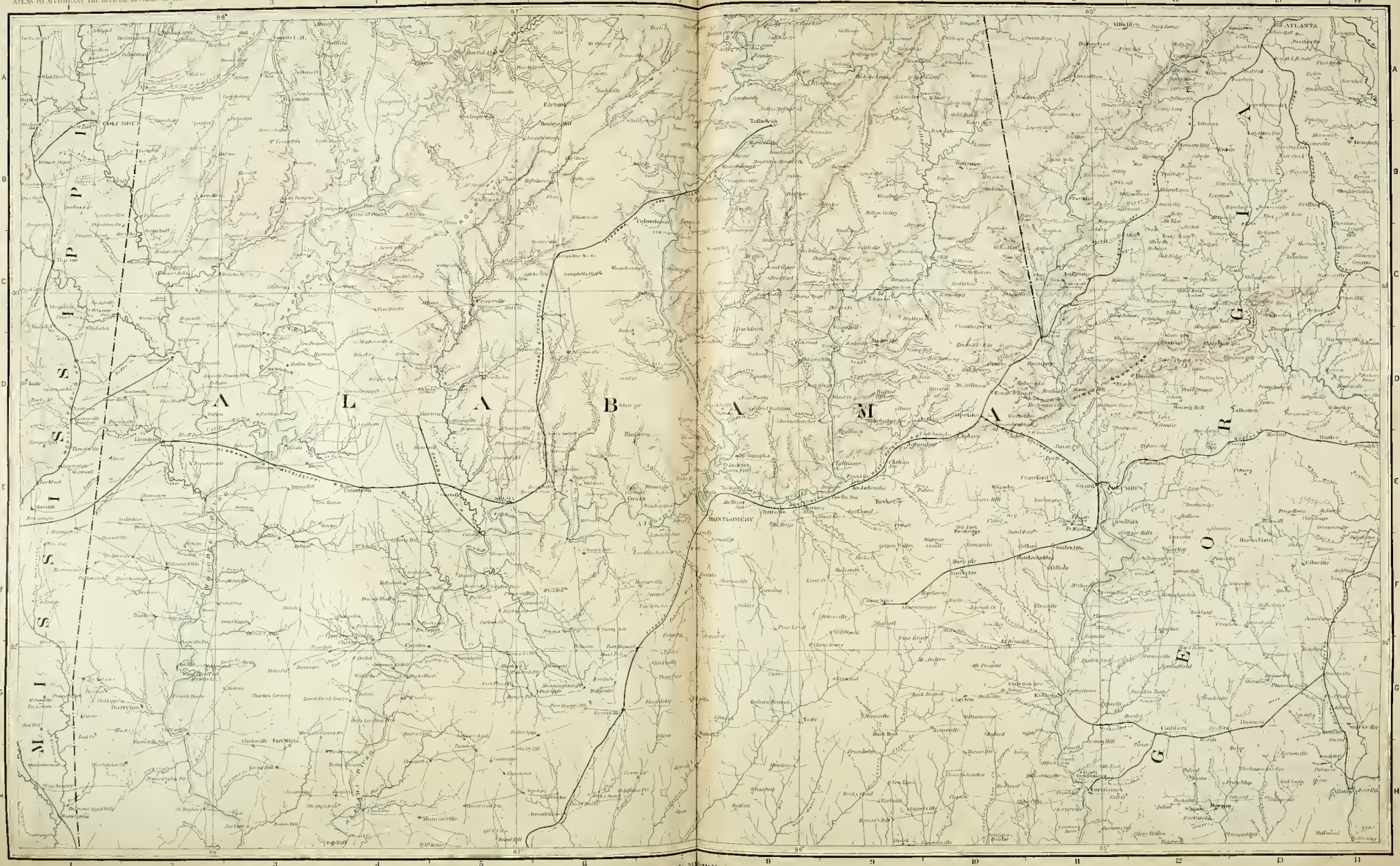


GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP SHEET N.

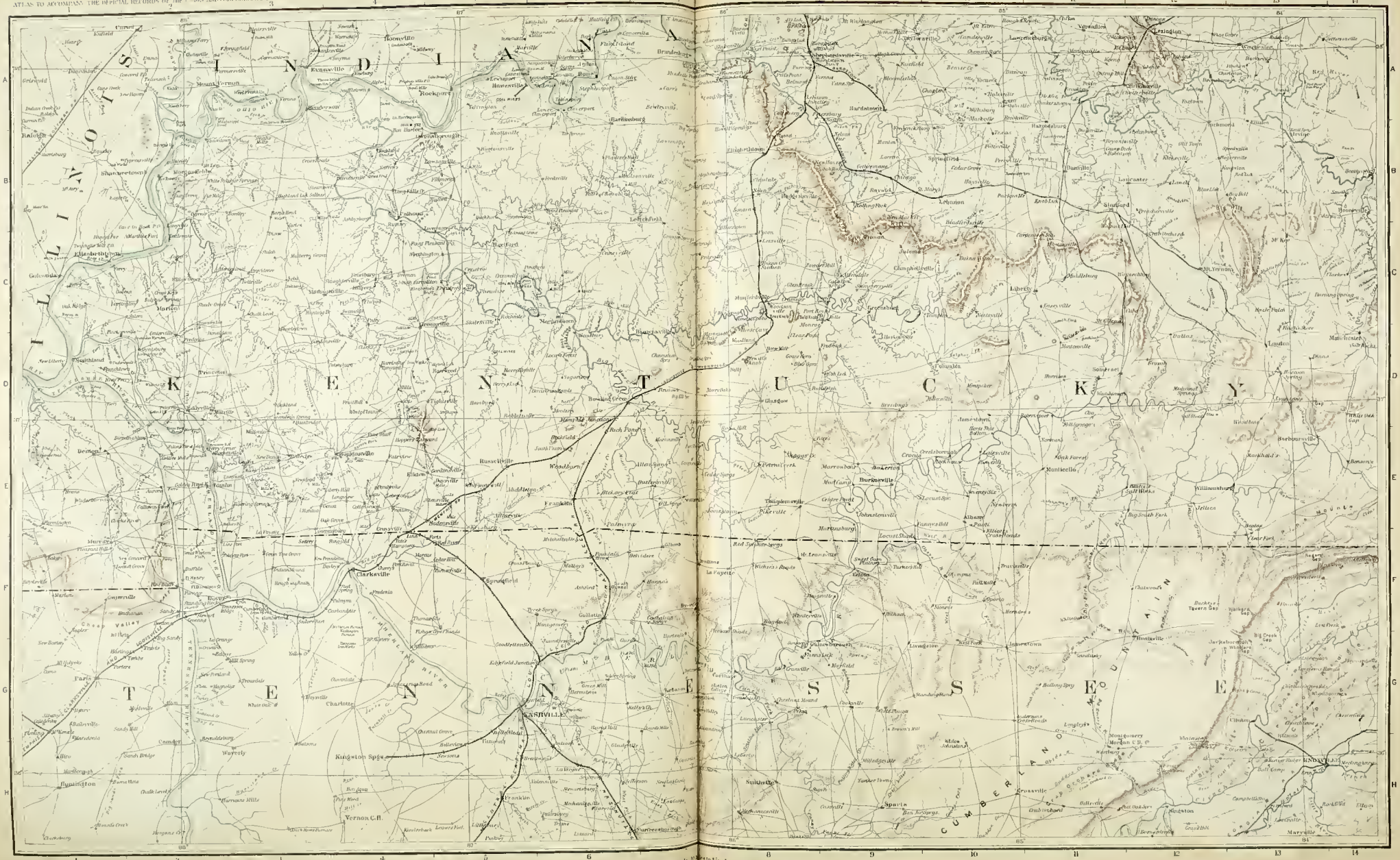


GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET XII.



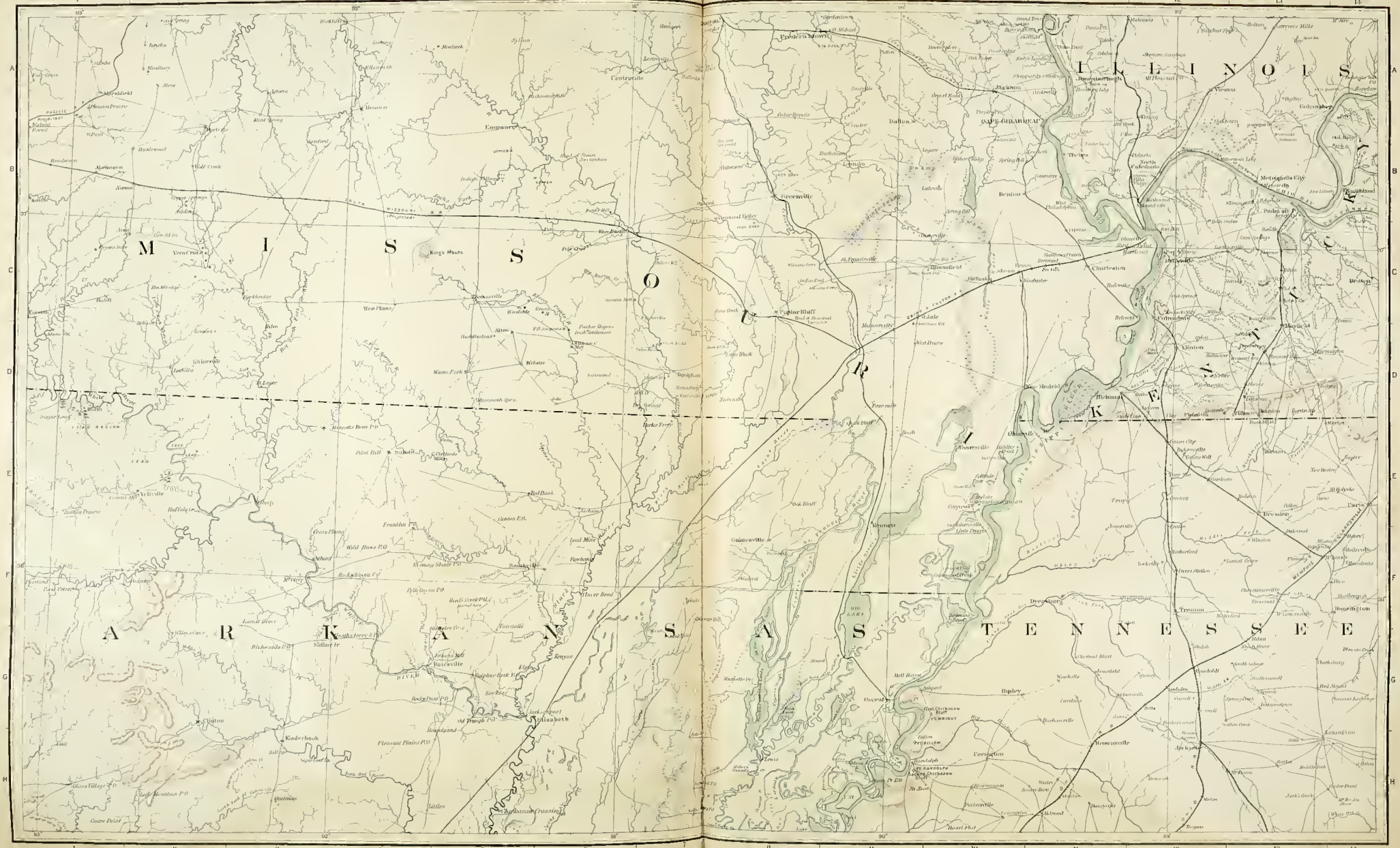

MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
COLUMBUS
MONTGOMERY
ATLANTA
Tallahassee
Eufaula
Opelika
Tuskegee
Troy
Talladega
Marion
Selma
Cuthbert
Scale, 10 Miles to Inch

TENNESSEE
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
NORTH CAROLINA
Vernon C.H.
Lexington
Bolivar
Jackson
Corinth
Tuscumbia
Decatur
Athens
Huntsville
Chattanooga
Knoxville
Cleveland
Dalton
Rome
Gadsden
Talladega
Selma
Montgomery
Columbus
Opelika
Atlanta
Macon
Cedartown
Cartersville
Marietta
Kingston
Calhoun
Ringgold
Dalton
Tuscaloosa
Eufaula
Dublin
Scale of Miles.


ILLINOIS
INDIANA
KENTUCKY
TENNESSEE
Evansville
Mount Vernon
Rockport
Owensville
Hartford
Bowling Green
Russellville
Franklin
Clarksville
Springfield
Gallatin
NASHVILLE
Kingston Spgs
Vernon C.H.
Charlotte
Waverly
Huntingdon
Paris
Columbia
Lexington
Frankfort
Louisville
Cincinnati
Burkesville
Albany
Somerset
Lebanon
Springfield
Chicago
Cumberland Mountains
Cumberland River
Tennessee River
Ohio River
Scale 8 to 1 inch.
40 20 0 40 80 120 160 MILES

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET XVI.

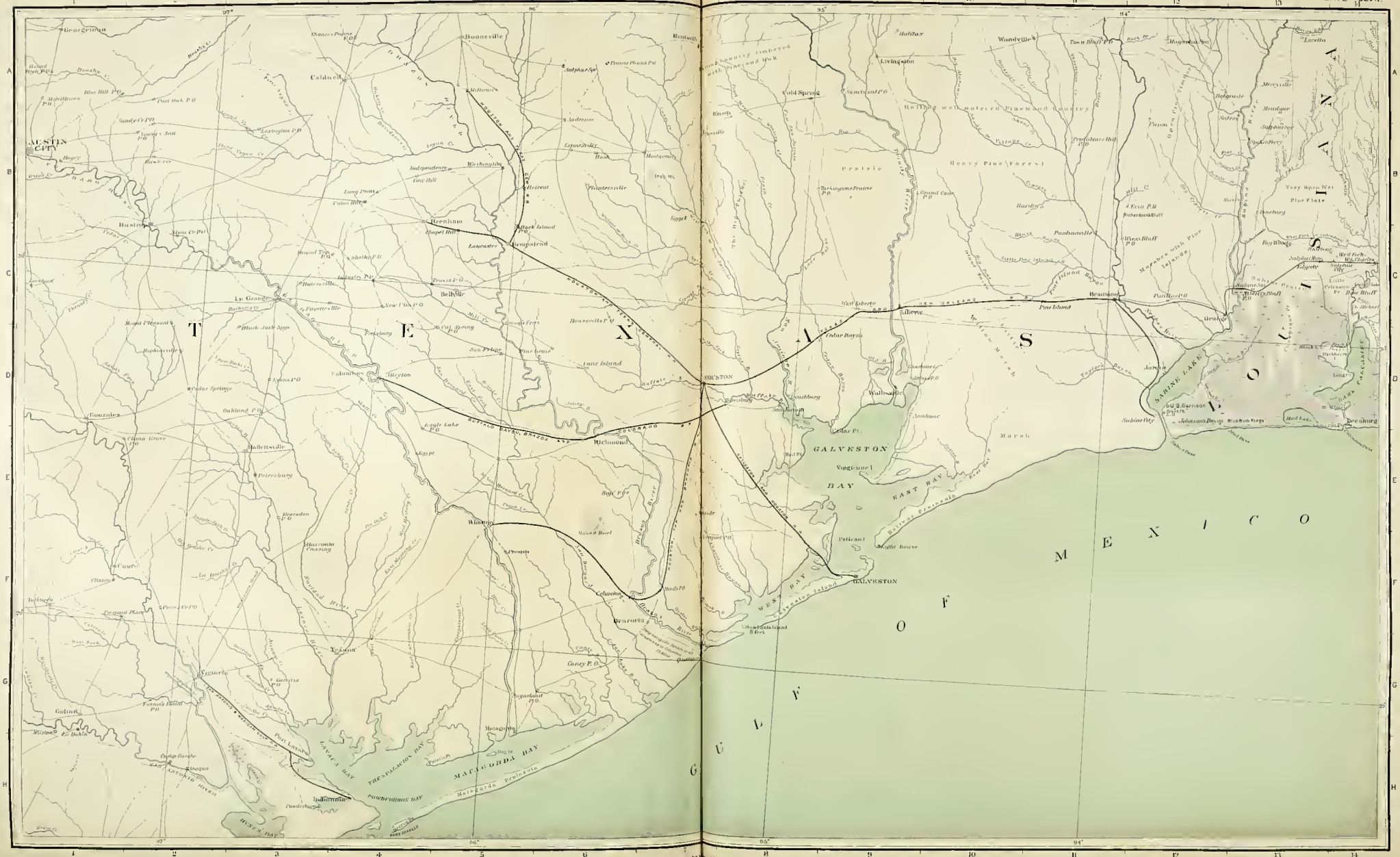
GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET XVII.


MISSOURI
ARKANSAS
TENNESSEE
ILLINOIS
KENTUCKY
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Centreville
Lamoure
Greenville
Poplar Bluff
Cape Girardeau
Jackson
Chaffee
Bloomfield
Charleston
Sikeston
Bellevue
Franklin P.O.
Smithville
Kingsville
Kingston
Kinderhook
Clinton
Pleasant Plains P.O.
Elizabeth
Kenyon
Rolesville
Sulphur Rock P.O.
Mt. Vernon
Vienna
Metropolis City
Paducah
Cairo
Mound City
Cairo Lake
Obion River
Obion Lake
Dyersburg
Tiptonville
Ripley
Osceola
Hopefield
Fort Randolph
Fort Chickasaw Bluff
Fort Wright
Mt. Zion
Hernando
Memphis
Raleigh
Germantown
Lexington
Jackson
Trenton
Paris
Dresden
Clarksville
Hopkinsville
Cadiz
Eddyville
Princeton
Mayfield
Fulton
Hickman
Tiptonville
Scale 10 Statute Miles

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP, SHEET XIX.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET XX

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET XXI.


TEXAS
LOUISIANA
GULF OF MEXICO
AUSTIN CITY
HOUSTON
GALVESTON
Richmond
Columbus
Brazoria
Victoria
Indianola
Beaumont
Orange
Liberty
Anahuac
Galveston Bay
East Bay
West Bay
Matagorda Bay
Espiritu Santo Bay
Aransas Bay
Corpus Christi Bay
Sabine Lake
Sabine Pass
Galveston Island
Bolivar Peninsula
Matagorda Peninsula
Prairie
Pine Forest
Marsh
Scale 10 Statute Miles.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET XXIII.

Scale 10 Miles to 1 inch.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP. SHEET XXV.

K A N S A S
M I S S O U R I
POTTAWATOMIE
RESERVE
DELAWARE RESV.
KANSAS
RESERVE
SAC & FOX
RESERVE
N E W Y O R K
I N D I A N S
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
Ft. Leavenworth
Leavenworth
Lawrence
Lexington
Emporia
Council Grove
Junction City
Ft. Riley
Manhattan
Burlington
Olathe
Independence
Warrensburg
Iola
Carrollton
Richmond
SMOKY HILL RIVER
ARKANSAS RIVER
Scale 10 Miles to 1 inch

MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
DEC. 31, 1860.
EXPLANATION
Railroads
Canals
State Capitals
Cities
Towns & Villages
Forts
Union Department
Confederate Department
The cross bar indicates the secedinl states at the date of map
UTAH
NEW MEXICO
TEXAS
ARKANSAS
TERRITORY
GULF OF MEXICO
ATLANTIC OCEAN
BRITISH POSSESSIONS

MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
JUNE 30, 1861.
UTAH
NEW MEXICO
INDIAN TERRITORY
TEXAS
ARKANSAS
No 1
No 2
No 3
Headquarters
Eexplanation
Railroads
Lands
State Capitals
Forts
Towns & Villages
Forts
Union Department
Confederate Departments
The arrows indicate the westernmost states at the date of map
Scale of Miles

MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
DEC. 31 1861.
BRITISH POSSESSIONS
CALIFORNIA
OREGON
NEBRASKA
KANSAS
IOWA
ILLINOIS
MISSOURI
KENTUCKY
VIRGINIA
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
FLORIDA
ALABAMA
MISSISSIPPI
LOUISIANA
ARKANSAS
TEXAS
NEW MEXICO
UTAH
INDIAN TERRITORY
WEST FLORIDA
MIDDLE AND EASTERN FLORIDA
No 1
No 2
GULF OF MEXICO
EXPLANATION
Railroads
Canals
Main Capitals
Towns & Villages
Forts
Union Department
Confederate Department
The erroneous boundaries are those of the United States at the date of the map

MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
JUNE 30, 1862.
* U.S. Forces belonging to the Rappahannock, Shenandoah and Mountain Departments consolidated June 26, 1862, into the Army of Virginia under POPE
On June 30, 1862, the Army of the Potomac (McCLELLAN) and the Army of Northern Virginia (LEE) were operating in the Vicinity of Richmond, Virginia
BRITISH POSSESSIONS
NEW MEXICO
TERRITORY
EXPLANATIONS
Railroads
Canals
State Capitals
Cities
Towns & Villages
Forts
Union Department
Confederate Department
The cross (+) indicates the secondary issues at the date of this map.

MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
DEC. 31, 1862.
* On Dec. 31, 1862, the Army of the Potomac (BURNSIDE) and the Army of Northern Virginia (LEE) were operating in the Vicinity of Fredericksburg, Virginia.
* Department of the West
EXPLANATION
Railroads
Canals
State Capitals
Cities
Towns & Villages
Forts
Union Department
Confederate Department
The tiny tint indicates the seceding states at the date of map
BRITISH POSSESSIONS
NORTHWEST
PACIFIC
OREGON
NEBRASKA
UTAH
COLORADO
KANSAS
MISSOURI
NEW MEXICO
INDIAN TERRITORY
ARKANSAS
TEXAS
TRANS MISSISSIPPI
OHIO
MIDDLE
NEW YORK
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ALABAMA
FLORIDA
GULF OF MEXICO
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Scale of Miles

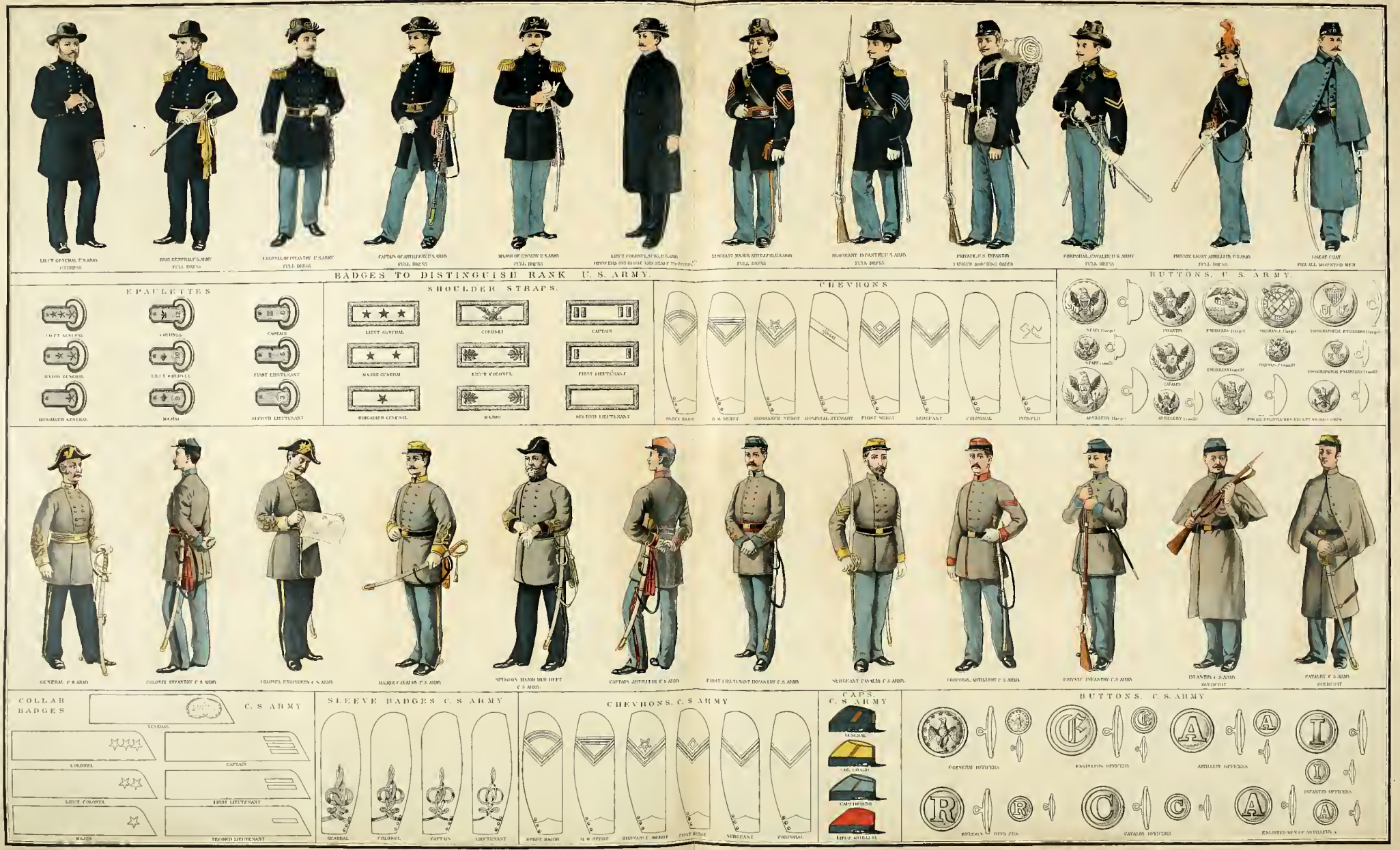
MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
JUNE 30, 1863.
On June 30, 1863, the Army of the Potomac (MEADE) and the Army of Northern Virginia (LEE) were operating near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.
Department of the West
BRITISH POSSESSIONS
NORTHWEST
MISSOURI
OHIO
NEW MEXICO
TRANS MISSISSIPPI
GULF OF MEXICO
EXPLANATION
Railroads
Canals
State Capitals
Cities
Towns & Villages
Forts
Union Department
Confederate Department
The grey tint indicates the seceding states at the date of map

MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
DEC. 31, 1863
* On Dec. 31, 1863, the Army of the Potomac (MEADE) and the Army of Northern Virginia (LEE) were operating near the Rapidan River, Virginia
EXPLANATION
Railroads
Canals
State Capitals
Cities
Towns & Villages
Forts
Union Department
Union Division
Confederate Department
BRITISH POSSESSIONS
NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY
NEW MEXICO
MEXICO
GULF OF MEXICO
ATLANTIC OCEAN

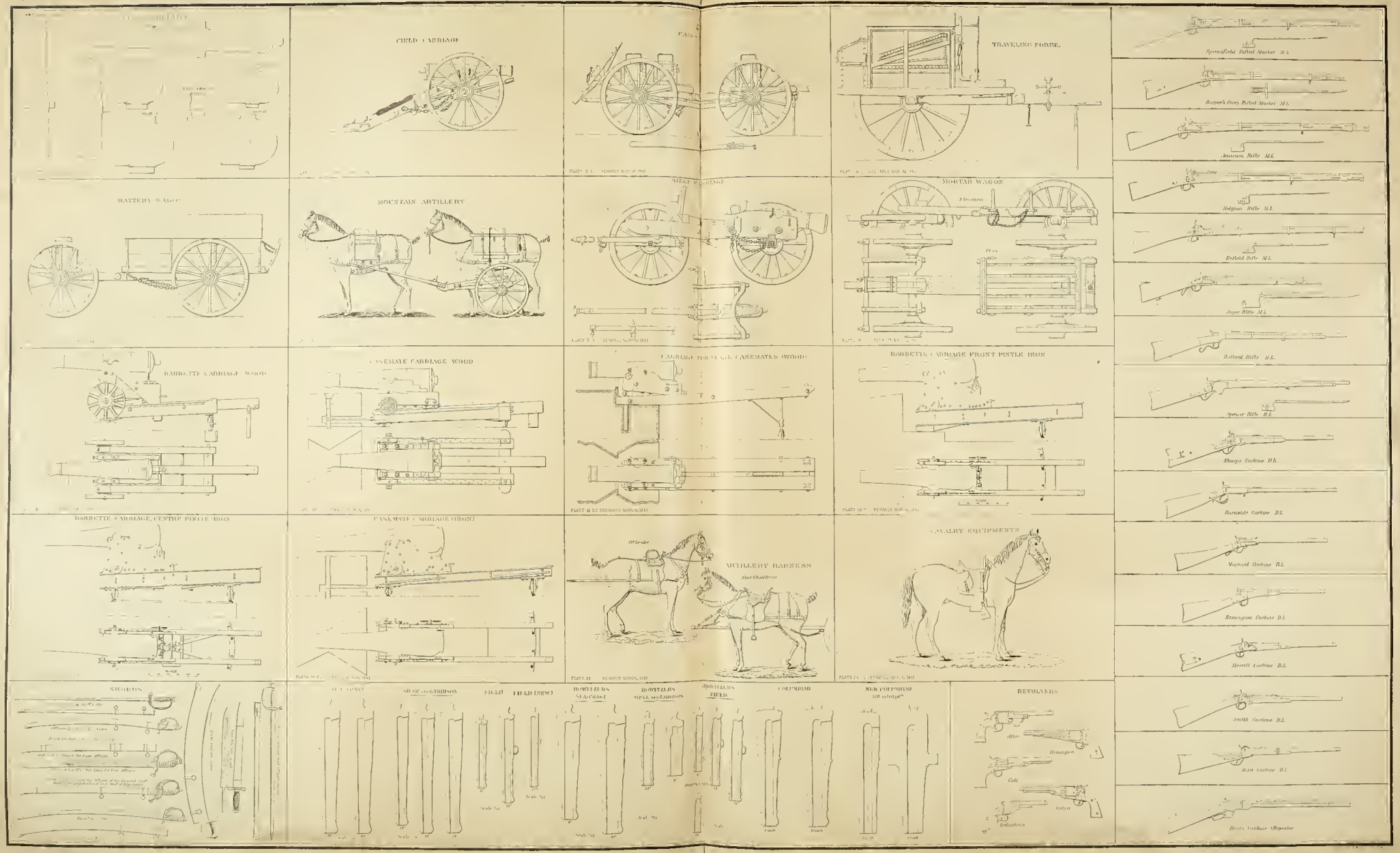
MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
JUNE 30, 1864
* On June 30, 1864, the Army of the Potomac (MEADE) and the Army of Northern Virginia (LEE) were operating in the vicinity of Petersburg, Virginia.
# The field troops of the Division of the Mississippi (SHERMAN) were confronting the Army of Tennessee (JOHNSTON) North of Atlanta, Georgia.
EXPLANATION
Railroads
Canals
State Capitals
Rivers
Towns & Villages
Forts
Union Departments
Union Divisions
Confederate Departments
The area tint indicates the occupied states at the date of map.
TERRITORY OF UTAH
TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO
TERRITORY OF ARIZONA
TERRITORY OF DAKOTA
TERRITORY OF NEBRASKA
TERRITORY OF KANSAS
TERRITORY OF COLORADO
TERRITORY OF NEVADA
TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON
TERRITORY OF IDAHO
TERRITORY OF MONTANA
TERRITORY OF INDIAN TERRITORY
TERRITORY OF ALASKA
TERRITORY OF PACIFIC
TRANSMISSISSIPPI
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
FLORIDA
SOUTH CAROLINA
NORTH CAROLINA
VIRGINIA
WEST VIRGINIA
PENNSYLVANIA
NEW YORK
MAINE
NEW HAMPSHIRE
VERMONT
MASSACHUSETTS
RHODE ISLAND
CONNECTICUT
NEW JERSEY
DELAWARE
MARYLAND
OHIO
INDIANA
ILLINOIS
MICHIGAN
WISCONSIN
IOWA
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
KENTUCKY
TENNESSEE
ARKANSAS
LOUISIANA
TEXAS
CANADA
MEXICO
GULF OF MEXICO
ATLANTIC OCEAN
PACIFIC OCEAN
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude West from Washington

MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
DEC. 31, 1864
* On Dec. 31, 1864, the Army of the Potomac (MEADE) and the Army of Northern Virginia (LEE) were operating in the vicinity of Petersburg, Virginia
# The Union forces under SHERMAN were located at and about Savannah, Georgia
EXPLANATION
Railroads
Canals
State Capitals ANNAPOLIS
Cities NEW YORK
Towns & Villages Kingston
Forts
Union Department
Union Division
Confederate Department
Confederate Division
The Army unit indicates the ascendant station at the date of map
Scale of Miles
NORTHWESTERN
TRANSMISSISSIPPI
MISSISSIPPI
TENNESSEE
SOUTHERN
MIDDLE
NORTHERN
GULF
BRITISH POSSESSIONS
CANADA
NEW MEXICO
ARIZONA
UTAH
KANSAS
NEBRASKA
IOWA
MISSOURI
ARKANSAS
TEXAS
LOUISIANA
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
FLORIDA
SOUTH CAROLINA
NORTH CAROLINA
VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
KENTUCKY
OHIO
INDIANA
ILLINOIS
MICHIGAN
WISCONSIN
MINNESOTA
PENNSYLVANIA
NEW YORK
MAINE
GULF OF MEXICO
ATLANTIC OCEAN

MAP
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
SHOWING THE
BOUNDARIES
OF THE
UNION AND CONFEDERATE
GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS
AND
DEPARTMENTS,
APRIL 9, 1865.
* On April 9, 1865, the Army of the Potomac (MEADE) and the Army of Northern Virginia (LEE) were operating in the vicinity of Appomattox Court-House, Virginia
# SHERMAN'S Army was en route from Goldsborough toward Raleigh N. C., confronted by the Army of Tennessee and other forces under JOHNSTON.
EXPLANATIONS
Railroads
Canals
State Capitals ANNAPOLIS
Cities NEW YORK
Towns & Villages Kingston
Forts
Union Department
Union Division
Confederate Department
Confederate Division
The grey tint indicates the seceding states at the date of map
BRITISH POSSESSIONS
LOWER CANADA
UPPER CANADA
NEW BRUNSWICK
NOVA SCOTIA
MAINE
VERMONT
NEW HAMPSHIRE
MASSACHUSETTS
CONNECTICUT
RHODE ISLAND
NEW YORK
PENNSYLVANIA
NEW JERSEY
DELAWARE
MARYLAND
VIRGINIA
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
FLORIDA
ALABAMA
MISSISSIPPI
LOUISIANA
TEXAS
ARKANSAS
TENNESSEE
KENTUCKY
WEST VIRGINIA
OHIO
INDIANA
ILLINOIS
MICHIGAN
WISCONSIN
IOWA
MISSOURI
KANSAS
NEBRASKA
DAKOTA
MINNESOTA
NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY
WASHINGTON
OREGON
CALIFORNIA
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
NEW MEXICO
ARIZONA
INDIAN TERRITORY
ARKANSAS TERRITORY
MEXICO
SONORA
CHIHUAHUA
COAHUILA
NUEVO LEON
TAMAULIPAS
SINALOA
GULF OF MEXICO
ATLANTIC OCEAN
PACIFIC OCEAN
Pony Express Route
U.S. Mail Route
Headquarters
LITTLE ROCK Headquarters
Fort Monroe
Fort Pickens
Fort Jefferson
Fort Taylor
Fort Pickens
Fort Jackson
Fort Pulaski
Fort Sumter
Fort Moultrie
Fort Macon
Fort Caswell
Fort Fisher
Fort Morgan
Fort Gaines
Fort Powell
Fort Pickens
Fort Jackson
Fort Pulaski
Fort Sumter
Fort Moultrie
Fort Macon
Fort Caswell
Fort Fisher
Fort Morgan
Fort Gaines
Fort Powell
Fort Pickens
Fort Jackson
Fort Pulaski
Fort Sumter
Fort Moultrie
Fort Macon
Fort Caswell
Fort Fisher
Fort Morgan
Fort Gaines
Fort Powell
Fort Pickens
Fort Jackson
Fort Pulaski
Fort Sumter
Fort Moultrie
Fort Macon
Fort Caswell
Fort Fisher
Fort Morgan
Fort Gaines
Fort Powell

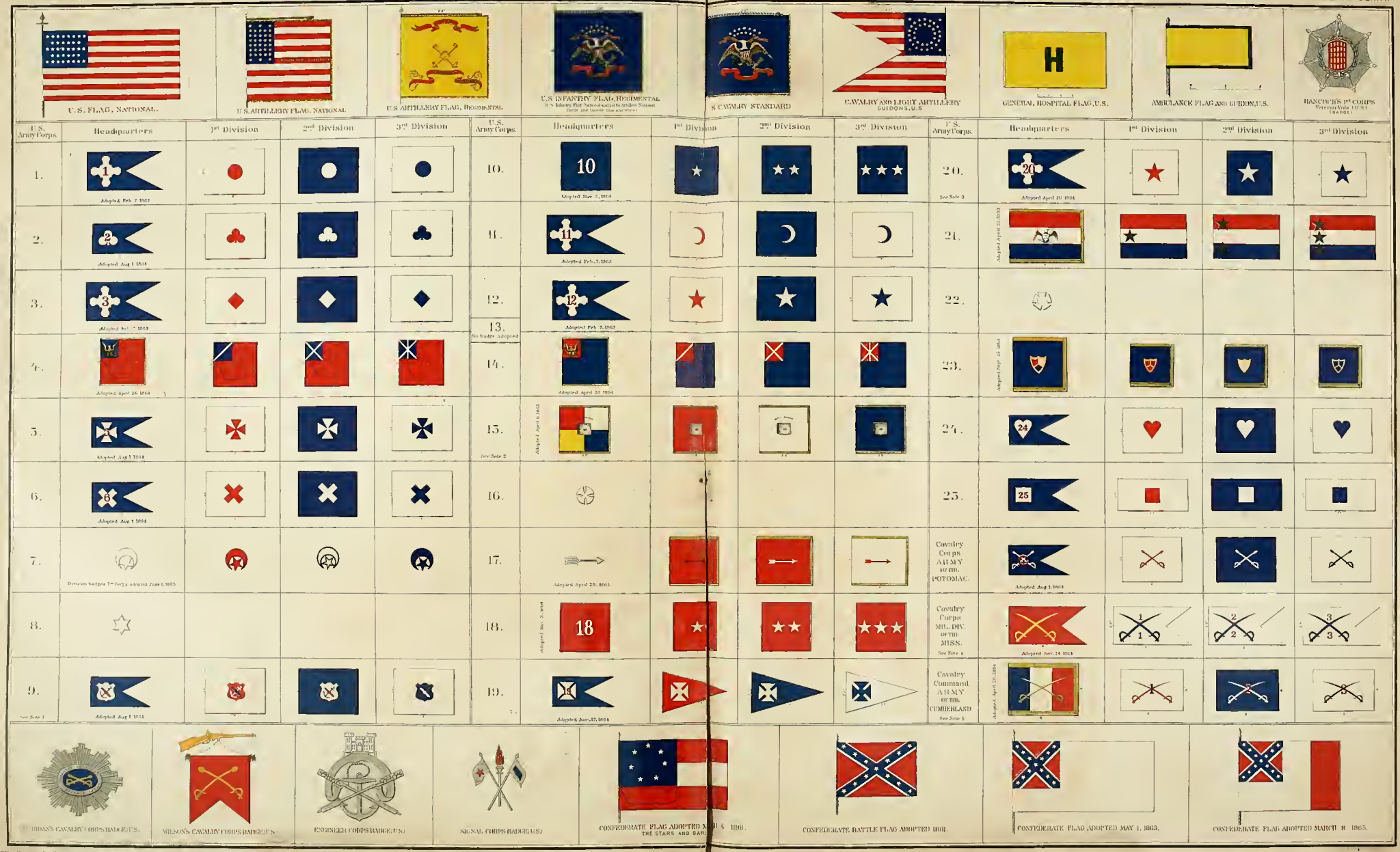


* For all other enlisted men the same as the Artillery except that the number of the regiment in large figures will be substituted for the letter A


FIELD CARRIAGE
TRAVELING FORGE.
BATTERY WAGON
MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY
MORTAR WAGON
Elevation
Plan
BARBETTE CARRIAGE WOOD
CASEMATE CARRIAGE WOOD
BARBETTE CARRIAGE FRONT PINTLE IRON
BARBETTE CARRIAGE, CENTRE PINTLE IRON
CASEMATE CARRIAGE IRON
ARTILLERY HARNESS
CAVALRY EQUIPMENTS
SWORDS
SEA COAST
SIEGE AND GARRISON
FIELD
FIELD (NEW)
HOWITZERS SEA-COAST
HOWITZERS SIEGE AND GARRISON
HOWITZERS FIELD
COLUMBIAD
NEW COLUMBIAD
REVOLVERS
Allen
Remington
Colt
Adams
Springfield Rifled Musket M.L.
Harper's Ferry Rifled Musket M.L.
American Rifle M.L.
Belgian Rifle M.L.
Enfield Rifle M.L.
Jager Rifle M.L.
Ballard Rifle B.L.
Spencer Rifle B.L.
Sharps Carbine B.L.
Burnside Carbine B.L.
Maynard Carbine B.L.
Remington Carbine B.L.
Merrill Carbine B.L.
Smith Carbine B.L.
Starr Carbine B.L.
Henry Carbine (Repeater)

DIAGRAMS
ILLUSTRATING THE
PRINCIPAL MEANS USED
IN
TRANSPORTING THE SICK AND WOUNDED
AND
MEDICAL SUPPLIES
DURING THE
WAR OF THE REBELLION
1861–5.
No. 1. 38

1. Medicine pannier
2. Upper tray of medicine pannier
3. Surgeon's Field Cartpanniers
4. AUTENRIETH medicine wagon.
5. AUTENRIETH medicine wagon—side view
6. Regulation hospital tent.
7. Sibley tent.
8. RAVELIN or Regulation hand litter
9. HAMPTON'S litter
10. Confederate litter
11. The "WARNING" or "BERGMANN" ambulance wagon.
12. The same—rear view
13. The "BOGERT" ambulance wagon.
14. The same—rear view
15. The same—arranged for four recumbent patients.
16. The body of the "BOGERT" ambulance wagon arranged for ordinary use.
17. The Confederate field ambulance wagon. [After Cutmore.]
18. Interior of an (approximate) hospital car
19. Transverse section of hospital car on the Orange and Alexandria railroad
20. Longitudinal section of a passenger car fitted up as a hospital car [After Evans.]
Mode of suspension of litters by rubber rings in the "Harris car." [Vertical view; b Lateral view, & Enlarged view of one of the rings. [After Evans.]
21. Horizontal section of hospital car on the Alexandria railway
C—Wash-basins. E—Chair. G—Pots of couches. I—Wood Box.
D—Lavatory or bench. F—Table. H—Water-closet. K—Surgeon's office
Lateral elevation of a part of one of the cars on the Alexandria line.
22. Transverse section of a passenger car fitted out by Asbury Ambulance Surgeon J. F. Barnes, and known as the "Barnes Car"
23. Bird-eye plan of a horizontal section of one of the cars of Dr. Barnes's train, showing the positions of thirty three litters, the wash room and water-closet. [From a drawing furnished by Medical Director Cooper.]
Lateral view of half of a hospital car of Dr. Barnes's train, showing the arrangement of the litters and the wide side door [From a drawing by Dr. Cooper.]
24. Horizontal plan of one of the hospital cars of the Army of the Cumberland.
Side elevation of one of the hospital cars constructed under Dr. Cooper's supervision.
25. Transverse section of hospital car of the Army of the Cumberland. Pattern of Drs. Cooper and Dorsey.
26. U. S. Army Hospital railway car deck at the East—side elevation.
27. Hospital railway car—rear elevation.
28. Hospital railway car used at the East—ground plan.
29. Baggage and commissary car of the Army of the Cumberland—horizontal plan
30. Baggage and commissary car of the Army of the Cumberland—longitudinal section.
31. Transverse section
32. Kitchen car of the Army of the Cumberland—horizontal plan.
33. Kitchen car of the Army of the Cumberland—longitudinal section.
34. Surgeons' car of the Army of the Cumberland—longitudinal section.
35. Kitchen and dispensary car, Army of the Potomac—horizontal view
36. Kitchen and dispensary car, Army of the Potomac—longitudinal view
37. FIG. 1.—Upper deck, or Texas of U. S. Hospital Steamer D. A. January
A A Projections of lower deck. B B Keel. C C Cabin roof lower skylights. D D Smoke-stacks. E Captain's room. F Social Hall. G G Wards. H H H Water tanks. I Water closets. J Water closets. K Pantry. L L L Rooms for senior boat officers. M Pantry room. N Pantry or provision railway, extending from lower deck to hurricane deck.
38. U. S. Army Hospital Steamer D. A. January
39. SIX-MULE TEAM COMPLETE HARNESSED AND HITCHED TO U.S. ARMY WAGON



NOTE. 1 Fourth Division 1st Army Corps same as 1st Division, except the shield is green and the cannon red.
2 Fourth Division 15th Army Corps same as 1st Division, except the flag is yellow.
3 Fourth Division 20th Corps flag red with green star
4 This Corps had seven Divisions, flags all alike with their proper numbers.
5 Fourth Division same as Third Division with addition of yellow border and proper number.

7 . 003 084 059/25